This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION.
RECEIVED
NOV 19 1903
LELAND STANFORD
JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

379.71
Q3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1896-97.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

QUEBEC:

CHARLES PAGEAU, PRINTER TO HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

1897.

Digitized by Google

379.71
O3
1896-97
1891-98

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

QUEBEC, 1ST DECEMBER, 1897.

To the Honourable

SIR JOSEPH ADOLPHE CHAPLEAU,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec.

SIR,

Allow me to forward to Your Honour the Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the school year 1896-97.

I am,

Your honour's

Most obedient servant,

J. E. ROBIDOUX,

Provincial Secretary.

69898

Digitized by Google

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE.

The Honourable BOUCHER DE LABRUERE, Superintendent, President;

His Eminence Cardinal Taschereau, Archbishop of Quebec, represented by His Grace the Archbishop of Cyrene, Administrator of the Diocese;

His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal;

His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa;

His Lordship the Bishop of Three Rivers;

His Lordship the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe;

His Lordship N. Z. Lorrain, Bishop of Cythera, Vicar Apostolic of Pontiac

His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet;

His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski;

His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi;

His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield;

His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke;

Honourable F. L. R. Masson, M.S., P.C.;

Honourable L. A. Jette, J.S.C.;

Honourable F. Langelier, M.P.;

Honourable H. Archambault, L.C.;

Honourable Thomas Chapais, L.C.;

Honourable Gédéon Ouimet, L.C.;

Mr. P. S. Murphy;

Mr. Eugéne Crépeau, Advocate, Q.C.;

Mr. H. R. Gray;

Mr. J. L. Leprohon, M.D.;

Mr. Paul de Cazes, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

11 of the Council.
5 Associate
1 Elec. of Teachers

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

Members of the Council:

Honourable Boucher de LaBruere (*ex-officio*);
Mr. R. W. Heneker, D.C.L., LL.D., President; Sherbrooke, Q.
The Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, M.A., D.C.L.; Waterloo, Q.
Mr. George L. Masten; Coaticook, Q.
Reverend W. I. Shaw, LL.D., D.D.; Montreal, Q.
~~Mr. A. Cameron, M.D.;~~ W. S. ~~McLaren~~ Huntingdon P.Q.
Mr. A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; Montreal, Q.
Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.; Quebec.
The Very Reverend A. Hunter Dunn, D.D.; Quebec.
Mr. Samuel Finley; Montreal.
Mr. Herbert B. Ames, B.A.; Montreal.
Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.; McGill Coll. Montreal.

Associate Members:

The Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D.; Quebec.
Reverend Elson I. Rexford, B.A.; Montreal.
Mr. S. P. Robins, LL.D.; McGill Normal School, Montreal.
Honourable Mr. Justice Lynch, D.C.L.; Montreal, Q.
Mr. John White; Leeds, Q.
Mr. James McGregor. Huntingdon.

Mr. Geo. W. Parmelee, B.A., Secretary.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Honorable BOUCHER DE LABRUERE, Superintendent.

PAUL DE CAZES, Secretary of the Department.

GEO. W. PARMELEE, Secretary of the Department.

J. N. MILLER, Special officer and Assistant Secretary.

D. N. ST. CYR, Curator of Museum.

JOHN STRANG, Accountant.

F. X. COUILLARD, Assistant Accountant and Clerk of Statistics.

LOUIS JOSEPH PREGEN, Clerk of Records.

MOÏSE RAYMOND, Librarian and Clerk of French Correspondence.

LOUIS LEFEBVRE, Clerk of Accounts.

W. G. L. PAXMAN, Clerk of English Correspondence.

CHARLES BLANCHET, Assistant Book-keeper.

ANTOINE DESSANE, Clerk.

CYPRIEN LEVESQUE, Clerk.

ALBERT DORÉ, Clerk.

DAVID BITTNER, Messenger.

JOS. BLOUIN, Messenger.

L. H. ASSELIN, Messenger.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

QUEBEC, 1st December, 1897.

HON. J. E. ROBIDOUX,

Provincial Secretary,

Quebec.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit for the information of the Legislature my report on Public Instruction for the scholastic year 1896-97.

I am happy to state that education is making greater progress in the Province, and that even in the most remote sections a desire is evinced to have the children educated.

Up to last year several important suggestions made by both Committees of the Council of Public Instruction, and by the school inspectors, had remained inoperative, owing to the insufficient appropriations voted annually for educational purposes. The sum of $50,000 that was added last year to the usual grants has enabled certain steps to be taken, the results of which are not yet fully known, but which must before long produce a good effect.

POOR MUNICIPALITIES.

In the first place, by means of this amount of $50,000, the annual grant to poor municipalities has been doubled; that is to say, that it has been raised from $10,000 to $20,000. This sum, which is of great assistance to many schools, was joyfully received by fathers of families, whose small pecuniary means compelled them to make too many sacrifices for the education of their children.

BONUSES.

An amount of $14,000 was placed at the disposal of my Department to be given in bonuses to the lay teachers who were most successful in teaching and who most faithfully complied with the regulations of the Council of Public Instruction. This was distributed to them in sums of thirty dollars and twenty dollars, according to their respective merits; that is to say, that five per cent. of those who received the most marks in each inspection district of the Province received a bonus of $30, and another five per cent. received a bonus of $20.

I have much pleasure in inserting at the end of this report a list of the persons who have obtained these bonuses. Such a premium offered for merit will, I trust, greatly contribute towards retaining in the teachers' vocation many competent persons whose services were insufficiently remunerated by the school boards.

Digitized by Google

PEDAGOGICAL LECTURES.

Another measure adopted during the past year by the Roman Catholic Committee consists in the pedagogical lectures, which replaced the first visit paid in autumn by the inspectors to the schools of their districts. The lack of professional training in many teachers rendered these lectures necessary. Four were drawn up and published for the use of the lecturers.

The teachers were, therefore, assembled by the school inspectors in the most central spot in each municipality to hear these lectures, and the expenses incurred by them in attending these meetings will be paid out of the same grant of $50,000 to which I have alluded.

The reports received up to date show that these lectures have had a good effect.

MINIMUM OF SALARIES.

The Roman Catholic Committee, with the approval of the Executive, fixed the minimum salary to be paid school masters and school mistresses at $100, and every municipality that does not comply with this regulation will forfeit its school grant. Let us hope that better days are coming for the female teachers, who received too small a stipend for the services that they rendered to youth.

CENTRAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

A regulation orders the foundation of a central board of examiners, which alone, with the Normal schools, shall have the right to grant certificates of capacity, allowing the holders thereof to teach in Roman Catholic schools. By this means it is hoped that certificates will have more prestige and greater value in the eyes of the public.

The local boards of examiners will be abolished.

SCHOOL HOUSES.

I have devoted special attention to the construction of school houses and to seeing that they are of the size required by the regulations, and are in accordance with the laws of hygiene. The plans that I have had prepared and lithographed for the use of school boards have been willingly accepted by them, and during the past year I have distributed one hundred and forty of these plans free of charge to municipalities that wished to erect new school houses.

CONSOLIDATION.

The Roman Catholic and Protestant Committees of the Council of P Instruction completed the consolidation of the school laws last summer, and the reforms to be effected have, for two years, been carefully studied by those committees. This consolidation contains important suggestions.

TEACHING OF DRAWING.

One of these suggestions is to make the teaching of drawing compulsory in primary schools, and to leave its control to the Department of Public Instruction, to which it was not given by law.

Digitized by Google

Heretofore the teaching of this branch has been confined in most instances to having lithographs or prints copied, or dotted models filled in, thereby paralyzing all spirit of initiative in the pupil, and completely doing away with the educational value of drawing.

This branch of education has been the least appreciated and most neglected, and there are few female teachers who are capable of teaching drawing to children. But to reach the pupil, and to teach him to draw, it is necessary in the first place to properly train the teaching staff and make them familiar with the most improved methods now followed in Belgium, in France, and elsewhere.

The correspondence that I have had with several teaching communities of nuns, where young girls undergo a special training to prepare them for obtaining certificates of capacity, has convinced me that these houses endeavor to reform their method of teaching drawing, and, in order to complete the instruction of their own teachers in that branch, they have even secured the services of special professors.

If we wish to teach drawing in our elementary schools as it should be taught, it is necessary that programmes be drawn up by competent men so as to give the teaching of that branch a well defined bearing; consequently, the means of attaining the desired end cannot be adopted too soon.

In connection with this subject I deem it advisable to repeat here the motion adopted at a convention of teachers of Laval Normal School held in September last.

" Moved by Mr. J. Ahern, seconded by Mr. J. C. Magnan: That this convention, recognizing, on the one hand, the importance and utility of drawing, and observing, on the other hand, the imperfect and almost generally useless teaching of that branch in our schools, expresses the hope that the authorities will take the necessary steps to place it on a better footing."

STATISTICS.

Some changes have been made in the form of the tables of school statistics so as to enable the reader to more easily see the result of the year.

The following are the tables:

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS of Elementary and Model Schools and Academies.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Number of Roman Catholic Schools	4,208
do of Protestant Schools	907
do of Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools	169,765
Average attendance of Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools	119,924
Percentage of average attendance of Pupils	70
Number of Pupils in Protestant Schools	28,168
Average attendance of Pupils in Protestant Schools	19,952
Percentage of average attendance of Pupils	70
Number of Protestant Pupils in Roman Catholic Schools	704
do Roman Catholic Pupils in Protestant Schools	2,411
do Teachers in Roman Catholic Schools	4,760
do Teachers in Protestant Schools	1,090
do Nuns and Male Religious teachers who are not obliged to hold diplomas in Roman Catholic Schools	528
do Lay Teachers with diplomas in Roman Catholic Schools	3,909
do Teachers without diplomas in do do do	323
do Teachers with diplomas in Protestant Schools	1,049
do Teachers without diplomas in Protestant Schools	44
Average salary of Male Teachers with diplomas in Roman Catholic Schools	$256.00
do do Female do do do do	$98.00
do do Male do do Protestant Schools	$515.00
do do Female do do do do	$184.00

MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADAMIES.

Number of Roman Catholic Model Schools	475
do Roman Catholic Pupils	64,648
do Protestant Pupils	209
do Protestant Model Schools	49
do Protestant Pupils	3,704
do Roman Catholic Pupils	228
do Roman Catholic Academies	138
do Roman Catholic Pupils	25,244
do Protestant Pupils	398
do Protestant Academies	27
do Protestant Pupils	4,626
do Roman Catholic Pupils	338
Grand total of Pupils	99,395
Average attendance of Pupils	82,456
Percentage of average attendance	83
Number of Teachers in Roman Catholic Schools	3,334
do do Protestant Schools	313
do Nuns and Male Religious teachers who are not obliged to hold diplomas in Roman Catholic Schools	2,722
do Lay Teachers with diplomas in Roman Catholic Schools	533
do do without diplomas in Roman Catholic Schools	79
do do with diplomas in Protestant Schools	275
do do without diplomas in Protestant Schools	29
Members of Protestant Clergy in Protestant Schools	9
Average salaries of Male Teachers with diplomas in Roman Catholic Schools	$483.00
do do Female do do do do do	$130.00
do do Male do do Protestant Schools	$729.00
do do Female do do do do	$300.00

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL SUMMARY respecting the Pupils in Elementary and Model Schools and Academies.

ELEMENTARY AND MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.	
Number of Pupils whose mother tongue is French	248,622
do do do do English	48,706
do do learning the different branches—	
Sacred History	223,965
Reading	285,315
Writing	283,763
Grammar	137,390
Mental Arithmetic	286,581
Arithmetic	277,906
Algebra	8,120
Mensuration	9,175
Physics	2,067
Book-keeping	43,275
Geography	133.911
Map-drawing	55,603
Canadian History	147,344
English History	7,461
French History	6,363
United States History	2,185
Drawing	183,388
Agriculture	71,161
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.	
French Pupils learning English	17,334
English do do French	11,531
Pupils in Elementary course, 1st year	86,184
do do do 2nd year	56,017
do do do 3rd year	36,308
do do do 4th year	18,007
do in model course	1,417
MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.	
French Pupils learning English	41,697
English do do French	11,059
Pupils in Elementary course	78,551
do Model do 1st year	10,352
do do do 2nd year	6,082
do Academic do 1st year	3,215
do do do 2nd year	1,195

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL SUMMARY respecting the Classical Colleges of the Province, with the exception of the Minor Seminary at Quebec and the Sulpician Seminary at Montreal, which have not furnished a Report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Number of Classical Colleges which have furnished a report	16
do Pupils in the Commercial Course	1,688
do Pupils in the Classical Course	2,411
Number of Pupils studying the different branches—	
Church History	1,756
French Grammar and Analysis	2,773
French Literature	1,346
Rhetoric	293
English Grammar and Analysis	3,021
English Literature	724
Latin Grammar	1,484
Latin Composition	848
Latin Versification	752
Greek Grammar	1,425
Square and Cube Roots	809
Book-keeping by Double Entry	583
Mercantile Correspondence	502
Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids	883
Geometry	653
Algebra	768
Trigonometry	529
Universal Geography	2,617
Terrestrial Globe	1,215
Canadian History	1,128
Greek and Roman History	937
Universal History	1,687
Drawing	1,210
Agriculture and Horticulture	516
Physics	381
Chemistry	364
Astronomy	311
Intellectual Philosophy	384
Moral Philosophy	317
Music	913
Number of Professors, Priests and Ecclesiastics	385
do Lay Professors	54
do Terrestrial and Celestial Globes	82
do Maps	646
do Pianos and Harmoniums	99
do Volumes in Libraries	170,895
Expenditure for the Year	$ 364,418 00
Value of Furniture	$ 414,070 00
Value of Buildings and Lands	$ 2,088,891 00

Digitized by Google

General Table of the Schools in the Province—1896-97.

	Number of Schools.	Male Teachers.	Female Teachers	PUPILS.				
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.
Elementary Schools	5,115	222	5,628	98,203	99,730	197,933	139,876	70,668
Model Schools	524	488	1,548	31,909	36,880	68,789	56,451	82,063
Academies	165	468	1,143	15,857	14,749	30,606	26,005	84,967
Normal Schools	3	17	19	155	211	366	345	.....
Schools annexed to Normal Schools	5	5	17	464	482	946	679	.....
Roman Catholic Classical Colleges	18	509	.....	5,399	.....	5.399	5,000	.....
Protestant Colleges	3	13	.....	54	45	99	85	.....
Universities	4	236	.....	1,085	148	1,233	1,225	.....
Schools for the Deaf, Dumb & Blind	4	31	56	182	233	515	510	.....
Schools of Arts and Designs	7	33	.....	1,038	.....	1,038	730	.....
Schools of Agriculture and Dairying	5	.....	.....	166	190	356	290	.....
Totals	5,853	2,022	8,411	154,512	152,668	307,280	231,196	75,207

Digitized by Google

Statistical Summary respecting Teachers.

Religious Teachers.	
Number of the Roman Catholic clergy in classical colleges and some other schools	501
Brothers	831
Nuns	2,513
Total	3,845

Lay Teachers	With and without Diplomas.	Number.	Total Salaries.	Average Salaries.
			$ cts.	$ cts.
Male lay teachers in Roman Catholic schools:				
In elementary schools, with diplomas	.....	42	10,752 00	256 00
In elementary schools, without diplomas	.....	6	1,212 00	202 00
In model schools and academies, with diplomas	.....	192	92,736 00	483 00
In model schools and academies, without diplomas	.....	37	10,101 00	273 00
With Normal School diploma	101	.....	.....	.....
With Board of Examiners' diploma	133	.....	.....	.....
Without diploma	43	.....	.....	.....
Male lay teachers in Protestant schools:				
In elementary schools, with diplomas	.....	54	27,810 00	515 00
In elementary schools, without diplomas	.....	1	572 00	572 00
In model schools and academies, with diplomas	.....	72	52,488 00	729 00
In model schools and academies, without diplomas	.....	11	6,292 00	572 00
With Normal School diploma	44	.....	.....	.....
With Board of Examiners' diploma	82	.....	.....	.....
Without diploma	12	.....	.....	.....
Female lay teachers in Roman Catholic schools:				
In elementary schools, with diplomas	.....	3,868	379,064 00	98 00
In elementary schools, without diplomas	.....	317	28,847 00	91 00
In model schools and academies, with diplomas	.....	341	44,330 00	130 00
In model schools and academies, without diplomas	.....	42	4,242 00	101 00
With Normal School diploma	170	.....	.....	.....
With Board of Examiners' diploma	4,039	.....	.....	.....
Without diploma	350	.....	.....	.....
Female lay teachers in Protestant schools:				
In elementary schools, with diplomas	.....	995	183,080 00	184 00
In elementary schools, without diplomas	.....	43	7,439 00	173 00
In model schools and academies, with diplomas	.....	203	60,900 00	300 00
In model schools and academies, without diplomas	.....	18	5,130 00	285 00
With Normal School diploma	362	.....	.....	.....
With Board of Examiners' diploma	836	.....	.....	.....
Without diploma	61	.....	.....	.....
	6,242	6,242	914,995 00	146 58
Lay professors, teaching in universities, normal schools, Protestant colleges and special schools	340			
Total lay teachers	6,588			

Digitized by Google

Comparative Statement of Educational Movement.

NUMBER OF	1867-68.	1872-73.	1877-78.	1882-83.	1887-88	1892-93.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.
Elementary Schools	3 355	3,630	4,096	4,404	4.640	4.963	5,196	5,178	5,115
Model Schools	318	343	260	333	485	493	533	514	524
Academies	190	212	282	246	149	141	157	164	165
Roman Cath. & Protestant Colleges	36	37	40	31	23	23	23	21	21
Special Schools	2	6	17	18	18	13	19	19	16
Normal Schools	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Universities	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Totals	3,907	4,234	4,701	5,039	5,322	5,640	5 935	5,903	5,848
Pupils in Elementary Schools	156,820	155 916	167,031	170,858	181,402	187,979	197,731	201,587	197,933
do Model Schools	22,700	28.588	20.429	26 378	} 70.417	79,223	88.149	91,997	68,789
do Academies	26 010	32,488	38,852	38,278					30,606
do Colleges	6,189	7,113	7.874	6.879	(1) 3.918	5,024	5,388	5,302	5,498
do Special Schools	278	741	1,866	1,262	1,905	1,561	1.961	1,935	1,909
do Normal Schools	256	246	306	330	296	284	369	377	366
do Schools Annexed to Normal Schools	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	789	882	893	946
do Universities	584	758	731	1,240	1,193	1.109	1,317	1,528	1,233
Totals	212 837	225,850	237,089	245,225	259,131	275.969	295,797	303,619	307,280
Male Lay Teachers	608	696	626	497	494	(2) 677	732	752	729
Male Religious Teachers	311	498	593	602	912	1,128	1,181	1 220	1,332
Female Lay Teachers	2,969	3,507	3,931	4 448	4.962	5,394	5,540	5 763	5,859
Female Religious Teachers	648	956	1,028	1.324	1,804	2,098	2.346	2,265	2 513
Totals	4,536	5.657	6,178	6.871	8,172	9,297	9,799	9,980	10,433

(1) In this number the pupils of industrial colleges are not included which are found in former numbers. These colleges, from 1887, are known as boys' academies.

(2) This number includes the professors of universities, normal schools, Protestant colleges and special schools, which were not comprised in former numbers.

Comparative Statement of General School ontributions.

GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS.	1867-68.	1872-73.	1877-78.	1882-83.	1887-88.	1892-93.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.
Paid by the tax payers:—	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Annual tax	291.969	406,450	615.810	639,566	804 413	995,282	1,139,018	1,183.738	1,198 235
Special tax	47.986	49.743	50.247	60.745	72 718	72 278	93.097	97,149	91.623
Monthly fees	452,868	715.661	889 306	1,181 034	139,241	166,151	164,713	170,069	198 491
Fees from subsidized educational institutions	520,326	690,846	694,211	928 394	1 006.526	1,111,042	1,000,216	956,677	1,171,102
Totals	1,313,149	1.862.700	2,249 574	2 809 739	2 022,898	2,345,753	2,397,044	2,407,633	2,659,451
Paid by Government:—	$	$	$	$	$	$	$		$
For Superior Education	67 972	78,410	78,410	78 410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410	78,410
Public Schools	116,000	145,000	155 000	155.000	160.000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Schools in Poor Municipalities	4,000	8,000	8,000	6,000	6.000	10,000	10.000	10,000	10.000
Normal Schools	40,627	44,625	46,000	46,000	42,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43 000
Schools for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind	.....	.....	12,000	13,000	13,200	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Teachers' Pension Fund	2,600	5.100	8,000	8.000	9,000	9.000	9,000	9.000	9.000
School Inspection	19,510	23,151	30,000	28,745	29,825	42,000	42,000	42.000	36,000
Council of Public Instruction	.....	.....	.....	1,500	2,000	2.000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Journals of Public Instruction	3,053	2.400	2 800	.....	900	2.250	2.250	2.250	2.250
Prize Books	3,000	2,500	6,500	9,500	5,985	6,000	6,000	6,000	6.000
Grants to some superior education institutions	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,900	9,700	7,200	6,000	6,000
School Inspectors' Congress	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	500	500	.....
Night Schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	10,000	10.000	12,000
School Museum	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	600	600	1,100
Council of Arts and Design	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.000	10.000	10,000	10,000	13.000

Digitized by Google

NUMBER of municipalities and school houses in the Province—1896-97.

Municipalities under control of the Roman Catholic Commissioners or Trustees	1,012
do do Protestant do do	299
Total municipalities	1,311
Buildings belonging to the municipality	5,078
do leased	454
do used as independent schools	229
Total school houses	5,761
Stone school houses	280
Brick do	376
Wooden do	5,105
Total school houses	5,761

STATISTICAL RECAPITULATION concerning the pensioners of the new Pension Fund—1896-97.

PENSIONERS.	Number.	Amount of pensions.	Average.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
Male teachers, 56 years of age and upwards	74	17,822 22	240 84
Female teachers, 56 years of age and upwards	105	6,337 45	60 35
Male teachers under 56 years of age	7	631 64	90 23
Female teachers under 56 years of age	313	9,797 57	31 30
Widows of functionaries	16	2,670 81	166 93
Total and average total	515	37,259 69	73 35
Deceased pensioners in 1896	10	1,919 56	191 96
Pensioners who have resumed teaching in 1896	3	97 04	32 35
Pensioners erased from the list in 1896	22	580 91	26 41
Total and average total	35	2,597 51	74 22
Pension demands awarded in 1896	56	2,765 99	49 39
do do refused do	23	538 68	23 42
Total of new demands made in 1896	79	3,304 67	41 83

Digitized by Google

The above statistical tables show the onward movement of intellectual progress in the Province.

The school inspectors' reports serve to corroborate these figures. These officers, of course, indicate some weak points which time and the efforts of the Council of Public Instruction and of the Government will remove. For instance, in some municipalities frequent change of teachers keeps the children back; in others, it is the want of assiduity in attending school or the bad habit that the parents have of withdrawing their children from school at too early an age, and, finally, the incompetency of a certain number of teachers.

The latter remark leads me to again urge the establishment of other Normal schools for girls, the necessity for which is so keenly felt. Good masters and mistresses will make good pupils, and too much stress cannot be laid upon this point that our primary schools will produce the desired results only when the teachers have had the necessary professional training.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

I beg to call the attention of the Legislature more particularly to the establishment of schools which might benefit the working classes in the cities and towns. On leaving the elementary school, the child who is destined for a liberal profession has the advantage of going to a classical college; the future merchant can attend our commercial academies or colleges; the farmer's son can complete his farm education in one of our agricultural schools. But the working man's son has no special school where he can learn the theory and practice of the trade that he wishes to follow; he enters upon his apprenticeship without acquiring the knowledge that he would need to become a skilful foreman or a master mechanic. It would, therefore, be a great improvement to found industrial schools for boys in Montreal and Quebec or in some large manufacturing centre.

A grant for the foundation of house-keeping schools for girls in various parts of the Province would also be a great boon to the population.

LABRADOR.

The population on the North shore of the River St. Lawrence from Tadousac to Natashquan deserves special consideration.

The official appointed to inspect the schools scattered along the shore is the Saguenay district magistrate. His territory comprises the county of Saguenay which includes the Labrador coast, Anticosti, and the municipality of Anse St Jean, in the county of Chicoutimi, covering a distance of about 150 leagues.

However competent and devoted the person may be whose duty it is to inspect this immense territory, it is evident that he cannot obtain all the information he needs to show us the working of the school law in these remote parts nor give to Public Instruction the impetus required for the welfare of the fishing population.

It must not, however, be imagined that the dwellers on the Labrador coast do not appreciate the advantages of education. The contrary is the case; but, owing to the sparseness of the population; to the great difficulties attending

Digitized by Google

communication between the posts, and to the poverty of the parents, improvement is slower there than elsewhere, and for that reason these families are all the more deserving of sympathy and aid from the Legislature.

Were it not for the very great zeal and authority of the missionaries scattered along the North shore of the Gulf, education would advance but very little. It would be advisable to consider whether Labrador should not have its own organization; what special assistance the Legislature could give to this interesting fishing population, and whether this immense inspection division should not be subdivided by utilizing the services of the missionaries and by arranging with them as to the means to be taken to diffuse education to a greater extent, and to enable the teachers to derive as much benefit as possible from the pedagogical lectures and from the advantages given to those whose schools are the best kept.

Much has to be done in those remote places, and the population of Labrador should know that the Province takes an interest in its welfare.

I am happy to say that the school inspector praises Mr. Henri Menier, the wealthy owner of Anticosti, who has been kind enough to assume two-thirds of the expenses of the schools on the Island.

In conclusion, I beg to say that if the scholastic year 1896-97 has witnessed the carrying out of many reforms it has also had its day of mourning, when the monastery of the Ursulines of Roberval was destroyed by fire on the 6th January last. The splendid cut-stone convent—containing a house-keeping school, the first of the kind in Canada—which had cost the sisters nearly thirty thousand dollars to build, became a prey to the flames and, what is still more painful, seven nuns were burned to death.

May the ashes of these sainted and devoted teachers produce the seed of a fruitful and precious existence for the monastery of Roberval, intensify religious sentiment, and promote that beautiful domestic education which will endow the Saguenay region with many generations of Christian women.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE,

Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF TEACHERS WHO OBTAINED BONUSES FOR THEIR SUCCESS IN TEACHING, IN 1896-97.

Inspection District of Mr. Théophile Beaulieu.

163 Schools under control. Amount to award, $407.50.

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
1	Mr. J.-B.-R. Fortin	Trois-Pistoles, district No 3	$ 37 50
2	Miss Marie Côté	Ile-Verte, district 2	30 00
3	do Maria Marqui s	St-Alexandre, district 1	30 00
4	do Rose Roy	Fraserville, eastern district	30 00
5	do Célanire Parent	Fraserville, western district	30 00
6	do Ada Fournier	St-Simon, district 1	30 00
7	do Alice Gagné	St-Louis de Ha ! Ha !, district 1	30 00
8	do Artémise Michaud	Rivière du Loup, district 8	30 00
9	do Agathe Labrie	St-Louis de Ha ! Ha !, district 3	20 00
10	do Dorilda Boucher	St-Alexandre, district 8	20 00
11	Mrs. Aurélie Morest	St-Mathieu, district 1	20 00
12	Miss Emilie Gaudin	St-Epiphane, district 4	20 00
13	do Alphonsine Beaulieu	Ile-Verte, district 11	20 00
14	do Marie-Blanche Dionne	N.-D.-du-Portage, district 1	20 00
15	do Azilda Viel	N.-D.-du-Portage, district 4	20 00
16	Mrs. Desneiges Fortin	St-Benoit-Abbé	20 00
			$ 407 50

Inspection District of Mr. D. Bégin.

153 Schools under control. Amount to award, $382.50.

17	Miss Marie Rosy	St-Fabien	32 50
18	do Marie-Justine Déchêne	Bic	30 00
19	do Emma Isabelle	do	30 00
20	do Eugénie Turcotte	St-Octave	30 00
21	do Anna Levasseur	do	30 00
22	do Alvine Quimper	St-Ulric	30 00
23	do Albertine Mercier	Matane	30 00
24	do Marie-Célanire Langlais	St-Ulric	30 00
25	do Georgiana Langlais	Rimouski	20 00
26	do Ernestine Rioux	St-Fabien	20 00
27	do Marie-Lse Mercier	Cedar-Hall	20 00
28	do Virginie Verrault	St-Damase	20 00
29	do Marie-Anne Lebel	Sandy-Bay	20 00
30	do Amanda Dégagné	Capucins	20 00
31	do Marie Audet	St-Fabien	20 00
			$ 382 50

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. EVARISTE BÉLAND.

135 Schools under control. Amount to award, $337.50.

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher Taught.	Amount of bonus.
32	Miss Emma Lesage	Dumontier	$ 37 50
33	Mr. Ernest Magnan	St-Joseph de Maskinongé	30 00
34	Mr. Alphonse Deléglise	do do	30 00
35	Miss Edouardina Lebel	Dumontier	30 00
36	Mr. Victor Milot	St-Barnabé	30 00
37	Miss Marie-Sophie Paquin	St-Sévère	30 00
38	Mr. Lazare Villeneuve	St-Justin	30 00
39	Mlle Délima Comeau	Yamachiche	20 00
40	do Olive Lefebvre	St-Justin	20 00
41	do Anna St-Pierre	Rivière-du-Loup, No 2	20 00
42	do Edouardina Sansfaçon	do do	20 00
43	do Rose Anna Alary	Pointe du Lac No 1	20 00
44	do Marie-Lee Vaillancourt	Yamachiche	20 00
			$ 337 50

INSPPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. J.-E. BELCOURT.

175 Schools under control. Amount to award, $437.50.

45	Miss Georgine Forest	St-Wenceslas	$ 37 50
46	do Alida Denoncourt	Nicolet	30 00
47	do Anny Héon	St-Grégoire	30 00
48	do Rose-Anna Camirand	Ste-Monique	30 00
49	do Edouardina Jutras	La Baie-du-Febvre	30 00
50	do Hortense Martel	St-Thomas	30 00
51	do Rose Anna Désilets	St-Zéphirin	30 00
52	do Marie-Flore Vanasse	St-Guillaume	30 00
53	do Marie-Alvina Boisvert	St-Bonaventure	30 00
54	do Albertine Beauchemin	Ste-Monique	20 00
55	do Zénaïde Pinard	Nicolet	20 00
56	do Mélanie Mayrard	St-Sylvère	20 00
57	do Lucias Béliveau	Ste-Gertrude	20 00
58	do Cordélie Héroux	St-Samuel	20 00
59	do Joséphine Lahaye	Ste-Brigitte	20 00
60	do Marie Elise Montambeau	Bécancour	20 00
61	do Alma Desmarais	St-Pie-de-Guire	20 00
			$ 437 50

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. L.-H. BELLEROSE.

149 Schools under control. Amount to award, $372.25.

62	Miss Georgiana Trottier	St-Ferdinand d'Halifax	$ 42 25
63	do Philomène Larivière	St-Paul de Chester	30 00
64	do Clarice Tousignant	St-Norbert d'Arthabaska	30 00
65	do Valérie Vigneault	Ste-Sophie d'Halifax	30 00
66	do Alphonsine Tourigny	St-Paul de Chester	30 00
67	do Adélaïde Morrissette	St-Norbert d'Arthabaska	30 00
68	do Emérentienne Dubois	Ste-Anne-du-Sault	30 00

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. L.-H. BELLEROSE—*Continued.*

149 Schools under control. Amount to award, $372.25.

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
69	Miss Clara Fontaine	Ste-Sophie de Lévrard	30 00
70	do Alexina Bernard	Stanfold	20 00
71	do Amanda Dumas	St-Ferdinand d'Halifax	20 00
72	do Suzanne Pressé	St-Paul de Chester	20 00
73	do Anna-Bella Désilets	Ste-Hélène de Chester	20 00
74	do Lucia Pratte	St-Rosaire	20 00
75	do Alma Pratte	Ste-Anne-du-Sault	20 00
			$ 372 25

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. CÉLESTIN BOUCHARD.

158 Schools under control. Amount to award, $395.00.

76	Mr. François Turgeon	St-Gervais, Bellechasse	45 00
77	Miss Hermine Tanguay	do do	30 00
78	Mr. C.-P. Gagnon	St-Michel do	30 00
79	Miss Adéline Blais	St-Vallier do	30 00
80	do Philomène Côté	Beaumont do	30 00
81	Mrs. M.-Henriette L'Espérance	St-Pierre, Montmagny	30 00
82	Miss Emélie Boivin	St-François do	30 00
83	do Rosalie Côté	St-Thomas do	30 00
84	Mr. Albert Guimond	St-Vallier, Bellechasse	20 00
85	Miss Valéda Labrecque	St-Gervais do	20 00
86	do Hélène Beaudoin	St-Cajétan d'Armagh, Bellechasse	20 00
87	do Aurélie Chabot	St-Nérée, Bellechasse	20 00
88	do Eugénie Morissette	Notre-Dame de Buckland, do	20 00
89	do Mary Larochelle	Berthier, Montmagny	20 00
90	do Alice Vésina	Cap-St-Ignace do	20 00
			$ 395 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. C. BRAULT.

117 Schools under control. Amount to award, $292.50

91	Mr. Siméon-Edouard Dorion	Coteau Station	$ 32 50
92	Miss Oliva Leblanc	Très St-Rédempteur	30 00
93	Mr. Cléophas Gendreau	St-Clet	30 00
94	Mr. Maurice Lapointe	St-Zotique	30 00
95	Mrs. Maria Jacques	St-Télesphore	30 00
96	Miss Malvina Rochon	Ste-Anne de Bellevue, parish	20 00
97	do Arthémise Lavigne	Ile-Perrot	20 00
98	Mr. Jean-Joseph Denoncourt	St-Polycarpe	20 00
99	Mrs. Stéphanie McMurray	Coteau du Lac	20 00
100	Miss Marie-Louise Gauthier	Rigaud parish	20 00
101	do Helen Riley	Ste-Justine de Newton	20 00
102	Mr. Joseph-E. Lefebvre	St-Polycarpe	20 00
			$ 292 50

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. M.-J. CUROT.

156 Schools under control. Amount to award, $390.00.

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
103	Miss Alma Lacombe	St-Vital de Lambton, No 1. Beauce	$ 40 00
104	do Elise Gosselin	St-Evariste de Forsyth, No 1. Beauce	30 00
105	do Marie-H. Fitzpatrick	Marston South, No 3, Compton	30 00
106	do Marie Lallier	Barford, No 4, Stanstead	30 00
107	do Amanda Blain	Ste-Suzanne de Boundary Line, No 1, Stanstead	30 00
108	do Marie-A.-C.-Théberge	Ditton, No 1, Compton	30 00
109	do Célestine Mercier	St-Evariste de Forsyth, No 11, Beauce	30 00
110	do Philomène Dubreuil	St-Honoré de Shenley, No 1, Beauce	30 00
111	do Philémonie Gagnon	St-Vital de Lambton, No 1, Beauce	20 00
112	do Orpha Devault	St-Vital de Lambton, No 3, Beauce	20 00
118	do Marie-Louise Fortier	St-Sébastien d'Aylmer, No 2, Beauce	20 00
114	do Eugénie Primeau	Mégantic Village, No 1, Compton	20 00
115	do Marie-Louise Boisvert	St-Evariste de Forsyth, No 3, Beauce	20 00
116	do Marie-Angéline Proulx	St-Evariste de Forsyth, No 10, Beauce	20 00
117	do Amanda Jobin	St-Honoré de Shenley, No 6, Beauce	20 00
			$ 390 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. JOSEPH CHABOT.

94 Schools under control. Amount to award, $235.00.

118	Mrs. Wid. O Desjardins	Grande Rivière	$ 35 00
119	Miss Catherine Sirois	Cap d'Espoir	30 00
120	Mrs. A. Savage	Percé	30 00
121	Miss Jane Myles	Douglastown	30 00
122	do Marie Malvina Molloy	Petit Pabos	30 00
123	do Mélanie Malouin	Anse-au-Griffon	20 00
124	do Véronique Bujold	Grande Anse	20 00
125	do Salomée Huard	Grande Rivière	20 00
126	Mrs. Wid. Brotherton	Ste-Adélaïde-de-Pabos	20 00
			$ 235 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. E. PICARD-DESTROISMAISONS.

164 Schools under control. Amount to award, $410.00.

127	Mr. Alexandre Dupuis	St-Hilaire, school No. 1	$ 30 00
128	Mr. Pierre Meunier	St-Pie, school No. 1	30 00
129	Mr. Charles Paradis	Ste-Angèle de Monnoir, school No. 1	30 00
130	Miss Philomène Chabot	St-Hyacinthe, school No. 1	30 00
131	Mrs. Régina Dion	Ste-Madeleine, school No. 1	30 00
132	Miss Emma Destroismaisons	Abbottsford, school No. 4	30 00
133	do Marie-Rose Boulais	St-Charles, village, school No. 1	30 00
134	do Emma Chartier	La Présentation, school No. 2	20 00
135	do Marie-Lucie Robert	St-Pie, school No. 4	20 00
136	Mrs. Albina Dansereau	St-Pie, school No. 5	20 00
137	Miss Régina Destroismaisons	N.-D. de Bonsecours, school No. 3	20 00

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. E. PICARD-DESTROISMAISONS.—*Continued.*

164 Schools under control. Amount to award, $410.00.

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
138	Miss Anna Gaouette	Abbottsford, school No. 3	20 00
139	do Eglantine Auclair	St-Jean-Baptiste, school No. 5	20 00
140	do Alexandrina Emond	St-Hyacinthe, school No. 5	20 00
141	do Rose-Alma Bédard	Ste-Angèle, school No. 2	20 00
142	do Emma Moquin	St-Denis, parish, school No. 1	20 00
143	do Georgiana Leroux	St-Michel de Rougemont, school No. 3	20 00
			$ 410 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. J.-Z. DUBEAU.

169 Schools under control. Amount to award, $422.50.

144	Miss M. J. Joséphine Gaudreau	St-Pascal	$ 32 50
145	do Eugénie Michaud	St-Pacôme	30 00
146	do Amanda Labé	L'Islet	30 00
147	do Joséphine Harton	St-Cyrille	30 00
148	do Honorine Desjardins	St-Pascal	30 00
149	do Eva Blanchette	St-Philippe de Néri	30 00
150	do Aglaée Sirois	St-André	30 00
151	do Isola Richard	St-Cyrille	30 00
152	do Angélina Pelletier	Ste-Hélène	20 00
153	do Aurore Morin	L'Islet	20 00
154	do Hermine Boucher	Rivière-Ouelle	20 00
155	do Alice Déchênes	Ste-Hélène	20 00
156	do Anna Hudon	Rivière-Ouelle	20 00
157	do Clara Bourgault	Ste-Anne de la Pocatière	20 00
158	do Adéline Dulac	St-Marcel	20 00
159	do Enestine Caron	St-Roch des Aulnais	20 00
160	do M.-L. Lavoie	St-Bruno	20 00
			$ 422 50

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. J.-C. DUPUIS.

100 Schools under control. Amount to award. $250.00.

161	Miss Marie-Louise E. Roy	Ste-Julienne	$ 30 00
162	do Geneviève Delaney	Lavaltrie	30 00
163	Mr. Alphonse Duranceau	St-Roch de l'Achigan	30 00
164	Mr. P. U. Marcoux	St-Jacques	30 00
165	Miss Fabiola Roy	Lavaltrie	30 00
166	do Marie-Adeline Champagne	St-Paul l'Ermite	20 00
167	do Anysie Lamarche	do	20 00
168	do Camillia Lafortune	St-Esprit	20 00
169	do Marie-Louise Champagne	Lanoraie	20 00
170	do Zéphirin Pelletier	Lachenaie	20 00
			$250 00

Digitized by Google

Inspection District of Mr. A. Fontaine.

122 Schools under control. Amount to award, $305.00

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
171	Mr. T.-N.-E. Gélinas	Ste-Elisabeth	$ 35 00
172	Miss Marie Poitras	St-Gabriel de Brandon	30 00
173	do Marie-Louise Gadoury	Ste-Elisabeth	30 00
174	do Albertine Roch	do	30 00
175	do Vitaline Laporte	Ste-Mélanie	30 00
176	Mr. Pierre Etu	do	30 00
177	Miss Délima Ethier	Ste-Béatrix	20 00
178	do Vitaline Riopel	St-Ambroise	20 00
179	do Marie Lavallée	Berthier en Haut, No 9	20 00
180	do Parmélia Lafrenière	St-Norbert	20 00
181	Mrs. Rainville, née Plouffe	St-Emmelie de l'Energie	20 00
182	Miss Méralda Tellier	St-Damien de Brandon	20 00
			$ 305 00

Inspection District of Mr. J.-E. Genest-LaBarre.

155 Schools under control. Amount to award, $387.50.

183	Miss Bathilde Royer	St-Julien de Wolfestown	$ 37 50
184	do Mathilde Beaubien	Weedon-Centre	30 00
185	do Marie-Joséphine Bélanger	Stoke	30 00
186	do Elise Schelling	Danville	30 00
187	do Sylvina O'Bready	Shipton	30 00
188	do Elvine Lindsay	Brompton Falls	30 00
189	do Elmire Robitaille	St-Georges de Windsor	30 00
190	Mrs. Augustin Lagassé	Weedon	30 00
191	Mr. Cléophas Simard	Windsor Mills	20 00
192	Miss Adèle Mathieu	Wotton	20 00
193	do Marie-Louise Dion	St-Georges de Windsor	20 00
194	do Antonia Rathier	St-Frs.-Xav. de Brompton	20 00
195	do Alphonsine Desmarais	Brompton Falls	20 00
196	do Mary Pinard	Ham-North	20 00
197	do Angélina Lemyre	Wotton	20 00
			$ 387 50

Inspection District of Mr. L.-A. Guay.

142 Schools under control. Amount to award, $355.00.

198	Mr. Omer Pagé	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	$ 35 00
199	Miss Delvina Garneau	Ste-Julie-de-Somerset	30 00
200	do Léontine Boisvert	Village Deschaillons	30 00
201	do Malvina Deschênes	Ste-Anastasie-de-Nelson	30 00
202	do M. Arthémise Gagné	do	30 00
203	do Eléonore Proulx	Ste-Agathe	30 00
204	po Belzémire Laliberté	Ste-Croix	30 00
205	do Antoinette Plaisance	Ste-Julie-de-Somerset	20 00
206	do Hortense Bélanger	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	20 00

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. L.-A. GUAY—*Continued.*

142 Schools under control. Amount to award, $355.00.

No.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
207	Miss Valérie Lord	Plessisville	20 00
208	do Octavie Beaudet	Ste-Emélie	20 00
209	do Lizzie Keenan	St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	20 00
210	do M.-R.-de-Lima Routhier	St-Sylvestre	20 00
211	do Luce Nadeau	Ste-Philomène-de-Fortierville	20 00
			$355 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. DAVID LEFEBVRE.

152 Schools under control. Amount to award, $380.00.

212	Mr. Camille Dostaler	Champlain (village)	$ 40 00
213	Mr. Etienne Dostaler	do do	30 00
214	Mrs. Antoinette Cinqmars	Ste-Geneviève	30 00
215	Miss Séverine Caron	St-Maurice	30 00
216	do Clorinde Tessier	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade	30 00
217	do Honora Déry	St-Stanislas	30 00
218	do Noémie Lavoie	Grondines (village)	30 00
219	do Corinne Béliveau	Mont-Carmel	20 00
220	do Aurélie Lacroix	St-Casimir	20 00
221	Mrs. Maximée Paquin	Notre-Dame-des-Anges	20 00
222	Miss Edouardine Fugère	Champlain (parish)	20 00
223	do Aurélie L'Heureux	St-Tite (parish)	20 00
224	do Alphonsine Paquin	Deschambault	20 00
225	do Brigitte Laguerre	Grondines (village)	20 00
226	do Georgiana Bochet	Grondines (parish)	20 00
			$ 380 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. LS-N. LÉVESQUE.

175 Schools under control. Amount to award $437.50

227	Mr. L.-A. Gariépy	Acton-Vale	$ 30 00
228	do M.-L. Dion	do	30 00
229	Miss Adèle Morazzain	St-Germain	30 00
230	do R.-A. Smith	Drummondville	30 00
231	do Exilda Lusignan	Upton	30 00
232	do Georgine Brodeur	St-Germain	30 00
233	do Régina Bernard	do	30 00
234	do Mary Walsh	St-Patrice de Tingwick	30 00
235	do Eugénie Gagnon	L'Avenir	20 00
236	Mr. J.-Bte Delorme	St-Simon	20 00
237	Miss Eva Marcotte	Warwick	20 00
238	do Delphine Taillon	L'Avenir	20 00
239	do M.-L. Brodeur	St-Simon	20 00
240	do A.-E. Dumont	St-Patrice de Tingwick	20 00
241	do Maria Picotin	Drummondville	20 00
242	do Adèle Jacques	Ste-Hélène de Bagot	20 00
243	do Laura Brown	Kingsey (French Village)	20 00
244	do Régina Bernard		17 50
			$437 50

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. BERNARD LIPPENS.

142 Schools under control. Amount to award, $355.00.

No.	Name.	Municipaltiy where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
245	Miss Edma Beaudin	St-Basile, Chambly	$ 35 00
246	Mr. Henri Gervais	St-Marc, Verchères	30 00
247	Mr. Gaspard Caisse	Belœil, do	30 00
248	Mr. Joseph Paradis	St-Hubert, Chambly	30 00
249	Mr. Albert Duranleau	St-Lambert, do	30 00
250	Mrs. Chagnon, née Caroline Bourque	St-Antoine, do	30 00
251	Miss Delphine Landry	St-Michel, Yamaska	30 00
252	do Hermine Larivière	St-Roch, Richelieu	20 00
253	do Almanda Bachand	Longueuil, Chambly	20 00
254	Mrs. Hayden, née Cordélie Cardin	St-Anne de Sorel	20 00
255	Miss Philomène Oglemon	St-Julie, Verchères	20 00
256	do Flore Bénard	Boucherville, Chambly	20 00
257	Mrs. Tétrault, née Anatolie Durand	Varennes, Verchères	20 00
258	Miss Hermine St-Martin	St-Marcel, Richelieu	20 00
			$ 355 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. LUDGER LUCIER.

76 Schools under control. Amount to award, $190.00

259	Miss Elmina Allard	Carleton	$ 30 00
260	do Christine Arseneault	St-Charles de Caplan	30 00
261	do Thérêse Cyr	Maria	30 00
262	do Marie-Lse Leblanc	Paspébiac, school No 1	20 00
263	do Victoire Morin	Port Daniel East, school No 3	20 00
264	do Marcelline Goulet	Maria, school No 2	20 00
265	do Philomène Béruard	St-Bonaventure, school No 4.	20 00
266	do Brigitte Audet	St-Jean l'Evangéliste, school No 1	20 00
			$ 190 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. J.-G. MCGOWN.

188 Schools under control. Amount to award, $470.00

267	Mr. N. Brisebois	Montreal	$ 30 00
268	Mr. P. Ahern	do	30 00
269	Mr. L.-P.-J. Jasmin	do	30 00
270	Mr. P.-J. Fitzpatrick	do	30 00
271	Mr. Cléophas Leblanc	do	30 00
272	Mr. C.-E. O'Ryan	do	30 00
273	Mr. T.-L. Allaire	do	30 00
274	Miss Ida Labelle	do	30 00
275	do A. Bibaud	do	30 00
276	Mr. L.-O. Doré	do	20 00
277	Mr. J.-S. Teasdale	do	20 00
278	Mr. N. Belisle	do	20 00
279	Mr. P. Burke	do	20 00
280	Mr. G.-E. Pagé	do	20 00
281	Mr. J.-A. Brisebois	do	20 00
282	Mr. René Leduc	Notre-Dame-de-Grâce	20 00
283	Miss Zoé Moffet	St-Charles du Bas du Sault	20 00
284	do Azilde Dazé	Bas du Bord de l'Eau	20 00
285	do Rosanna Cyr	St-Rose, No 4	20 00
			$ 470 00

Digitized by Google

Inspection District of Mr. J.-P. Nantel.

129 Schools under control. Amount to award, $322.50.

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
286	Miss Alphonsine Sauvé	St-Placide	$ 32 50
287	do Marceline Gascon	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	30 00
288	do Cordélia Langlois	St-Eustache	30 00
289	do Adélina Ouimet	Terrebonne, par	30 00
290	do Agnès Cardinal	Ste-Thérèse	30 00
291	do Florida Beauchamp	St-Canut No 1	30 00
292	Mr. Joseph Parayre	St-Hermas	20 00
293	Mr. Eudore Gobeil	St-Benoit	20 00
294	Miss Marie-Louise Gladu	Belle Rivière	20 00
295	do Adrienne Labelle	Ste-Thérèse, par	20 00
296	do Victoria Vendette	Ste-Canut No 2	20 00
297	do Armandine Carrière	Oka	20 00
298	do Paméla Larivière	St-Jérôme, par	20 00
			$ 322 50

Inspection District of Mr. Daniel Paquet.

13 Schools under control. Amount to award, $32.50.

299	Miss Anne Arseneault	Aubert	$19 50
300	Mr. Louis A. Therriault	Hâvre-aux-Maisons	13 00
			$32 50

Inspection District of Mr. J. Prémont.

90 Schools under control. Amount to award, $225 00.

301	Miss Marie Drouin	L'Ange-Gardien	$35 00
302	do Joséphine Gravel	Château-Richer	30 00
303	do Azéline Noël	do	30 00
304	do Eliza Turcotte	St-Jean	30 00
305	Mr. Jos.-Ed. Boily	Ste-Famille	20 00
306	do Toussaint Simard	St-J-Bte de Québec	20 00
307	do Zéphirin Bergeron	do	20 00
308	do Maxime Côté	St-Sauveur de Québec	20 00
309	Miss Henriette Guay	St-Pierre	20 00
			$225 00

Digitized by Google

Inspection District of Mr. H. Prud'homme.

143 Schools under control. Amount to award, $357.50.

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
310	Mr. Joseph Bénard	St-Joachim, Châteauguay	$ 37 50
311	Mr. Joseph Manseau	St-Chrysostôme	30 00
312	Mrs. Dorais (Olivine Loiselle)	Ste-Philomène	30 10
313	Mr. Lorenzo Longtin	St-Isidore	30 00
314	Miss Marie Louise Poirier	St-Jacques le Mineur	30 00
315	Miss Adèle Larochelle	St-Philippe	30 00
316	Mr. J.-F. Molleur	St-Stanislas	30 00
317	Miss Hedwidge Turcotte	St-Isidore	20 00
318	do Philomène Descarries	Châteauguay	20 00
319	do Malvina Myre	Ste-Philomène	20 00
320	do Alma Brault	Ste-Martine	20 00
321	do Clara Doray	St-Urbain	20 00
322	do Poméla Facette	Ormstown	20 00
323	do Mathilde Charlebois	St-Timothée	20 00
			$ 357 50

Inspection District of Mr. L.-G. Robillard.

128 Schools under control. Amount to award, $320.00.

324	Miss Mary Ellen Dwyer	Bryson, Pontiac	$ 50 00
325	do Margaret McKinney	Ile-du-Calumet	30 00
326	do Bridget Toner	Portage-du-Fort	30 00
327	do Jane McDermott	Ile-aux-Allumettes	30 00
328	do Anna Finlan	South-Onslow	30 00
329	do Teresa Hogan	St-Jean-de-Wakefield	30 00
330	do Valéda Charron	East-Templeton, Ottawa	20 00
331	do Anna Nolan	St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	20 00
332	do Mary E. Gribbon	Bristol, diss., Pontiac	20 00
333	do Géraldine Kennedy	Ille-du-Calumet, Ottawa	20 00
334	Mrs. Joseph Vallières	Mansfield and Pontefract, Pontiac	20 00
335	Mr. Bernard-Edward McIver	Sheen, Pontiac	20 00
			$320 00

Inspection District of Mr. Pierre-Antoine Roy.

131 Schools under control. Amount to award, $327.50.

336	Miss Aurore Dionne	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	$ 37 50
337	do M. Emma Dionne	Ancienne Lorette	30 00
338	do Mathilde Turcotte	Beauport	30 00
339	do M.-Lse Béland	St-Ambroise (Jeune Lorette)	30 00
340	do M. Célina Gingras	St-Augustin	30 00
341	do Philomène Pélisson	St-Ambroise	30 00
342	do Odélie Ferland	Sillery (St-Colomb)	20 00
343	do Zéphirine Martineau	Charlebourg	20 00
344	do Valérie Routhier	Ancienne Lorette	20 00
345	do M. Exilda Pagé	St-Basile	20 00
246	do M. Lse Germain	Bois-de-l'Ail	20 00
347	Mr. Jos. Eudore Locquell	Notre-Dame-de-Portneuf	20 00
348	Miss Maria Leblond	Ancienne Lorette	20 00
			$327 50

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. PIERRE-JOSEPH RUEL.

155 Schools under control. Amount to award, $387.50.

No.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
349	Miss Mary Prevost	St-Valérien, Shefford	$ 37 50
350	do Octavie Pothier	St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	30 00
351	do Joséphine Rocheleau	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton, Shefford	30 00
352	do Georgianna Bouffard	St-Alphonse-de-Granby, Shefford	30 00
353	do Alena Beauchemin	Knowlton, Brome	30 00
354	do Dorila Messier	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton, Shefford	30 00
355	do Lumina Berthiaume	Notre-Dame-de-Stanbridge, Missisquoi	30 00
356	do Ada Beauchemin	Stukely North	30 00
357	do Anna Carpentier	St-Armand East, diss	20 00
358	do Mary-Helen Tobin	St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	20 00
359	do Lumina Barsalou	do do	20 00
360	do Dorilla Peltier	Stukely-North	20 00
361	do Marie Lainé	Lawrenceville	20 00
362	do Elmira Bachand	St-Joachim-de-Shefford	20 00
363	do Maggie McCormich	St-Armand, West	20 00
			$ 387 50

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. JOS-ED. SAVARD.

150 Schools under control. Amount to award, $375.00.

364	Miss Anna Lapointe	St-Jérôme, Lac St-Jean	$35 00
365	do Marie-Léda Bouchard	St-Alphonse	30 00
366	do Emilie Bouchard	Jonquières	30 00
367	Mrs. Jos. Harvey, née Delph. Charest	Chicoutimi, town	30 00
368	Miss Emilie Tremblay	St-Jérôme	30 00
369	do Elmire Simard	Hébertville	30 00
370	do Joséphine Boulianne	St-Jérôme	30 00
371	do Ernestine Tremblay	Chicoutimi	20 00
372	do Marie Minier	St-Alphonse	20 00
373	do Delvina Lavoie	Ste-Alexis de la Grande-Baie	20 00
374	do Caroline Lebel	Roberval	20 00
375	do Caroline Fortin	St-Jérôme	20 00
376	do A. Lavoie	St-Gédéon de Grandmont	20 00
377	do Emilie Gravel	Ste-Anne	20 00
378	do Eléonore Bonneau	Chicoutimi	20 00
			$ 375 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. AMÉDÉE TANGUAY.

176 Schools under control. Amount to award, $440.00.

379	Miss Obéline Doyle	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	$ 30 00
380	do Octavie Fecteau	St-Victor-de-Tring	30 00
381	do Caroline Drouin	St-Joseph	30 00
382	do Anna Catellier	St-Georges	30 00
383	do Thaïs Rhéaume	St-Elzéar	30 00
384	Mrs. Ve Faucher	St-Frédéric	30 00
385	Miss Joséphine Parent	Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie (Mégantic)	30 00
386	do Hermance Gosselin	St-Victor-de-Tring	30 00

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR.-AMÉDÉE TANGUAY.—*Continued.*

176 Schools under control. Amount to award, $440.00.

No.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
387	Miss Léda Roy	St-Georges	$ 20 00
388	do Alvine Morin	St-Martin	20 00
389	do Philomène Roy	St-Joseph	20 00
390	do Marie Cliche	do	20 00
391	do Virginie Parent	Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie	20 00
392	do Zénaïde Parent	St-Victor-de-Tring	20 00
393	do Zélia Hébert	St-Maxime-de-Scott	20 00
394	do Marie Gonthier	St-Zacharie	20 00
395	do Célina Faucher	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	20 00
396	do Corinne Grégoire	do	20 00
			$ 440 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. J.-O. THIBAULT.

108 Schools under control. Amount to award, $270.00.

397	Miss Amanda Raymond	Chatham No 1, diss., No. 4	$ 30 00
398	do Marie-Léa Daigneault	N.-D.-des-Neiges-de-Masson	30 00
399	do M.-E. Atkinson	Grenville No 2, diss.	30 00
400	do Marie Morin	Ste-Angélique	30 00
401	do Marie-Anne Labelle	St-Malachie, Ottawa,	30 00
402	Mrs. Régis Brunet (Eliza Montpetit)	Ripon	20 00
403	Mrs. Louis Chartrand (Nathalie Denis)	Suffolk, Ottawa,	20 00
404	Mr. Moïse Basinet	Ange-Gardien	20 00
405	Mr. Anselme Drouin	St-André-Avellin	20 00
406	Miss Marie-Louise Lévesque	St-André-Avellin	20 00
407	do Joséphine Lauzon	St-Jovite	20 00
			$270 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. T. TREMBLAY.

85 Schools under control. Amount to award, $212.50.

408	Mrs. Délima Martel	Eboulements	$42 50
409	Miss Grace Lapointe	St-Fidèle	30 00
410	Mr. Joseph Bouchard	Malbaie	30 00
411	Miss Eugénie Côté	Baie St-Paul	30 00
412	do Justine Gagnon	Pointe-au-Pic	20 00
413	do Alice Bhéreur	St-Fidèle	20 00
414	do Julie Renaud	St-Agnès	20 00
415	do Grace Bhéreur	Malbaie	20 00
			$212 50

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. G.-S. VIEN.

180 Schools under contrôle. Amount to award, $450.00.

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
416	Mr. Thomas Foarnièr	Ste-Claire, Dorchester	$ 30 00
417	Miss M.-Anne Duff	St-Edouard-de-Frampton	30 00
418	do Clara Bélanger	St-Anselme	30 00
419	do Olympe Bélanger	St-J.-Chrysostôme	30 00
420	do Léda Lessard	Etchemin	30 00
421	do Alména Noël	do	30 00
422	do Bathilde Chabot	St-Henri	30 00
423	do Marceline Marceau	St-Lambert	30 00
424	do Eugénie Fournier	St-Nicolas	30 00
425	do Eusébie Houle	St-David	20 00
426	do Marie Côté	Lévis	20 00
427	do Josephine Boutin	St-Etienne	20 00
428	do Emma Huot	do	20 00
429	do Emma Boutin	St-Isidore	20 00
430	do Anastasie Brochu	St-Bernard	20 00
431	do Joséphine Lacasse	Ste-Marguerite	20 00
432	do Rose-de-Lima Dubreuil	Ste-Hénédine	20 00
433	do Caroline Bégin	St-David	20 00
			$ 450 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. A.-L. GILMAN.

434	Miss Ella Ferris	Buckingham	$ 18 00
435	do Lucy Edy	Billerica	18 00
435	do Mlle Florence Hurdman	Aylmer, Hull	18 00
436	Mrs. Pepper	Lapeche	18 00
437	Miss Mary Burwash	Elmside	18 00
438	do Amelia Smart	Shawville	18 00
439	Mr. Thomas Banks	Onslow Nord	18 00
440	Miss Mary Dodds	Maple Ridge	18 00
441	do Amanda Campbell	Bristol	18 00
442	Miss Loyanachan	Ironsides	10 00
	do Minnie Matheson	Shawville	10 00
443	Agnes Whelan	Aylmer	10 00
	Emma McCoy, B. A.	Cantley	10 00
			$ 202 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. R.-J. HEWTON.

444	Mr. Walter Odell	Ascot	18 00
445	Miss Leana Ives	Ascot	18 00
446	Mr. J. M. Crack	New Rockland	18 00
447	Miss Nellie McFadden	Orford	18 00
448	Mr. Archer Booth	Ely South	18 00
449	Miss Annie J. Dunn	Warden	18 00
450	Mr. E. J.-Campbell	Melbourne Village	18 00
451	Miss Lillian Jebb	Kingsey	18 00
452	do Agnes Driver	Cleveland	18 00
453	do Olive McKay	Brompton Falls	18 00

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. R.-J. HEWTON.—*Continued.*

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
454	Miss Jennie Day	Melbourne and B. Gore	18 00
455	do Hattie Morrill	Shipton	18 00
456	do Susie M. Mitchell	Drummondville	18 00
457	do Carrie Norris	Milton East	18 00
			$ 252 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. MCGREGOR.

458	Miss Margaret Sever	Howick	$ 18 00
459	Mr. Fred T. Moore	St-Anicet	18 00
460	Miss Annie C. McDonald	Havelock	18 00
461	do Jane M. Fallon	Godmanchester	18 00
462	do Elizabeth Ruddock	Hinchinbrook	18 00
463	do Ella Reeves	Godmanchester	18 00
464	do Annie L. Carruthers	Hinchinbrook	18 00
465	do Lilias Stewart	Godmanchester	18 00
466	do Maggie Lumsden	Howick	18 00
467	do Mariah Sangster	Ormstown	18 00
468	do Maggie McDiarmid	Ormstown	18 00
469	do Mary Sutherland	Elgin	18 00
470	do Clara Simpson	Havelock	18 00
471	do Annie M. Saunders	Elgin	18 00
472	do Amilia Millar	Dundee	18 00
473	do Bessie Cameron	Elgin	18 00
			$ 288 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. J. W. MCOUAT.

474	Miss Anna M. Morrison	Hillhead	$ 18 00
475	do Agnes M. Scott	Cambria	18 00
476	do Wilhelmina Carruthers	St-Laurent	18 00
477	do Fanny Clarke	Valleyfield	18 00
478	do Mary E. McGregor	St-Andrews	18 00
479	Mr. Carlos A. Place	Bryson	18 09
480	Miss Lizzie Patterson	Lachute	18 00
481	do Mary Nicholson	Lakefield	18 00
482	do Matilda Smith	Rawdon	18 09
483	do Maggie Christie	Lachute	18 00
484	do Jessie Dobbie	Harrington	18 00
485	do Mary E. Armstrong	Genoa	18 00
486	do Lizzie Blackford	Huntingdon	18 00
487	do Nellie Steele	Grenville	18 00
			$ 252 00

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. J. PARKER.

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
488	Miss Margaret Proctor	Bourg Louis	$ 18 00
489	Mrs. Ellen Ingham	Gould Station	18 00
490	do A. Lefebvre	Hardwood Flat	18 00
491	Miss Maggie D. Allen	Kinnear's Mills	18 00
492	do Christiana J. Smith	Maple Hill	18 00
493	do Mary King	Henderson's Grove	18 00
494	Mrs. James Beattie	Maple Hill	18 00
495	Miss Bella S. Beattie	Lemesurier	18 00
496	do Jessie McNicoll	Valcartier village	18 00
497	do Edith Dawson	Keith	18 00
498	do Lucy Hume	Leeds village	18 00
489	do Hattie Woodside	St-Sylvester West	18 00
500	do Kathleen Moloney	Galson	18 00
501	do Nellie T. Wheeler	Bishop's Crossing	18 00
			$ 252 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. W. J. LYSTER.

502	Miss Mary Caulfield	Paspebiac	$ 18 00
503	do Jane Dumaresq	Gaspé Basin	18 00
504	do Fanny Gadd	New Carlisle	18 00
505	do Lilias Fairservice	Black Cape	18 00
506	do Elsie Pidgeon	New Richmond	10 00
507	do Margaret MacNeil	do	10 00
508	do Eva Travers	New Carlisle	10 00
			$ 102 00

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. E. M. TAYLOR.

509	Miss Nina-E. Mooney	Bolton Glen	$ 18 00
510	Mrs. J. Halse	Sweetsburg	18 00
511	Miss Ella-E. Vail	Riceburg	18 00
512	Mrs. N.-D. Palmer	Venice	18 00
513	Miss Lizzie Dunn	Brome Corner	18 00
414	Mr. Frank O'Call	Brome West	18 00
515	Rev. W.-J. Waterson	Rougemont	18 00
516	Miss Rosanna Ingalls	Brome Centre	18 00
517	do Theresa Howard	Philipsburg	18 00
518	do Tina Traver	Farnham	18 00
519	do Addie-C. Dunn	Bolton West	18 00
520	do Margaret McCoy	Eastman	18 00
521	do Lizzie Bockers	St-Armand Station	18 00
522	Mr. Earl Johnston	Brome Corner	18 00
523	Miss Minnie Emersou	Sutton Junction	18 00
524	do Fannie Hwk	Farnham East	18 00
525	do Susie Haall	do	18 00
			$ 306 00

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF MR. THOMPSON.

Nos.	Name.	Municipality where Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
526	Miss Alma Bridgette	Sawyerville	$ 18 00
527	do Mabel Sisco	Barnston South	18 00
528	do Alice Locke	Caseville	18 00
529	do Annie Dean	Minton	18 00
530	do Mary-A. Miller	Griffin	18 00
531	Mr. Elgin Heath	Barnston South	18 00
532	Miss Josephine Clark	Stanstead	18 00
533	do Emma Boright	Dixville	18 00
534	do Annie Pocock	Hillhurst	18 00
535	do Gertrude Ives	Compton	18 00
536	do Nellie Kilton	Cookshire	18 00
537	do Katie Hall	Coaticook	18 00
538	do Caroline Ives	Oliver Corner	18 00
539	Mrs. Idelia Rogers	Eaton	18 00
			$ 252 00

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Report of Inspector	T. Beaulieu	$ 407 50
do	D. Bégin	382 50
do	E. Béland	337 50
do	J.-E. Belcourt	437 50
do	L.-H. Bellerose	372 25
do	C. Bouchard	395 00
do	C. Brault	292 50
do	J. Curot	390 00
do	J. Chabot	235 00
do	P. Destroismaisons	410 00
do	J.-Z. Dubeau	422 50
do	J.-C. Dupuis	250 00
do	A. Fontaine	305 00
do	Genest-LaBarre	387 50
do	L.-A. Guay	355 00
do	D. Lefebvre	380 00
do	L.-N. Lévesque	437 50
do	B. Lippens	355 00
do	L. Lucier	190 00
do	J.-G.-W. McGown	470 00
do	J.-P. Nantel	322 50
do	D. Paquet	32 50
do	J. Prémont	225 00
do	H. Prud'homme	357 50
do	L.-G. Robillard	320 00
do	P.-A. Roy	327 50
do	P.-J. Ruel	387 50
do	J.-E. Savard	375 00
do	A. Tanguay	440 00
do	J.-O. Thibault	270 00
do	T. Tremblay	212 50
do	G.-S. Vien	450 00
do	A.-L. Gilman	202 00
do	R.-J. Hewton	252 00
do	W.-G. Lyster	102 00
do	J. McGregor	288 00
do	J.-W. McOuat	252 00
do	J. Parker	252 00
do	E.-M. Taylor	306 00
do	W. Thompson	252 00
	Total	$12,838 25

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. I.

SCHOOL INSPECTORS' REPORTS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

MR. T. BEAULIEU.

(*Translation.*)

GREEN ISLAND, 15th August, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to send you my Report for the school year 1896-97.

170 schools were open this year in the 30 school municipalities of my district : 2 academies, 12 model and 156 elementary schools. Six of these schools are independent; the others are under control of the Commissioners, 6,404 pupils are registered as having attended these schools, with an average attendance of 4,123, being 64 per cent. This small proportion of average attendance with the number on the register is partly owing to diseases which raged in the children's homes for some years past, and which worked serious havoc last winter in this part of the Province.

To prevent the recurrence of illness amongst the children, I have deemed it expédient to give the teachers the means of giving some instruction in hygiene to their pupils. To this end, I took from among the books I had to distribute as prizes to the pupils Dr. Lachapelle's Manuel d'Hygiene and I placed a copy of it in every school, after having shown the teacher the manner of teaching this subject. Am I to blame if I diverted these books from their purpose ? I do not think so, for I am sure of having used them in the best manner in the cause of hygiene.

Progress, on the whole, was not very marked this year. What has contributed most to retard it, besides the ill-health of the pupils, is the numerous changes amongst the teachers. Out of 164 schools under control, 87 changed their teachers at the beginning of the year, and 38 others changed last year; so that only 39 out of 164 schools have not changed teachers in the past two years. With such a disturbance of the teaching staff, we cannot look for much progress. I hope that the fixing of a minimum salary for those who devote themselves to teaching will change this state of things.

I have endeavoured to introduce the Manual of Agriculture, by the Brothers of Christian Doctrine, into all the schools in my district. I have recommended all the school boards to provide each of their schools with a copy of this work. I have also introduced it to the teachers. and I have shown them how to use it. I believe that this book will do some good, but I regret that every school has not a small piece of ground where the children could at least receive some practical lessons in horticulture.

The teaching of drawing, if we refer to the figures, makes some progress; for the number of pupils shown as studying this subject is somewhat higher; but I can aver that the result obtained in the schools does not come up to the numerical increase. As long as we have not a proper system for the teaching of

Digitized by Google

drawing, we shall be liable to have nothing but figures, on account of the incompetency of our school teachers to teach it properly. Many persons admit that drawing should go with writing in the elementary school, because the delineation of form is a daily habit, like thought; but it seems there are few who feel the necessity for it, and we should make one as common as the other, if we wish to remain on a level in matters educational with the other nations surrounding us. This is why we hardly advance in this respect. Cost what it may, we must give our teachers lessons in drawing and in the art of teaching drawing, or else abandon the attempt to have this important branch generally taught.

I close by giving you the classification by order of merit, of the school municipalities in my district :—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Fraserville	6	10	8	8	10	9	46	Excellent.
	Fraserville, diss	1	9	8	8	10	10	45	"
2	Cacouna (village)	2	8	8	8	8	8	40	Very good.
3	Green Island	12	7	5	7	8	7	34	"
4	Trois-Pistoles No 1	6	5	6	7	7	8	33	"
	St-Louis-de-Ha ! Ha !	5	8	5	6	7	8	33	"
5	St-Eloi	6	7	6	6	7	6	32	"
6	Rivière-du-Loup	6	5	5	7	7	7	31	"
7	Notre-Dame-du-Portage	4	5	5	7	7	6	30	Good.
	St-Modeste	5	5	5	6	7	7	30	"
	Cacouna (parish)	7	6	5	6	7	6	30	"
	St-Clément	6	6	5	5	5	6	27	"
8	St-Arsène	6	5	4	5	7	6	27	"
	Notre-Dame-du-Lac	8	5	5	6	4	7	27	"
	St-Benoit-Abbé	1	6	5	5	5	6	27	"
9	Trois-Pistoles No 2	9	6	5	5	6	6	28	"
	St-Jean-de-Dieu	8	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
	St-Siméon	5	4	4	7	6	7	28	"
	St-Alexandre	13	5	5	6	6	6	28	"
	Notre-Dame-des-Sept-Douleurs	2	5	5	6	6	6	28	"
10	Ste-Françoise	6	4	5	6	6	6	27	"
	St-Epiphane	11	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
	Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	5	5	4	7	5	6	27	"
	St-Antonin	5	6	5	5	5	6	27	"
11	St-Honoré	2	6	4	5	5	6	26	"
12	St-Paul-de-la-Croix	5	5	4	4	6	6	25	Inferior.
13	St-Hubert	5	5	4	4	5	6	24	"
	St-Cyprien	1	6	5	3	4	6	24	"
14	St-Mathieu	5	4	4	4	4	6	22	"
15	St-Eleuthère	4	6	4	3	4	4	21	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

THÉOP. BEAULIEU, *School Inspector.*

Digitized by Google

MR. D. BEGIN.

(*Translation.*)

RIMOUSKI, 9th August, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the working and state of the schools in my district of inspection for the year 1896-97.

This district contains 34 municipalities, with 169 schools open, of which two are Protestant; 150 schools belong to the Commissioners and 12 are rented or are furnished by religious communities. Instruction is given therein by 155 female lay teachers with diplomas, 5 without diplomas, 14 Sœurs du Saint-Rosaire, 4 nuns of the Good Shepherd and 25 Sisters of Charity. The average salary of the female lay teachers in the elementary schools last year was $83.93; this year it has come down to $79.90; in the model schools it was $130.30, this year $129.60. This state of things is not encouraging to the teachers of primary schools. The only thing to stimulate their zeal is the system of prizes which the Government has established in favour of those who are most succesful in teaching. We expect much from this Government measure, which has been wanted for a long time.

I have only five female teachers without diplomas in my district this year, whose average salary was $72.50.

Roman Catholic pupils.	3,224	boys and	3,619	girls
Protestant "	35	" "	37	"

divided among two elementary schools under control of the Commissioners. The average salary of the female teachers who manage these two schools was $170. The total school population thus was 6,914 pupils, an increase of 390 over last year.

The model schools, kept by nuns or female lay teachers who, as a rule, have some years' experience, almost all give me much satisfactiou. I wish I could say as much for the elementary schools; but these, being almost all kept by very young girls, who teach but for a short time, without possessing pedagogical knowledge, without experience or any notion of the duties incumbent upon them, instead of being of any benefit to the district which employ them, are rather a misfortune, causing the children to lose their time and their parents' money. To these young people, the pedagogical lectures, were they established, would, I believe, prove a great benefit.

Many of the schoolrooms are still much too small and ill-ventilated, and the class furniture could be much improved, as I have not failed to mention in my inspection bulletins, by means of which I hope to obtain the redressing of these evils.

Digitized by Google

The Secretary-Treasurers do their duty well; I have no complaint against them.

The Sisters of The Good Shepherd, established at St. Jérome-de-Matane for several years, last year built a handsome schoolhouse, where they keep an excellent institution.

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books,	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	St-Octave-de-Métis	12	8	8	8	8	9	41	Excellent.
	Montjoli	2	10	10	8	8	9	45	"
2	Ste-Flavie	9	8	8	7	7	8	38	Very good.
	Ste-Luce	6	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
	Rimouski (town)	5	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
	Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	10	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
	St-Anaclet	5	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
	St-Fabien	11	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
	L'Assomption-de-McNider	9	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
	St-Pierre-du-Lac-Métapédia	4	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
	St-Benoît-Labre	6	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
	Causapscal	2	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
	St-Edouard-des-Méchins	3	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
	St-Valérien	5	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
3	Ste-Angèle	8	7	7	7	7	8	36	"
4	Ste-Félicité	6	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pte-au-Père	2	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	St-Gabriel	3	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	St-Joseph-de-Lepage	4	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	St-Jérome-de-Matane	10	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	Métis, dissidents	2	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	St-Ulric	10	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	St-Paul-des-Capucins	1	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	St-Luc	4	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	Rimouski (parish)	7	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	Sayabec	2	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	St-Donat	4	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	Ste-Blandine	4	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	St-Moïse	3	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
	St-Damase	6	7	7	7	7	7	35	"
5	Massé & Ouimet	1	5	5	5	7	7	29	Good.
	Cherbourg	1	5	5	5	7	7	29	"
6	Notre-Dame-du Sacré-Coeur	5	4	4	5	6	6	25	Inferior.
	Ste-Florence-de-Beaurivage (not yet officially erected)	1	4	4	5	6	6	25	"

I have the honor to be, etc.,

D. BÉGIN,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. E. BELAND.

(*Translation.*)

MASKINONGÉ, 28th July, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my Report on the state of education in my inspection district for the school year 1896-97.

My inspection district comprises 25 school municipalities, as follows classified by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 14 of article 13 of the school regulations:

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Three Rivers	7	6	7	7	9	10	39	Very Good.
2	Maskinongé	8	6	6	7	9	10	38	"
3	Rivière-du-Loup No 1	2	7	6	7	9	7	36	"
4	Pointe-du-Lac No 2	1	6	7	7	8	7	35	"
5	Rivière-du-Loup No 2	8	5	6	7	8	7	33	"
	St-Edmond	1	5	5	7	8	8	33	"
6	Dumontier (St-Léon.)	10	6	5	7	7	7	32	"
	Three Rivers Banlieue No. 1	1	5	5	6	8	8	32	"
	Pointe-du-Lac No 1	5	5	5	7	9	6	32	"
7	St-Justin	4	2	5	7	8	8	30	Good.
8	Yamachiche	13	4	5	7	7	6	29	"
	St-Etienne	10	5	5	5	8	6	29	"
	St-Didace	8	6	6	5	5	7	29	"
9	Peterborough	1	4	5	6	7	6	28	"
	Ste-Ursule	9	5	4	5	7	7	28	"
10	Banlieue des Trois-Rivières No 2	3	3	4	5	8	6	26	"
	Ste-Flore	7	6	4	3	6	7	26	"
11	Shawinigan	6	5	4	5	5	6	25	Inferior.
12	St-Elie	4	5	4	3	5	5	22	"
	Hunterstown	2	4	4	4	5	5	22	"
13	St-Mathieu	3	5	3	3	6	4	21	"
14	St-Alexis	4	5	3	2	4	5	19	Bad.
	St-Paulin	6	3	2	2	7	5	19	"
15	St-Sévère	4	3	2	3	5	5	18	"
16	St-Barnabé	8	3	2	3	4	5	17	"

There has been no especial change in the state of the schools since my last Report; nevertheless progress, however slow in general in the elementary schools, is sufficiently evident.

Digitized by Google

There is not a single school in my inspection district where reading, writing, arithmetic and grammar at least are not taught, and again there are but very few which confine themselves to these subjects of education. I must, however, say that there are some municipalities where the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction are not carried out, as respects the study of hygiene, drawing and agriculture.

The religious bodies who teach in the schools under control evince much zeal in the fulfilment of their duties and their work is always crowned with success.

At the Louiseville Boys' Academy I have not found the classes so well advanced as previously. This is due, I believe, to the classes being made up, in large part, of young pupils, which does not hinder this institution from being on a footing with a good model school at all events. The Reverend Christian Brothers also have an independent school in the same building. There we find excellent results. The academic course is followed there.

The model schools, under control, managed by the laity, were kept in a satisfactory manner, although the youth of the pupils did not permit as many of them following the superior course as might be wished.

As to the elementary schools, they are still very inferior, although the majority of them are in a satisfactory state.

The causes which check the progress of elementary education in my inspection district are the following: want of diligence in attending school, the bad habit that the parents have of removing their children too young from school, the too frequent change of teachers in some municipalities, the parsimony which prevails where school matters are concerned, the want of capacity and necessary talent amongst many of the teachers and the scarcity of well-qualified masters, the inevitable consequence of the small encouragement which these good servants receive.

The school furniture is a little improved everywhere. In each municipality more or less money has been expended on this.

The schools as a rule, are fairly provided with all that they require, with the exception of maps which, in most of the schools, require to be renewed, for they have had their day.

In more than one municipalit there is neglect on the head of schoolhouses

Most of the schoolhouses, of which a large number would be otherwise good, do not give half enough space to the children. They are all too low which is their great defect. Add to this that almost everywhere the same stove has to heat the classroom and the teacher's apartments as well and serve for all the domestic purposes of the latter. In Spring and Autumn, during mild weather, when the presence of the pupils is sufficient to keep up the temperature, the heat of the stove, which is well heated all the time, helps the general discomfort and makes remaining in school intolerable. It is not astonishing if the pupils fly the school and the discouraged teacher becomes indifferent.

Digitized by Google

The Secretary-Treasurers all keep their accounts well, although many of them are not sufficiently active in the collection of school taxes.

In closing, I wish to mention specially the names of the following teachers: many others have done their duty well, but these are distinguished from others by their zeal and the progress they have caused to be made by the children under their care. They are, by order of merit;—Miss Emma Le Sage, St. Léon; Messrs. Ernest Magnan and Alphonse Deleglise, Maskinongé; Miss Edouardina Lebel, St. Léon; Mr. Victor Milot, St. Barnabé; Miss Marie Sophie Paquin, St. Sevère; Mr. Lazare Villeneuve, St. Justin; the Misses Delima Comeau, Yamachiche: Olive Lefebvre, St. Justin; Anna St. Pierre and Edouardina Sansfaçon, Rivière-du-Loup No. 2: Rose Anna Alary, Pointe-du-Lac; Marie Louise Vaillantcourt, Yamachiche; Anésie Sawyer, St. Etienne; Marie Héloise Caron and Bernadette Turcotte, Shawinigan,

I have the honor to be, etc.,

EVARISTE BÉLAND,

School Inspector.

MR. J. E. BELCOURT.

(*Translation.*)

NICOLET, 21st JULY, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my Report for the school year 1896-97.

My inspection district this year has 188 schools under control, 3 independent Indian schools, which I regularly visit, and 11 independent schools, taught by religious communities.

8,280 pupils attended the various schools, and the average attendance has been 6,443.

This year only one female teacher without diploma has taught as principal in a school in my district.

I made two hundred and sixteen school visits, and, to accomplish the work, I had to travel over impraticable roads. The temperature during the months of October, November, January, April and May was excessively severe.

Digitized by Google

The 14 religious communities in my district give a very good education to the young people who attend them, and at the same time a very careful one. In the schools under female lay teachers the year's progress has been as follows :— 54 schools *very good*, 97 *good*, and 24 *inferior* or *nil*.

The causes which have hindered progress are the same as mentioned in my previous reports : want of zeal on the part of some teachers and poverty in some districts.

In some municipalities they have the praiseworthy custom of having general examinations twice a year. At these examinations they have made the pupils in the fourth year compete on the leading subjects, and these competitions produce much emulation both amongst the pupils and the teachers. In these municipalities poor schools are very rare, whereas in the municipalities, wherein a slight examination is held at the end of the year, they are more common.

This year I hope that the resolution of the Council of Public Instruction passed at the meeting in the month of May last, respecting lectures to be given to the teachers, will be carried out. This innovation is much appreciated in my district by all interested in the cause of education.

I shall refrain from here mentioning the most deserving teachers in my district ; because in another report I had to tell you of a large number. However, instead of twenty, I should be able to name a hundred who all deserve more than the small salary given them.

I send you with these remarks the classification of the school municipalities in my district, by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 14 of article 13 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

Digitized by Google

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Nicolet (town)	2	10	8	10	10	10	48	Excellent.
2	St-Thomas (village)	2	8	9	10	10	10	47	"
3	Nicolet (parish)	11	8	7	10	10	7	42	"
4	Baie-du-Febvre	12	8	6	8	10	7	39	Very good.
5	St-Bonaventure	6	8	6	8	10	7	39	"
6	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	4	8	7	7	10	7	39	"
7	St-Célestin No 1	3	8	8	7	8	6	37	"
8	St-Grégoire	11	6	5	8	9	6	34	"
9	St-Zéphirin	12	6	4	6	8	6	30	"
10	St-Elphège	5	6	5	5	8	6	30	"
11	St-Guillaume	13	5	4	5	7	8	29	Good.
12	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville	4	6	5	5	6	5	27	"
13	St-François-du-Lac (village)	1	5	5	5	6	5	26	"
14	St-Sylvère	7	5	5	5	6	5	26	"
15	Ste-Gertrude	7	5	4	5	6	5	25	"
16	St-Thomas (parish)	5	5	4	5	6	5	25	"
17	Ste-Monique	12	5	4	5	6	5	25	"
18	St-Wenceslas	8	5	4	6	6	4	25	"
19	St-Pie-de-Guire	6	6	4	6	5	4	25	"
20	Ste-Eulalie	6	5	4	6	6	4	25	"
21	St-Célestin No 2	5	5	4	6	6	4	25	"
22	Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults	10	4	4	5	5	6	24	Inferior.
23	Ste-Perpétue	6	5	4	5	6	4	24	"
24	St-François-du-Lac (parish)	7	5	4	5	5	5	24	"
25	Bécancour	11	4	4	5	5	5	23	"
26	St-Léonard	8	5	4	5	5	4	23	"
27	St-Samuel	4	5	4	5	5	4	23	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. E. BELCOURT,
School Inspector.

MR. L. H. BELLEROSE.

(*Translation.*)

STANFOLD, 28th July, 1897.

SIR,

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the general state of public instruction in my inspection district for the school year 1896-97.

During the year which expired on the 30th June last there were 152 schools open, of which 145 are under coutrol, attended by 5,354 pupils; and 7 indepen-

Digitized by Google

dent schools, of which 2 are boys' academies and 5 girls' model schools (convents). 184 boys and 569 girls were taught in these 7 establishments. This make a total of 6,107 pupils, with an average attendance of 4,442. Except 13, all the pupils are Roman Catholic.

395 pupils of French origin studied English, and 37 of English origin studied French.

The teachers are 24 male religious, 36 nuns, 1 male lay teacher with diploma, 1 who has none, 138 female lay teachers with diplomas and 7 without. Two of the latter taught as assistants.

The average salary of the female lay teachers with diplomas was $82.55, and of those without diplomas $74.57. The male lay teacher with diploma receives $300 per annum and he without diploma only $100.

This is certainly not enough; but if the minimum salary of the female teachers be fixed at $100 we could the more readily insist upon the Commissioners engaging good ones.

Progress, on the whole, has been very satisfactory; the female teachers appear to better understand what their duties are and to fulfil them with more assiduity. In a large number of schools the approved course of study has been faithfully followed; and I have remarked that, in these shools, the average attendance of pupils has been much higher than in those wherein neither method nor the course of study have been followed.

The pedagogical lectures, which the Inspectors will give on their autumnal visits, will, I hope, complete the work so well commenced already.

In all the schools I could visit a second time, I specially rewarded diligence good conduct and catechism. Unfortunately, most painful circumstances prevented me from making the two compulsory visits. 52 schools were visited only once.

The Commissioners appear to pay more attention to the functions with which they are invested; in many municipalities old schoolhouses have been neatly and properly repaired; and we also see in some districts fine and good new ones. However, all is not yet perfect: the two annual visits of the Commissioners, prescribed by the school regulations, are not more regularly made now than they were five years ago.

The Secretary-Treasurers do their work well, and their books are regularly and properly audited.

The religious bodies continue to turn out excellent pupils, both as regards education and the power of imparting knowledge.

As I have already had the honour to send you a list of the female lay teachers who have been most successful during the year, in a special report, I do not believe it necessary to return to the subject.

Digitized by Google

The parish priests spare neither time nor labour to promote the interests of education in our country parts. They are certainly the most devoted friends of childhoood and the most energetic promoters of intellectual and material progress.

I believe it right to recommend to you the municipalities of Ste. Marie-de-Blandford, St. Louis-de-Blandford, Ste. Hélène-de-Chester, St. Adrien d'Irlande and St. Alphonse de Thetford as urgently requiring assistance.

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 14 of article 13 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note obtained.
1	Arthabaskaville	2	10	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
	Victoriaville	2	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
2	St-Rosaire	2	10	7	8	10	10	45	"
3	Ste-Sophie-d'Halifax	9	7	6	8	10	10	41	Very good.
4	St-Norbert-d'Arthabaska	5	7	6	7	10	10	40	"
	Ste-Anne-du-Sault	6	6	6	8	10	10	40	"
5	Stanfold	11	7	7	6	9	10	39	"
6	Ste-Victoire	7	6	7	5	10	10	38	"
7	St-Christophe	7	6	6	5	10	10	37	"
	Ste-Hélène-de-Chester	7	6	5	6	10	10	37	"
	St-Paul-de-Chester	12	6	5	8	9	9	37	"
	St-Valère-de-Bulstrode	9	6	5	6	10	10	37	"
	St-Alphonse-de-Thetford	10	6	6	5	10	10	37	"
8	St-Pierre-les-Becquets	10	6	5	6	10	8	35	"
9	St-Louis-de-Blandford	4	5	6	5	8	10	34	"
	St-Adrien-d'Irlande	5	4	5	5	10	10	34	"
10	Gentilly	14	5	5	5	8	10	33	"
	Ste-Marie-de-Blandford	3	5	4	4	10	10	33	"
11	Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard	8	5	5	6	7	9	32	"
12	Chester-North	3	5	6	5	4	10	30	Good.
13	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	9	4	5	7	9	4	29	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. H. Bellerose,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. C. BOUCHARD.

(Translation.)

St. Gervais, 16th July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to sul mit my report for the year expired 30th June last.

I held 290 examinations or made as many inspections during the year just expired, but there are fifteen not entered in the inspection bulletins, having visited these schools three times.

Cemparative summary, of statistical bulletins for the year 1893-94 with those for 1896-97.

	Year 1893-94.	Year 1896-97.
Municipalities	28	28 besides a district not organized.
Boys' schools	8	6
Girls' "	12	12
Mixed "	136	147
Total	156	165

Pupils.

Boys	2,958	3,163
Girls	3,162	3,451
Average attendance	4,774	5,332
French pupils	6,115	6,606
English "	15	8

Pupils studying different subjects of the course of study.

	1893-94.	1896-97.
Pupils learning catechism	6,120	6,615
" " sacred history	2,916	3,261
" " deportment	6,120	6,614
" " writing	4,696	6,614
" " reading	....	....
" " elementary grammar	1,817	1,980
" " syntax	631	573
" " mental arithmetic	5,782	6,614
" " parsing	....	....
" " dictation	....	....
" " arithmetic	5,217	6,404
" " book-keeping	1,321	1,824

Digitized by Google

Pupils learning geography	1,615	1,814
" " map-drawing	458	587
" " Canadian history	1,307	1,436
" " drawing	3,902	5,741
" " agriculture	2,354	3,185
" " object lessons	4,873	6,206
" " knitting and sewing	.....	....
French learning English	629	811
English " French	5	8
Pupils " algebra	90	149
" " mensuration	283	277
" " Church history	....	181
" " French "	153	183
" " English "	154	125
" " United States history	31	74
Lay male teachers :		
With diplomas	5	3
Without diplomas	.....	1
Lay female teachers :		
With diplomas	113	130
Without diplomas	32	12
Brothers of the Sacred Heart	5	6
Sœurs de la Congrégation Notre-Dame	10	12
Sisters of Charity	7	13
" " The Good Shepherd	5	4
" " Jésus-Marie	12	12
" " Perpetual Help	5	12

The male religious teachers have on an average a salary of $200 and the lay teachers $250.

The average salary of the female teachers is $82.

I am to happy to see, from the preceding comparative table, a large increase in the number of pupils who have attended school since 1893-94 and in the study of the several branches of elementary education.

This state of things clearly proves that the people attend more than ever to the education of the children, in spite of the extra work that the parents are obliged to exact from them in attending to farm work, in spite of sickness and other impediments and our severe Winters and climate.

The ratepayers in my district pay eighteen to twenty thousand dollars per annum for the teachers' salaries, fuel, building of schoolhouses and purchase of furniture, without taking into account the grants the municipalities receive from the Department of Public Instruction.

Digitized by Google

As the comparative statement which I have embodied in this Report sufficiently shows the progress in the schools of my district, I shall dispense with going into further details.

I would only say that most of the teachers, as well as the secretary-treasurers do their duty well.

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with Paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Saint-Michel (village)	4	10	5	10	10	10	45	Excellent.
	Montmagny (town)	3	5	10	10	10	10	45	"
2	Saint-Vallier	6	5	5	5	6	10	31	Very Good.
	Saint-Gervais	14	2	4	7	8	10	31	"
3	Saint-Michel (parish)	4	5	5	4	6	10	30	Good.
	Saint-François	8	5	5	5	5	10	30	"
	Berthier	4	5	3	6	6	10	30	"
	Grosse-Ile	1	5	5	5	5	10	30	"
4	Saint-Paul	3	5	4	5	5	10	29	"
5	Saint-Pierre	6	4	3	6	5	10	28	"
6	Saint-Charles	10	2	3	4	8	10	27	"
7	Cap-St-Ignace	12	3	3	5	5	10	26	"
8	Saint-Thomas	11	2	5	5	5	8	25	"
	Ile-aux-Grues	2	1	4	5	5	10	25	"
9	Beaumont	3	1	2	5	6	8	22	"
	Saint-Lazare	9	2	3	2	7	8	22	"
10	Saint-Damien	5	2	2	2	5	10	21	"
	Saint-Philémon	6	5	2	2	2	10	21	"
11	Saint-Magloire	7	5	2	2	2	8	19	Fair.
	Sainte-Justine	5	3	2	4	5	5	19	"
12	Saint-Cajétan d'Armagh	8	2	2	2	2	10	18	"
	Saint-Raphaël	8	1	2	2	5	8	18	"
	Sainte-Rose de Watford	2	2	2	4	5	5	18	"
13	Saint-Nérée	7	5	2	2	3	5	17	"
	N.-D. du St-Rosaire	2	1	2	2	4	8	17	"
14	N.-D. Auxiliatrice de Buckland	5	4	2	2	3	5	16	"
	Sainte-Germaine	9	3	2	4	2	5	16	"
	Sainte-Apolline	1	4	2	2	2	6	16	"
		165							

The whole humbly submitted.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

CÉLESTIN BOUCHARD,
School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. C. BRAULT.

(*Translation.*)

POINTE CLAIRE, 2nd September, 1897.

Sir,—

The following report, which I have the honour to submit to you on the state of public instruction in my district for the school year 1896-97 is, in accordance with your recommendation, as concise as I can possibly make it.

I.

MUNICIPALITIES.

All are under the control of the Roman Catholic Commissioners. There were 21 in Jacques-Cartier county, 10 in Vaudreuil and 9 in Soulanges: Total 40.

II.

SCHOOLHOUSES.

Built of stone, 14; of brick, 7; of wood, 97; total 118.

Eight of these houses, of which six are of stone and two of brick, contain together one independent school and one under control; consequently each of them could count as two, so as to make the statistics respecting schoolhouses agree.

Three schoolhouses, all sufficiently large and well lighted, were built last Summer. They are; 1st, the boys' school at St. Anne, now under the able direction of the Christian Brothers, attended by 140 pupils; 2nd, the school of No. 1 district in the municipality of Rigaud parish; 3rd, the school of the new district, No. 7, of the last named municipality, attended by 45 pupils.

Many other schoolhouses have been repaired.

Although there have been some improvements in the building and in the furnishing of the schoolhouses, it is still in this respect that progress appears to me to be the least and the most room is left for improvement, as far as the education of the masses is concerned. The plans of schoolhouses and dependencies which you have had made will contribute very much, I am sure, to hasten the desired progress. It is ardently to be wished that success will soon crown the efforts that you make to obtain everywhere in the Province suitable schoolhouses and other school edifices, all properly furnished.

Digitized by Google

III.

Schools.

17	Municipalities,	containing	1	school	each,	being	.....	17	Schools
5	"	"	2	schools	"	"	.....	10	"
4	"	"	3	"	"	"	.....	12	"
2	"	"	4	"	"	"	.....	8	"
5	"	"	5	"	"	"	.....	25	"
4	"	"	7	"	"	"	.....	28	"
1	"	"	8	"	"	"	.....	8	"
2	"	"	9	"	"	"	.....	18	"
			Total				.....	126	"

An increase from last year of one school, which is that above mentioned of district No. 7 in the municipality of Rigaud parish.

IV.

Pupils.

Boys	3,507
Girls	3,775
Total	7,282

Of French origin	7,023
" English "	259
Total	7,282

Roman Catholics	7,254
Protestants	28
Total	7,282

Digitized by Google

In 1st year of study	2,197
" 2nd " "	2,636
" 3rd " "	1,138
" 4th " "	743
" 5th " "	367
" 6th " "	149
" 7th " "	39
" 8th " "	13
Total	7,282
Average attendance	5,629
Attendance per cent	77.3

V.

Course of Study.

Subjects According to Course of Study.	Number of Pupils who Studied the Different Branches.	Number of Pupils who should have Studied the Different Branches.	Deficit.	Surplus.
Catechism	7,259	7,259	.....	.....
Sacred History	3,754	7,259	3,505	.....
Deportment	7,282	7,282	.....	.....
Reading	7,282	7,282	.....	.....
Writing	7,282	7,282	.....	.....
Elementary Grammar	2,671	4,507	1,836	.....
Syntax	789	568	.....	221
Parsing	527	568	41	.....
Recitation	1,874	1,311	.....	563
Mental Arithmetic	7,282	7,282	.....	.....
Arithmetic	7,282	7,282	.....	.....
Algebra	53	51	.....	2
Mensuration	307	568	261	.....
Book-keeping	618	568	.....	50
Geography	2,925	5,095	2,160	.....
Map Drawing	1,543	1,311	.....	232
Canadian History	2,460	2,449	.....	11
French History	166	39	.....	127
English History	116	13	.....	103
United States History	68	13	.....	55
Drawing	4,767	7,282	2,515	.....
Agriculture	2,704	2,449	.....	255
Object Lessons	6,727	7,282	555	.....
Knitting and Sewing	842	52	.....	790
Physics	33	52	19	.....
Church History	227	201	.....	26

By the foregoing table it will be seen that Sacred History, elementary grammar, geography and drawing were not studied by a large number of pupils who, according to the course of study, should have studied those branches

Digitized by Google

It was the oral teaching of the first rudiments of these subjects to pupils in the first and second years that was deficient. I believe it would be easy to apply a remedy to this state of things.

To pupils in the two first years oral lessons, very elementary, in Sacred History should be given.

It is in the second year that the study of grammar should be begun by oral lessons.

The pupils who were not successful in geography were in the second year, those in the first year not having studied it. This year this subject is to be taught, as the course of study prescribes, by the study of the portion of the country known to the pupils, by means of outlines on the blackboard. They study the surroundings of that portion of country, the parish, the adjoining places, the county and attend the lessons given to pupils in the third year. Then in th first two years, the pupils should be initiated into the art of drawing, by drawing the simplest straight, curved and combined lines. The task is very simple.

I consequently expect, through the recommendations that I purpose making, and the explanations I shall give, to manage that the course of study will be strictly followed, if not to the letter at least much more closely them hitherto.

The several subjects have been generally taught with zeal and intelligence.

VI.

Teachers.

Male lay teachers with diplomas	15
Average salary	$ 342
Male lay teachers without diplomas	2
Average salary	$ 150
Female lay teachers with diplomas	89
Average salary	$146½
Female lay teachers without diplomas	5
Average salary	$ 106
Clerical teachers	15
Nuns	72

Digitized by Google

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture,	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note. Obtained.
1	Lachine (town)	3	9	10	9	10	9	47	Excellent.
2	Rigaud (village)	3	9	9	9	9	9	45	"
3	Dorion (village)	1	9	10	9	9	8	45	"
4	Coteau Station	1	8	8	9	8	9	42	"
5	St. Anne (town)	2	8	8	9	9	8	42	"
6	Côte St-Laurent No 2	1	9	9	7	8	8	41	"
7	Ste-Geneviève No 1	3	9	8	7	8	8	40	Very good.
8	Lachine (parish)	5	7	8	8	8	7	38	"
9	St-Polycarpe	8	6	7	8	8	8	37	"
10	St-Zotique	3	7	7	8	8	7	37	"
11	St. Laurent (town)	3	5	7	8	8	8	36	"
12	Haut de la Côte St-Louis	1	8	6	7	8	7	36	"
13	Coteau-du-Lac	7	6	6	8	8	8	36	"
14	Côte-St Laurent No 1	1	6	8	7	8	7	36	"
15	Côte de N.-D.-de-Liesse	1	8	7	7	8	6	36	"
16	The Cedars	7	5	6	8	8	8	35	"
17	Rivière Beaudette	1	5	5	8	8	9	35	"
18	Vaudreuil	9	5	5	8	8	8	34	"
19	Ste-Marthe	7	5	6	7	8	8	34	"
20	Ste-Justine	5	4	5	8	8	8	33	"
21	Pointe-Claire	9	6	5	8	8	6	33	"
22	St-Télesphore	5	5	5	8	8	7	33	"
23	Senneville	1	5	5	6	8	9	33	"
24	Côte St-Jean	1	7	6	6	8	5	32	"
25	St-Clet	5	5	5	7	8	7	32	"
26	Rigaud (parish)	7	5	5	7	8	7	32	"
27	Côte St-François	1	5	6	6	8	7	32	"
28	Bas de la Côte St-Louis	1	5	5	7	8	7	32	"
29	St-Lazare	5	4	5	7	8	7	31	"
30	Côte de N.-D.-de-Vertu	1	4	5	7	8	7	31	"
31	Ile Perrot	5	5	5	8	8	5	31	"
32	Ste-Anne (parish)	2	5	5	7	8	6	31	"
33	Cartierville	1	6	4	5	8	7	30	Good.
34	Tr s-St-Rédempteur	2	3	4	8	8	7	30	"
35	Pointe-Fortune	1	5	4	5	8	7	29	"
36	Coteau-Landing	1	3	4	7	8	7	29	"
37	Ste-Geneviève No 2	1	3	4	6	8	6	29	"
38	Côte St-Rémi de Ste-Geneviève No 2	1	5	5	5	8	6	29	"
39	Ste-Geneviève No 3	2	3	4	7	8	6	28	"
40	Ile Bizard	2	3	3	6	8	5	25	Inferior.
	Total schools	126							

I have the honour to be, etc.,

C. Brault, *School Inspector.*

Digitized by Google

MR. J. A. CHABOT.

(Translation.)

GASPÉ BASIN, 15th July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit you my first Report on the state of schools in the county of Gaspé for the school year 1896-97.

My inspection d strict is made up of 43 municipalities, divided into 95 districts, of which 6 have not kept schools open for want of means.

3,485 pupils attended the schools which were open this year, of whom 1,728 were boys and 1,757 girls. The average attendance was 2,432, which is small compared with other districts, but it must be remembered that measles raged as an epidemic in some of the school municipalities, keeping the children from school for months at a time.

I have 7 mixed model and 82 elementary schools in my inspection district: the model schools, which are fairly well kept in general, are all under control as well as the elementary schools.

13 female teachers are provided with model school diplomas: of this number 7 have them from the Laval Normal School; 78 hold elementary diplomas and 4 have no diploma; of the latter 2 are to present themselves in July before the Board of Examiners at Ste. Anne-des-Monts.

The average yearly salaries were $156 for model school female teachers and $96 for elementary school female teachers with diplomas, and $65.50, on an average, for those without diplomas.

The greatest difficulties in the way of the advancement of the pupils in my district are:

1st. The attendance, which is far from being what it should; I am led to believe that there is much poverty, and long distances to go, sometimes over bad roads; but I am forced to avow that there is also neglect on the part of the parents. The latter should force themselves to send their children to school, at least for the Winter, when the fishing season is over, and provide them with books and other necessary things.

2nd. The poor classification of the pupils by the teachers. I have paid particular attention to this matter, and I am thoroughly convinced that lectures would do a great amount of good.

3rd. The incompetency of some of the female teachers. They are changed too often in many places; it is not rare to see some Commissioners, under pretext of economising a few dollars, replace competent and experienced persons by new hands who willingly accept a smaller salary.

4th. The bad furniture in many of the schoolhouses; benches and tables out of proportion to the height of the children and often rickety.

Digitized by Google

As my inspection bulletins have furnished all the information required on the state of schools in my district, it only remains for me to give you the classification of the municipalities, by order of merit, agreeably with article 13 of the school regulations.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note obtained.
1	Petit-Pabos	1	8	8	9	9	8	42	Excellent.
2	Cape Despair	4	7	8	8	8	9	40	Very good.
3	Grande-Vallée	1	8	7	7	8	9	39	"
4	York, diss	1	8	7	7	7	9	38	"
	Anse-au-Griffon	2	7	8	8	7	8	38	"
	Roseville (Sydenham)	1	8	7	7	7	9	38	"
	Marten River	1	8	8	6	8	8	38	"
	Mont-Louis	2	8	8	7	7	8	38	"
5	Douglastown	4	8	7	7	7	8	37	"
6	Grand River	10	8	7	7	6	8	36	"
	Grande-Anse	1	7	6	8	7	8	36	"
	Cap-aux-Os	1	6	7	7	8	8	36	"
7	Ste-Anne-des-Monts	6	7	7	6	7	8	35	"
	Petit-Cap	1	8	6	7	6	8	35	"
	Cap-des-Rosiers	3	7	6	7	7	8	35	"
8	Ste-Adélaïde-de-Pabos	5	6	7	8	6	7	34	"
	Anse-à-Valeau	2	8	6	7	7	6	34	"
	St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	1	7	6	7	6	8	34	"
	Fox River	4	7	7	7	6	7	34	"
	Grande-Grève	1	8	6	6	7	7	34	"
9	Percé	6	7	6	6	6	7	32	"
	Cap-Chat	7	6	6	6	7	7	32	"
	Baie-Sud-de-Gaspé	2	6	6	6	6	8	32	"
	St-Yvon	1	7	5	6	6	8	32	"
	Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos	1	5	6	7	7	7	32	"
10	Anse-Pleureuse	1	7	5	6	5	7	30	Good
	Barachois	3	5	5	6	7	7	30	"
	New-Port	4	6	6	6	4	8	30	"
	St-Georges-de-Malbaie	1	4	5	6	7	8	30	"
	Cloridorme	2	7	4	6	5	8	30	"
11	Claude-Harbour	2	6	6	6	5	5	28	"
	Gros-Morne	1	6	6	5	4	7	28	"
	Marsouis	1	7	6	5	5	5	28	"
	Rivière-à-la-Pierre	1	6	5	5	4	8	28	"
	Pointe-à-la-Frégate	1	7	6	5	5	5	28	"
12	Rang St. Paul	1	6	5	5	4	6	26	"
13	Ile Bonaventure	1	5	5	5	3	7	25	Inferior.
	Echourie	1	6	5	5	4	5	25	"
14	Rivière-Madeleine	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	Bad.
15	Manch-à-l'Epée	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	"
	Petite-Vallée	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	"
	Cap-au-Renard	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	"
	Haldimand	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	"

Digitized by Google

I hope that before long we shall be able to see improvements which will raise the level of the schools in my inspection district. I intend to thoroughly superintend the schools and to encourage the parents, by all sorts of possible means, to make sacrifices to send their children to them.

The school inspector's visit is generally welcomed; and it is with pleasure that I mention the fact. I thank the parish priests who have lent me their valuable assistance by accompanying me to the schools and especially for announcing my visit some days in advance and encouraging the Commissioners as well as the parents to attend the examinations.

The prizes I have given in their presence will, I hope, contribute to get them to make sacrifices for the future of their children.

I have noticed much progress in the schools I visited twice; they have tried to put in practice the advice I had given them.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. A. CHABOT,
School Inspector.

MR. M. J. CUROT.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 31st July, 1897

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report on the state of progress in the schools of my inspection district for the school year 1896-97.

I.

RESUMÉ OF STATISTICAL BULLETINS.

a. My division comprises 40 municipalities, of which 11 are in the county of Stanstead, 20 in Compton and 9 in Beauce.

b. Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic commissioners	25
" " " " " trustees	12
" " " Protestant commissioners	4
c. Stone school-houses	1
Brick "	3
Wooden "	160
d. School-houses belonging to the school corporations	147
" rented or furnished gratis	16
" independent	6

Digitized by Google

e	Schools.	Pupils in 1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.	Total No. of Pupils.	Average att'd'nce.
SCHOOL UNDER CONTOL.											
Elementary boys	121	68	50	28	....	....	....	....	2	267	195
do girls	121	41	19	9	....	....	....	....	2	190	124
do mixed	1,946	1,412	1,006	211	19	....	....	....	144	4,594	3,280
Model mixed	95	35	65	42	12	22	....	....	3	271	227
do girls	65	30	48	38	9	9	....	....	1	199	120
Academy boys	83	22	23	30	23	11	10	17	1	219	140
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.											
Elementary mixed	21	18	2	....	....	....	....	....	3	41	31
Girls Model	4	6	6	5	4	8	....	....	1	33	29
do Academy	18	30	35	28	27	20	19	7	2	184	151
Total	2,474	1,662	1,254	391	94	70	29	24	159	5,998	4,297

f. Roman Catholic pupils	5,947
Protestant pupils	51
Pupils of French extraction	5,808
" English "	190
Pupils from 5 to 7 years	1,115
" " 7 to 14 "	4,547
" " 14 to 16 "	258
" " 16 years and over	78
g. Pupils learning catechism	5,927
" " sacred history	5 751
" " church "	64
" " deportment	5,781
" " reading	5,998
" " writing	5,798
" " elements of grammar	2,904
" " syntax	327
" " parsing	137
" " composition	344
" " mental arithmetic	5,962
" " arithmetic	5,963
" " algebra	43
" " mensuration	105
" " physics	26
" " book-keeping	242
" " geography	2,694
" " map-drawing	706
" " history of Canada	1,529
" " " of France	45
" " " of United States	36
" " " of England	45

Digitized by Google

Pupils learning drawing	5,108
" " agriculture	1,247
" " object lessons	4,999
" " knitting and sewing	219
h. French pupils learning English	1,479
English " " French	114
i. Male teachers in religious orders	10
Nuns	35
Male lay teacher	1
Female lay teachers	160
j. Female lay teachers with model school diploma from Laval Normal School	10
Female lay teachers with elementary diploma from Laval Normal School.	5
Female lay teachers with academical diploma from the Boards of Examiners	3
Female lay teachers with model school diploma from the Boards of Examiners	26
Female lay teachers with elementary diploma from the Boards of Examiners	86
Male lay teachers having no certificate	1
Female " " " "	30
k. Average salary of teachers with diplomas	$108
" " of female teachers without diplomas	$ 76

II

Summary of Inspection Bulletins.

a. Is the school teacher competent?

Counties.	Excellent.	Very Good.	Good.	Fair.	Bad.	Total.
Stanstead	1	8	15	7	.....	31
Compton	.....	7	43	13	4	67
Beauce	1	10	29	12	6	58
Total	2	25	87	32	10	156

Digitized by Google

b. How long has the teacher taught in the school ?

Counties.	1 Year.	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	7 Years	11 Years	Total.
Stanstead	14	12	2	2	1	.....	31
Compton	47	15	4	1	.....	.....	67
Beauce	45	6	5	1	.....	1	58
Total	106	33	11	4	1	1	156

c. Is the teacher paid regularly ?

Counties.	Yes.	No.	Total.
Stanstead	9	22	31
Compton	15	52	67
Beauce	6	52	58
Total	30	126	156

d. Is the discipline of the school good ?

Counties.	Excellent.	Very Good.	Good.	Fair.	Bad.	Total.
Stanstead	1	3	22	5	.....	31
Compton	.....	10	40	14	3	62
Beauce	1	12	33	12	.....	58
Total	2	25	95	31	3	156

Digitized by Google

e. What progress?

Counties.	Very Good.	Good.	Fair.	Bad.	None.	Total.
Stanstead	1	9	14	6	1	31
Compton	.....	11	37	18	1	62
Beauce	2	16	24	15	1	58
Total	3	36	75	39	3	156

f. Are the class-rooms large enough to give the pupil at least 159 cubic feet of air?

Counties.	Yes.	No.	Total.
Stanstead	15	16	31
Compton	27	40	67
Beauce	5	53	58
Total	47	109	156

g. Do the secretary-treasures keep their accounts well?

Counties.	Very Good.	Good.	Fair.	Bad.	Total.
Stanstead	1	2	4	1	8
Compton	.....	7	5	1	13
Beauce	.....	1	7	1	9
Total	1	10	16	3	30

Digitized by Google

III.

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with Paragragh 14 of Article 13 of the Regulatioas of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note obtained.
1	Coaticook	3	7	8	7	6	8	36	Very good.
2	Magog (town)	2	7	8	6	6	8	35	"
3	Magog (township)	1	6	6	5	6	9	32	"
4	Compton (village)	1	6	7	4	6	8	31	"
5	Stanstead	2	7	7	6	7	4	31	"
6	Mégantic	1	6	6	6	6	6	30	"
7	South Marston	2	5	6	6	6	4	27	Good.
8	Auckland	5	6	7	5	4	4	26	"
9	Hampden	1	6	6	4	4	5	25	"
10	Ditton	7	5	6	5	5	4	25	"
11	Compton (township)	3	5	2	5	6	6	24	Fair.
12	Channay	2	5	4	6	5	3	23	"
13	Barford	5	6	4	6	5	2	23	"
14	St-Louis-de-Westbury	5	5	5	5	4	4	23	"
15	Hereford	5	5	5	5	5	3	23	"
16	Ste-Suzanne-de-Boundary Line	3	5	3	5	5	4	23	"
17	Clifton	7	4	6	6	5	2	22	"
18	Ste-Catherine-de Hatley	2	4	4	5	4	5	22	"
19	St-Vital-de-Lambton	11	4	5	5	5	3	22	"
20	Eaton	1	4	5	4	4	4	21	"
21	St-Herménégilde	8	5	5	5	4	2	21	"
22	N.-D.-des-Bois-de-Chesham	5	3	5	5	4	4	21	"
23	East Clifton	1	3	5	5	5	3	21	"
24	Emberton	4	4	5	5	3	4	21	"
25	Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	4	3	4	5	5	4	21	"
26	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	11	3	6	5	4	3	21	"
27	Val-Racine	2	3	4	5	4	4	20	"
28	St-Sébastien-d'Aylmer	6	3	5	5	4	3	20	"
29	St-Benoît-Labre	5	4	5	4	4	3	20	"
30	South Winslow	3	3	4	4	5	4	20	"
31	St-Honoré-de-Shenley	11	3	4	4	5	3	19	Bad.
32	Barnston	4	5	3	4	4	2	18	"
33	North Winslow	8	3	5	4	4	2	18	"
34	St-Samuel-de-Gayhurst	7	3	4	4	4	2	17	"
35	Hatley	1	3	1	4	4	5	17	"
36	Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	4	3	4	3	4	2	16	"
37	Waterville	1	4	1	5	4	2	16	"
38	St-Ludger-de-Risborough	1	4	2	3	4	2	15	"
39	Newport	1	3	1	5	3	3	15	"
	General note of the district	156	4	5	5	5	4	23	Inferior.

Digitized by Google

Amongst the female lay teachers who have been the most successful are :—

1st. Miss Alma Lacombe, a former pupil of Laval Normal School, in charge of St.-Vital-de-Lambton model school :

2nd. Miss Elise Gosselin, in charge of the elementary school at No. District, St.-Evariste-de-Forsyth ;

3rd. Miss Marie Honorah Fitzpatrick, teacher in the school at No. 2 District, South Marston ; and

4th. Miss Marie Lallier, teacher at No. 4 District, Barford.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

M. J. CUROT,

School Inspector.

MR. J. B. DEMERS,

(*Translation.*)

ST. JOHN'S, 27th October, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the year 1896-97

During the year I could visit only some of the schools under my supervision, because I was kept to the house all last Autumn by an attack of inflammatory rheumatism and, later on, during Winter and Spring, by the death, after a very long illness, of my eldest child, as well as by contagious diseases with which the other members of my family were subsequently attacked.

The municipalities whose schools I visited are St. John's town, St. John's parish, St. Luc, Ste. Marguerite-de-Blairfindie, St. Blaise, the dissentient municipalities of St. Luc, L'Acadie and St. Blaise, in St. John's county, the town of Iberville, and the parishes of St. Athanase, St. Grégoire-le-Grand, Ste. Brigide and Ste. Anne-de-Sabrevois, in the county of Iberville.

Very satisfactory progress was made in some of the schools, amongst others those of No. 1 of Ste. Marguerite-de-Blairfindie, No. 4 of St. John's parish, No. 2 of St. Blaise, Nos. 1 and 9 of St. Grégoire-le-Grand, and school No. 8 of St. Brigide, in the county of Iberville.

In most of the others I noticed no progress worthy of mention. Besides there are ten schools, managed by female teachers of 16 and who have but recently got their diplomas, where the result is almost *nil*.

Digitized by Google

Allow me to seize this opportunity—as important amendments will probably be made to our school laws at the next session of the Legislature—to draw your attention to a matter which appears to me to be of the utmost importance and on which, I believe, the future success of our country schools depends in a great measure. I would speak of a more equitable manner of distribution amongst the districts of the common schools fund for each municipality.

The two present modes prescribed by law do not only not give satisfaction but, in a large number of cases, even give rises to serious injustice, and are the cause of that pernicious tendency which exists amongst the rate-payers, as well as with the Commissioners, in some places, to endeavour to multiply the school districts and municipalities in a single parish.

Thus, with one of these modes, it very often happens that a district which pays into the common treasury an assessment of three or four hundred dollars cannot, on account of the small number of children resident therein, from seven to fourteen years, draw a sufficient appropriation therefrom to give a female teacher a salary of one hundred dollars to one hundred and ten dollars, without having to burden itself with a monthly contribution at the maximum fixed by law ; whereas another district which only pays into the treasury an amount of a fourth or a fifth of the former withdraws therefrom an amount sufficient to allow it to pay a relatively adequate salary to the teacher of its school, without even having to previously levy the minimum of the monthly fee.

The second mode, that of the common fund, so called, presents inconveniences no less prejudicial to the advancement of education. Besides those already indicated for the first mentioned mode, it generally gives rise, in the municipalities where it is followed to serious animosity and jealousy between the rate-payers and even between the commissioners respecting the engaging of teachers, each district believing itself to have the right to claim the highest salary for its school, without taking into account the amount of taxes it pays. So that, in order to obviate these difficulties, the commissioners generally decide to establish a fixed and uniform salary for all schools under their control. Needless to say that the salary is invariably a minimum one, which is accepted only by teachers who, for the most part, are incompetent and inexperienced.

This state of things has resulted in effecting a considerable reduction in the average salary of the teachers and weakening the districts and the schools. It has also been the cause, for many years past, that many of our schools have been reduced to the rank of elementary ones, and I believe it right to add that, without some change, many others will soon share the same fate.

To remedy this, would it not be possible to amend the law so as to allow of the imposition of the school tax at different rates in the several districts of the municipality, and that once the amounts required to cover general expenses

Digitized by Google

and the costs of management are levied on the total amount collected, the surplus of taxes paid by each district might be employed for the exclusive benefit of the district which has paid it.

By this means I believe that most of the trouble complained of would disappear, without increasing the cost of management; and, moreover, would create an emulation amongst the districts, whose schools would derive a great advantage.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. B. DEMERS,

School Inspector.

MR. E. P. DESTROISMAISONS.

(Translation.)

RICHELIEU VILLAGE, 11th September, 1897.

SIR—,

I have the honour to submit my annual Report on the working of the schools in my inspection district, for the year 1896-97.

As I made a very complete Report last year on school statistics, I will dispense with giving so many details this year, which are, moreover, given for each school in the inspection bulletins.

There were 178 schools open in the 29 municipalities of my district. 9,445 pupils attended the classes in these several schools, with an average attendance of 7,410 pupils, being an attendance of 78.45 per cent.

The schools are divided as follows, as to degree, with the number of pupils who have attended them in each category:

158 elementary schools, under control, had 6,825 pupils, with an average attendance of 5,146.

11 model schools, of which 6 are under control, 3 subsidized independent and 2 not subsidized independent, had 1,279 pupils, with an average attendance of 1.075.

Besides 8 academies, of which only 1 is under control; 5 are subsidized independent and 2 not subsidized independent; they were attended by 1,341 pupils, with an average attendance of 1,189.

The two classical colleges, at St. Hyacinthe and Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir, taught 512 pupils.

Digitized by Google

About 200 pupils received elementary instruction in the orphanages of St. Hyacinthe and St. Marie-de-Monnoir. These two schools are nnder the direction of the Grey Nuns.

The Misses Guéhaut and Miss Cole kept two private schools in the city of St. Hyacinthe, which were attended by more than 100 pupils. These young ladies are very good teachers.

To sum up, I would say that the number of pupils who attended the schools of all sorts in my district was about 10,200. In looking over the Reports of the School Inspectors, I see that my district comes next after the districts of Montreal and Quebec, as to the number of pupils who attend the different kinds of schools.

I shall now give some figures from the statistics, which are the most important to note.

Pupils in different years of the course and studying the prineipal subjects:

Pupils in the	1st	year,	elementary	course	2,849
" "	2nd	"	"	"	2,156
" "	3rd	"	"	"	2,331
" "	4th	"	"	"	1,567
" "	5th	"	model	"	231
" "	6th	"	"	"	191
" "	7th	"	academical	"	82
" "	8th	"	"	"	38
			Total		9,445

Pupils learning	catechism	9,337
" "	sacred history	8,978
" "	elementary grammar	3,436
" "	syntax	1,001
" "	parsing	554
" "	dictation	2,470
" "	Canadian history	3,176
" "	geography	3,863
" "	map-drawing	2,416
" "	reading the Manual of Agriculture	3,325

I will go no further with statistics, but merely observe that the subjects of the course of study, such as grammar, Sacred History, Canadian history, geography and map-drawing, which are subjects so well adapted to exercise the children's memories by interesting them and developing their intelligence, were taught to pupils in the first and second years of the course as in the other years. I strictly required that the teachers should give oral lessons on these several subjects, and my orders have been faithfully carried out, Moreover, in most schools, pupils in the seventh, sixth and even fifth years answer perfectly well, especially on geography.

Digitized by Google

On examining my Report you will see that 3,325 pupils read a Manual of Agriculture. I made a Reader of it for all the pupils, of both sexes, commencing with the second year of the course. As it is very difficult for a female teacher to teach agriculture otherwise than from a book, I made it obligatory for the pupils who were able to read fluently to be provided with a manual of agriculture. As far as I could I encouraged the introduction in the schools of the new manual "Agriculture in the Schools," as being the best at the present time.

I am happy to say that the course of study has been thoroughly well followed this year, and the schools of all grades are truly prosperous. All the teachers do their best to put into practice the advice I give them respecting the course of study. As you can see by the table of the merits of the municipalities, I was obliged to give the notes "good" "very good" and "excellent" for the putting in operation of the course of study. In all the schools I could visit twice, there was no failure on the part of the teachers. Only a few female teachers, who were in their first year of teaching, and whom I could only see but once, had not followed the course of study sufficiently closely, but it would be hard to reproach them. The promise of rewards has also created a happy emulation amongst the lay teachers, and I can say that more than two thirds of the teachers have assuredly earned their rewards. It was very difficult to make a choice of the most deserving and with the good results experienced I had to base my decision upon the services of those whom I have indicated as worthy of receiving these rewards.

I must make a remark on those pupils who are in the model and academical years of the course: the number does not appear large enough, but I would observe that I only class in those years the pupils who have faithfully studied, without one omission, all the subjects of the course for each year. Thus, any pupil who has omitted a subject of the course, has been classified in the elementary course. As I have already had occasion to say, in a former Report in almost all the elementary schools the pupils in the fourth year study most of the subjects of the model course.

I shall say nothing about the schools under the direction of religious communities; for the good that they do is so highly appreciated by the public that we can dispense with praising their establishments. The attacks hurled against our educational establishments, for the most part directed against religious Orders, by a certain portion of the press, make very little impression, especially in the country. It is a pity that these innovators do not once try to go into these establishments, so as to study their working: they would assuredly see that the young are taught as well in the schools where there is a God as in those where the same God has been banished.

In accordance with Article 13 of Paragraph 14 of the School Regulations, I have classified the schools in my district, by order of merit. This classification has been made with the greatest care, and without troubling myself about certain people who wished that their parish should be placed in the first rank.

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalites.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	St-Hyacinthe, (city).....	3	10	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
2	" diss.....	1	8	9	9	8	10	44	"
3	St-Dominique (village)....	1	7	9	8	7	7	38	Very good.
	Richelieu (village).....	1	8	7	8	6	9	38	"
4	St-Charles (village).....	1	8	4	8	8	9	37	"
5	St-Denis No 1.....	4	8	7	7	8	6	36	"
	St-Hyacinthe (parish)	8	6	5	8	8	9	36	"
6	St-Hilaire.....	6	7	6	8	7	7	35	"
	St-Jean-Baptiste.....	7	7	6	8	7	7	35	"
7	St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur	4	7	5	7	7	8	34	"
	St-Pie.....	13	6	5	8	7	8	34	"
8	St-Dominique (parish).....	5	6	4	8	8	7	33	"
	Ste-Marie-Madeleine.....	4	6	5	7	8	7	33	"
	Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir.....	12	5	5	8	8	7	33	"
	Ste-Angèle-de-Monnoir....	6	5	6	8	8	6	33	"
9	St-Denis No 2.....	5	6	5	7	7	7	32	"
	Ange-Gardien.....	6	6	5	8	7	6	32	"
	St-Mathias.....	10	5	5	8	7	7	32	"
10	St-Thomas-d'Aquin.....	4	4	4	8	8	7	31	"
	St-Paul-d'Abbottsford.....	7	6	5	8	5	7	31	"
11	Ste-Rosalie.....	6	7	5	6	6	6	30	Good.
	La-Présentation.....	11	5	5	7	7	6	30	"
	St-Damase.....	6	5	4	8	7	5	29	"
12	St-Charles (parish).....	8	6	4	6	6	7	29	"
	St-Césaire.....	4	5	4	7	6	7	29	"
13	St-Michel-de-Rougement ..	5	5	4	7	7	5	28	"
	Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	2	4	4	8	4	8	28	"
14	St-Jude.....	9	5	4	7	6	5	27	"
15	St-Barnabé.....	6	4	3	7	6	5	25	Inferior.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

E. P. Destroismaisons,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. J. Z. DUBEAU.

(*Translation.*)

ST. FAMILLE, 16th August, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the state of schools in the 26 municipalities of my inspection district.

During the year just closed 180 schools were open; 169 under control and 11 independent. They were attended by the following number of pupils:—

Municipalities in the County of Kamouraska.	Schools.			Pupils in the									
	Academies.	Model Schools.	Elementary Schools.	1st Year.	2nd Year.	3rd Year.	4th Year.	5th Year.	6th Year.	7th Year.	8th Year.	Total.	Average Attendance.
Ste-Anne No 2	1	1	1	54	39	70	48	12	11	13	10	257	184
St-Louis	....	2	7	68	65	53	42	18	13	....	....	259	196
St-Phillippe-de-Néri	....	1	4	63	62	53	37	26	10	....	....	251	171
Rivière-Ouelle	....	2	8	95	85	97	44	29	4	....	....	354	226
St-Denis	....	1	3	48	48	41	25	9	2	....	....	173	112
Ste-Hélène	....	1	8	111	94	62	33	11	5	....	....	316	167
St-Pascal	....	2	11	173	181	117	44	14	11	....	....	540	229
St-André	....	1	9	81	66	44	43	19	....	....	....	253	153
St-Pacôme	....	....	9	107	118	71	29	14	....	....	....	339	221
Ste-Anne No 1	....	....	10	81	110	72	33	6	....	....	....	362	208
St-Germain	....	....	4	38	68	27	8	2	....	....	....	143	84
St-Onésime	....	....	4	42	47	22	16	....	....	....	....	127	83
St-Bruno	....	....	6	78	40	36	6	....	....	....	....	160	84
N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel	....	....	7	120	97	57	26	....	....	....	....	300	216
Total	1	11	91	1,159	1,120	822	434	160	56	13	10	3,774	2,404
County of L'Islet.													
L'Islet	2	....	9	85	139	114	66	41	24	19	13	491	405
St-Aubert	....	1	8	94	98	60	20	13	7	6	2	310	216
St-Roch des Aulnais	....	2	6	83	62	54	43	13	10	....	....	265	201
St-Jean-Port-Joli	....	2	12	104	105	106	60	13	2	....	....	390	283
St-Cyrille	....	....	7	66	62	47	29	15	....	....	....	219	155
St-Marcel	....	....	1	10	9	5	12	2	....	....	....	38	30
St-Damase	....	....	3	25	16	20	14	4	....	....	....	79	53
Ste-Louise	....	....	7	73	59	49	20	7	....	....	....	208	152
St-Eugène	....	....	5	68	105	61	21	2	....	....	....	257	187
St-Pamphile	....	....	7	56	99	47	12	1	....	....	....	215	161
Ste-Perpétue	....	....	4	50	40	24	....	....	....	....	....	114	73
Black Lake	....	....	1	66	8	3	....	....	....	....	....	17	12
Total	2	5	70	720	802	590	297	111	43	25	15	2,603	1,928

Digitized by Google

The average attendance was only 67 per cent. This is a falling-off of five from that of the year previous. Sickness, which amounted to an epidemic, in many municipalities, was partly the cause. The bad state of some school-houses contributed much thereto; for there is no doubt that some are real sources of epidemics, where the floor is only washed for the visits of the parish priest or inspector; and often the pupils are placed very close to the stove and come out of school in a state of perspiration. However, although this demands immediate reform, it is not always easy to apply the remedy promptly

I often hear it said: "Mr. Inspector, you ask more from us than we receive "from the Government; if the Department of Public Instruction be not satisfied, "let them keep the grant, and we will employ teachers without diplomas, and "we shall thus save money." It is clear that the mere keeping back of the grant is not sufficient to bring the recalcitrant Commissioners to a better way of thinking. I believe that an amendment to the law, substituting the Superintendent for the Commissioners, in the case of those who neglect to conform to the requirements of the law and the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee, would be a great benefit. Although the general state of the school-houses is not satisfactory, I must hasten to say that many Commissioners appear to better understand the necessity of having good school-houses.

I give a summary of the more important improvements that have been made during the last five years.

St André.—The room of the model school has been divided, and an assistant school-mistress provided.

St. Hélène.—The upper part of the school-house has been repaired, so as to make room for pupils in the 1st and 2nd years.

St. Germain.—The class-room of the school in District No. 1 has been enlarged.

St. Philippe de Néri.—The model school has been provided with a third teacher. Repairs have been made to the upper part of the house, so as to make room for pupils in the 5th and 6th years.

The school-house of district No. 3 has been enlarged, and another one has been built in district No. 4.

Notre-Dame du Mont-Carmel—The school-house of district No. 1 has been repaired so as to give room for an assistant teacher. However, the work has been so badly done, that it is hardly worth while to speak of it. The rate-payers of district No. 7, so as not to be obliged to conform to the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee, have built a school-house on their own account. This building is worthless.

Digitized by Google

Ste. Anne, No. 1—A very good house has just been built for school No. 6 and another one, similar, is being built for school No. 4.

Ste. Anne, No. 2—The lower portion of the building has been divided in two, so as to permit of the employment of an assistant teacher, and the upper portion has been repaired for the private dwelling of the two teachers.

Ste. Louise—A new building is to be put up for school No. 6.

St. Jean Port Joli—A fairly good house has been built for the school of district No. 4.

St. Aubert—Very considerable improvements have been made to the school of district No. 1. The pupils now have plenty of breathing space.

St. Cyrille—The ratepayers of district No. 1 have just built a schoolhouse which does them credit. Let us hope that the good results they will obtain from it will cause them to forget the difficulties which preceded its construction.

As to the school furniture, I must admit there is much to be desired. No attention is paid, as a rule, to Article 107 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee, which obliges the Commissioners to supply their schools only with desks and benches made according to plans approved by the Superintendent. I believe that if the Legislature voted a certain amount for school furniture for the poor municipalities, it would lead the other municipalities to provide themselves with more appropriate furniture, as the few desks which would be distributed would serve as models.

Some municipalities have adopted a series of approved books, conformably with Article 131 of the school rules. As all those who have conformed to this Article have selected the same works, I hope that, before long, all the schools under control in my inspection district will have uniformity in books. However, in spite of the good-will of the Commissioners on this head, all the pupils are not yet provided with enough copy-books and slates. I am of opinion it will be ever thus, unless Article 150 of the Roman Catholic Committee be amended so as to inflict a penalty for each infraction thereof. The Commissioners could also, after having adopted a series of approved books, confide a quantity of such books to each of their teachers, so that the pupils might never be without them. Payment could be made for them at the same time as the regular tax. Indigent scholars might be provided with them gratuitously.

So as to let you know as precisely as possible what the teaching in the schools under control in each one of the municipalities of my district costs, I have prepared the following table:

Digitized by Google

Municipalities.	Teaching in schools. Independent. Male teacher.	Teaching in schools. Independent. Female teachers.	Teaching in schools. Under control. Nuns.	Teaching in schools. Under control. Male religious.	Teaching in schools. Under control. Nuns.	Teaching in schools. Under control. Female teachers.	Rank of diploma in the schools. Independent. Academics.	Rank of diploma in the schools. Independent. Model schools.	Rank of diploma in the schools. Independent. Elemen'y schools	Rank of diploma in the schools. Under control. Model schools.	Rank of diploma in the schools. Under control. Elementary schools.	Rank of diploma in the schools. Without diplomas.	Average salary in schools under control. Model schools.	Average salary in schools under control. Elementary schools.	Average salary in schools under control. Assistant female teachers.	Amount paid to female teachers per child.	Ordinary taxes per $100.	Monthly fee per child.
													$	$	$	$	$	$
Ste-Anne No 1						10				2	8			74		2 45	0 22	0 50
Ste-Anne No 2			5		2	2				1	1			100	50	2 31	0 24	1 40
St-Louis			3		1	7				2	5		130	69	70	3 68	0 20	0 50
St-Philippe-de-Néri						7				2	5		140	62	66	2 07	0 23	0 20 @ 1 00
Rivière-Ouelle			3		1	8				2	6		150	74	42	2 47	0 16	0 55 @ 1 45
St-Denis						5				1	4		110	65	50	2 28	0 16	
Ste-Hélène						10				2	8		100	66	60	2 14	0 18	Pay. in wood.
St-Pascal						13				2	11		151	67		1 98	0 25	"
St-André						11				3	8		100	65	50	2 87	0 18	"
St-Pacôme		1				8		1		2	6			74		1 78	0 20	0 20 @ 0 62
St-Germain						4				1	3			67		1 88	0 21	
St-Onésime						4					4			66		2 18	0 35	Pay. in wood.
St-Bruno						6					6			60		2 25	0 30	"
N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel						8				1	6	1		56	40	1 10	0 35	"
L'Islet		1		5	4	8		1			8			81		2 86	0 20	0 40 @ 2 40
St-Aubert			3		1	7				2	5			71		2 28	0 26	0 50
St-Roch	1					7	1			1	5	1	100	76	50	2 52	0 13	Pay. in wood.
St-Jean-Port-Joli		2				12		2		5	7		120	68		2 42	0 20	0 80 @ 1 20
St-Cyrille						7				1	4	2		66		2 15	0 27	0 40
St-Marcel						1				1				80		2 10	0 20	0 40
St-Damase						3				1	2			68		2 59	0 19	0 50
Ste-Louise						7				2	4	1		69		2 26	0 14	Pay. in wood.
St-Eugène						5					5			80		1 56	12½	0 50
St-Pamphile						7				2	3	2		70		2 27	0 50	0 60
Ste-Perpétue						4					4			67		2 43	0 30	0 40 @ 0 60
Black Lake						1						1		50		2 70	0 15	0 50
Totals	1	4	14	5	9	172	1	4	0	36	128	8						

The course of study has been better followed than in former years; however, there are yet many teachers who trouble themselves but very little about it. We must not be astonished, if we consider that many of the pupils have not the most essential books and that a large number of the teachers even have not got them to prepare the lessons; for Article 117 of the Roman Catholic Committee mentions but one dictionary, instead of requiring a series of approved books. We also find many whose failure is due to negligence or incompetency. We cannot imagine the mischief that these useless teachers cause to education: want of discipline gets into the school, the subjects are not properly taught and the

Digitized by Google

pupils are retarded. If they are removed from one parish, we find them in another; they work for what they can get.

Below is the order of merit in which I classify the different municipalities in my inspection district:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Used of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Ste-Anne No 2	2	9	8	6	10	8	41	Excellent
2	L'Islet	10	7	8	8	8	7	38	Very good
3	Rivière-Ouelle	8	7	7	5	8	5	32	"
4	St-Marcel	1	6	5	6	7	6	30	Good.
5	St-Louis	7	7	5	5	8	4	29	"
6	St-Roch-des-Aulnais	7	6	5	5	7	5	28	"
7	Ste-Anne No 1	10	6	5	4	8	4	27	"
	St-Jean-Port-Joli	12	6	5	5	7	4	27	"
8	St-Philipe-de-Néri	5	5	5	5	8	3	26	"
	St-Denis	4	5	4	5	8	4	26	"
9	St-Eugène	5	5	5	4	6	6	25	"
	St-Aubert	8	5	5	4	6	4	25	"
	Ste-Hélène	9	5	4	5	7	4	25	"
	St-Pascal	13	4	5	5	7	4	25	"
	St-Cyrille	7	5	4	5	7	4	25	"
10	St-Pacôme	8	5	4	4	7	4	24	Fair.
11	St-André	10	5	4	4	7	3	23	"
	Ste-Louise	7	4	4	4	7	4	23	"
12	St-Germain	4	4	3	4	7	4	22	"
13	St-Pamphile	7	4	3	4	5	4	20	"
14	St-Damase	3	3	3	4	5	4	19	Bad.
	St-Onésime	4	4	3	3	5	4	19	"
15	St-Bruno	6	3	2	3	6	3	17	"
	Ste-Perpétue	4	3	3	2	4	4	17	"
16	N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel	7	3	2	3	5	2	15	"
17	Lac-Noir	1	2	1	1	2	1	7	Nil.

Only five of the female teachers without diplomas who appear on this table were engaged, conformably with the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee.

Amongst the lay members who have been most successful I may mention Mr. Nérée Tremblay, who directs the school of the Fabrique de St. Roch-des-Aulnais, the Misses Joséphine Gaudreau, St. Pascal; Joséphine Harton, St. Cyrille; Eugénie Michaud, St. Pacôme; Amanda Labé, L'Islet; Honorine Desjardins, St. Pascal and Eva Blanchet, St. Philippe de Néri. It would be well that the schools kept by the Misses Eugénie Michaud and Joséphine Harton be recognized as model schools.

Digitized by Google

I hope that when the Central Board of Examiners will be established I shall be able to complain, without being exposed to see them come back with a new diploma obtained with "great distinction."

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J.-Z. DUBEAU,
School Inspector.

MR. J. C. DUPUIS.

(*Translation.*)

L'ASSOMPTION, 12th August, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my Report for the school year 1896-97.

My inspection district comprises :—

Number of Schools.		Schools.	Total number of Pupils on the Register.		Average Attendance.		Male Teachers.		Female Teachers.			
									Lay.			
Year 1895-96.	Year 1896-97.		Year 1895-96.	Year 1896-97.	Year 1895-96.	Year 1896-97.	Religious.	Lay, with diplomas	Nuns.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas	Total Teachers.
		SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.										
09	109	Elementary schools	4,723	4,657	3,184	3,186		1	16	97	12	126
5	5	Boys' model schools	557	562	443	437	14	1		1		16
1	1	Mixed model schools	64	65	47	52				2		2
		SUBSIDIZED INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.										
8	8	Girls' model schools	475	462	419	411			31			31
2	2	" academies	216	219	200	200			18			18
		INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.										
1	1	Not subsidized	48	42	45	40			1			1
126	126	Total, 126 schools	6,083	6,007	4,338	4,326	14	2	66	100	12	194

I have placed the statistical table for 1895-96 parallel with that for this year, so as to show you, at a glance, the very little difference there is from year to year in my inspection district.

Digitized by Google

The number of schools and of teachers is the same.

Of the twelve female teachers without diplomas, three only had charge of schools; the nine others taught as assistants. The three female teachers without diplomas are competent and have been before one of the Boards of Examiners to obtain their diplomas. I do not, as yet, know the result of their examination.

The average salary is $100, and the Commi sioners often refuse good teachers to engage others, not so well gifted, for the sake of a few dollars. Can we expect anything else from Commissioners who can neither read nor write?

It would be desirable that the power of the School Commissioners be curtailed, as to the engaging of teachers, and that the Superintendent be consulted in cases of similar injustice.

Below are the marks which I have given in each municipality agreeably with Article 13, paragraph 14, of the school regulations:

No.	Municipalités.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note obtained.
1	Town of Laurentides	2	10	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
	Town of L'Assomption	2	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
2	Saint Paul-l'Ermite	4	10	8	10	10	10	48	"
3	Saint-Liguori	5	9	8	10	8	10	45	"
4	Saint-Donat	1	8	6	10	10	10	44	"
5	Lachenaie	3	6	7	10	10	10	43	"
6	Saint-Jacques No 1	2	5	7	10	10	10	42	"
7	Repentigny	2	6	5	10	10	10	41	"
8	Sainte-Marie-Salomée	3	8	6	10	10	5	39	Very good.
	Saint-Sulpice	3	6	5	10	10	8	39	"
	Saint-Henri-de-Mascouche	9	9	6	10	10	4	39	"
	Lavaltrie	4	5	5	10	10	9	39	"
9	Saint-Alexis	6	6	4	10	10	8	38	"
	Saint-Roch-de-L'Achigan	9	8	5	10	10	5	38	"
10	Saint-Esprit	5	6	5	10	10	6	37	"
11	St-Jacques No 2	6	6	5	10	10	5	36	"
12	Saint-Lin	9	5	5	10	10	5	35	"
13	Sainte-Julienne	5	8	4	8	10	4	34	"
14	Saint-Calixte-de-Kilkenny	4	5	5	8	10	5	33	"
	L'Assomption (parihs)	7	5	4	10	10	4	33	"
15	L'Epiphanie	6	7	5	6	10	4	32	"
	Lanoraie	6	5	5	7	10	5	32	"
	Ile Bouchard	1	8	5	5	10	4	32	"
16	Saint-Patrice-de-Rawdon	4	4	4	5	10	6	31	"
17	Saint-Theodore-de-Chertsey	5	4	4	6	10	4	28	Good.
18	Wexford	2	5	4	4	10	4	27	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. C. Dupuis,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. A. FONTAINE.

(*Translation.*)

JOLIETTE, 12th August, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report for the year 1896-97.

During the past school year, I visited all the schools in my district of nspection, viz. 4 model and 134 elementary schools.

The model schools under control were attended by 350 pupils (boys), with an average attendance of 258.

The elementary schools under control were attended by 6,649 pupils, of which 3,375 were boys and 3,274 girls, with an average attendance of 4,470.

Besides the schools under control, 4 academies and 9 model independent schools, under male religious and nuns belonging to various communities, taught 895 pupils, of whom 152 were boys and 743 girls, as shown by the statistics given me by the directors and superiors of these institutions.

From the foregoing, it follows that 6,999 pupils attended the schools under control in my district in 1896-97, and 895 the independent subsidized schools, making a grand total of 7,894 pupils; being a diminution of 213 on the preceding year.

I have, besides these schools under control and the independent schools in my inspection district, the college at Joliette, whose three courses, classical, commercial and preparatory, are usually attended by more than 300 pupils; who, for the most part, are recruited from the towns and parishes in my jurisdiction.

In the schools under control the pupils are divided as follows in the different years of the model and elementary courses :—

1st year	4,322
2nd "	1,631
3rd "	833
4th "	367
5th "	46
Total	6,999 pupils.

Besides reading, writing and Catechism, which nearly all the pupils study, the leading branches, grammar and arithmetic, are taught :—

Grammar to	2,531	pupils
Arithmetic "	3,625	"

During last year, I introduced into most of the schools of my inspection district the new treatise in agriculture, "Agriculture in the Schools," which is

Digitized by Google

very interesting to the teachers, pupils and all true friends of agricultural advancement. Besides this book I presented to the teacher a copy of "Agricultural Book-keeping Made Easy," which, for many years past, I have had taught in all the schools. This teaching of accounts, I hope, will produce the best results. As a matter of fact, book-keeping is useful, if not necessary, to all. For the farmer it will be a guide to him on all the various operations on the farm and will lead him to economy and saving.

I append the classification of municipalities by order of merit.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note obtained.
1	Ville de Joliette	3	10	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
2	Ste-Elisabeth	9	9	9	9	10	10	47	"
3	St-Norbert	6	9	8	7	10	10	44	"
4	Ste-Geneviève-de-Berthier	9	7	6	7	10	10	40	Très bien.
5	St-Cuthbert	10	7	6	7	10	10	40	"
6	St-Barthélemy	12	7	6	7	10	9	39	"
7	St-Félix-de-Valois	7	8	6	7	8	10	39	"
8	Ville de Berthier	1	8	8	4	8	10	38	"
9	Grand-Rang-de-Ste-Mélanie	1	6	6	7	8	10	37	"
10	St-Thomas	4	6	6	7	8	10	37	"
11	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	11	6	6	5	8	10	35	"
12	St-Damien-de-Brandon	4	6	6	5	8	10	35	"
13	St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	8	5	5	7	8	10	35	"
14	Ste-Béatrice	5	5	5	7	8	10	35	"
15	St-Alphonse-de-Kildare	6	5	5	6	8	10	34	"
16	St-Paul	8	5	5	7	8	8	33	"
17	St-Charles-Borromée	6	4	5	7	8	9	33	"
18	Ile Dupas	1	7	6	4	6	10	33	"
19	St-Zénon	1	5	6	5	6	10	32	"
20	St-Michel-des-Saints	2	4	5	5	8	10	32	"
21	Ile Madame	1	4	5	5	8	10	32	"
22	Ile St-Ignace	2	4	5	5	8	10	32	"
23	St-Jean-de-Matha	5	5	5	4	8	10	32	"
24	Ste-Emmelie-de-l'Energie	5	5	5	5	6	10	31	"
25	St-Côme	4	5	5	4	6	10	30	Bien.
26	Ste-Mélanie	7	4	4	5	8	9	30	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

A. Fontaine.

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. J. E. GENEST LABARRE.

(*Translation*)

VICTORIAVILLE, 11th August, 1897

Sir.—

I have the honour to submit my first Report on the state of education in my inspection district for the school year 1896-97.

I shall take the following figures from my bulletins sent you during the year:—

1st. Number of Schools.—Under control, 164; independent, 3; total, 167.

2nd. Teachers.—In schools under control, 193; female teachers in independent schools, 26; total 219.

3rd. Attendance of Pupils.—At schools under control, 6,656; at independent schools, 529; total 7,185.

Daily average attendance in schools under control	4,488
" " " in independent schools	420
Total	4,890
Percentage of attendance in schools under control	67.4
" " in independent schools	79.3
Average percentage of attendance	73.3

By mentioning here, as should be done, the Seminary of St. Charles Borromée, at Sherbrooke, attended by 178 pupils and taught by 16 professors, the number of institutions of all kinds in my district amounts to 165, the number of teachers to 235 and of pupils 7,363.

Out of the 17 female teachers who appear in my reports as having taught without diploma, 6 taught as assistants and the remaining 11 as teachers in charge. Out of the latter number 6 replaced teachers with diplomas; who, for certain reasons, had been obliged to give up their work in the course of the year. In any case, the difficulty of finding female teachers holding diplomas was the main reason which compelled some of the school authorities to give the management of some schools to such teachers, whose competency is not always guaranteed.

As to salaries, the maximum for female lay teachers with diplomas was $275, the minimun $80 and the average salary $128.11. For female lay teachers without diplomas the maximun was $150. the minimum $15 and the average $91.37. The putting in force of the rule fixing $100 as the minimum salary paid to teachers holding diplomas, I hope will meet the

Digitized by Google

approval of all interested in education. In all respects there is no service so meritorious as that of teaching; we can assuredly say that the minimum as now fixed is still decidedly small.

Want of diligence is a great evil which retards the progress of the children. Another, and, perhaps, a greater evil and which, as long as it exists, will, more or less. paralyze the utility of our system of education, is the tendency the parents have to take their children from school at the age of 10 or 11 years, exactly at the time when they could reap the best advantages. As appears by the statistics already cited, one third of the pupils who attend the schools under control are away daily. From this general result, if we come to particular cases, we find some municipalities where the per-centage of attendance is only half of the pupils on the register. On this head there is certainly apathy on the part of the parents, and it is so great in some places that neither the prize for diligence, given by the Inspector at the time of his visits, nor the exhortations of the parish priests will ever suffice to remove the evil. Those who would wish to apply a remedy to the existing evil, to raise the level of education, should endeavour to introduce reforms in the working of our educational system. Our schools will be always more or less unsatisfactory as long as the children continue to stay away while so young. Likewise when it has been deemed necessary to fix a minimum salary for the teachers, a rule should also be passed fixing a minimum for the percentage of attendance and withholding the grant from the municipalities wherein the attendance has not reached the fixed minimum And, to induce the parents to keep their children at school a longer time, the mode of collecting the monthly fees should be altered, so as to raise them to 50 cents per month for all children who leave school before 14 years of age.

With respect to the state of education, I cannot tell you that all is perfect; however I can say that the schools are sufficiently well kept, that the children who attend regularly can learn therein to read, write and cyphaer that is to say, all the knowledge necessary for the usual requirements of life

I will briefly touch on the following subjects ;—

Religious training:—Sacred history and Catechism are well taught in all schools;

Reading:—Reading is very well taught in some schools and in a very fair way in others. The intonation should be improved, and the female teachers: do not always insist sufficiently on the meaning of the words and of the recital of the lesson so as to make reading a deep study.

Grammar —The pupils can apply the rules they have learned in writing under dictation: exercises are neglected.

Geography:—As a rule, the pupils are fairly cognizant of their own country, as far as the course of study requires: they also kow som ething of the different European countries, In some schools, I have nn attempts at map-drawing very well done by the pupils.

Digitized by Google

Canadian History.—In many schools the children only know the early events in Canadian history. In this subject, above all, if the manual were set aside and purely oral lessons were substituted, I belive the result would be better.

Arithmetic.—This branch of the course, which is, assuredly, one of the most important, is one where there should be much improvement. It is rare indeed to find schools where this subject is taught in an intelligent and thorough manner. In this, also, some teachers appear to believe that the whole art consists in pushing ahead, without ever recapitulating. The result is that these teachers are quite surprised to see, on the Inspector's visit, that the pupils who have got into the simple rules have forgotten numeration, that others, in fractions, have forgotten the simple rules, and even the pupils in interest sometimes know neither fractions nor the simple rules.

Drawing, Agriculture, Object-Lessons.—The Article of the Course of Study requiring drawing, agriculture and object-lessons to be taught is well observed. I insist on object-lessons. As to drawing and agriculture, I cannot give a positive opinion, but I much fear that the teahing of these subjects cannot, at present, be of much advantage,—and for two reasons:—because the children leave school too young, and because I believe that most of the teachers are not competent to teach them properly.

Writing.—All the children begin to learn to write when they commence to go to school, at the same time that they learn to read. Those who are old enough, not only write in a legible manner, but also with elegance. The manual, on writing, published not long ago by a distinguished Professor of Laval Normal School, J. Ahern, has been introduced into a few schools in my district this year. I consider this new method of writing as much easier for children than sloping writing. I myself adopted it, last Autumn, in my school at Victoriaville. Time has not allowed me to see the final result; but, after three months' experience, I have looked for the best result. I, therefore, strongly recommend the adoption of this new method in all the schools under my superintendence.

Discipline.—The children are generally easy to control in the country, and discipline is good in all the schools.

As to the teachers, the male religious and nuns nobly do their duty, and their teaching holds the first place. The female lay teachers lack neither education, intelligence nor good-will, but being composed of a body which is ever changing, many are inexperienced and have no pedagogical knowledge. With some of them, not only is their teaching shallow but they want the art of arranging their classes. Thus, instead of grouping the children so as to benefit by their explanations, they put them into endless divisions, which necessarily causes a great loss of time. It is a common thing to see schools where the teachers endeavour to teach a few of the older pupils and neglect the others; imagining that for the latter there is nothing to teach them save reading and Catechism. In all such schools the Inspector has much to do, and he has to

Digitized by Google

teach the pupils, to explain the course of study, to give directions for the teaching of each subject and to give lessons in presence of the teacher. Besides, the visit to these schools is long, tedious and fatiguing.

When the pedagogical lectures will be definitely established, the Inspector's task will be made easier and more efficacious, and education will benefit by them.

I will give the names of the following female teachers who have had a marked success in teaching this year: the Misses Joséphine Bélanger, Mathilde Boyer, Mathilde Beaubien, Adèle Mathieu, Elvine Lindsay, Sylvina O'Brady, Antonia Rathier and Mrs. Augustin Lagacé.

Many others have also taught with success and, for the schools I could visit twice, I may say that those who, on my first visit, were deficient, as a rule, gave satisfaction on my second.

I shall say little about the state of the school-houses. Very many are too small and are not furnished with ventilators to allow the air to be changed conveniently. I shall also point out two defects which occur in the building of schools and which interferes, more or less, with the comfort of the pupils and teacher. The first is that, instead of being built longer one way than the other, so that the class room may be long and narrow they are built almost square. The second defect is that the windows, instead of being placed at the sides only, are placed on the four faces, so that there is no surface free to conveniently place the blackboards and maps on in front of the pupils.

But you have already taken measures to remedy the evil, by having plans prepared, which you distribnted last Autumn, and also by suggesting a rule making it obligatory for the school authorities to submit the new school-houses, before they are opened, to the examination of the district inspector, so as to render more efficacious the carrying out out of the plans and estimates furnished by the superintendent.

The furniture is sufficiently complete in most schools, but the blackboards are too small; double desks are met with in too many places; and, where the desks are single, they are often so long that it is impossible so to place them that the pupils shall face the teacher..

The commissioners, on the whole, do their duty well, and visit their schools regularly. Those who do not visit, discharge their duty by being replaced by the parish priest.

Everywhere the clergy are sympathetic to the cause of education and anxious to favour progress.

I believe it may be allowed me to pay a tribute of acknowledgment to the authorities in charge of the St. Charles-Borromée seminary, at Sherbrooke, the highest educational establishment in my inspection district, for the zeal and ability they evince in the management of the institution. The course of study comprises commercial and classical courses. These two courses have the advan-

Digitized by Google

tages of being short, complete and practical. No pupil is admitted to the classical course without having gone through the commercial. It is understood that on leaving the latter class, without taking into account the amount of knowledge that they possess, the pupils have already attained a degree of development which allows them to comprehend the classical studies with more than ordinary adaptability. The commercial course may be completed in two years by pupils having a good elementary education; and the classical course is completed in six years. The pupils who leave both courses are familiar with the two languages. So as to make the commercial training eminently practical, the Seminary authorities have instituted the establishment of a regularly organized bank, in which we see the different offices established in the business class. All the pupils in the last year are taken in turn to fill the different offices, under direction of the teacher. After having completed the commercial course, the young people are acquainted with, not only the theory, but more, they are initiated into business practices. Besides, their future is already assured; for the authorities of the Seminary cannot reply every year to the demands for employees which are made on them by merchants, bankers, manufacturers, etc. Shorthand and typewriting are also a portion of the commercial course, and a commercial diploma is given to all pupils who have, in a satisfactory manner, gone through the special examination required for that end.

In closing this report, I believe it right to do honor to my learned predecessor, Mr. Stenson, for the impetus that he gave to education in the vast inspection district of which I have now charge and of which he himself had the direction for many years. This gentleman assuredly has a right to public recognition for the good he has done for education. Called to replace him, I shall do all in my power to continue his work and bring it to as succesful an end as possible.

Classification in accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, of the different schools in my inspection district:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Sherbrooke	5	10	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
	Richmond	1	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
2	Windsor-Mills, (village)	2	9	9	10	9	10	47	"
3	Danville	1	8	8	9	9	10	44	"
4	Weedon-Centre	1	9	9	9	9	7	43	"
5	Brompton-Falls	3	6	7	8	9	7	37	Very good.
6	Stoke	12	7	6	6	9	8	36	"
	Ascot	6	7	7	6	9	7	36	"
	Dudswell, diss	5	7	6	7	9	7	36	"

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General Note obtained.
7	St-Georges-de-Windsor	9	6	7	6	10	6	35	Very good.
	Lennoxville	1	7	6	6	8	8	35	"
	Orford	10	7	6	6	9	7	35	"
	South Ham	5	7	6	7	9	6	35	"
8	Wotton	12	7	6	7	9	5	34	"
	Lac-Weedon	2	6	6	6	9	7	34	"
	Garthby	4	6	6	7	9	6	34	"
	Cleveland	2	7	6	6	8	7	34	"
	Melbourne and Brompton-Gore, diss.	2	6	5	6	9	8	34	"
	Windsor, diss.	6	6	6	6	10	6	34	"
9	Weedon	7	6	6	6	9	6	33	"
	Shipton, diss.	8	6	6	6	8	7	33	"
	St-Frs-X-de-Brompton	5	6	6	6	9	6	33	"
10	Cleveland, diss.	3	6	6	6	8	6	32	"
	Melbourne and Brompton-Gore	3	6	6	5	9	6	32	"
	St-Camille	7	6	6	6	9	5	32	"
	St-Adrien-de-Ham	2	6	6	6	9	5	32	"
11	North Ham	8	6	6	6	7	6	31	"
	St-Julien	8	6	5	6	8	6	31	"
12	Stratford	4	5	5	6	9	5	30	Good.
	Disraëli	4	5	5	6	8	6	30	"
	St-Fortunat	6	6	5	6	8	5	30	"
13	Ascot, diss.	1	5	3	6	10	5	29	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. E. Genest-Labarre, *School Inspector.*

MR. A. L. GILMAN.

Aylmer, July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my second annual report on the condition of the Protestant Schools in my inspection district.

During the past year I have become thoroughly acquainted with the schools and officers of the schools in my inspectorate, having visited every district, separate school, mission school, and unorganized township where I could hear of a probable school.

My object in visiting the commissioners, especially, during the past year was to become better acquainted with their methods and with local possibilities, to know what efforts and sacrifices were actually being made for the cause of education; and when I find that twenty-five mills in the dollar is no uncommon rate and forty cents a month no uncommon scholar fee, I am satisfied that they are alive to the importance of their office.

In many instances, when visiting the secretaries, I have been obliged to

Digitized by Google

rearrange the books and teach the secretaries how to keep their accounts in proper form.

One half of my schools may be legally termed *poor schools*, and should be classed as such.

The remote schools are mere rookeries, lacking not only the comforts but the absolute necessaries of a school.

Books are few in comparison to the number of pupils attending school, but your inspector cannot ask the parents to buy more; they have large families and are unable to supply even enough bread to satisfy their hunger. I am unable to make a fair comparison of the progress made during the past year with that of preceding years, but I am satisfied that marked improvement has been made during the year just closed.

The Commissioners are beginning to see the importance of securing school teachers, not "*school-keepers*," and I am pleased to note the rapid disappearance from my inspectorate of the latter class. The decided measure which the Educational Department has adopted against non-certificated individuals occupying the places of properly qualified teachers is a blessing, especially to the remote districts, where the salaries are small.

The Commissioners of these schools are beginning to note the difference in the progress made by their children under the tuition of properly qualified teachers, and that made in previous years under a distant relative or special friend without other qualification.

The schools in the following townships may, in general terms, be classed as excellent: Bristol, Buckingham, Clarendon (in part), St. Angelique, La Pêche, Quyon, Hull, Desert, Cantley.

The following contain some excellent schools, but on an average they are good: Masham, Onslow, Eardlay, Thurso Village, Templeton and South Hull or St. Etienne (in part.)

The remaining twenty-two municipalities are middling or bad.

The remote townships are handicapped by lack of funds. The schools are small and scattered, on account of the broken country, which in many parts is mountainous and barren. During the winter months the roads are practically impassable and the struggle for subsistence is so great that the older pupils are compelled to go to the shanties and out to service, when they should be at school. Notwithstanding these barriers the average attendance has, during the past year, been 207 more than it was the previous year.

During the year 1896, only 46 schools in my district were, at the time of my first visit, complying with regulation 224 of the school code, regarding the course of study authorized for elementary schools. At my first visit during the Autumn of 1896-97, I still found 30 out of 110 schools visited which were not complying.

This number I found greatly decreased at my second visit. Every teacher who neglected and persisted in neglecting her duty, after being admonished, has been dismissed.

Digitized by Google

There are a number of mission schools in my inspectorate, all under the management and support of the Presbyterian Mission. They are attended by pupils of all denominations and are doing excellent work. They were all visited during the year and reported in official bulletins. I have placed them on the list of independent schools, and asked that they receive small grants from the poor school fund. In many instances these are the only schools in reach of the inhabitants of the remote townships.

The commissioners of Clarendon have, during the past year, made some very necessary and important improvements in the furnishings and apparatus of their schools.

Most of the *old time* benches are replaced by patent seats and desks, new black boards and maps adorn the walls, thermometers and clocks have been purchased for all their schools. Other townships, which have hitherto considered these important adjuncts *luxuries*, have promised to have them in their schools before the close of 1897.

Very careful notes were taken at all my visits, and the names of teachers entitled to share in the bonuses granted by the government to the most deserving, have been submitted to the Department.

Trusting that the above report, along with the bulletins of inspection and statistical tables previously forwarded, will give you the required information concerning my district of inspection,

I have the honour to be, etc.,

A. L. GILMAN, *School Inspector.*

MR. L. A. GUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ST. DAVID DE LÉVIS, 8th July, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my fourth annual report on the state of schools in my inspection district for the year ending 30th June, 1897.

147 institutions of all kinds were open during the year, to wit: 3 independent girls' academies, 11 model schools under control (2 boys and 9 mixed) and 133 elementary schools, of which 8 are independent (1 boys and 2 mixed), and 130 under control (1 boys, 1 girls and 128 mixed.)

4,113 pupils on the register gave an average attendance of 3,098, or 75 per cent.

This year the number of pupils was not so great as that of last year, but, on the other hand, the attendance increased 9 per cent.

The teaching staff did not undergo any noteworthy change.

The average salaries have increased 6 per cent on those of 1895-96: thus, from $148, which was given in model schools, has gone up to $154; and from $81 in elementary schools to $87.00.

Digitized by Google

The buildings and especially the furniture might be much better. Nevertheless there is improvement by degrees.

The account books are very well kept, but the collection of taxes is difficult, at least in some municipalities, and consequently, the arrearages go on increasing.

On the whole, progress has been made, and I have reason to be satisfied with the general results, especially if circumstances be allowed for; and with the system of rewards as at present established, a new era of prosperity will open for our schools; for there is no doubt this innovation will produce excellent results.

Following is the classification of municipalities, by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 14 of article 13 of the Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction :—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Plessisville	3	8	7	9	10	5	39	Very good.
2	Deschaillons (village)	4	6	5	9	10	8	38	"
3	Nelson	1	6	4	10	10	6	36	"
4	St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	3	3	4	10	10	7	34	"
	Leclercville	2	6	4	7	10	7	34	"
5	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	10	5	5	9	8	6	33	"
	St-Sylvestre	8	3	4	10	10	6	33	"
6	Ste-Croix	12	6	4	9	10	3	32	"
	Ste-Emélie	6	6	4	9	10	3	32	"
	St-Flavien	7	6	4	7	10	5	32	"
	Ste-Julie	8	6	5	9	6	6	32	"
7	Ste-Anastasie-de-Nelson	6	6	4	7	8	6	31	"
	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	7	4	3	9	10	5	31	"
	St-Jean-Deschaillons	6	6	3	9	10	3	31	"
8	St-Edouard	5	6	3	9	7	5	30	Good.
	St-Gilles	5	6	3	9	9	3	30	"
9	Ste-Agathe No 2	4	6	3	7	10	3	29	"
10	Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes	5	4	3	8	10	3	28	"
	Ste-Agathe No 1	2	1	2	8	10	7	28	"
11	St-Calixte-de-Somerset	9	6	3	6	7	5	27	"
	Inverness	4	3	5	4	10	5	27	"
12	St-Agapit	6	3	2	8	8	5	26	"
	Ste-Philomène-de-Fortierville	7	4	4	7	9	2	26	"
13	St-Pierre-Baptiste	5	6	4	7	3	5	25	Fair.
14	St-Narcisse-de-Beaurivage	6	4	2	6	8	4	24	"
15	St-Apollinaire	8	2	2	8	7	4	23	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. A. Guay,
School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. R. J. HEWTON.

RICHMOND, 4th August, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward my statistical report for the year 1896-97.

Unfortunately an outbreak of contagious diseases in my own family interfered very materially with my work during the latter part of the year; still I am in a position to state that steady progress has been made in the greater part of my inspectorate. Buildings are being steadily improved and refurnished, while teachers and pupils are following the prescribed course of study more faithfully than in past years. A decided improvement has been made in the supply of teaching apparatus, with consequent improvement in teaching, since I made my last report.

The subject of agriculture is still almost entirely neglected. I doubt that much can be accomplished till an English text-book is authorized or placed in each school, for teachers cannot be expected successfully to impart instruction on a subject of which they are themselves ignorant.

The continued existence of diphtheria or of similar diseases in many parts of the country seems to indicate that the sanitary condition of our school premises should be carefully investigated, and since the Inspector's visits, in a large district like mine, are necessarily too far apart to secure the constant cleanliness of the out-buildings, I would suggest that instructions be sent to each school municipality to have the buildings *cleaned* and *disinfected* at regular intervals, and that the assistance of the local boards of health be invoked in this important matter.

I have the honour to be, etc.

R. J. HEWTON.

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. D. LEFEBVRE.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 8th July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit you my report on the working of public schools in my inspection district for the year 1896-97.

As last year, my district includes 28 municipalities, comprising 161 schools of all kinds, of which 143 are elementary, 13 model and 5 academies.

The total number of pupils which attended these 161 schools was 7,780, of which 3,738 were boys and 4,042 girls.

The 143 elementary schools were attended by 2,962 boys and 3,017 girls; total 5,979 ; average attendance, 3,990 ; *i. e.* nearly 67 per cent.

The 13 model schools were attended by 522 boys and 651 girls; total, 1,173 ; average attendance, 1,023 ; a little over 87 per cent.

The 5 academies were attended by 254 boys and 374 girls; total, 628 ; average attendance, 563 ; nearly 90 per cent. of the number inscribed on the inscription roll.

The teachers are 149 female lay teachers, 29 nuns, 8 male lay teachers and 9 religious, making a total of 195, of whom 8 only had obtained Normal School diplomas, which sufficiently shows the necessity, or, at least, the utility of giving pedagogical lectures in the first six months of each school year.

There are only three who teach as principals without diploma; six others, without diploma, teach as assistants in the model or elementary schools with a sufficient number of pupils to require an assistant.

The salaries of the teachers, although raised a little each year, are yet far from reaching an adequate figure in most municipalities.

I expect much benefit from the fact that our Legislature has generously given a grant which allows of a reward being given to those teachers who show the best results in the exercise of their duties. It is true that the amount allotted to these prizes is very small; however, it is a happy beginning which make us hope for the best in the future.

In looking over my school statistics for the year I find a general increase, sufficiently encouraging, all along the line.

Digitized by Google

As I wish to make my report at the end of the year as concise as possible, I shall confine myself to appending my table of classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the School Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (village)	2	10	9	10	10	10	49	Excellent.
2	Champlain (village)	2	10	9	9	10	10	48	"
3	Grondines (village)	3	9	8	9	10	8	44	"
4	Village-Fermont	2	9	8	6	10	9	42	"
5	Notre-Dame-des-Anges	5	8	6	8	10	8	40	Very good
6	Batiscan	4	6	8	6	10	9	39	"
7	Champlain (parish)	5	5	6	8	10	8	37	"
	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (parish)	8	6	6	8	10	7	37	"
	Deschambault	9	5	6	8	10	8	37	"
	St-Prosper	6	5	6	7	10	9	37	"
	St-Maurice	14	7	7	8	10	5	37	"
	St-Casimir	10	8	5	8	9	7	37	"
	St-Tite (parish)	8	7	5	7	10	8	37	"
8	Ste-Thècle	8	8	6	5	10	7	36	"
	St-Luc	3	6	6	7	10	7	36	"
9	Ste-Geneviève	8	8	6	6	10	5	35	"
10	St-Ubalde	7	6	6	6	10	6	34	"
	St-Narcisse	9	6	6	6	10	6	34	"
11	St-Théophile	4	5	5	6	10	7	33	"
12	St-Tite (village)	3	6	6	7	6	7	32	"
	Mont-Carmel	9	6	6	7	5	8	32	"
13	St-Séverin	6	7	6	6	4	8	31	"
14	St-Gilbert	2	6	6	7	5	6	30	Good
	St-Adelphe	2	6	5	6	5	8	30	"
	St-Jacques-des-Piles	4	5	4	3	10	8	30	"
15	St-Stanislas	9	6	3	6	5	8	28	"
	Grondines (parish)	4	5	5	6	4	8	28	"
16	Cap-de-la-Magdeleine	5	4	4	6	5	8	27	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

DAVID LEFEBVRE,

School Inspector

Digitized by Google

MR. L. N. LEVESQUE.

(*Translation.*)

ROXTON FALLS, 10th August 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report on the state of elementary education in my inspection district for the year ending 30th June last.

This district comprises 30 municipalities which I have visited once, and 9 twice.

In all the localities in my district, except Tingwick, the schools are regularly at work and I will say, to the credit of the Commissioners, that they were prompt to take the necessary steps to replace the two or three teachers who, by sickness or other forcible cause, were obliged to give up teaching.

This year, I have 168 mixed elementary schools, 3 for boys and 5 for girls, besides 5 model schools (convents), 1 girls' academy, 2 boys' schools and 2 girls; making a total of institutions of all kinds of 187, an increase of 8 over last year.

7,407 pupils attended these several educational establishments, being 472 more than last year. The average attendance in the superior schools was 81 per cent.; whereas it was only 70 per cent. in the elementary schools; this average attendance being a little less than that of last year is explained by the fact that the roads, during a great part of the year, were in an impassable condition

I find in charge of the superior schools, 28 nuns, 4 male religious, 5 female lay teachers with diplomas and 1 male teacher; total 38. I have observed with pleasure that these teachers take more pains than ever with the classifying of the pupils and take a lively interest in the great work of education; the female teachers, trained in these institutions, cannot fail later on to do good to the children confided to their care, from the progressive ideas they have drawn from a true source.

The same sort of work has been done in the elementary schools, but with less success, in spite of the praiseworthy efforts of some of the teachers. I am more than ever convinced that the pedagogical lectures, given by fitting and competent persons, will produce all the more satisfactory results that the majority of teachers feel the need of possessing a better knowledge of the art of managing and teaching children.

There were 201 teaching in the elementary schools, of whom 11 were nuns, 3 male teachers, 171 female teachers with diplomas and 16 without diplomas; but, of this latter number, 14 were employed as assistants, leaving only two principals without diplomas.

Progress has been made on the whole; and it is chiefly in French, mental and written arithmetic that we see the most practical teaching.

Digitized by Google

Little by little, the school buildings are being improved; when a new school-house is built it is generally done with the idea to make the children comfortable in the school; and in regard to this I believe much has been done in my inspection district.

The reform in school furniture, desks and forms principally, is far too slow; they do not appear to trouble themselves about obstacles to the maintenance of discipline in class which the heavy and disproportioned furniture presents, and it is time that more strictness be exercised in this respect.

The administration of the moneys from all sources is honest; the Commissioners also secure the services of intelligent and educated men. In only two parishes did the teachers complain of being badly paid. I have spoken about it where needed, and they will certainly press collections and put things in order.

I give my list of municipalities, classified by order of merit:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Drummondville	4	10	10	10	10	9	49	Excellent.
2	Upton	3	9	10	9	10	10	48	"
3	St-Germain	10	10	8	7	9	10	44	"
4	Acton-Vale	3	7	7	9	9	10	42	"
5	St. Theodore-d'Acton	8	7	7	8	8	9	39	Very good.
6	Kingsey-Falls	2	6	8	7	8	8	37	"
7	Ste. Helene	6	6	8	8	7	8	37	"
8	St. Eugene (village)	1	7	5	8	8	9	37	"
9	St. Hugues	9	6	5	8	7	10	36	"
10	St. Ephrem	7	6	6	8	8	8	36	"
11	St. André	4	9	5	7	7	8	36	"
12	Kingsey	9	8	6	6	7	9	36	"
13	St. Nazaire	4	7	5	7	8	7	34	"
14	St. Liboire	8	7	4	7	8	8	34	"
15	Ste. Christine	4	7	5	7	7	7	33	"
16	St. Simon	7	7	4	8	7	7	33	"
17	St. Albert	5	7	6	6	7	7	33	"
18	Warwick	13	8	5	6	6	7	32	"
19	Durham	4	8	8	7	5	3	31	"
20	Grantham	7	6	4	6	6	8	30	Good.
21	St. Eugene (parish)	4	6	5	6	6	7	30	"
22	St. Cyrille	12	8	5	7	6	3	29	"
23	Chénier	10	6	4	6	5	7	28	"
24	St. Remi	6	6	5	5	5	7	28	"
25	East-Wickham	4	6	4	6	4	7	27	"
26	Ste. Clotilde	7	5	4	4	5	7	25	Inferior.
27	L'Avenir	10	9	4	5	4	3	25	"
28	West-Wickham	8	7	3	5	4	6	25	"
29	Ste. Elizabeth	3	5	3	4	5	7	24	"
30	Tingwick	5	4	3	3	3	7	20	"

Digitized by Google

I shall close these few remarks by citing the names of the most succesful teachers: Mr. L. A. Gariépy and Miss M. L. Dion, Acton Vale; the Misses Adèle and Alberta Mongenais, St. Germain; Rosanna Smith, Drummondville; Exilda Lusignan, Upton; Georgina Brodeur, St. Hugues; Regina Renaud, St. Germain; Mary Walsh, St. Patrice; Eugénie Gagnon, L'Avenir; Mr. J. B. Delorme and Miss M. L. Brodeur, St. Simon; the Misses Eva Marcotte, Warwick; Delphine Taillon and M. Allard, L'Avenir; A. E. Dumont, St. Patrice; Louisa Brown, Kingsey; Octavie Patenaude and Adèle Jacques, St. Hélène; and Dora Laforce, Acton Vale.

I have the honour to be. etc.,

L. N. LÉVESQUE,
School Inspector.

MR. B. LIPPENS.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 20th July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1896-97.

I again draw your attention to the defective state of the majority of school-houses in my district; almost everywhere the volume of air per pupil does not half come up to the figure required by regulation, the light is defective and ventilation insufficient. I have pointed out to you, in my bulletins and special reports several cases where the School Commissioners have taken no notice of the representations of the Department of Public Instruction.

I can count in all my district barely twenty schools provided with furniture made in accordance with the rules of the article. Seeing almost everywhere desks and forms of defective model, one could almost fancy himself in presence of instruments of torture, invented to tire the children and make the maintenance of order impossible. I again ask for the adoption of a rule obliging the School Commissioners to purchase furniture whose model has been approved by the Department of Public Instruction.

It would also appear to me opportune to pass a more stringent rule respecting discipline, so as to diminish the use of corporal punishment, of which I admit the principle, but the habitual use of which I disapprove. By the same rule, degrading punishments should be abolished, such as placards, dunce's caps and especially that abominable punishment of making the pupils kiss the floor.

I have noticed that in a large number of schools the teaching of arithmetic is weak and not practical, that the French language is much neglected, and that no importance is attached to mental arithmetic, besides that most of the teachers have not the necessary pedagogical knowledge to successfully teach these subjects.

Digitized by Google

My district contains 43 school municipalities. They are as follows, classed by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the Roman Catholic Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	St-Lambert, diss.	1	10	10	7	7	8	42	Very good.
2	St-Roch-de-Richelieu	2	8	10	7	7	6	38	"
	Varennes (village)	2	9	7	7	9	6	38	"
3	Longueuil (town)	2	7	8	7	8	7	37	Good.
	Chambly Canton	1	8	6	6	8	9	37	"
4	Belœil (village)	6	8	7	7	7	7	36	"
5	Boucherville (village)	2	7	6	7	8	7	35	"
	Boucherville (parish)	4	6	7	7	8	7	35	"
	St-Ours (town)	2	8	6	7	8	6	35	"
	St-Basile	3	8	7	6	7	7	35	"
6	St-Hubert	6	7	7	6	7	7	34	"
7	Chambly (parish)	7	7	6	6	7	7	33	"
	Contrecœur	5	7	4	7	8	7	33	"
8	St-Marc	4	6	5	7	7	7	32	"
9	Sorel (town)	2	7	6	6	7	5	31	"
	Longueuil (parish)	5	5	6	6	7	7	31	"
	St-Michel (village)	2	7	5	7	6	6	31	"
10	Ste-Julie	5	7	4	6	7	6	30	Inferior.
	St-Ours (parish)	6	6	6	6	7	5	30	"
11	Montreal South	1	5	5	6	6	7	29	"
	Varennes (parish)	5	5	5	6	7	6	29	"
	St-Antoine	7	7	3	6	8	5	29	"
12	Ste-Victoire	7	6	4	5	7	6	28	"
	St-Bruno	4	5	5	5	7	6	28	"
	Belœil (parish)	3	4	5	6	7	6	28	"
	Verchères	4	6	5	6	5	6	28	"
	St-Louis-de-Bonsecours	5	6	5	6	6	5	28	"
	Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	3	6	4	6	7	5	28	"
13	Ste-Théodosie	2	4	5	6	6	6	27	"
	Sorel (parish)	1	4	4	7	6	6	27	"
	St-Robert	8	7	4	5	6	5	27	"
	St-David	9	6	5	5	6	5	27	"
	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	3	5	4	6	6	6	27	"
	St-Pierre-de-St-David	1	7	2	7	7	4	27	"
14	St-Michel No 7	1	8	2	5	6	5	26	"
	St-Aimé	10	6	4	5	6	5	26	"
	St-Marcel	6	5	4	5	7	5	26	"
	St-Michel No 6	1	6	3	7	6	4	26	"
15	St-Michel No 5	1	7	4	5	6	3	25	"
16	St-Michel No 2	1	3	2	6	6	6	23	"
17	St-Michel No 8	1	8	3	3	4	4	22	"
18	St-Michel No 3	1	2	2	6	5	5	20	Bad.
	St-Michel No 4	1	2	2	6	5	5	20	"

Digitized by Google

I would again remark that in many schools learning by heart is terribly abused, that the intelligence of the pupils is not properly approached, that exercises of invention are totally deficient.

It must not be concealed that the teaching of drawing, agriculture and object lessons is null or nearly so, for the good reason that most of the female teachers at once ignore both these subjects and the manner in which to teach them to others. To obtain any result whatsoever a well-defined course should be prepared, showing methodically the order to follow and the subjects to be taught ; then prepare the teachers by giving them a special course. I wish to say that the giving of pedagogical lectures, the fixing of a minimum of salary and the centralization of Boards of Examiners are reforms which have been received with very great satisfaction by all interested in the advancement of our schools.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

B. LIPPENS,

School Inspector.

MR. L. LUCIER.

(*Translation.*)

MARIA, 6th July, 1897

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual Report for the school year 1896-97

In 1896, three new schools were opened ; one at Port Daniel East, one at St. Bonaventure and a third at St. Alexis de Métapédiac, which brings up the number of schools of all kinds to 80, against 77 the preceding year. These eighty schools are divided as follows: one convent, under the direction of the Reverend Sisters of Charity, at Carleton ; one elementary school, under the direction of the Reverend Sisters of Notre-Dame-du-Saint-Rosaire, at St. Godéfroi ; two Indian schools, under the Federal Government, and seventy six schools under Commissioners and Trustees, of which six are model and seventy elementary schools.

The teaching staff of these 80 schools includes 82 female lay teachers and 7 nuns. All the female lay teachers hold diplomas, 71 for elementary and 11 for model schools. Six obtained their diplomas from the Normal School, the others (76) from the several Boards of Examiners.

3,102 pupils, 1,563 boys and 1,539 girls, attended school during the year, with an average attendance of 2,224, or 72 o/o against 79 o/o last year. If the average attendance has not been as large as last year it is due to the severity of the winter and contagious diseases, such as scarlatina, measles and sore throat, which raged in several municipalities during the year.

Digitized by Google

In race the pupils are divided as follows:—2,757 French, 269 English and 76 Indians. Of this number, 1,200 French pupils studied English and 200 English pupils studied French. The Indians are taught English.

I visited all the schools twice, except five, which were not open for a part of the year, and which I visited but once; almost everywhere I had the honour of being accompanied by the parish priest and the School Commissioners or Trustees.

The onward progress of our schools was perceptibly maintained this year, especially in those where the course of study and the classification of the pupils are put in practice. This important point was the object of my particular attention on my last year's visits. On the whole, there is much satisfaction to be had with the results obtained in our schools.

The news that the Government had placed at the disposal of the Council of Public Instruction an amount intended to be distributed in bonuses amongst the lay teachers was a joy to the teaching staff. The amount granted this year was proportionately small, but it is hoped that the bonuses will be considerably larger next year. In place of rewarding one teacher out of ten, it should be one out of five.

I have always thought that two visits to the schools were necessary to the usefulness of inspection and to the good working of the school laws in the country parts, but I believe it indispensable since the Roman Catholic Committee has confided to the Inspectors the very important mission of putting into effect the method they have adopted for the distribution of bonuses to the school teachers.

I think that one visit in the spring is insufficient to allow the Inspector to form a correct opinion on the respective merits of the teachers, so as to properly report to the Department; in a word, to perform this new duty properly.

As to my inspection district, I think it is not opportune at present to replace the autumnal visit by pedagogical lectures. It would be better to increase the number of bonuses.

During my inspection tours, I have adhered strictly to the instructions contained in your circular to Inspectors, dated 10th September, 1896, respecting the teaching of agriculture in the primary schools, school statistics, school-house plans, etc. Many municipalities have already introduced into their schools the manual entitled "Agriculture in Schools," and I have reason to believe that, in a short time, many others will follow the example. In my opinion this work will do good service.

I have taken occasion to tell the school authorities that, in the future, they can procure school-house plans free by sending to the Department of Public Instruction, and I have enjoined them, at the same time, to always strictly adhere to the school law and regulations. The municipalities of St. Bonaventure, St. Charles de Caplan and New Richmond are now building school-houses on the new plans.

Digitized by Google

I here give the names of the female teachers who have been the most successful:—The Misses Thérèse Cyr, Marcelline Goulet and Marie Poirier, of Maria; Elmina Allard and Flore Landry, of Carleton; Brigitte Audet and Azilda Landry, of St. Jean-l'Evangeliste; Christine Arseneau and Marthe Huard, of St. Charles de Caplan; Philomène Bernard and Marie Allard, of St. Bonaventure; Marie Louise LeBlanc, of Paspebiac; A. B. Enright, of New Carlisle; Victoria Morin, of Port Daniel East; Mrs. Edmund Dea, of Port Daniel West, and the Reverend Sisters of Notre Dame du Saint Rosaire, of St. Godéfroi.

The improvment of furniture lags. It is difficult to get much on this head, as the municipalities are poor and make great sacrifices to keep up their schools.

The Secretary-Treasurers generally fulfil their duties well; but I must say that, in some municipalities, the amount of arrearages is much too large. Everywhere auditors are appointed to verify the accounts.

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Carleton	4	7	7	10	10	8	42	Excellent.
2	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	6	7	7	10	10	8	42	"
3	Maria	12	7	6	10	10	8	41	"
4	New-Carlisle	1	6	6	10	10	8	40	Very good
5	St-Charles-de-Caplan	6	5	6	10	10	8	39	"
6	St-Godefroi	4	6	6	10	10	6	38	"
7	St-Alexis-de-Matapédiac	5	6	6	10	10	6	38	"
8	Port-Daniel West	2	6	6	10	10	6	38	"
9	Port-Daniel East	6	5	5	9	10	6	35	"
10	Cross-Point	2	5	5	6	10	9	35	"
11	Mann	2	6	6	7	10	6	35	"
12	Paspébiac	4	4	4	10	10	6	34	"
13	St-Bonaventure	9	4	4	10	10	5	33	"
14	New-Richmond, diss	7	4	4	10	10	5	33	"
15	Miguasha	2	5	5	8	9	6	33	"
16	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	1	4	4	9	9	6	32	"
17	Cox, diss	1	4	4	9	9	6	32	"
18	St-Laurent-de-Matapédiac	3	4	4	7	10	5	30	Good
19	Shoolbred, diss	1	5	4	6	10	5	30	"
20	Sellarville, diss	1	3	3	5	10	5	26	"

Allow me again this year to recommend to you the following municipalities:—St. Laurent de Matapediac, Mann, St. Louis de Gonzague, St. Godéfroi,

Digitized by Google

Miguasha, the dissenting schools of Shoolbred, Sellarville and Cox; the new settlement of Brandy Brook and that of St. François d'Assisi, in the municipality of St, Alexis de Métapédiac; that of Mussleyville, in St. Charles de Caplan, and that of Pointe-au-Maquereau, in Port Daniel East.

Without receiving considerable supplementary assistance these municipalities will find it impossible to keep their schools open.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. LUCIER,

School Inspector.

WILLIAM GORE LYSTER.

CAPE COVE, GASPÉ, Aug. 25th, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward the usual statistics for the year 1896-97.

There is little to report as to change or progress. On the whole the schools within my district are in a fairly satisfactory condition and are doing useful work.

The teachers, with two exceptions, hold diplomas, and, so far as I have been able to judge, perform their duties honestly and well.

I have heard a few complaints from teachers as to the dilatory manner in which their salaries have been paid; but the past has been an exceptionally poor year on the coast of Gaspé; and secretary-treasurers have assured me that never before had they experienced so much difficulty in collecting assessments.

On the Gaspé coast especially, the reduced price of cod-fish threatens a serious diminution in the means of those persons engaged in the fishery and, of course, a corresponding difficulty in the collection of the school tax.

It is to be hoped that this state of things will be only temporary.

One of the principle obstacles to improvement in the schools is the low average attendance to which I have, more than once, directed attention.

How to remedy this, is a question not easily answered.

The distance of many pupils from the schoolhouses; the inclemency of our winters; and the too frequent outbreaks of such epidemics as measles and diphtheria,—all contribute to a low average attendance.

But apart from these sufficient and mostly unavoidable causes, there are others, which, I think, might be brought within the range of law, and which might be checked, if not removed, by certain regulations.

Digitized by Google

It is certain that attendance is most regular in those districts in which the majority of the parents, having themselves some education, are anxious that their children should not grow up in ignorance.

In such districts, the children who live at a distance are frequently, if not regularly, driven to and from school. In those schools I have frequently found pupils who had not missed more than a day or two in the course of the half year.

The parents were anxious, and the children equally so, that not a day should be lost.

In other districts again, not so happily circumstanced, in which the parents are careless and set little value on education, the children are too often kept at home for trivial reasons; and in bad weather no attempt is made to assist them in reaching the school-house.

The result is, no real improvement is ever made in such schools.

The teachers become disheartened and sometimes careless; and when the Inspector remarks upon the special ignorance of some of the pupils, he is shown by the register that these children have probably not attended for *five* days in the course of a month.

Can nothing be done to remedy this evil?

Would it not be possible to introduce a modified compulsory law; to fix the minimum number of days during which a pupil *must*, unless hindered by sickness or storm, attend the school?

Or, would it be preferable that a small bonus should be given to all children whose attendance exceeded a certain number of days?

This is merely a suggestion; but those gentlemen whose educational knowledge and experience are more extensive and more accurate than mine, may see, in some modification of the idea, a chance of removing a very real barrier to progress.

During the past year 3 model and 41 elementary schools have been in operation.

The total number of pupils was 1,213, and the average attendance 784.

The average salaries in model schools was $234, and in elementary schools $154.

I have from time to time sent in the usual bulletins of inspection.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WILLIAM GORE LYSTER.

Digitized by Google

MR. J. G. W. McGOWN.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 26th July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1896-97.

It is with satisfaction that I have noted this year amongst the teachers of my district work which, as a rule, has been crowned with success. It is very rare to find a school which does not comply with all the requirements of the official course, and it is for that reason that progress is the more readily marked.

Most of the School Commissioners heartily interest themselves in their task; they visit the schools with me and avail themselves of my advice and suggestions. There are, however, some municipalities where I have not seen a Commissioner for nine years. There are also some Secretary-Treasurers who do not trouble themselves about the Inspector's visit and whose books could not be examined. These cases are certainly exceptional, but I have to notice them.

With these exceptions, I can say that I am satisfied with the progress of public instruction in my district.

I enclose you also the table of the school classification in conformity with Article 13 of the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee.

No.	MUNICIPALITES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE. OBTAINED.
1	City of Montreal	42	9	10	10	10	10	49	Excellent.
2	St-Jean-Baptiste	2	10	9	10	10	10	49	"
3	St-Henri	4	10	10	9	10	10	49	"
4	St-Louis-de-Mile-End	2	10	9	10	10	10	49	"
5	St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	3	10	10	9	10	10	49	"
6	Coteau-St-Louis	2	9	9	10	10	10	48	"
7	Hochelaga	2	10	9	9	10	10	48	"
8	Maisonneuve	3	8	9	10	10	10	47	"
9	Ste-Cunégonde	2	9	9	9	10	10	47	"
10	Bas-du-Sault	1	8	8	10	10	10	46	"
11	Côte-des-Neiges	2	10	7	9	10	10	46	"
12	Bordeaux	2	8	8	10	10	10	46	"
13	Côte-St-Paul (village)	2	8	10	8	10	10	46	"
14	Village Turcot	1	9	9	8	10	9	45	"
15	Longue-Pointe	1	8	8	10	10	9	45	"
16	Notre-Dame-de-Grâce	2	9	9	10	10	7	45	"
17	Côte-St-Michel	2	9	6	10	10	10	45	"
18	St-Pierre-aux-Liens	1	10	10	9	9	6	44	"

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalités.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General Note obtained.
19	Ste-Rose (village)	2	8	8	8	10	10	44	"
20	St-Martin (village)	2	8	8	8	10	10	44	"
21	Sault-au-Récollet	1	8	7	8	10	10	43	"
22	Pointe-aux-Trembles	2	8	8	8	10	8	42	"
23	Outremont, diss.	1	10	8	8	8	8	42	"
24	Côte-St-François	1	8	6	10	10	6	41	"
25	Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau	1	7	6	10	10	8	41	"
26	Coteau St-Pierre	1	8	10	8	8	6	40	Very good
27	Côte St-Léonard	1	7	6	10	10	7	40	"
28	Côte St-Elzéar	1	7	6	10	10	7	40	"
29	Rivière-des-Prairies (village)	1	8	6	9	10	6	39	"
30	St-François-de-Sales	4	7	6	9	10	7	39	"
31	L'Abord-à-Plouffe	1	7	5	8	9	10	39	"
32	La-Grande-Côte	1	8	6	8	10	6	38	"
33	Les-Ecors	1	8	6	8	10	6	38	"
34	Pont-Viau	1	8	6	8	10	4	36	"
35	Saint-Jules	1	6	5	10	10	5	36	"
36	Bas-de-St-Martin	1	5	5	8	10	7	35	"
37	St-Vincent-de-Paul	1	8	5	5	5	10	33	"
38	Rivière-des-Prairies (parish)	2	6	5	8	8	6	33	"
39	Haut-de-St-Martin	1	6	3	8	8	7	32	"
40	Ste-Dorothée No 2	1	7	6	5	8	6	32	"
41	Ste-Rose (parish)	5	5	4	8	9	5	31	"
42	Côte-Lacasse	1	5	4	8	9	5	31	"
43	Côte-St-Antoine	1	7	5	6	8	5	31	"
44	Côte-St-Luc	1	6	5	6	8	6	31	"
45	Saint-Elzéar	1	5	5	6	7	6	29	Good
46	Ste-Dorothée No 1	1	5	5	6	8	5	29	"
47	Côte-Visitation	1	6	4	3	7	5	25	Inferior
48	Côte-St-Paul (parish)	1	6	4	3	8	4	25	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. G. W. McGown,

School Inspector.

JAMES McGREGOR.

Huntingdon, 16th July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit to you the annual report of the schools of my inspectorate for the year ending 30th June, 1897.

The attendance at our schools in this district is gradually diminishing. The number of pupils this year is 2612, which is 134 less than that of last year.

Digitized by Google

The daily average attendance for the whole district is far from being satisfactory; it is scarcely 63 per cent., while in several schools it is less than 50 per cent. Yet, notwithstanding this discouraging irregularity, through the energy and perseverance of the teachers, marked improvement is noticeable both in the system of teaching and in the attainments of the pupils. In fact, some of our elementary schools are better than many of our model schools were a few years ago.

All the schools were visited twice; and as there was a prospect of the most successful teachers receiving a bonus, the pupils on the second visit were examined on the same subjects as carefully as possible; and the subjects in which the pupils made from 75 to a 100 per cent. were marked "excellent" in the bulletin; from 50 to 75 per cent. "good"; from 34 to 50 per cent. "middling," and for anything less than 34 per cent. "bad or very bad," as the case might be.

This judgment was again verified by the results of competitive written examinations held in the municipalities of Godmanchester, Elgin, Hinchinbrooke and Ormstown. The specimens of school-work also assisted in classifying the schools. Of course, the schools of those municipalities that are open for ten consecutive months in the year have the advantage, and they clearly show it in this competition.

The following is a list of excellent schools in the order of merit.

Municipalities.	District.	Titulars.	Municipalities.	District.	Titulars.
Howick	No. 2	Miss Margaret Seiver	Howick	No. 1	Miss Maggie Lunsden
St. Anicet No 2..	No. 4	Mr. Fred J. Moore	Ormstown.....	No. 13	Miss Maria Sangster
Havelock.....	No. 2	Miss Anna C. McDonald	Ormstown.....	No. 3	Miss Mag. McDiarmid.
Godmanchester..	No. 9	Miss Jane M. Fallon	Elgin	No. 4	Miss Mary Sutherland
Hinchinbrooke .	No. 4	Miss Elizabeth Ruddock	Havelock	No. 5	Miss Clara Simpson
Godmanchester..	No. 8	Miss Ella Reeves	Elgin	No. 5	Miss Annie M. Saunders
Hinchinbrooke..	No. 1	Miss Annie L. Carruthers	Dundee	No. 6	Miss Amelia Millar
Godmanchester..	No. 5	Miss Lilias Stuart	Elgin	No. 2	Miss Bessie Cameron

In case of a bonus being given to teachers, School District No 4, in the municipality of St Anicet No. II, comes properly under the Roman Catholic panel, for it is under a Roman Catholic Board of School Commissioners.

The good schools are numerous; but we have a few poor ones resulting from a miserable system rather than from defective teaching. In the municipality of St. George de Clarenceville the system followed is four months' teaching, beginning in the month of May, and two months' vacation throughout the year. Were there even eight consecutive months' teaching the results doubtless would

Digitized by Google

be more satisfactory, but as it is the teachers are discouraged. In St. Thomas the condition of the schools is better, but the shadow of the old system still hangs over them.

The questionable privilege of dissent is doing an immense injury in several of our municipalities, weakening some schools and depriving many children of the advantages of education.

The municipalities of Dundee, Godmanchester, Hinchinbrooke, Elgin, Huntingdon, Ormstown, Howick, St. Louis de Gonzague, Beauharnois and St. Chrysostome give ten months' teaching in the year, and they are rewarded by the superiority of their schools.

I regret that no steps had been taken by the school-boards to introduce the study of agriculture into their schools. I suppose they are waiting for its being put on the course of study.

The whole school machinery, if I may use the expression, has been working smoothly and generally successfully during the year. And much praise is due to teachers and Commissioners for their zeal in the education of our youth.

I have the honour to be, Sir, etc.,

JAMES McGREGOR,

School Inspector.

J. W. McOUAT.

LACHUTE, Que., July 10th, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit to you my report of inspection for the year ending June 30th, 1897.

Less has been done this year than formerly to improve the school buildings furnish the schools and provide proper school grounds, yet I have to report progress on the part of several boards in this respect. Chatham No. 2 has erected a fine new school at Brownsburg; Newton school-house has been entirely renovated and is now as good as new. New seats and other apparatus have also been added, so that this school is now in a very satisfactory condition; Grenville No 1 has replaced the old school in district No. 6 with a suitable building, spacious and tasteful; Montcalm, a new municipality, has erected a commodious building, worthy of a wealthier community; Belle Rivière (Ste. Scholastique), is again in possession of a neat and comfortable little shool-house, completed and occupied during the past year. In the town of Westmount a fine large school has been erected and opened during the past year. At present it is only used for elementary classes, but doubtless it will soon rank among the model

Digitized by Google

schools. The following school buildings are not at all satisfactory for various reasons, viz.: those of St. Jerome (Shawbridge), Mascouche, Outremont, Lachine Rapids, Baudette, Coteau Landing, St. Lin, Kilkenny, Rawdon (Jones' and Smith's), Kildare, St. Felix, and Cote St. Louis (Park school). Some of these municipalities, however, have signified their willingness to respond to the demand for better schools as soon as possible.

For several years there has been a teachers' association in Argenteuil, which association has been very helpful to many teachers. Two years ago another association of teachers was organized by the public school teachers of Montreal environments. Each of these associations has held frequent meetings, at which various phases of school-work have been considered. In other parts I have given lectures to the teachers, and must commend them for their zeal and co-operation.

There is no doubt that the bonus to teachers will be welcomed by those who receive it, yet I consider more good would be accomplished if there were a greater number of rewards even though the value should be less. The most desirable plan would be to offer a reward of $10.00 to each teacher who should be successful in teaching the full course of study and fulfilling such other requirements as might be specified. The following list contains the names of those teachers, who have been most successful in the year's work. It has been made according to instructions transmitted to us.

Titulars.	Schools.	Municipalities.
Miss Anna M. Morrison	Hillhead	Ste-Jérusalem
Miss Agnes M. Scott	Laggan	The Gore
Miss Wilhelmina Carruthers	St-Laurent	St-Laurent
Miss Fanny Clarke	Terrebonne	Terrebonne
Miss Mary E. McGregor	East End	Ste-Jérusalem
Mr. Carlos A. Place	Grenville (Town)	Grenville
Miss Lizzie Patterson	Dalesville	Chatham No 2
Miss Mary J. Nicholson	Louisa	Wentworth
Miss Matilda Smith	Burris	Rawdon
Miss Maggie Christie	Bradfords	Chatham No 1
Miss Jessie Dobie	Shavvis	Harrington No 1
Miss Mary E. Armstrong	Ste-Anne	Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue
Miss Lizzie Blackford	Brownsburg	Chatham No 2
Miss Nellie Steele	Mascouche	Mascouche
Miss Bella McFarlane	Côte-St-George	St-Télesphore
Miss Annie Garham	St-Eustache	St-Eustache
Miss Anna Maud Hall	Longue-Pointe	Longue-Pointe
Mr. Thomas Wright	Chambly	Chambly
Mr. A. C. Galbraith	Aberdeen	Côte-St-Louis
Miss Emma D. Butler	Longueuil	Longueuil
Miss Georgina Higgins	Côte-St-Paul	Côte-St-Paul
Miss Lillian Murray	Outremont	Outremont
Miss Florence Brown	Côte-des-Neiges	Côte-des-Neiges

Digitized by Google

The school work has been fairly well accomplished, notwithstanding the lack of much necessary apparatus. As a body I have found the teachers faithful and conscientious in the discharge of their duties, and it is to their disinterested zeal, often unnoticed, that much of the progress is due. One great hindrance to progress during the past year was the peculiar character of the winter season and the consequent sickness and irregularity arising therefrom. I still have to report grammar and arithmetic as far below what is required even by the course of study. Many pupils fail to solve even simple problems in arithmetic although professing to be able to work fractions, decimals, etc In grammar too many fail to gain more than a knowledge of the definitions. In these and other subjects I have given model lessons and left suggestions with the teacher, which, if adopted, would assist to remedy the defects that obtain in many schools.

The schools of Montreal continue to maintain their reputation for general excellence of work. In addition to kindergarten classes in each of the city schools the board of School Commissioners have established two schools in cookery, in which a number of senior pupils from each school are instructed in the science of cooking. In this respect it would be well to insert a column for kindergarten pupils in the statistical reports, also a column for pupils under 5 years of age.

I have again to thank the numerous school officials of my inspectorate for their kindness and courtesy during the past year, and to express the hope that the same cordial relations may continue.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. W. McOUAT,

School Inspector.

MR. J. P. NANTEL.

(*Translation.*)

ST. JEROME, 4th August, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my general report on the inspection of schools under my control for the school year 1896-97.

Digitized by Google

I hand you the classified table of the school municipalities in my inspection district by order of merit:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Terrebonne (town)	4	9	9	9	8	9	44	Excellent
2	St-Joachim	1	9	8	8	10	8	43	"
3	Ste-Thérèse (village)	3	9	8	8	8	9	42	"
3	St-Jérôme (town)	4	9	9	7	8	9	42	"
3	Ste-Scholastique	10	7	7	10	10	8	42	"
4	Ste-Thérèse (parish)	9	6	6	10	10	9	41	"
5	St-Augustin	7	6	7	7	10	8	38	Very Good
6	St-Eustache	9	7	6	9	9	6	37	"
7	Terrebonne (parish)	3	5	6	9	8	8	36	"
7	Oka	7	6	6	8	9	7	36	"
8	St-Hermas	4	6	7	9	8	6	35	"
8	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	9	6	5	9	9	6	35	"
9	St-Benoît	8	5	5	8	8	8	34	"
10	St-Jérôme (parish)	9	6	5	6	8	8	33	"
11	St-Canut No 1	3	7	5	7	8	5	32	"
12	St-Canut No 2	1	5	3	9	8	6	31	"
12	Ste-Agathe	8	5	6	8	8	4	31	"
13	St-Placide	5	5	4	8	8	5	30	Good
13	St-Janvier (village)	1	6	6	4	8	6	30	"
14	St-Joseph-du-Lac	3	5	5	6	8	5	29	"
15	St-Janvier (parish)	3	4	3	8	8	5	28	"
16	Ste-Sophie	5	4	3	6	8	6	27	"
17	Ste-Monique	5	5	3	6	8	5	27	"
18	Bas de St-Janvier	1	3	3	8	8	4	26	"
18	St-Sauveur	6	4	3	7	8	4	26	"
18	Ste-Lucie	3	3	3	6	9	5	26	"
19	Ste-Marguerite	5	4	4	5	8	4	25	Inferior
20	St-Hippolyte	5	4	3	5	8	4	24	"
21	St-Jérôme No 4	1	2	2	6	8	5	23	"
21	St-Sauveur, diss.	1	4	4	3	8	4	23	"
22	St-Colomban	1	2	2	6	7	5	22	"
23	Ste-Adèle	7	2	2	4	8	4	20	"

This table gives a good idea of the state of education in the several school municipalities of my district of inspection. Some municipalities, having engaged teachers at a reduced salary, have lost ground, while others have gained. On the whole, I am fairly satisfied with the work of progress during the present school year. It may be remarked that, under the head of salaries of teachers, there is yet much to be done, just as in the matter of school-houses and furniture.

When about to rebuild, the school laws are pretty often evaded and the new school-house does not always conform to the rules and does not allow of the proper hygienic conditions: efficacious means should be found to compel

Digitized by Google

every municipality to comply with all the requirements of the law. The retention of the annual grant is not an effective way for all the municipalities; for many of them the grant is so small that they would rather lose it than rebuild or build according to the plans of the Department of Public Instruction.

The rewards given to the most deserving teachers, the lectures given by the school inspectors, the diplomas granted by the Central Board of Examiners, are many excellent methods which will powerfully contribute to help the progress of education in the Province.

I shall close with the following remark: The register for the use of visitors in many schools is of no use: the female teachers often tear out the reports which the inspector has written therein, even causing it to completely disappear, and it is always very difficult to find out who has done it. Each teacher should he required to return the register to the secretary-treasurer at the close of the school year; he could ascertain whether the register has undergone any alteration, and he should give it to the new teacher at the next opening of the school. The Commissioners could retain a certain amount, say from $5 to $10, out of the salary of each teacher until she conformed to the requirements regarding the register for the use of visitors and even the roll.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. P. NANTEL,
School Inspector.

MR. D. PAQUET.

(Translation.)

MAGDALEN ISLANDS, 11th September, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my statistical bulletins for the year 1896-97.

In addition to the schools mentioned in those bulletins, another was in operation for six months, from October, 1896, to July, 1897. That school was attended by 27 pupils, some of whom were married people

Throughout my district every one strives to carry out the school laws in spite of the present hard times, and I have but praise to award the school commissioners and parties interested on the emulation that exists among them. Our school houses, which five or six years ago were very indifferent buildings, have been renovated and are now the finest in each school district.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

DANIEL PAQUET,
School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

M. J. PARKER.

LEEDS VILLAGE, July 20th, 1897.

Sir, —

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1896-97.

As the bulletins of inspection and the statistical tables contain all the necessary information relative to the condition and working of the schools, I shall not repeat it. Consequently my report will be brief.

There are 49 municipalities in my district, viz., 13 in the county of Megantic, 12 in Quebec, 8 in Compton, 4 in Wolfe, 3 in Levis, 3 in Beauce, 2 in Portneuf, 2 in Dorchester, and 2 in Lotbinière. There were 131 schools in operation during the year. Some were open ten months, some eight months, and a few, n the poor municipalities, were in operation but four months in the year.

The teachers, with a few exceptions, are duly qualified and did good work. There were only four teachers without diploma engaged in teaching in my district during the year. Qualified teachers are numerous and School Boards have no excuse to offer for engaging teachers who have no diploma. In some municipalities teachers are paid monthly; but, as a general rule, in the country districts the teachers prefer to wait until the close of the term. Sometimes they have to wait the convenience of the secretary-treasurer.

I am pleased to see that, henceforth, all who intend to teach in the public schools must take a course of training in the Normal School. As a result higher salaries will be paid and we shall have better teachers.

Improvements have been made in the way of providing schools with better apparatus for teaching by the following boards: Bury, West Bury, Marston Weedon, Lingwick and Megantic. New school-houses are in the course of construction in South Ham, Ireland North, and Ditchfield.

Your instructions relative to the area of school grounds have been carried out, and in each case half an acre of suitable land has been secured for this purpose.

The villages of Agnes and Megantic have been united for school purposes and a model school will be established.

I have observed a marked improvement in writing in the different schools since the adoption of the vertical system.

I have the honour to be, Sir, your obedient servant.

J. PARKER,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. J. PRÉMONT,

(*Translation.*)

ST. FAMILLE, 23rd August, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1896-97.

Without wishing to repeat all the information already furnished your department, by my inspection bulletins and other documents, respecting the school statistics of my district, I have, nevertheless, deemed it advisable to give a brief extract respecting each individual municipality.

QUEBEC CITY.

Five Congregations divide the most important schools placed under control the Commissioners.

30	Sisters of the Congregation Notre Dame teach		1,500	pupils.
30	" Charity	"	1,200	"
20	" The Good Shepherd	"	360	"
47	Brothers of the Christian Schools	"	2,650	"
5	" " St. Vincent-de-Paul	"	320	"

There is thus a total of 132 male and female religious teachers teaching 6,030 pupils in the city schools under control.

The four first named communities keep besides, independent schools either in the same buildings that the Commissioners rent for keeping schools placed under their control or in separate buildings.

Usually I visit most of these schools.

36	Sisters of Congregation Notre Dame teach	684	pupils.
31	" " Charity "	984	"
19	" " The Good Shepherd	322	"
14	Brothers of Christian Schools	376	"

Grand total, 232 teachers belonging to the above religious orders and teaching 8,393 pupils.

I have but 12 small elementary schools and 1 model school, under control of the Commissioners, kept by female lay teachers. These elementary schools have, as their principal object, the reception of the overplus of the infant scholars who cannot be admitted into the houses kept by the nuns, as there is not room enough. This year they were attended by 800 pupils; this means that they are overcrowded. I have no need to add that the instruction they receive embraces only the subjects of an elementary course, and they cannot but help these young people in the task of better comprehending, later on, the official course of study which is followed to the letter in religious institutions. Some of these schools

Digitized by Google

have deserved a good note which I have marked on my inspection bulletins; and, amongst the latter, also with "good notes," I have mentioned some English schools where the older French pupils are admitted to the study of English. The admission into school of these older pupils allows the teacher to go a little further in her teaching, which thus becomes more in keeping with the school regulations.

Although more or less success has been obtained in this category of lesser schools, they will cease to exist from the moment that the new buildings will be placed at the disposal of the teaching communities, which must soon be the case

Mrs. Côté keeps the above mentioned model school in her own house. It is quite a special school which renders good service to a large number of young people, who go there to resume interrupted studies, or who have need to renew the study of subjects which enter into the exercise of the pursuit they have in view. Every year many young ladies also go there to prepare for their examinations for the obtaining of a diploma. Two assistants, one English and the other French, teach there in rotation. In short, this school is a necessity.

Twelve lay teachers teach successfully in the Brothers' schools, graduates of the Normal school principally, they make themselves worthy of the confidence enjoyed by the institution that has trained them.

To resume:—906 Pupils attended the Elementary Schools under control.
5,940 " " Superior " " "
1,139 " " Independent Elementary Schools.
2,485 " " " Superior "

On several occasions I have already acquainted you, in my reports, of the excellent results of the education given in our congregational schools. I shall not now return to it. You have yourself been able to visit some of these schools, and I am pleased to think that the information you have obtained on the spot very much better replaces that which I am accustomed to give in my annual report.

ST. ROCH NORTH.

Two school-houses provided with excellent furniture; 4 female teachers, instructing 275 pupils. The School Commission, assisted by a Secretary-Treasurer, well posted on all matters of public interest, does all in its power to fulfil its mission. Salary of four female teachers $560, besides very appropriate lodgings. A Model school was founded there last year. Accounts well kept. Success very satisfactory.

ST. CHARLES.

This small municipality is formed by the cutting off of the western portion of St. Roch North. A small elementary school is attended by 32 pupils. A good school-house and improved furniture attest the spirit of progress which animates the people of this place. Salary paid $120, besides lodging. Progress. The secretary, a well-informed farmer, keeps the accounts well.

Digitized by Google

BANLIEUE, NOTRE DAME DE QUÉBEC.

A first class elementary school is kept in Mount Pleasant district, in a rented house of inferior appearance. As soon as the children are old enough to regularly follow the course given in the good schools of the city, they hasten to go there, so that the teacher at Mount Pleasant can hardly get them to pass the second year of the course. The School Commission, secretary included, composed of educated men, hesitates, in view of such a state of things, to build a fine school-house furnished with all modern improvements. Salary $100, regularly paid. Accounts well kept.

L'ANGE GARDIEN.

Three school-houses, maintained with care. Furniture solid, but beginning to be old fashioned. Four very competent teachers. 192 pupils. Secretary-Treasurer highly experienced. Accounts well kept.

It is in this municipality that I shall go to recruit some champions if a competition were opened amongst the best pupils in my district. Total salaries, regularly paid, $500.

CHATEAU RICHER.

Six teachers, 252 pupils. Four school-houses. Total salaries, regularly paid $740. Furniture requires renewal. Several persons of note on the School Commission. Secretary-Treasurer very capable. Accounts in perfect order.

I hold public examinations half yearly, in company with the Commissioners and a large number of parents. Most of the teachers have been successful in teaching. A new start in scholastic matters appears to me more than ever to be the fashion in this fine parish.

STE. ANNE.

All the schools in this municipality are confided to the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Rosary. Seven nuns, 270 pupils. Three new school-houses. Furniture, of a primitive nature. Salary, regularly paid, $840. Secretary-Treasurer, very competent; keeps his accounts according to the official method.

Miss Sophie Filion, who has taught regularly in this parish from as far back as 1860. and always to the great satisfaction of the interested parties, has just obtained the pension she has so worthily earned.

In my reports I have often mentioned her name and work with praise. In fact, Miss Filion was the type of the teacher *par excellence*, and I do not remember to have ever found fault with her teaching, which always appeared to me to be intelligent and fruitful.

May she peacefully enjoy, amongst her own people, the repose she has so well earned.

Digitized by Google

ST. JOACHIM.

Five teachers. 170 pupils Four school-houses, three of which are old enough but appear to be still solid. Furniture, old style. Secretary-treasurer experienced. Accounts well kept. Total salaries $376. Pupils do not go to school long enough. Progress, slow.

ST. TITE.

Four schools. Four teachers. 187 pupils. School-houses, without adornment, but suitable in the case of some and fair in that of others, which should be completed before long. Secretary-treasurer very competent. Teachers regularly paid. Total salaries, $350. The opening of a model school is spoken of. Good progress everywhere.

ST. FEREOL.

Three schools. Three female teachers. 176 pupils. Three school-houses I advise to have rebuilt. Furniture very old fashioned. Pupils not diligent. Secretary-treasurer newly appointed. Total salaries, $240. Schools: good 1, fair 1, inferior 1.

LES CRANS

The mountainous northern portion of the parish of St. Anne. A first class elementary school is kept in the chapel. The parish priest of St. Anne provides everything necessary for the maintenance of this small school. The settlers are so poor that one cannot think of taxing them. Salary of the teacher, $100. 34 pupils.

This small municipality, which is miserably poor, stands in great need of additional aid from Government.

ST. ACHILEE.

Second range of Château-Richer, on the Mountain. One school. 17 pupils. Teacher's salary $80. Secretary-treasurer, an educated farmer, keeps the accounts well. The school-house, sufficiently roomy, wants repairs. The tax bears heavily on the ratepayers, who are poor and few in number. There is again need here of all additional Governmental assistance.

BEAULIEU.

A mixed model school in an appropriate house. A very competent teacher has 49 pupils. Furniture requires renewal. Salary $100, besides the grant given to the model school. Resignation of the teacher.

ST. PIERRE.

Three school-houses. Four teachers and 129 pupils. Furniture inferior. Total salaries $328. Taxes regularly paid. Two of the school-houses should be improved. Resignation of two teachers.

Digitized by Google

ST. FAMILLE.

Three school-houses, well kept up, and a convent of the Congregation Notre-Dame. Furniture fair. One male teacher, one nun and one female lay teacher. In the convent, besides the elementary school under control, there is still the independent academy, highly thought of.

ST. FRANCOIS.

Three very suitable school-houses; one of these, however, should be enlarged if the number of pupils goes on increasing. Furniture, inferior. Three incompetent teachers. 103 pupils. Accounts well kept. Teachers paid regularly. Better average attendance. Progress satisfactory. Total salaries $240.

ST. JOHN.

Two good school-houses and one very inferior. Furniture requires renewal. One male and four female teachers. 202 pupils. Total salaries, regularly paid, $792. Secretary-treasurer, very competent. Arrears small. Great improvement on this head. Resignation of one female teacher.

The teacher, Mr. Brochu, is to be pensioned this year, on account of sickness. Perhaps, after a year's rest, he may be able to resume his duties as teacher which he has performed in this parish since 1877, and which he has found very onerous of late years.

Whatever may be his determination as to the future, I desire to state, with my wishes for a speedy restoration of his health, that he has, for a quarter of a century, done his work very well Success has not always followed his efforts, but he has suffered in the service of the country.

ST. LAURENT.

Three good school-houses, but the centre one is now too small. The number of pupils has increased for several years. The boys' model school has been handed over to the care of the Sisters of The Good Shepherd. It is one of the best schools in my district. Total number of pupils, 150. There are four female teachers, two of whom are nuns. Total salaries, $520. Furniture inferior. Secretary-Treasurer very competent. He does all he can to collect the taxes in due time, but he only half succeeds. It is better done, however. Seventy pupils attend the classes in the independent convent kept by the Ladies of The Good Shepherd. At my visit I took much interest in looking over the industrial department, sewing, crochet, etc.

Manual work in our schools should be much more encouraged. Besides I gave the best prize I had to the sewing class. I did the same at the St. Famille convent in favor of the pupil who knit the best stockings.

It would be well that choice were made of some of our public schools, both for boys and girls, where manual work would be taught according to the official course of study. There is no doubt, for instance, that young children learning to model out of clay would quickly learn to make the models shown them, thus exercising their powers of observation at the same time as their manual skill.

Digitized by Google

This reminds me that this study is much in vogue amongst our neighbors. The United States Minister in London said, in one of his speeches:—"The world will always have need of men and women capable of doing first-class work in the several branches of industry to which they may be called. There is always room in life for high class studies. What is wanted is ordinary and practical knowledge. He would prefer to be a man able to make a boot better than any shoemaker than to become the fifth member of the most learned profession."

Whatever may befall education in our schools, allow me to remind you of a request made to you, soliciting your encouragement for a work of this nature which has just been started at Quebec.

Following is the table, of classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities in my district:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of scoools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General Note obtained.
1	City of Quebec	30	9	10	10	10	8	47	Excellent.
2	St-Roch North	2	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
3	Ste-Famille	3	10	7	10	10	8	45	"
4	Ste-Anne	3	10	6	10	10	9	45	"
5	St-Jean	3	9	6	10	10	9	44	"
6	St-Laurent	3	9	6	10	10	8	43	"
7	L'Ange-Gardien	3	9	6	10	10	7	42	"
8	Château-Richer	4	9	6	10	10	8	43	"
9	Beaulieu	1	9	5	10	10	8	42	"
10	St-Pierre	3	6	6	10	10	9	41	"
11	St-Charles	1	10	10	5	7	10	42	"
12	St-Joachim	4	8	7	8	10	7	40	"
13	St-Tite	4	6	6	10	10	7	39	Very good.
14	St-François	3	7	6	9	10	7	39	"
15	Banlieue of Quebec	1	4	5	6	8	7	30	Good.
16	Les Crans	1	7	6	4	6	7	30	"
17	St-Achillée	1	4	5	4	6	7	26	"
18	St-Ferréol	3	4	5	5	6	6	26	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. Premont,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR H. PRUD'HOMME.

(*Translation.*)

STE. MARTINE, 10th August, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my Report for the year 1896-97.

In my inspection district 126 elementary, 16 model schools, 7 academies and a classical college have been open during the school year.

The several schools, apart from the classical college, have been attended by 9,297 pupils, with an average attendance of 82 per cent. Everywhere I meet with good-will on the part of the teachers, and amongst a great number devotedness and aptitude.

Below is the classification of municipalities by order of merit :—

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, etc.	Condition of furniture, etc.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salary and mode of payment.	Total marks obtained, out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Valleyfield	5	9	10	8	10	8	45	Excellent.
	Laprairie (village)	3	9	8	10	10	8	45	"
	Beauharnois (Town)	3	9	8	10	10	8	45	"
2	St-Constant	5	8	7	8	7	10	40	Very good
3	St-Timothée	9	8	7	7	7	7	36	"
	Ste-Cécile	7	8	7	6	7	8	36	"
4	Laprairie (parish)	8	7	6	7	8	7	35	"
	Ste-Martine	7	7	6	7	8	7	35	"
	St-Jean Chrysostôme No 1	1	7	6	7	7	8	35	"
	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	10	8	7	6	7	7	35	"
5	Beauharnois (parish)	8	8	6	6	7	7	34	"
	Caughnawaga	2	7	7	5	6	9	34	"
6	St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 2	9	6	6	7	7	7	33	"
7	St-Jacques-le-Mineur	6	7	5	7	7	6	32	"
	St-Isidore	4	5	5	7	7	8	32	"
	Ste-Philomène	6	6	5	8	7	6	32	"
8	St-Etienne	5	6	6	6	7	6	31	"
	St-Philippe	7	6	5	6	7	7	31	"
	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	5	6	6	6	7	6	31	"
9	St-Joachim-de-Châteauguay	8	5	5	6	8	6	30	Good
	St-Anicet No 1	6	5	6	6	6	7	30	"
10	St-Urbain	6	5	5	6	6	6	28	"
11	St-Antoine-de-Châteauguay	5	6	5	5	5	6	27	"
	St-Malachie	2	5	5	5	5	7	27	"
	St-Sacrement	4	5	5	6	5	6	27	"
12	Ste-Clotilde	5	5	5	5	5	6	26	"
13	Ste-Barbe	3	5	4	5	5	6	25	Inferior

Digitized by Google

With others, the good-will and instructions which have enabled them to obtain a diploma do not suffice to enable the schools with which they are entrusted to do much good; their professional training is deficient. To teach writing, reading, grammar, etc., they use the same method that their first teachers did. They wish to use in school only those books which served for their own instruction. The founding of a girls' Normal school in this part of our Province, at Montreal, for example, would remedy much of the evil I have just mentioned.

The school furniture and maps could be much improved upon. The Department of Public Instruction should, if the government finds the money, undertake to supply furniture: 1st. To the school-houses already built whose dimensions are adequate to the number of children attending them.

2nd. To encourage the Commissioners or Trustees to build school-houses conformably to the school laws, letting them know that, wherever they will build a school-house offering these conditions, furniture will be provided them; for, as long as the municipalities are themelves obliged to provide the furniture for their schools it will remain in its present state.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

H. PRUD'HOMME,

School Inspector.

MR. L. G. ROBILLARD,

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 28th July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my first annual Report on the Roman Catholic schools in my inspection district.

The size of my district, which includes the counties of Wright and Pontiac, and some schools situate in Lake Temiscamingue region, the want of snow last December, the thaws which followed in the beginning of April, the heavy rains we had in May, the wretched roads in some townships, are some of the reasons for which, in spite of all possible diligence, I was able this year to visit but ninety-five schools, out of a total of about one hundred and twenty-five.

Thus, to my great regret, this Report must, of necessity, be incomplete.

The boys' model school at Hull, under the management of the Christian Brothers, is an excellent institution in every respect. I can speak from experience, for I made the pupils there undergo a very hard examination, which

Digitized by Google

lasted three days. Although I was not obliged to undertake it, I wished to tell you about it and of the methods employed by these teachers and the success attained by them.

Although this school has only the title of "model school" I examined twenty-six pupils on all the subjects of the academical course, including stenography and typewriting, and I must say that the result was excellent. I am not afraid to affirm here that, in my opinion, this educational establishment can bear comparison with any academy; besides, I hope that the Roman Catholic committee, at its next meeting in the month of September, will grant the name of "academy" to this institution. It would be but justice.

The Reverend Sœurs Grise de la Croix teach in several parishes in my district, much to the satisfaction of the interested parties. These good ladies are ever anxious for progress. They try all new methods they believe to be rational; and, if the result be good, these innovations become a portion of the course of study in their establishments.

The school at St. Antoine-de-Hull, directed by these good Sisters, is a regular nursery for female teachers. As I could see, on my first visit, the latter usually follow the methods employed by their former teachers and, consequently, become excellent teachers themselves.

This year fifty-seven pupils attended the model course, and seven the academic course of the girls' model school at Hull, and I believe that this institution also has deserved the title of "academy."

A large number of female lay teachers rival in zeal in the teaching of the several branches of the course of study.

Here are the names of those who have obtained the note "excellent" this year:—Mdlles. Mary Ellen Dwyer, Bryson; Margaret McKenney, Calumet; Bridget Toner, Portage-de-Fort; Jane McDermott, Ile-aux-Allumettes; Anna Finlan, South Onslow; Theresa Hogan, Wilson's Corners; Valeda Charron, East Templeton; Anna Nolan, Chelsea; Mary E. Gribbon, Bristol; Geraldine Kennedy, Calumet, and Mrs. J. Vallières, Mansfield.

Mr. Bernard McIver, of Sheen, is an excellent teacher in all respects.

However, there is a shadow to this picture, viz.: the insufficient teachers or those who do not know how to teach. Some of my colleagues complain of the same evil; but nothing practical is done to remedy this veritable sore in educational matters; for it is usually the incapables who are put in office first, for they offer their services at a low figure. I could cite a number of examples to bear out this statement. There should be a remedy for this alarming state of things. It would be to oblige all lay persons now teaching to undergo a fresh examination before the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners of the Province of Quebec, a Board which I hope will be composed of men of the profession.

Digitized by Google

This examination need only be on the following subjects: Practical teaching, mathematics, French and English, correspondence and book-keeping. It should also be exacted that the candidates be able to converse familiarly in the language in which they desire to teach. This latter point is a blank to be filled, for in my district I have teachers who hold a diploma for teaching French and who pronounce that language in a horrible manner, and *vice versa.*

The average attendance was seventy per cent. of the pupils on the roll. If the comparative poverty of the populace in my inspection district be taken into account, also that the houses are generally scattered far apart, that the roads are very often impassable, it appears to me that we should be satisfied with the average attendance of the year. It must not be forgotten that, in my inspection district, some of the schools are, as my colleague, Mr. Gilman, very forcibly said last year, " mere rookeries, supported by parents who, on account of the poverty " of the land on which they live, and the disappearance of the lumbering indus- " try, lack all the necessaries of life, even bread, to appease the cries of their " little ones."

But I believe that the present system of monthly payments is defective, at least in the poor municipalities. At present, the School Commissioners or Trustees impose a monthly contribution for each child old enough to attend school. This tax may come to three dollars and twenty cents per annum for each child old enough to go to school.

I think there should be a much more just and effective means: a tax of three dollars and twenty cents per annum should be levied on all children of an age to attend school. The parents whose children have not lost more than twenty days schooling per annum should be exempt from the tax, which would then be paid to the school municipality by the Government, under form of a grant. Is this impossible of realization? I do not think so. It would suffice to classify the municipalities, and this law should apply only to the poor municipalities.

By adopting this system, there certainly would be no need for the passing of an act for compulsory education, for the parents would make it a duty to send their children to school more regularly, so as not to have to pay the above mentioned tax. I am opposed to compulsory education on principle, for it would trammel the liberty of everybody.

But I see no difficulty with the system I have just suggested. The question deserves study, and I have no doubt it will be discussed by those interested.

In accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee, I classify the school municipalities which I have visited this year, by order of merit, as follows:

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools open.	Condition of school houses, etc.	Condition of furniture, etc.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salary and mode of payment.	Total marks obtained, out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Hull, (city)	8	10	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
	Aylmer	3	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
	South-Onslow	1	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
	Portage-du-Fort	1	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
2	Waltham	1	7	10	10	10	10	47	"
	Sheen	3	10	7	10	10	10	47	"
3	Bristol, diss	3	9	9	9	9	10	46	"
4	Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	4	8	7	9	9	10	43	"
	Calumet	6	9	8	8	8	10	43	"
	St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	4	9	8	8	8	10	43	"
	Eardley	1	9	8	8	8	10	43	"
5	Pointe-Gatineau	1	9	8	10	10	5	42	"
	St-Edouard-de-Wakefield	3	8	9	8	8	9	42	"
	Cantley	3	9	8	8	7	10	42	"
	Ile-aux-Alumettes	11	8	8	8	9	9	42	"
	Bryson, diss	1	6	6	10	10	10	42	"
6	Bristol	2	9	9	7	7	9	41	"
	Témiscamingue	1	8	6	8	9	10	41	"
	St-Jean-de-Wakefield	1	8	6	9	9	9	41	"
	Mansfield et Pontefract	5	8	8	8	7	10	41	"
7	North-Aldfield	1	8	6	8	8	10	40	"
8	Deschênes	1	5	5	8	9	10	37	Very Good
	Pontiac	1	7	7	6	7	10	37	"
9	East Templeton	5	8	6	5	7	10	36	"
10	West Templeton	5	7	7	6	5	10	35	"
	North-Onslow	2	5	6	7	7	10	35	"
	Ste-Elisabeth-de-Franktown, diss	3	6	5	7	7	10	35	"
11	Denholm and Bowman	1	8	8	5	3	10	34	"
	South-Aldfield	1	7	4	7	8	8	34	"
12	Chichester	4	5	5	5	8	8	31	"

I hope that this report, incomplete though it be, with the bulletins I have sent you in the course of the year, as well as the statistical tables I have lately forwarded you, will give you a sufficiently accurate statement of the advance of education in my inspection district.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. G. Robillard,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. P. A. ROY.

(*Translation.*)

LEVIS, 20th August, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year ending 30th June, 1897.

My district has one municipality more this year, that of Ste. Christine, in Portneuf county, which brings the number to 31, of which 13 are in the county of Quebec, 2 in Montmorency and 16 in Portneuf.

The number of schools has also increased by 5, which makes a total of 141, divided as follows:—5 girls' academies, 10 boys, 9 girls' and 10 mixed model schools and 107 elementary schools.

The several schools are classified as follows:—10 independent and 131 under control.

The total number of pupils was 6,639, being an increase of 141 on last year, and the average attendance came to 4,634, namely, nearly 70 per cent., which appears to me to be satisfactory.

The several teachers and assistants are divided as follows:—5 professors, 100 nuns and 150 female lay teachers; amongst the latter 57 have diplomas for model schools and 81 for elementary schools; the 12 others are assistants, holding no diplomas.

The average salary was $264 for each professor, $108 for each of the 19 nuns who taught in the schools under control, and $105.69 for each female lay teacher.

It affords me much pleasure to draw your attention to the fact that the municipality of St. Raymond (village) has seen proper to build a magnificent convent for itself, intended to fulfil the requirements of education in this fine and flourishing parish, and this is due to the initiative of the Rev. A. Bergeron, whose indefatigable zeal never gives way to any difficulty, and who, ably aided by the generous assistance of his parishioners, has seen the dearest object of his heart realized, and which had been so long conceived. This convent, which is the pride of the parish as well as the admiration of strangers, is of large dimensions, and I am not afraid to say that it is at once one of the most spacious and finest in the Province. Those who superintended its construction spared nothing and have specially applied themselves to provide all that was needed to make it what it is, most comfortable and commodious in every respect.

Digitized by Google

There are six schools established in it: one independent model, two model (under control)—1 for boys and 1 for girls—and 3 elementary schools under control—1 for boys, 1 for girls and 1 mixed.

307 pupils attended the different schools during last year.

On the whole, I observe with pleasure that intellectual progress has held its way, slowly it is true, but steadily during the ten years that I have visited this large district.

It appears to me that the apathy of the parents, and especially, that of the children, perceptibly lessens from one year to another, which gives hopes of excellent results in the future.

I think that the rewards given by the Provincial Government to the most deserving lay teachers had the immediate effect of arousing their zeal and stimulating a large number of them to work; but I must say that the amount intended for this object is not sufficient to recompense all those who deserve to be; let us hope that Government, at its next session, will vote a larger grant for this object for the following year.

By giving these prizes of encouragement to those who teach, Government has done a patriotic and national act, which is destined to revive the courage of all teachers and will have, as an unavoidable consequence, the advancement of progress in a large measure.

I am confident that if this continue, the movement towards progress will be much more marked. Let us give emulation to those who teach, by procuring the encouragement for them that they have the right to expect, and popular education will extend very much more from day to day.

The main reason why too large a number of our schools remain stationary or give but little satisfactory result, is the inadequacy of the salaries paid to those who direct them; and I have invariably found that, apart from the model schools, which are generally good, the best are those of municipalities who pay their teachers a fair salary. Zeal and devotedness weaken, and activity often gives place to indolence when, in return for fatigue and labour, one receives but a very small remuneration, barely sufficing to supply the most pressing needs and without hope for the future. It is impossible to lead a proper sort of existence in such a state. Thus uneasiness is engendered on all sides, anxiety begets distaste for such an unprofitable career; then follows discouragement, which, after having ruined legitimate hopes, finishes by triumphing, in spite of better sentiments and the best inclinations of the soul.

Digitized by Google

Annexed is the classification of municipalities in my district by order of merit :—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condit'n of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salary and mode of payment.	Total points gained, out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Cap-Rouge	2	10	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
2	St-Raymond (village)	6	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
3	Beauport	8	8	10	10	10	10	48	"
4	Ancienne-Lorette (parish)	6	5	8	10	10	10	43	"
5	St-Colomb-de-Sillery	7	5	8	10	10	10	43	"
6	Charlesbourg	9	8	7	10	10	6	41	"
7	Ancienne-Lorette (village)	3	2	8	10	10	10	40	Very good.
8	St-Ambroise	13	6	6	10	10	8	40	"
9	Pointe-aux-Trembles	7	7	10	10	10	3	40	"
10	Lake-Beauport (St-Dunstan)	1	8	2	10	10	10	40	"
11	Notre-Dame-de-Portneuf	7	7	2	10	10	9	38	"
12	Lake-St-Joseph	1	5	3	10	10	10	38	"
13	Bois-de-l'Ail	1	10	8	10	10	0	38	"
14	Ecureuils (Les)	3	6	6	10	10	5	37	"
15	Cap-Santé (parish)	6	4	4	10	10	9	37	"
16	St-Augustin	8	7	6	10	10	3	36	"
17	Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval	2	5	3	8	10	10	36	"
18	St-Raymond (parish)	12	6	3	10	10	7	36	"
19	Saint-Bernardin (Rivière-à-Pierre)	1	7	2	10	10	7	36	"
20	Cap-Santé (village)	1	8	3	10	10	5	36	"
21	Ste-Foye	3	6	10	10	10	0	36	"
22	St-Alban	8	6	6	9	8	7	36	"
23	Ste-Christine	2	6	8	7	7	5	33	"
24	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	5	5	5	9	9	2	30	Good.
25	St-Michel-de-Beauport	2	3	8	10	5	0	26	"
26	Stoneham (St-Edmond)	2	4	2	10	8	0	24	Inferior.
27	Tewkesbury No. 1	1	3	3	8	10	0	24	"
28	Tewkesbury No. 2	1	3	3	8	10	0	24	"
29	St-Adolphe	1	5	4	5	5	5	24	"
30	St-Basile	5	2	2	8	8	0	20	Bad.
31	Ste-Catherine	7	3	3	6	6	2	20	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

P. A. Roy,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. P. J. RUEL.

(Translation.)

ST. CHARLES, BELLECHASSE, 26th July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual Report on the state and progress of schools in my inspection district for the year 1896-97.

My district this year comprises 37 municipalities, of which 18 are in the county of Shefford, 10 in Missisquoi and 9 in Brome. I have one municipality less than last year, South Stukely, which had an independent Roman Catholic school, but which was closed this year owing to a falling-off in the number of pupils.

These municipalities may be classified as follows :

Municipalities under control of the Roman Catholic Commissioners	31
" " " " " Trustees	3
" " " Protestant Commissioners	3
Number of elementary schools under control	153
" model " " "	2
" " " independent	4
" academies "	3
Total	162

I notice the opening of five new schools ; one in North Ely, one in the parish of Granby, one in St. Romuald-de-Farnham, and two in the new municipality of St. Bernardin-de-Waterloo.

Three schools, which were closed last year, have been open this year : school No. 2 in Bedford, one in St. Alphonse-de-Granby and another one in Ste. Pudentienne.

On the other hand, school No. 3 at St. Ignace-de-Missisquoi and two schools at Ste. Croix-de-Dunham could not be opened.

As to the two latter, the erection of the new municipality of St. Joseph-de-Beranger, which just opened on the 1st July, will allow of their being opened next year.

Two other municipalities have been also just erected ; these are St. Pierre-de-Verone, formed out of the dismemberment of those of St. Damien-de-Stanbridge and St. Sébastien d'Iberville ; and that of St. François-Xavier-de-East Farnham, taken from a portion of St. Vincent-d'Adamsville.

Digitized by Google

The following comparative table speaks for itself; it will best show you the progress made in my district during the last school year:

	Shefford County.	Missisquoi County.	Brome County.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
Number of Elementary schools	95	36	22	153	4	.....
do Model do	6	0	0	6	.....	.....
do Academic do	1	2	0	3	.....	.....
Roman Catholic pupils	3,824	2,1[illegible]4	679	6,667	172	.....
Protestant pupils	15	15	7	37	.....	26
Average attendance of pupils	2,929	1,610	480	5,019	241	.....
Pupils, 1st year	1,267	758	249	2,274	.....	298
do 2nd year	1,168	538	225	1,931	70	.....
do 3rd year	929	417	166	1,512	274	.....
do 4th year	309	266	37	612	74	.....
do 5th year	87	89	8	184	2[illegible]	.....
do 6th year	41	51	1	93	2	.....
do 7th year	31	44	0	75	17	.....
do 8th year	7	16	0	23	.....	19
Pupils studying Sacred History	1,506	955	177	2,638	260	.....
do do reading	2,802	1,619	571	4,992	792	.....
do do writing	3,005	1,767	535	5,307	1,207	.....
do do grammar elements	1,303	797	206	2,306	116	.....
do do syntax	250	206	12	468	124	.....
do do arithmetics	2,651	1,602	486	4,739	138	.....
do do geography	932	794	118	1,844	81	.....
do do history of Canada	746	465	110	1,321	36	.....
do do drawing	2,266	1,352	444	4,062	272	.....
do do agriculture	897	641	165	1,703	426	.....
do do object lessons	2,775	1,492	459	4,726	.....	180
do do decorum	3,195	2,086	666	5,947	44	.....
French pupils studying English	819	621	122	1,562	200	.....
English do do French	124	94	22	240	50	.....

During the school year 152 female lay teachers were at work; of this number three taught without diplomas in schools under control, and eight, also without diploma, as assistants. The religious bodies have had charge of the other schools, elementary, model, or academies.

I have read the Report of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction for May with satisfaction. We find quite a system of improvements in teaching, such as have been desired and asked for during many years past.

Firstly.—A central board of Roman Catholic examiners. This change will allow of the formation of a body of capable, learned and competent teachers who have gone through a severe examination; for it must not be denied that some boards of examiners have made candidates go through their examinations so quickly that it was but a matter of form, and the young man or young woman

Digitized by Google

found him or herself furnished with a diploma without often having the requisite qualifications and knowledge. I have even found teachers who did not know what are the subjects required in an elementary school; they did not adhere closely to the course of study.

Secondly.—Pedagogical lectures given by the school inspectors to the teachers in their districts. This is what we have asked for for many years Many female teachers, and it is the case with those in my district, had never attended the Normal Schools, and, consequently, could not conform to the excellent method taught in these schools, founded and maintained by the State, communicated and instilled into the pupils by distinguished Professors such as the Toussaints, the Lacasses, the Cloutiers, to speak only of those older ones, and their worthy successors. It is not surprising, then, that some do not succeed in the difficult art of instructing youth and forming the minds of children. Some one is required to explain these methods, to give them a pedagogical training and to encourage them to act unitedly in the methods to be followed.

Everything lies with the teachers. As soon as they are placed upon a rational and pedagogical basis we shall succeed in improving our system of primary education.

Thirdly.—Bonuses offered to the best teachers. Here is an encouragement offered to teachers who, full of zeal, courage and self-denial, devote themselves to the ungrateful task of teaching the young. "Money," it is said, "quickens everything;" it is an adage which is very applicable here. No other incentive could stimulate as this one the zeal of the teacher, who, however accustomed to self-sacrifice is not insensible to the golden prize. I see this improvement, then, with pleasure, and I hope the Government will continue to follow this good system and will increase the prize another year, so that a much larger number of teachers may benefit by it.

Fourthly.—Teachers should not have the right of teaching under eighteen years of age. Let us hope that the Legislature, at its next session, will sanction this clause. Young girls of sixteen, as a rule, are not sufficiently trained, have not sufficient authority, are too easy, frivolous and childish to undertake the direction of a school where there are boys of thirteen and fourteen years of age. It follows that the pupils often do as they like, study only subjects to their taste, pay attention according to their liking, and the school year is lost, no progress made.

I hail then with pleasure the new era which opens to us for improving our system of primary instruction and I send my congratulations, especially to you to whom the honour is due, for it is to you, to your solicitations, your work and efforts that we owe it.

Annexed is the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities in my district, in conformity with paragraph 14 of article 13 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:—

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Saint-Damien-de-Stanbridge.	4	9	10	9	10	10	48	Excellent.
2	Notre-Dame-de-Garnby (village)	4	10	8	7	9	10	44	"
	Catholic Schools of Waterloo	3	10	8	7	9	10	44	"
	Saint-Armand-East, diss.	1	8	10	8	8	10	44	"
3	St-Romuald-de-Farnham	6	9	7	8	9	10	43	"
	Knowlton	1	8	8	8	9	10	43	"
4	Catholic schools of Bedford.	2	8	8	5	9	10	40	Very good.
	Saint-Valérien-de-Shefford.	7	9	5	8	9	9	40	"
	South-Ely	10	8	7	8	9	8	40	"
5	Sainte-Cécile-de-Milton	6	6	6	7	9	9	37	"
	Notre-Dame-des-Anges	7	6	8	7	8	8	37	"
	Roxton-Falls	4	9	5	6	9	8	37	"
6	Sainte-Rose-de-Lima-de-Sweetsburg	2	7	7	4	9	9	36	"
	Sainte-Anne-de-Stukely	6	6	5	8	9	8	36	"
	North-Stukely	7	6	5	8	9	8	36	"
7	Notre-Dame-de-Granby (parish)	5	6	5	7	8	8	34	"
	Ste-Pudentienne (village)	1	5	8	6	8	7	34	"
	Mansonville, diss	1	6	5	6	7	8	33	"
8	St-Alphonse-de-Granby	5	7	4	7	8	7	33	"
	St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi	2	5	7	6	7	8	33	"
	St-Edouard-de-Brome	1	5	5	7	8	8	33	"
9	St-Armand-West (parish)	3	6	4	5	8	8	31	"
	West-Farnham	8	6	5	5	8	7	31	"
	North-Ely	7	6	5	6	7	7	31	"
10	Ste-Croix-de-Durham	3	5	4	6	7	8	30	Good.
	Lawrenceville	1	5	3	6	8	8	30	"
11	Eastman	2	4	5	5	7	8	29	"
	St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	6	5	4	6	7	7	29	"
12	Roxton	10	5	3	6	8	6	28	"
	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Shefford	9	5	4	5	6	8	28	"
	St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	3	5	3	5	7	8	28	"
13	Bolton-East	5	5	4	4	7	7	27	"
	St-Joachim-de-Shefford	6	5	3	5	7	7	27	"
14	Ste-Pudentienne (parish)	8	5	3	5	7	6	26	"
15	Potton, diss	2	5	3	3	7	7	25	Inferior.
	St-André-de-Sutton	3	5	3	3	7	7	25	"
	Potton	1	5	4	3	5	8	25	"

I have the honour to be etc.,

P. J. Ruel,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. J. E. SAVARD.

(*Translation.*)

CHICOUTIMI, 1st August, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to send you my report on the schools in the counties of Chicoutimi and Lake St. John for the year 1896-97.

The number of pupils who attended the elementary and model schools was 5,858, with an average attendance of 3,862.

The number of pupils this year has not much increased, on account of contagious diseases which prevailed during the winter, diphtheria, grippe, etc., also by reason of a large number of families of Chicoutimi leaving to settle in other parts about the Metapediac valley, in the county of Matane: their departure being mainly occasioned by the suspension of work in many lumbering establishments, particularly at St. Fulgence.

These uncontrolable disappointments should not alarm us; for, taking all together, good progress has been made; the number of good schools yearly increases, and the teachers always make the most praiseworthy efforts to do honour to their position, and they will do more in the future, as many of the female teachers have received pecuniary rewards, under form of a premium;—this is a powerful means of creating emulation and fitness for teaching.

The School Commissioners, with the governmental increase of grant to poor municipalities, will have the means of increasing the annual salaries of the teachers, which are low in my district, and also of having the best teachers and of making the school-houses more comfortable.

To find another proof that public instruction in my inspection district continues on the road of real and constant progress, I have but to refer to my Report for 1894-95, showing 43 female teachers without diplomas, that of 1895-96, 8, and, this year, I may say that there only remains one in the small municipality of West Cape.

I attribute this excellent result to the right that the Boards of Examiners have to grant diplomas to candidates 16 years of age.

The establishment of a Central Board for the examination of candidates desirous of obtaining diplomas, will have the excellent result of making the examinations uniform and the granting of diplomas only to competent persons.

Some school-houses were built or repaired in many school municipalities, especially at Hébertville, St. Jérôme and Bagotville; they reflect honour on these parishes. That in Bagotville village cost nearly two thousand dollars. The demand for plans made during the year to the Department of Public Instruction will have convinced you of the remarkable progress made in this regard, and

Digitized by Google

the praiseworthy disposition of the Commissioners in general to conform to the rules of the Council of Public Instruction ; very soon the low, small and ill-ventilated school-houses will have disappeared.

Thanks to the indefatigable zeal of the Rev. Mr. Lizotte, the parish priest, assisted by the School Commissioners and friends of education, Roberval will, next year, have a school directed by the Brothers; they are building there a fine house, at a cost of more than three thousand dollars, which will do honour to the village of Roberval.

Everywhere, when about to rebuild a school, especially in the back ranges, the Commissioners enlarge their grounds, so that they will be, at least, a half-acre in superficies.

The majority of elementary schools continue to give satisfaction ; the better ones are those of Mrs Joseph Harvey, Chicoutimi town ; the nuns of The Good Shepherd, the Misses Hélène Laforet, Ernestine Tremblay, Josephine Boulianne, Eléonore Bonneau, Elzire Fortin, Emma Maltais, Marie Miner, Emélie Gravel, Caroline Fortin, A. Lavoie, Emelie Tremblay, Caroline Lebel, Elmyre Simard, M. Laure Lavoie and O. Desbiens.

The model or superior schools, except one, are kept on a good footing. In each of these schools, when there are many pupils, the teacher has one or two assistants, who teach the less advanced pupils, under the superintendence of the head mistress, who devotes all her time to the better advanced ; and even in the elementary schools, where there are many pupils, there is often an assistant.

The model school at Hébertville, which is under the Reverend Ladies of Notre Dame du Rosaire, of Chicoutimi, does honour to the ability and devotedness of these ladies.

The three lay female teachers who have obtained the note " very good " are the Misses Emilie Bouchard, Jonquières ; Anna Lapointe, St. Jérôme ; and Marie Leda Bouchard, Bagotville.

The seminary at Chicoutimi is an institution where the young obtain a solid education, which makes those who have received it capable of properly filling a position in any rank of society. One hundred and forty-three pupils attended the classes this year.

The Minor Seminary at Chicoutimi will add to its commercial course a " business class." This important addition to the curriculum of this establishment will doubtless be appreciated by the business men of our parts and the town of Chicoutimi in particular ; the starting of large business firms and new manufactures, the impetus lately given to already established industries in the neighbourhood, require the services of young people speaking English and French correctly and sufficiently initiated into business ways. The seminary has not hesitated to make fresh sacrifices to respond to the legitimate aspirations of fathers of families by forming this fifth class, which will be the worthy crowning of the commercial class.

Digitized by Google

Two competent professors, one of whom has lived a long time in the United States, and the other is now studying under able masters in one of the best institutions of the country, will be especially charged with the teaching of this class. Out of five school hours daily, one will be given to writing, shorthand and typewriting; one hour to French (grammar, correspondence, the study of composition and literature); three hours to English, (arithmetic, book-keeping, commercial law, banking, business management etc., etc.) During two hours, only English will be spoken by both teachers and pupils.

For entrance into the business class it is necessary to have passed "with success" the four first classes of the commercial course, or to prove, by a special examination, that similar studies have been followed in another institution. In a word, the Seminary does not wish to omit anything to place this supplementary class upon a very high footing, so as to mould the youth who will, by their capacities, command the confidence of employers.

The girls' academy at Chicoutimi is ever prosperous, and the progress of the pupils speaks loudly in favour of their excellent mistresses.

The number of pupils increases: 195 against 173 last year. 23 follow the academic course, 67 the model, 95 the elementary and 10 the preparatory.

The elementary school, under control of the Commissioners, is conducted by one of the nuns, with two lay assistants. As in my former reports, I notice progress in this school which gives satisfaction.

The Ursuline monastary at Roberval, Lake St. John, founded in 1882, in a small house and removed in 1890 into a magnificent cut-stone building, 140 ft. by 50 ft., with four stories, which cost more than $30,000, was destroyed by fire on the 6th January last, as well as the housekeeping school. The classes were not interrupted except for a few weeks.

Thanks to the generosity of Mr. H. Du Tremblay, proprietor of the Du Tremblay Hotel, the reverend ladies, animated with admirable courage, were able to continue their classes for the remainder of the year.

The pecuniary aid, which the Local Government so generously accorded them, has enabled them to rebuild and to place the housekeeping school in a building superior to the first, and the next year to continue not only to give their pupils instruction but at the same time to make housekeepers of them, useful to society in every respect capable of being an ornament to any drawing room and able managers of a household.

This catastrophe, which caused the death of seven nuns remains vividly in the recollection of the entire population of Lake St. John and Chicoutimi, who consider the misfortune one of the most terrible since the great fire of 1870.

On these ruins the convent has been rebuilt, and consists of three distinct parts; the former convent, the annex and the housekeeping school. The

Digitized by Google

appearance of this vast building is quite artistic ; so that, in spite of the great catastrophe, the benefits of instruction and superior education, of which the Reverend Ursuline Ladies so well know the secret, will continue to be given.

The Commissioners and Secretary-Treasurers are, generally, well disposed and endeavour to follow the orders of the Department of Public Instruction.

The rendering of the accounts of the Secretary-Teasurers is made annually everywhere ; one or two auditors are appointed to verify the accounts,but so as to have uniformity, I have had a form prepared and I send it to each Secretary.

Reading, arithmetic, mental arithmetic, grammar, parsing, geography, history and linear drawing are, I am happy to say, taught with more method and success than last year ; writing, thanks to the complete series of Langlais' copy-books, is also amongst these ; we have also some Ahern copy-books.

Agriculture will for the future be taught, like arithmetic and catechism, to all the pupils in my inspection district ; the scholars in the first year will be taught it orally. I have succeeded in having all the schools under control adopt the new manual, " Agriculture in the school in 41 Lessons," by the Christian Brothers.

The teaching of this branch is very useful in the country school ; it is a direct means of instilling healthy agricultural notions into the mass of farmers and of making the children love the noble and honourable estate of their fathers. Routine in agriculture no longer prevails ; what now replaces the old method is reasonable, intelligent and scientific cultivation.

The uniformity of books, approved by the Council of Public Instruction, except in religious communities, has been kept up in my inspection district for more than fifteen years. I have given a "uniform list," with the name of the author, to each Secretary and to the merchants of each parish ; and, for a long time past, I find in all my schools, one spelling book, one arithmetic, one geography, one history, etc.

Almost everywhere, at the time of my visit, I meet a School Commissioner, and, in every village, the parish priest is good enough to leave his work and come and see for himself the progress made from one examination to another.

The independent school at St. Jérôme, Lake St. John, is doing good work. The teacher, Mr. Chas. P. Renaud, holds an academical diploma from Laval Normal School. Pupils 17.

The English school at Chicoutimi has passed into the hands of Reverend J. Campbell, a gentleman who displays remarkable aptitude for teaching. Pupils 24.

Digitized by Google

Two school municipalities, St. André and St. Félix d'Otis, had no school open during the year for want of pecuniary means.

Classification of the school municipalities in my district, by order of merit, in conformity with Article 13 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :—

No.	Municipalites.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Chicoutimi (town)	4	9	8	8	8	9	42	Excellent.
2	Bagotville (village)	1	10	8	9	8	7	42	"
3	Hébertville (village)	1	8	6	8	9	8	39	Very good.
	Roberval (village)	1	7	7	8	9	8	39	"
4	St-Alphonse	6	7	7	8	9	7	38	"
	St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	6	8	7	8	8	7	38	"
	Ouiatchouan	8	7	8	8	8	8	38	"
	Chicoutimi (parish)	13	6	6	8	9	9	38	"
5	St-Louis de Métabetchouan	6	7	7	8	8	7	37	"
	Saint-Prime	7	7	7	8	8	7	37	"
6	Jonquières	8	6	7	8	8	7	36	"
	Laterrière	5	6	6	8	9	7	36	"
7	St-Jérôme	12	8	6	8	8	7	37	"
	Normandin	2	8	6	8	8	7	37	"
	Hébertville (parish)	10	8	6	8	8	7	37	"
8	St-Félicien	6	5	6	8	8	7	34	"
9	Chicoutimi, diss	1	5	5	8	6	8	32	"
10	Grande-Baie (St-Alexis)	7	5	5	7	6	8	31	"
	Saint-Fulgence	4	5	5	7	7	7	31	"
	Saint-Bruno	4	5	5	7	7	7	31	"
11	St-Joseph-d'Alma	7	5	5	7	7	6	30	Good.
	St-François-de-Sales	3	5	5	7	6	7	30	"
	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	3	5	5	7	6	7	30	"
	St-Coeur-de-Marie	3	6	5	6	7	6	30	"
12	Ste-Anne	7	4	4	6	7	8	29	"
	Bourget	2	4	4	6	7	8	29	"
13	St-Félix-d'Otis		No school		open.				
	St-Cyriac	2	4	4	6	7	6	27	"
	St-Henri de Péribonka	1	4	4	6	7	6	27	"
	St-André		No school		open.				
13	Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel	1	4	4	6	7	6	27	"
	St-Charles-Borromée	1	4	4	6	7	6	27	"
	St-Méthode	2	5	4	5	7	6	27	"
14	Rivière-au-Doré	1	5	4	6	6	5	26	"
	Cap-à-l'Ouest	1	4	4	7	6	5	26	"

My large inspection district comprises 35 municipalities and has 154 educational institutions of all kinds, viz.: 1 classical commercial college, 2 girls' academies, 12 model and 139 elementary schools.

Digitized by Google

Besides the seminary, the 2 girls' academies and 4 schools closed, the educational establishments may be classified as follows:—

Very good, 15; good, 89; fair, 20; inferior, 13.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

JOS. ED. SAVARD,

School Inspector.

MR. A. H. SIMARD.

(*Translation.*)

TADOUSSAC, 27th October, 1897.

Sir,—

I had already for some time begun my tour as district magistrate on the North Shore when I received my commission as School Inpector for this district.

It will be thus impossible to give you a circumstantial report on the schools.

At all events the interest I always take in the matter of education has led me to take some notes on this portion of the country, without having at the time an official mission.

It is recognized by the people of this shore that the presence of missionaries resident at several places has given a great impetus to the cause of education. These gentlemen have always evinced truly admirable zeal in overcoming the inertia which exists amongst the people and to get them to understand the benefits of education. They have personally, and out of their own pockets, preached by example the best of teaching.

In truth, on this long line of shore, nearly six hundred miles, that I visited last Summer, in spite of the great distance from large centres, with difficult and very costly communication, the paucity of the population at the different places inhabited, I found the schools everywhere kept by good female teachers with diplomas and a satisfactory average school attendance, with one exception, Thunder River, which had not then a resident missionary.

And, in spite of what might be said, this happy state of things did not exist in late years, and comes, absolutely, from the indefatigable zeal of the missionaries.

They alone have had the necessary tact and authority to make this poor population understand that they must make great sacrifices to get primary education for their children. No civil power could get these people to decide to deprive themselves of necessaries to give to their children what is very useful truly, but what they never could appreciate at its just value, namely well managed and properly furnished schools.

Digitized by Google

All the same, I believe that the visit of a superior officer of the Department of Public Instruction to the North Shore; of the Superintendent, for instance (which he could make during the Summer and at little cost), would also have a beneficial result.

I have remarked amongst the dwellers on the North Shore and especially amongst the Acadians, a false impression about the attention they should be given by civil authority. I am convinced that they are under the wrong impression, that they are considered an altogether negligible quantity. This shows out frequently in their conversation, and they have an expression, very typical, though not very elegant, to express their sentiment, "We are not savages, anyhow!"

If what I suggest were practicable, this kindly and very sensible people would find therein an important moral lesson.

In closing, allow me to point out a very excellent work on this region of the North Shore and Labrador from an educational point of view. It is the fine book, by Abbé Huard, "Labrador and Anticosti." This charming writer has seen things as a practical man, with the heart of a priest, and has written of them with the soul of a *litterateur*.

I hope that the Department of Public Instruction will not fail to purchase several copies of this work, to offer them as prizes to the scholars on the North Shore, so as to charm away the long winter evenings of their parents, by reading the true history of their country.

I cannot close without paying a just tribute of praise to Mr. Henry Menier, the wealthy proprietor of Anticosti, who has been kind enough to take upon himself two-thirds of the cost of the schools on the island.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

A. H. SIMARD,
School Inspector.

MR. A. TANGUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ROXTON FALLS, 16th August, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the school year ending 30th June last.

My inspection district comprises eighteen municipalities in the county of Beauce, two in the county of Megantic, and two in that of Dorchester, the school municipality of St. Maxime-de-Scott having been annexed to the last-named county on the 1st September last.

Digitized by Google

These twenty-two school municipalities have 182 institutions of all kind, viz. :

1st. 171 Elementary schools, under control, attended by 5,577 pupils, with a regular attendance of 3,804.

2nd. Five Model schools, under control, three of which are under the direction of nuns, attended by 469 pupils, with a regular attendance of 368.

3rd. Five subsidized independent academies, three of which are in charge of the Reverend Sisters of Charity, The Good Shepherd and the Congregation, and two others of the Reverend Maristes Brothers and Christian Brothers. There were 646 pupils on the roll, with a regular attendance of 473.

4th. A subsidized independent school, under the direction of the Sisters of The Good Shepherd, attended by 44 boys, with 41 regular attendants.

Grand total of pupils	6,736
" " " daily attendance	4,686

On comparing this report with that of last year, I find an increase of 115 pupils, although I could not obtain the statistics of six schools which were closed at the time of my official visits.

If the regular attendance was not larger, it is attributable to bad weather, the bad state of the roads and epidemies which raged last autumn in some localities.

The number of female teachers without diplomas, which was 29 last year has come down to 15 this year. It will be very difficult to make this state of things entirely disappear in my district if the Department do not come to the assistance of some poor municipalities.

In general, the course of study is better followed than in past years, but much remains to be done to arrive at perfection.

The school-mistresses try to conform to the law, but they often meet with opposition on the part of parents who refuse or neglect to procure the necessary books for their children, so as to allow them to learn all the subjects required in each year of the course.

If the lack of diligence and the difficulties that the teachers have to overcome on the part of parents and sometimes of the Commissioners be taken into consideration, the result of the year is on the whole satisfactory.

Some school-houses were built during the school year which has just closed in accordance with the plans of the Department. It should be obligatory on those interested, when about to build a school-house, to provide themselves with plans prepared by order of the Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

I am sufficiently pleased with the way in which the secretaries fulfil their duties; but I have found that in some municipalities the collection of the taxes is too slowly attended to, and consequently the female teachers are not well paid.

I hope that these few remarks, with the bulletins I have sent you at the time of my official visit, will suffice to thoroughly acquaint you with the working of the school law in my inspection district.

In closing, I would ask you to be good enough to allow a supplementary grant to the following municipalities:—St. Théophile, St. Methode-d'Adstock, St. Prosper-de-Watford, St. Zacharie, Sacré Cœur-de-Marie and St. Martin.

To conform to paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the School Regulations, I send you the classification by order of merit of the school municipalities in my inspection district.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	St-Joseph (village)	3	10	9	10	10	10	49	Excellent.
2	St-Georges	15	8	8	9	10	9	44	"
3	St-Joseph (parish)	11	8	8	8	10	9	43	"
4	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	11	7	8	7	9	8	39	Very good.
5	Ste-Marie	15	6	8	8	9	7	38	"
	St-Ephrem-de-Tring	12	7	8	8	8	7	38	"
	St-Martin-de-Jersey	5	8	7	8	8	7	38	"
	St-Victor-de-Tring	10	6	7	9	8	8	38	"
6	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	10	7	6	7	7	7	34	"
7	Saints-Anges	5	5	6	8	7	7	33	"
8	St-Côme-de-Kennébec	7	6	6	7	6	7	32	"
	St-Méthode-d'Adstock	5	7	6	6	6	7	32	"
9	St-Zacharie (Metgermette.)	6	6	6	6	6	7	31	"
10	St-Maxime-de-Scott	4	6	6	6	6	6	30	"
11	Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie	7	6	5	6	6	6	29	"
12	Saint-François	22	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
	Saint-Frédéric	11	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
13	Saint-Elzéar	10	5	5	5	5	5	25	Fair.
	Saint-Séverin	5	6	5	4	5	5	25	"
	St-Prosper-de-Watford	4	5	4	4	4	8	25	"
	East-Leeds	2	4	4	4	5	8	25	"
14	St-Théophile	2	4	4	4	4	7	23	"

Herewith is the list of female teachers who have earned the reward given by the Council of Public Instruction, by order of merit:—

Obeline Doyle, St. Pierre-de-Broughton; Octavie Fecteau, St. Victor-de-Tring; Caroline Drouin, St. Joseph; Anna Catellier, St. Georges; Thais Rheaume, St. Elzéar; Mrs. Widow Faucher, St, Frederic; Joséphine Parent, Ste. Cœur-

Digitized by Google

de-Marie; Hermance Gosselin, St. Victor-de-Tring: Léda Roy, St. Georges; Alvine Morin, St. Martin; Philomène Roy, St. Joseph; Rose Anna Doyle, St Pierre; Marie Gauthier, St. Zacharie; Marie Cliche, St. Joseph; Zélie Hebert, St. Maxime-de-Scott; Virginie Parent, Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie; and Corinne Grégoire, Sacré-Cœur-de Jésus.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

AMÉDÉE TANGUAY,
School Inspector.

REV. ERNEST M. TAYLOR, M. A.

KNOWLTON, August 3rd, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to report that during the year 1896-97 I have had 161 school districts under my inspection.

I have visited most of these twice during the year.

Some changes have taken place in school districts, in the way of closing old school-houses, uniting adjacent districts and erecting new buildings.

In one school district, namely Eastman, two schools have been conducted the junior pupils being placed under a primary teacher, while the senior pupils were taught in another building by a more advanced teacher. The municipality of St. Alphonse de Granby has been, during the last year, added to my inspectorate.

As I have forwarded to the Department the statistical tables for the 26 municipalities under my supervision, I do not need to repeat any of the facts herein contained.

I am glad to be able to report that, year by year, the number of English pupils who study the French language is increasing.

In the month of April, the Honorable Sydney Fisher, Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion, generously offered a series of prizes to any Elementary school in the County of Brome that would improve its school buildings and grounds.

These prizes are English dictionaries, the first prize being a two volume set of the great Standard Dictionary of Funk and Wagnalls, the second, Websters' International Dictionary, and the third the Concise Imperial Dictionary.

Each township of the county was treated singly, so 6 first prizes and 6 second prizes were offered, and as many thirds as there should be districts putting forth a commendable effort towards improvement.

Digitized by Google

I am glad to be able to state that these dictionaries have been won by a great many districts, and the educative force of the movement has been seen upon the private grounds of many a person.

These dictionaries are to remain as a permanent possession in the schools.

It is true that utter neglect has marked not a few places, but even these are, though too late for prizes, being stimulated by the activity of neighbouring districts.

Two townships, Potton and East Farnham, have asked for and obtained an extension of time and are to compete next spring.

I trust that other persons of wealth may follow the Honorable Mr. Fisher's example and take steps to awaken a greater interest in our schools and appliances than is now manifested.

I shall be thankful when I am officially instructed to hold meetings with the ratepayers, commissioners and teachers throughout my inspectorate, and I am relieved from the necessity of two official visits that I may have time to hold these meetings, thus giving me opportunity of reaching those who can make improvements, as I cannot do while required to make two visits a year.

The setting aside the work of the Central Board of Examiners for the future has given rise to great disatisfaction and unrest in my inspectorate.

Many young persons will be debarred from teaching, as many cannot afford to go to the Normal School.

In relation to the points in which municipalities are marked for relative position no special change has taken place during last year.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

ERNEST M. TAYLOR,

School Inspector.

MR. J. O. THIBAULT,

(*Translation.*)

ST. JEAN-DESCHAILLONS, 15th July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual Report for the school year 1896-97.

5,534 pupils, of whom 2,743 were boys and 2,791 girls, attended the schools of all sorts in my inspection district. This is an increase over last year of 209 pupils.

Digitized by Google

The hundred elementary schools under control were attended by 2,119 boys and 2,184 girls, making a total of 4,303 pupils; the seven model schools under control by 586 boys and 465 girls, total 1,051; the five independent schools by 38 boys and 142 girls; total 180.

The number of teachers in my district was 142, divided as follows:—nuns, 28; male religious, 5; lay male teachers with diplomas, 4; lay female teachers with diplomas, 91; and those without diplomas, 15.

The average attendance was 4,068 pupils, *i. e.* 73½ per cent.; the falling-off was caused by contagious diseases which raged last winter.

I found, with much pleasure, that in almost all the municipalities the teachers evinced much zeal and devotedness in the fulfilment of their duties in following the course of study. On my recommendation they have, as a rule, taken more care in the teaching of grammar, arithmetic and reading; they have seen the importance of making the children reason, of giving them the meaning of words, the sense of phrases, of assuring themselves that they really understand what they read and what they learn.

A few municipalities, which I thought would remain a long time *in statu quo* have made a move towards progress; they have made it a point of honour and have taken a good step forward by employing more competent teachers, by giving them a better salary and by paying them regularly.

I observed also that more attention was paid to the choice of a teacher, that references are required; two very important things to my mind. They appear to relegate to a second place the great question of money, and the idea that it would be expensive to engage a competent, well qualified teacher, who, conscious of capability, and to comprehend that to have a good teacher is the means of having a good school, the best means of employing the money devoted to education. Progress has also been made in the building of school-houses and in improvement of the appliances.

Four new schools were opened last Autumn, two at Notre-Dame-de-Montfort, one at Grenville No. 4, Pointe-au-Chêne and one at Lachute. Good buildings have been put up, sufficiently large for the pupils attending them.

To say that our French-Canadian population does not like to learn is false. The Inspector has the proof of it under his eyes at the time of his visits. There is certainly a well-defined enthusiasm, progress which should be encouraged by all the means that a wise directorate could suggest. The parents assuredly make most appreciable efforts, in spite of the small resources at their disposal, and the many other difficulties, to give their children a good and suitable education.

I hope that, if this onward movement so widespread does not relax, in a few years the schools in my district will nearly all be on a very good footing.

Digitized by Google

I send you also the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities in my district of inspection.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Buckingham (village)	2	9	9	10	10	9	47	Excellent.
2	Grenville No 2, diss	1	8	8	10	10	10	46	"
3	Notre-Dame-des-Neiges-de-Masson	3	8	7	10	10	10	45	"
4	St-André-Avelin	11	7	6	10	10	10	43	"
	Monte-Bello	4	7	7	10	10	9	43	"
	Chatham No 1, diss	6	8	7	10	10	8	43	"
5	Ste-Angélique (Papineauville)	6	7	8	9	9	8	41	"
6	Ripon	5	7	6	10	9	8	40	"
7	Lachute, diss	2	5	6	10	10	8	39	Very good.
	Hartwell	4	6	5	10	10	8	39	"
	St-Jovite	5	6	6	9	10	8	39	"
	St-Rémi-d'Amherst	1	6	6	10	10	7	39	"
	Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	1	6	5	10	8	10	39	"
8	St-André (village), diss	2	6	5	9	9	8	37	"
	Carillon	1	6	5	10	9	7	37	"
	Ange-Gardien	3	6	6	8	9	8	37	"
	Lochaber	5	6	7	8	9	7	37	"
	Grenville No 2, diss	1	9	9	6	8	5	37	"
9	Grenville No 1, diss	1	5	6	8	8	9	36	"
	Annonciation	1	5	6	7	9	9	36	"
10	St-Faustin	3	6	6	8	8	7	35	"
	Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette	4	5	6	7	8	9	35	"
	St-André (parish), diss	1	6	7	8	8	6	35	"
11	Ste-Jérusalem, diss	1	5	5	10	8	6	34	"
	Howard (St-Adolphe)	1	5	6	8	9	6	34	"
12	Suffolk	5	5	5	8	9	6	33	"
	Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby	1	5	5	8	8	7	33	"
13	Notre-Dame-du-Laus	4	5	5	7	8	7	32	"
	La-Conception	1	5	5	7	8	7	32	"
	Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde	2	4	5	7	8	8	32	"
	Arundel, diss	1	5	5	6	8	8	32	"
14	Buckingham (township)	7	5	5	7	7	6	30	"
	St-Michel-de-Wentworth, diss	1	5	5	7	7	6	30	"
	St-Malachie	3	5	5	6	8	6	30	"
	La-Nativité (Chute-aux-Iroquois)	1	5	4	5	8	8	30	"
15	Notre-Dame-de-Montfort	3	5	5	6	7	6	29	Good.
	Ste-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore	1	5	5	5	8	6	29	"
	Mulgrave et Derry	1	5	5	6	8	5	29	"
16	Ile-du-Calumet	1	5	5	5	7	6	28	"
17	Preston	1	6	6	5	5	5	27	"

I am convinced that the awards given to the most successful teachers will

Digitized by Google

do great good, will excite emulation and will inspire zeal and devotedness, will make them appreciate the praiseworthy efforts made by those who are charged with the duty of improving the position of the instructors of youth, so often unrecognized and little appreciated.

I give you the municipalities in my district which take the most pains to build good school-houses, to furnish them well, to properly pay their teachers in proportion to their resources:—Buckingham Village, Notre-Dame-des-Neiges-de-Masson, Montebello, Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours, Chatham No. 1 diss., Lachute, Papineauville and Ripon. St. André-Avelin, Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette village school, Ange-Gardien village school and St. Rémi-d'Amherst rank next.

The nuns in my district spare nothing to give a thorough and practical education. A large number of my female teachers come from six convents which they direct with much ability. I must also mention the Reverend Christian Brothers at Buckingham.

As a rule the Secretary-Treasurers do their duty well and pay their teachers at the end of each month. Almost all keep their books according to the official method.

The Commissioners appear to greatly interest themselves in the good working of their schools and progress of the pupils. As a rule they make it their business to pay a visit with me, for which I thank them, as it is an excellent way of exciting emulation amongst the pupils by causing them to feel the interest which is taken in them.

I hope that these remarks, together with the bulletins I have sent you during the year, will show you exactly the working of the elementary schools in my district.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. O. THIBAULT,

School Inspector.

W. THOMPSON,

COATICOOKE, August 3rd, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward my annual report for the year ending June 30th, 1897. I also send statistical report for each municipality. There are comprised within the limits of my district twenty-one municipalities containing Protestant schools. The villages of Beebe Plain, Compton Centre, Cookshire and Sawyerville have only superior schools, and are consequently examined and reported by Dr. Harper, inspector of superior schools.

I report this year 17 municipalities, 9 in the county of Stanstead and 8 in the county of Compton.

Digitized by Google

In these 17 municipalities I found 140 Protestant Elementary Schools in operation. With a very few exceptions I visited those schools twice during the year. Almost all these schools are kept in operation 8 months in each year, beginning usually in the month of September and lasting until May or June.

The total number of pupils attending was 2624, a decrease of 283 from last year. This apparent diminution is chiefly owing to the fact that 2 schools, viz.: those of Beebe Plain and Compton Centre, have this year been classified as model schools and are not included in this report.

The average number for each school is almost 19, which is very fair when we take into account the fact that in the Counties of Compton and Stanstead, besides the elementary schools, there are 2 colleges, 2 academies, and 10 model schools.

There were teaching in my district this year 7 male and 133 female teachers. 9 of this number received their training at the McGill Normal School; number holding Model diplomas from the Board of Examiners, 21; Roman Catholic teachers, 11; holding no diplomas, 6.

In the matter of equipment considerable has been done during the year. In this connection I might mention the municipalities of Hatley, Magog, Rock Island, Stanstead Plain, Eaton, Hereford (diss), and East Clifton.

I am pleased that a plan has at last been decided upon by which the most deserving elementary teachers will be encouraged in their work and although the amount given to the successful teachers is small, it will at least show that their devotion to their work is, to some extent, appreciated.

I have to report that in the municipality of Compton a much needed reform has been begun. I refer to the matter of rearranging school districts. In several instances two districts have been united into one. It is also the intention of the School Commissioners that in future there shall be eight months teaching yearly in each district. Some new school-houses are to be built and many of the old ones repaired.

While there is yet much room for reform in our schools I am glad to be able to report a decided improvement in a large majority of them, not only in improved methods of teaching but also in the interest shown by the different Boards of School Commissioners and by the parents of the children attending.

The following is a classification of the municipalities according to regulation.

Good—Dixville, Stanstead Plain, Rock Island, Waterville, Coaticook, Hatley, Eaton, East Clifton, Clifton, Newport. Stanstead, Barnston, Magog.

Middling—Compton, Hereford (diss), Barford (diss), Auckland.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. THOMPSON,
School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. T. TREMBLAY,

CHARLEVOIX.

(*Translation.*)

BAIE ST. PAUL, 20th July, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to send you my Report on the state of the schools in my inspection district for the school year 1896-97.

As the inspection and statistical bulletins I have sent you during the year contain information on the state of the schools, I shall content myself with a few observations of a general nature.

The attendance has not been quite as good this year as last, on account of measles which prevailed last winter in nearly all the municipalities of my district.

I note with pleasure that the teachers evince much zeal and devotedness in fulfilling the numerous duties attached to their office.

The number of female teachers without diplomas teaching in the schools under control much decreased last year, and I hope to see them all disappear next year.

The academies and model schools have maintained their high reputation and have given satisfaction to those who have placed their children there. The convent at Baie St. Paul has been well patronized; the number of boarders has greatly increased over that of former years. At Murray Bay the number of boarders at the convent was somewhat less than in previous years, notwithstanding the intelligent management of the nuns.

In these two convents, where girls are prepared to receive diplomas, there is a day school under control of the Commissioners. Would it be possible to oblige these young ladies to teach a little daily in these annexed schools under the direction of their mistresses? They would derive immense benefit from it. They could give them necessary advice, so that they could bring themselves to the level of the children, make their explanations suitable to the capacity and age of the pupils, learn how to teach each branch, and carefully select their examples. They would accustom them to a clear, methodical, gradual and attractive mode of teaching. Thus prepared, we should have excellent school-mistresses who would know how to take charge of a school from the outset of their career.

The boy's academy, at Baie St. Paul is on a good footing, thanks to the zeal of the teachers and the devotedness of Rev. Nap. Rouillard, vicar of the parish. There is one thing, however, defective in this school; it is the furniture, which is not what it should be. I hope that, after the good counsel given by the venerable parish priest, the Commissioners will renew the furniture before very long.

Digitized by Google

The teachers' salaries are about the same as last year. Although salaries are not all paid monthly, as required by law, most of the teachers nevertheless declared themselves satisfied with the manner in which they were paid.

In all the parishes the priests make noble efforts to encourage education, help the teachers and advance the children in their studies. I would also express my acknowledgments to those who are kind enough to do me the honour of accompanying me on my visits.

Following are the names of the teachers who have succeeded best in teaching during the school year just closed:—1st. In Model schools: Joseph Bouchard, Murray Bay; Justine Gagnon, Pointe-au-Pic; Julie Renaud, Ste. Agnès; J.-Bte. Tremblay, Les Eboulements; and Marie-Louise Côté, St. Hilarion. 2nd. In Elementary schools: Delima Martel, Anna Boulet, Luce Mailloux, Marie-Anne Boivin and Marie-Aimé Tremblay, Les Eboulements; Grace Lapointe, Alice Bhéreur and Marie Tremblay, Ste. Fidèle; Eugénie Côté, Emélie Simard, Elmira Perron, Delima St. Hilaire, Mary Gauthier, Marie Baily and Sophie Baily, Baie St. Paul; Mary Allard, Edith Fortin and Lucie Girard, St. Urbain; Grace Bhéreur, Grace Dufour, Celestine Pilote, Joséphine Girard, Marie Louise Boudrault and Marie Aphra Dufour, Murray Bay; Adelina Gauthier, Amanda Tremblay and Marie Tremblay, Ste. Irénée; Luce Côté and Odile-Anna Boulienne, St. Hilarion; Zoé Tremblay, St. Placide; Alexina Bouchard, Alexina Laberge and Laure Lavoie, St-Agnès; Elmire Boudrault, De Salles-de-Ste. Agnès; Arthémise Riverin, Pointe-au-Pic; Marie-Anne Lavoie, Marie Tremblay and Louise Bouchard, Petite-Rivière.

Classification of school municipalities by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of scoools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Malhaie	15	9	10	10	10	10	49	Excellent
	Pointe-au-Pic	2	10	9	10	10	10	49	"
2	Eboulements	12	8	9	9	10	10	46	"
3	Baie-St-Paul	15	8	6	10	10	10	44	"
4	St-Fidèle	5	8	8	8	6	9	39	Very good.
5	St-Siméon	5	7	5	8	8	10	38	"
	St-Irénée	5	6	8	8	8	8	38	"
6	Isle-aux-Coudres	4	6	6	8	6	9	35	"
7	St-Urbain	7	6	6	8	8	6	34	"
8	Ste-Agnès	4	6	5	8	6	4	29	Good.
	St-Hilarion	8	5	4	6	6	8	29	"
	Callières	1	4	4	6	7	8	29	"
9	St-Placide	3	5	4	5	6	8	28	"
	Petite-Rivière	5	4	4	6	6	8	28	"
10	DeSalles	4	4	3	5	3	6	21	Inferior.

Digitized by Google

I am most happy to see the encouragement which Government has been willing to give to the teachers; and I hope it will continue its work for the benefit and progress of education in our Province.

The Manual of Agriculture, which you have recommended, was adopted in some of the schools last year, as I had expressed the wish for it.

Before closing, allow me to bring to your notice the municipalities of Callières, DeSalles, St. Placide, Petite Rivière, St. Hilarion, St. Urbain, Isle aux Coudres and St. Siméon, which, being too poor, in spite of the efforts they make, cannot maintain their schools without supplementary assistance from the Government.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

THOS. TREMBLAY,

School Inspector.

MR G. S. VIEN.

(*Translation.*)

LAUZON, 11th August, 1897.

Sir.—

I have the honour to submit my report for the year 1896-97.

My district this year has 171 schools under control and 5 independent' being a total of 176. I believe it right to say that in this number are not included some elementary schools which were only open for one year out of three or four.

I shall now endeavour to give you as brief a summary as possible of the present state of schools in my district.

Let us begin with the local management of each municipality. With the exception of a few school boards, scattered here and there, we cannot say that they are equal to present requirements.

In a great number of instances they are composed of Commissioners who can neither read nor write. This state of things is the veriest nonsense.

According to law, these are the gentlemen who are charged with the duty of making rules for the management of the schools; they have also to settle all disputes between the teachers and parents; decide upon the real merit of each teacher and give him a proper remuneration for his services; and, in the meantime, those who have such important duties to fulfil and on whom rests such a grave responsibility, do not need to possess the most elementary rudiments of the science.

Digitized by Google

As we cannot reasonably suppose that it is enough to belong to a school board to be imbued with science, I take the liberty to express the view that I have already done, that to be a school commissioner it is necessary to know how to read and write at the least.

Schoolhouses.

As you will have seen by my bulletins, I have still a number of school-houses which are thoroughly unhealthy; and, in some places, the commissioners are stubborn on this point.

It is so at Cranbourne. Seven years ago I warned the Commissioners that they would have to rebuild the school-house for No. 1 district. The remark that I entered in the register was: "This house is too small, too low and cold." The class-room was about 12 by 16 feet, with a height of 7½ to 8 feet, for 32 pupils.

This year I have recommended you to withhold the grant until the requisite improvements be made.

Moreover, when it is decided upon to build, all the necessary care is not taken that the house be comfortable, and it comes to pass, at the end of a year or two, that the house, being too cold, becomes uninhabitable. This also occurred at Cranbourne in district No. 6; and to heat this house, built (it must also be said) in the heart of the forest, and which is of good size, the Commissioners furnish green and damp and, sometimes, rotten wood.

By adding that this municipality pays its female teachers sometimes six months after the close of the year, I shall have informed you of the little interest that is taken in everything respecting education.

Unfortunately this is not an isolated instance; but, as it is one of the worst, I have given you some particulars, being persuaded that it is not by hiding such culpable defects that we shall succeed in curing them.

Furniture.

There is some improvement generally, but the furniture should be better. We still find forms without backs and not of uniform height; long double desks, which sometimes allow the pupils to create disorder.

Doubtless it would be impossible to renew all at once; but when about to replace them I wish that the Commissioners were obliged to supply forms and desks for two or three or more, and to see that the forms have backs and are proportionate to the height of the pupils; there would be more comfort for them and supervision would be more easily exercised by the teacher.

Books and Furniture.

In some of the schools of my district, either through opposition on the part of the parents or other causes, the pupils have not the necessary books. The one most lacking is the dictionary. I would recommend that some dictionaries be

Digitized by Google

purchased by Government and that the Inspector be charged with distributing them at the time of his visits. These dictionaries would remain the property of the school and serve successively for the pupils attending it.

How can one learn one's mother-tongue without having a dictionaey to give the meaning of the words composing it? I believe it to be one of the causes of the poverty in the repertory of words of which most people make use. The construction of sentences to express ideas shows hard work, and the proper word is almost always wanting.

The explanations of the teachers are, doubtless, an important factor; but, as they cannot give all their time to them and the pupil's memory is often deficient, it is absolutely necessary to have a dictionary to continue such an important work.

Course of Study.

There has, on the whole, been much improvement evinced in the observation of the course of study; but, for the reasons I have cited above, there are yet many difficulties to overcome.

What again retards progress, as one might expect, is the number of teachers who come to us every year and are not acquainted with the course of study, either as regards its division or the head of the different branches which should form part of each degree. However, there is great willingness in this respect.

Teachers and Salaries.

The teachers of the independent schools continue to render eminent service in our Province. In the course of the year I visited the following schools: the Reverend Sisters of Charity, Lévis, St. Nicholas and St. Anselme; the Reverend Sisters of The Good Shepherd at St. Isidore; the Reverend Sisters of La Congrégation-de-Notre-Dame at Etchemin. Everywhere I was received as a friend of education and had the heartiest welcome. They tried to show me, in a few hours, the institution in its minutest details, the methods of teaching and the means employed to stimulate the pupils to work and those which are calculated to make them like it. They also endeavoured to make their teaching practical by showing the girls what they would be obliged to do when at the head of a household. I believe it of advantage and greatest interest to show in this report some of the means employed by the Reverend Sisters of Charity at St. Nicholas to attain such a praiseworthy end.

In the first place the means of exciting emulation for study.

Amongst the older pupils a bean is given to each deserving one, when a lesson is well learned or a problem solved. These beans are called "privileges," and each one counts as five marks. Every evening the "privileges" are returned to the mistress, who puts down the number in a book. These are the notes which, added to those of the semi-monthly examinations, determine the place in

Digitized by Google

class in the monthly bulletins, and the prize of excellence is awarded to the pupil who has the largest number. This system so stimulates the pupils that each one has her little book to put down the number of her own and her fellow pupils' marks, so as to keep an account herself of their success. The pupils of sixteen, eighteen and twenty years attach as much if not more importance to these privileges as the younger ones. With this plan there is no scolding nor punishment ; there is but pleasure in teaching.

Amongst the little ones, small cards, worth five cents are given. Those who have earned all their five cents come in the evening to change them for a dollar bill ; those who have gained $15 in the month have a token of good conduct to show their parents at the end of the month. This scheme, like the former, succeeds wonderfully well.

Work of the Pupils.

The pupils are made to work ; great and small have their task. Every fortnight each draws a small piece of paper on which is marked the household work she has to do in the refectory, passage, sitting-room, halls, class-rooms, bedrooms, sacristy, kitchen, lamps, etc., etc. It is nice to see the children, after drawing the slips, go off to their work, contented and happy ; a big girl goes with a smaller one ; the elder one shows the other how to proceed. It is, in miniature, the picture of what they will do later in their own houses. The household work consists in sweeping, dusting, replacing things in their place when leaving the apartment, and, at need, washing the windows.

Besides this housework, they have a thousand and one other things to do. This year the children have made thirty-five ells of rag-carpet, which they have cut, placed on the loom and woven.

At the mid-day and afternoon recreation, as well as on Thursday, in the forenoon, lessons are given in sewing and cutting out clothes. Since September the pupils have cut out and afterwards made dresses, chemises, night gowns, aprons, etc. When there is some purchase to be made, two pupils go in turn to the dealer, so as to learn the price and quality of the goods.

Each Wednesday there is a half an hour for lessons in housekeeping and cooking, which are attended by the boarders. When the servant is absent they take their turn to assist in the kitchen, milk the cow, look after the poultry-yard, etc. When a pig is slaughtered they prepare the blood, the fat, onions, etc., to make black pudding, and they are shown the proper pieces of pork to salt, etc. Out of 33 pupil boarders, of whom 17 are under 12 years old, 16 know how to make soup and to cook meat in three or four different ways ; they can also make several kinds of pastry, patties, pancakes, puddings, etc.

The duty of peeling potatoes and washing the dishes is left to the pupils.

In spring, when gardening time comes round, they assist in transplanting, sowing, watering, etc.

Digitized by Google

I have seen the work of the pupils, and can assure you that much of it is splendidly done.

Amongst the lay and religious teachers in schools under control there are many who have the ability to make their teaching productive; and, as to the female lay teachers, in favour of whom the Government has voted a certain amount, I regretted that it was impossible for me to recognize the capability and zeal of these worthy ladies by assigning them a share in the rewards. Allow me to express the wish that if the number of rewards be increased, I would like that the amount coming to each district be divided into equal shares, between those, both male and female, who equally fulfil their scholastic duties.

Many other observations might be submitted; but as it would make this report too long, I am obliged to refrain, and I pass on to the classification of school municipalities in my district, in accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the School Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Notre-Dame-de-Lévis (parish)	4	10	9	7	8	10	44	Very good.
	St-David	4	10	8	8	8	10	44	"
2	St-Télesphore	1	9	7	8	8	10	42	"
3	Lauzon Village	2	8	8	9	9	7	41	"
4	Etchemin	2	8	8	8	8	8	40	"
5	Bienville	2	6	8	8	8	5	35	Good.
6	Sault	1	7	7	6	6	8	34	"
7	St-Joseph-de-Lévis	3	8	7	5	6	7	33	"
	East Ward, Lauzon Village	2	5	7	6	8	7	33	"
	Town of Lévis	9	5	8	6	6	8	33	"
8	St-Romuald	2	6	7	7	7	5	32	"
	St-Jean-de-St-Nicolas	1	9	5	5	5	8	32	"
9	St-Henri	16	7	6	5	5	6	29	Pretty good.
	St-Etienne	5	8	6	5	5	5	29	"
10	St-Anselme	14	7	5	5	5	6	28	"
11	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	11	5	5	5	6	5	26	"
12	St-Lambert	10	5	5	5	5	5	25	"
	St-Edouard-de-Frampton	10	5	5	5	5	5	25	"
	St-Nicolas	9	5	5	5	5	5	25	"
13	St-Isidore	10	5	5	5	5	4	24	"
14	Ste-Hénédine	5	4	5	4	5	5	23	"
15	St-Bernard	9	4	5	5	4	4	22	Inferior.
	St-Léon-de-Standon	6	5	5	4	4	4	22	"
16	Ste-Marguerite	10	5	4	3	4	5	21	"
	Ste-Claire	8	4	5	4	4	4	21	"
17	St-Odilon-de-Cranbourne	6	4	4	4	4	4	20	"
18	St-Abdon-de-Standon	1	3	4	3	3	4	17	Bad.
19	St-Malachie	8	3	4	3	3	4	17	"

Digitized by Google

It is beyond doubt that these gratuities have produced considerable emulation, and the means of fostering this growing zeal would, I believe, be to avoid giving cause to regrettable deception from every point of view.

The present system is good as an experiment; but I am convinced that experience will show that it cannot last long without producing somewhere results contrary to those expected of it.

By adopting the system I propose, success is offered to goodwill, talent, zeal and capability. I submit this opinion, being persuaded that he who is at the head of this noble cause is not indifferent to it.

TREASURERS' BOOKS.

I believe that the present system should be somewhat modified. The cash book should have another column, in which should be entered the revenue from various sources, such as grants, gifts, etc., etc. The column for arrears should be divided in two, so as to enter separately the arrears of taxation and monthly contributions. The same thing should be done in the assessment roll.

I have the honour to be etc.,

G. S. VIEN,
School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. II.

REPORTS ON NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

JACQUES CARTIER NORMAL SCHOOL.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 19th October, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the state and progress made in the Jacques Cartier Normal School for the school year 1896-97.

I

During this year 97 candidates applied for admission to the school; 16 were refused on examination and 81 were admitted. The increase which had commenced to show itself in 1894 has thus gone on developing.

The following tables show their classification :

Old pupils	44
New "	37
Total	81

Boarders	64
Day Scholars	17
Total	81

Admitted to the 4th year class	9
" " 3rd "	19
" " 2nd "	25
" " Preparatory class	28
Total	81

Pupils whose parents reside in Montreal	27
" " " the country	54
Total	81

The number of children admited to the model school annex was 185; which gives a grand total of 266 pupils who were taught in the Normal School.

Digitized by Google

II

I regret to have to say that the installation of the model school is insufficient and is not up to the requirements of the normal school. Much is required from all points of view, and it is with difficulty that we are enabled to pursue a system that is entirely pedagogical. But in justice to the Government, I must acknowledge that the brick building where we lodge the children was intended to be but temporary and I earnestly await the time when it can be replaced by a commodious and spacious building fulfilling the conditions that the Superintendent requires of school-houses which are built in the country.

III

I was obliged to give the holidays before the end of June, immediately following the examinations. The Queen's Jubilee and the three days' holiday given to all the schools prevented us from properly employing the pupils and finishing the work of correcting the last examinations. I, therefore, deferred the distribution of prizes, medals and diplomas until the Autumn.

Consequently, I have the honour to present to you:

8	Pupils for the	Academy	diploma.
17	" "	Model School	"
18	" "	Elementary	"

IV

During the year I received many things for the several collections of the Normal school; but I must especially thank Mr. C. Lymburner, who gave a stone hatchet, the work of the aborigines; Abbé Duckett, who gave several volumes of documents issued by Government; Mr. P. S. Murphy, who has continually sent us, for a long time past, historical documents, printed pamphlets, documentary notes and, above all, many matters relating to history and the manufacture of india-rubber; J. O. Cassegrain, this gentleman, a professor in the Normal School, has kindly helped to enrich our library with a very large collection of reviews and periodicals which treat on education and teaching in their different degrees and which are published in various countries. This collection is valuable by the wealth and variety of pedagogical information it affords.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

H. A. B. VERREAU,

Principal Jacques Cartier Normal School.

Digitized by Google

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

MONTREAL, May 28th, 1897.

To the Honourable the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sir,—

In submitting my annual report at the close of the forty-first session of the McGill Normal School, I have the honour to state that our classes regularly enrolled have numbered 3 men and 64 women in the Model School Class and 3 men and 73 women in the Elementary School Class. Besides 1 man and 7 women became members of the Academy Class, 6 men and 4 women took lectures in Pedagogy in the McGill Normal School, and between 25 and 30 persons followed a similar course delivered by myself at Bishop's College, Lennoxville.

Our labours issue to-day in the conferring of 11 Academy Diplomas, 42 Model School Diplomas and 53 Elementary Diplomas, 106 in all.

Our students have not been equally successful. This could not have been expected. But those who have preceded them in past years have been of inestimable value to the education of the country, and those who to-day succeed them will in no respect prove inferior to their predecessors. Their diligence and achievement in study make it sure that they will have something profitable to teach; and their docility and cheerful obedience to necessary rule are the best indications that could be given of ability to administer government. I will go further, and say that their loyalty to each other and to their teachers and to this institution is a guarantee that they will not countenance the divisive practices of those who are ready rashly to tear down whatever others have built, if in the ruin they may snatch at some petty personal advantage. They will further peace, concord and the happy union of all effort and of all talent for the accomplishment of that consummate hope of our age and of our land, the education of the people and their consequent physical, intellectual, social and moral well being.

The work of the McGill Normal School is expanding before it, with the growth of the country and with the ever increasing demand for the best and most practical education to which we can attain. The work of training kindergartners must be immediately undertaken. The insistance of school inspectors and of the public in general has compelled the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction to ordain that hereafter no diplomas shall be given to teachers without at least four months of training in the Normal School This new departure will largely increase our duties and responsibility. An overmastering sense of what is due to education compels me to say that for the work it has done in the past, and most emphatically for the work it must do in the future the pecuniary resources of the Normal School are quite inadequate.

Digitized by Google

For the maintenance of the Normal and Model Schools, the former training upwards of a hundred teachers annually, the latter, necessarily maintained as a training ground for pupil teachers and giving a sound education to upwards of 400 children, we receive from the provincial government between $13,000 and $14,000 a year. This sum is less by almost $2,000 a year than the amount voted by the legislature, when the buildings to be warmed, cleaned and cared for were not half as large as at present, and when the diplomas annually issued were not half as many. For the years from 1875 to 1880 the annual grant to the McGill Normal School was $15,200, the sum unexpended being returned to the provincial treasury annually. Now the amount annually voted is only $13,866 and, of course, there is now never anything to return. Indeed on the sum voted we could not have prolonged our existence. From the school taxes of Montreal we now receive annually the sum of $3,000 in recognition of our services in the education of a considerable number of Protestant children of the city. Of this amount a law recently enacted provides that we shall receive $2,000, the remaining $1,000 is an alms from the Protestant Board of School Commissioners, which could not suffer us to die of inanition at their doors. School fees from children attending the Model Schools bring up the total income of the school to about $19,000 to $20,000.

The Ottawa Normal School, as nearly as may be of the same magnitude as this, has an income several thousands of dollars greater. For a Normal School training twice as many teachers annually, but with a Model School no larger than our own, indeed not quite as large, the State of Pennsylvania subsidizes a Normal School in the city of Philadelphia to the extent of $680,000 a year.

The staff of the McGill Normal School is underpaid, is harassed on every hand by insufficient means and appliances, is so overworked that we have no opportunity to do the best of which we are capable, and we are continually humiliated by comparisons and contrasts that cannot fail to be made between our poverty-stricken circumstances and the affluence around us.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. P. Robins, L.L.D.,

Principal of the McGill Normal School.

Digitized by Google

LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL.

(*Translation.*)

QUEBEC, 30th September, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report on the state of Laval Normal School and the progress made by it during 1896-97.

Instruction has been given to 355 pupils divided as follows:

47 male pupil teachers,
64 boys attending the attached school,
63 female pupil teachers,
181 girls attending the attached school.

Thirty six male pupil teachers received diplomas:

8 for Academy,
14 for Model school,
14 for Elementary school.

Fifty-six female pupil teachers received diplomas:

37 for Model school,
19 for Elementary school.

We have to deplore the death of one female pupil teacher, Miss Rose de Lima Bayle, of Sherbrooke, who only came among us to be snatched away. Pulmonary consumption, by which her health had been undermined before she entered the Normal School, compelled her in the month of November to leave the monastery, to the great regret of her teachers and companions, whose esteem and affection she had won by her exemplary conduct and exquisite amenity of character.

In the month of September last, I had the honour and good fortune to accompany His Grace Mgr. Bégin, administrator of the diocese, on his journey *ad limina* and took advantage of some weeks of our stay in Paris to investigate on the spot the methods of primary instruction and to note and benefit by their good results. I purchased a number of excellent works and school appliances, which enable the child to immediately grasp what he is taught and which greatly simplifv the task of the teacher.

It is idle to conceal from ourselves the fact that primary instruction is much too speculative; instruction is almost solely kept in view and education is neglected. Yet the former is only the means and the latter the end of primary instruction. Our higher schools would not be over-crowded with young people without ability or vocation if the intellectual and moral faculties, and, to a certain extent, the perceptive faculties of the child were developed and strengthened by the primary school. All primary teaching should tend towards this end.

Digitized by Google

We should never forget that upon the efficiency of the primary school, depends the future of the mass of the population materially, intellectually and morally. This is tantamount to saying that the *little schools* are confided the most precious interests of the *Family*, the *Church* and *Society*. But it cannot judiciously promote these except by favoring, through practical training, the harmonious development of all the faculties. It must 1° give to the intellect a power of discernment which enables it to easily grasp the application of ideas to each other, the diverse and mutual relations of beings and the necessary and probable conclusions resulting from admitted principles and strengthen it against error by habituating it to judge soundly and reason surely; 2° develop the powers of the will by inspiring it with the sentiment of duty and the love of the *true*, the *good* and the *beautiful* and by forearming it against the seductions of error and vice; 3° direct the imagination by fructifying it, exercise the memory independently of the intellect; refine and steady the eye, train the ear, impart more deftness and firmness to the touch—in a word—develop the perceptive faculties by controlling them.

Upon the more or less perfect training of all these faculties which are the main-springs of our action, depends the *material*, *intellectual*, and *moral* perfection of society.

This triple life, which constitutes man in his entirety, must be harmoniously developed, quickened and strengthened by the rational teaching of the primary matters which are all, though in different degrees, the elements of perfection that a competent teacher co-ordinates and subordinates to the education of his pupils. This is the true meaning of the eminently progressive and suggestive instruction given by His Holiness Leo XIII to the bishops of Germany in regard to religious training. "Let every order of education, whatever may be its ultimate object, be imbued with and dominated by religion." This is *concentric* education authoritatively inculcated from the standpoint of religious training, *which is by far the most important and the one alone essential.* The work which the child is called upon to perform under the direction of his teacher, is one of assimilation like the work of the plant in a fertile soil and under, the quickening rays of the sun, with this difference however, that the child is called upon to do through *his natural reason* what the vegetable effects through its unconscious organs.

Viewed from this height, which is alone suitable for it, primary instruction becomes transformed. The schoolmaster will no longer teach grammar merely to adorn the memory with a more or less crude collection of words, but to render the child capable of giving suitable expression to his thought and of profiting by the written or spoken thoughts of others. The instructor in arithmetic will teach how to count in order to fit the pupil to knowingly *honestly and safely transact* the ordinary business of life. In fine so as not to extend these remarks indefinitely, the acquisition of knowledge is no longer but a means and education resumes its ranks. It is the aim and end of primary instruction.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

THS. G. ROULEAU,
Principal.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. III.

REPORT ON THE MONTREAL POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LAVAL UNIVERSITY.

POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 26th October, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honor to hand you my report on the Polytechnic School for the academical year 1896-97.

The number of students enrolled during the year was 21, of whom three do not count in the following general classification, because they left the school in the course of the year or immediately before the general examinations.

GENERAL CLASSIFICATION.

4th Year.	3rd Year	2nd Year.	1st Year.
Victor Chevrette.	Joseph Lamoureux.	Onésiphore Côté.	Louis Côté.
Marcel Beullac.	Louis Hainault.	Paul Mercier.	Georges Côté.
Samuel Bourgeois.	Ulysse Chopin.	Henri Lefebvre.	Léopold Fortier.
Arthur Toupin.		Henri Charlebois.	Elie Blanchard.
		Auguste Terreault.	
		Albert Décary.	
		P. Sylvain Provost.	

The following pupils in the fourth year, obtained the diploma of Civil Engineer:

Victor Chevrette, with great distinction (Specialty—Mechanical Engineer).

Marcel Beullac, with distinction (Specialty Builder).

Samuel Bourgeois, with distinction (Speciality—Mechanical Engineer).

Arthur Toupin, with distinction.

Mr. Jos. Lamoureux won the medal given by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor for the most deserving student of the third year.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Onésiphore Côté won the gold medal given by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the most deserving student of the school.

Mr. Victor Chevrette won the silver medal offered by Mr. P. S. Murphy to the most deserving student in the fourth year.

The Council of Improvement sat on the 25th May last, and proceeded to the examination of the technical works of the school.

The examination gave excellent results, and the engineers, members of the Council, expressed their lively satisfaction with the very numerous works that have been very carefully done, and some of which were remarkable. These works show deep study and very thorough technical instruction.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1896–97.

RECEIPTS.		
Balance in bank 1st July, 1896	$ 9,615 25	
Government grant	9,500 00	
Fees from pupils	917 10	
Deposit made by the pupils, according to rule, for the purchase of autographic designs, etc	110 38	
Interest on bank deposits	216 03	
P. S. Murphy scholarship	50 00	
		$ 20,408 76
EXPENDITURE.		
Salaries of professors and other officers	$ 8,942 16	
Library and laboratory	544 56	
Heating and lighting	113 78	
Water rates, maintenance of class-rooms, etc	221 02	
Reimbursement of balance of pupils' deposits	64 05	
Autographic designs	109 50	
Repairs	154 88	
Geodetic excursion	25 00	
Insurance	124 00	
P. S. Murphy scholarship	50 00	
Balance in hand 30th June, 1897	10,183 81	$ 20,408 76

I certify that the above statement of account is correct and agrees with the books of the Polytechnic School.

(Signed) N. RHEAULT,

Auditor.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

U. E. ARCHAMBAULT,

Principal.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. IV.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE COST OF EDUCATION.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
ARGENTEUIL.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Arundel	84,966	531		24	53 64		27 00		635 64	4	1,000
Arundel, diss.	13,617	203		9	26 20				238 20	1	200
Carillon (village)	30,490	154		21	38 26				213 26	1	600
Chatham No 1	197,000	985	20	221	113 44				1,339 44	9	3,000
Chatham No 1, diss.	108,730	434	24	254	147 98		30 90		890 88	6	1,200
Chatham No 2	135,385	582		130	89 93				801 93	4	1,200
Dunany	10,450	52			6 66		25 00		83 66	1	210
Gore	38,105	495		9	57 28		37 00		598 28	5	750
Grenville No 1	153,244	865		86	133 60				1,084 60	10	1,500
Grenville No 1, diss.	11,649	116		36	34 34				186 34	1	150
Grenville No 2	38,248	287		56	29 14		20 00		392 14	1	500
Grenville No 2, diss.	18,565	148		47	24 80		30 90		250 70	1	1,500
Grenville No 3	48,083	160	130	45	66 61		20 00		421 61	3	500
Harrington No 1	35,154	280		40	55 87		30 00		405 87	3	500
Harrington No 2	18,735	21		21	38 14		25 00		105 14	2	300
Howard (St-Adolphe)	17,420	79			22 45		30 90		132 35	1	150
Lachute (town)	359,071	1,811		965	125 24	399 00			3,300 24	1	17,000
Lachute (town), diss.	83,110	623		208	62 90	26 74	30 90		951 54	2	1,500
Mille-Iles No 1	10,615	110			18 26		32 00		160 26	1	200
Mille-Iles No 2	10,430	104			14 93		34 00		152 93	1	200
Mille-Iles No 3	10,230	92			15 79		34 00		141 79	1	200
Montcalm	14,494	130	336		22 56				488 56	1	300
Morin	24,000	110		12	39 42		37 00		198 42	2	300
Morin, diss.	11,242	112			11 18		38 63		161 81		150
Notre-Dame-de-Montfort	23,331	310	161	12	46 74				529 74	1 3	750
St-André (parish)	99,200	379		147	55 00				581 00		1,800
St-André (parish), diss.	19,860	59	38		24 94		38 63		160 57	2 1	150
St-André (village)	66,775	500		161	25 86	108 00			794 86	2	3,000
St-André (village), diss	28,325	141		66	71 04	64 17	38 63	2,130	2,510 84	2	7,300
Ste-Jérusalem	229,533	891		149	101 94				1,141 94	7	1,300
Ste-Jérusalem, diss.	11,700	76		109	12 18		30 90		228 08	1	200
Ste-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore	20,835	104		49	13 00				166 00	1	200
Wentworth	41,643	291			43 40		20 00		354 40	3	700
Wentworth, diss.	9,215	92		10	27 94		108 17		238 11		200
St-Philippe-d'Argenteuil							30 90		30 90	1 1	200
Totals	2,033,450	11,327	709	2,887	1,670 66	597 91	750 46	2,130	20,072 03	87	48,910

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
ARTHABASKA.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Arthabaskaville	153,902	384	.....	57	111 10	222 80	.....	18,050	18,824 90	2	148.500
Blanford	125,770	377	.....	42	61 56	.....	.....	.....	480 56	4	900
Bulstrode	138,203	1,036	.....	.....	115 50	.....	.....	.....	1,151 50	9	2,200
Chénier	175,535	1,141	224	93	175 25	.....	.....	.....	1,633 25	10	2,750
Chester-East	109,370	579	.....	75	180 61	.....	.....	.....	834 61	7	2,400
Chester-North	92,450	277	.....	62	68 76	.....	.....	.....	407 76	3	600
Notre-Dame-du-Rosaire	.....	.....	.....	.....	52 97	.....	23 18	.....	76 15	2	300
St-Albert	79,300	528	.....	16	79 19	.....	.....	.....	623 19	5	1,000
Ste-Anne-du-Sault	120,840	423	67	31	63 18	.....	30 90	.....	615 08	6	1,200
St-Christophe	153,750	691	.....	17	115 93	53 47	.....	1,800	2,677 40	7	20,000
Ste-Clotilde	201,755	1,210	.....	41	123 03	.....	.....	.....	1,374 03	7	1,300
Ste-Elisabeth-de-Warwick	65,093	325	.....	36	56 73	.....	.....	.....	417 73	3	500
St-Norbert	124,040	496	.....	41	89 82	.....	.....	.....	626 82	4	1,800
St-Paul-de-Chester	184,467	1,475	189	.....	201 36	.....	.....	.....	1,865 36	12	2,500
St-Rémi-de-Tingwick	84,936	467	76	150	110 02	.....	.....	.....	803 02	6	2,400
Stanfold	303,100	1,515	620	231	307 62	82 39	.....	3,000	5,756 01	10	17,800
Ste-Victoire (parish)	104,570	836	.....	31	101 75	.....	.....	.....	968 75	4	3,500
Tingwick	68,480	547	136	.....	52 06	.....	.....	.....	735 06	5	800
Tingwick, diss	46,202	138	.....	.....	39 06	.....	20 00	.....	197 06	3	450
Victoriaville	203,400	1,017	.....	40	139 68	80 21	.....	1,300	2,576 89	2	25,500
Warwick (St-Médard)	256,695	1,283	.....	121	253 36	26 74	.....	1.780	3,464 10	12	13,130
Totals	2,791,818	14,745	1,312	1,084	2,498 54	465 61	74 08	25,930	46.109 23	123	249.530
BAGOT.											
Acton-Vale	155.553	622	.....	42	139 12	26 74	.....	1,906	2,735 86	2	26,100
Acton-Vale, diss	24,525	73	.....	11	9 26	.....	12 00	.....	105 26	1	400
St-André-de-Acton	196,800	374	.....	22	221 77	.....	.....	.....	617 77	4	1,400
Ste-Christine	106,965	374	.....	34	63 39	.....	.....	.....	471 39	4	600
St-Dominique (parrish)	393,815	656	304	69	126 46	.....	.....	.....	1,155 46	5	3,000
St-Dominique (village)	124,000	249	.....	63	61 13	20 00	.....	.....	393 13	1	1,600
St-Ephrem	284,600	707	554	80	145 80	.....	.....	.....	1,486 80	7	2,500
Ste-Hélène	301,785	753	.....	73	159 34	.....	.....	.....	985 34	6	3,400
St-Hugues	624,908	1,249	.....	131	215 22	.....	.....	.....	1,595 22	8	4,500
St-Liboire	472,928	1,891	.....	63	252 82	26 74	.....	.....	2,233 56	8	5,000
St-Nazaire-d'Acton	162,000	436	.....	.....	89 82	.....	.....	.....	525 82	4	2,500
St-Pie	825,685	2.064	743	1,014	352 76	44 56	.....	1,750	5,968 32	13	19,000
St-Pie, diss	20,975	52	.....	6	6 34	.....	.....	.....	64 34	1	150
Ste-Rosalie	408,741	694	.....	69	143 87	22 28	.....	.....	929 15	5	3,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
BAGOT.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Simon	486,320	1,167	486	46	191 47	20 00	.....	.....	1,910 47	7	2,000
St-Théodore	295,000	1,082	331	90	199 16	.....	.....	.....	1,702 16	7	1,800
St-Théodore, diss.	18,900	56	.....	1	5 42	.....	20 00	.....	82 42	1	350
Upton (village)	111,490	445	.....	87	90 15	80 21	.....	1,600	2,302 36	2	12,800
Totals	5,014,990	12,944	2,418	1,901	2,473 30	240 53	32 00	5,256	25,264 83	86	90,100
BEAUCE.											
Adstock	54,925	329	515	55	73 28	.....	30 90	.....	1,003 18	5	1,000
Aylmer (St-Sébastien)	103,227	681	.....	25	92 29	35 65	.....	.....	833 94	6	1,800
Channay (St-Augustin)	30,049	258	.....	15	21 27	.....	61 81	.....	356 08	2	380
Lambton (St-Vital)	197,319	1,133	.....	198	200 93	26 74	.....	.....	1,558 67	11	3,500
Metschermet	33,910	169	.....	5	15 47	.....	.....	.....	189 47	1	200
Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	203,000	812	.....	.....	170 41	26 74	.....	.....	1,009 15	9	3,000
Ste-Agnès-de Ditchfield	50,125	1,002	81	24	91 56	.....	.....	.....	1,198 56	4	1,800
Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield, diss.	48,772	341	.....	41	19 76	.....	30 00	.....	431 76	1	175
Saints-Anges	143,101	314	.....	26	102 39	.....	.....	.....	442 39	5	1,000
St-Benjamin	40,000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 00	...	.....
St-Benoit-Joseph	112,769	477	.....	.....	82 95	.....	.....	.....	559 95	5	750
St-Côme (Linière.)	174,235	571	.....	150	137 42	26 74	.....	.....	885 16	8	1,950
St-Elzéar	265,632	664	.....	.....	133 99	.....	.....	.....	797 99	10	1,500
St-Ephrem-de-Tring	225,000	1,500	.....	125	256 37	31 19	.....	570	2,482 56	12	11,200
St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	273,148	1,092	313	134	186 85	.....	.....	.....	1,725 85	11	2,500
St-François	699,329	1,748	199	19	432 16	133 68	.....	4,250	6,780 84	22	24,100
St-Frédéric	317,790	810	.....	.....	194 91	.....	.....	.....	1,004 91	10	3,000
St-Gédéon-de-Marlow	12,115	96	.....	21	20 95	.....	30 90	.....	168 85	1	200
St-Georges (Aubert-Gallion)	538,390	1,453	27	24	317 46	106 95	.....	4,450	6,378 41	13	16,500
St-Georges (Aubert-Gallion), diss.	14,000	86	15	4	15 52	.....	35 00	.....	155 52	2	400
St-Honoré (Shenley)	158,745	952	165	.....	153 97	.....	92 72	.....	1,363 69	11	1,700
St-Joseph (parish)	472,062	755	1,155	211	220 91	.....	.....	.....	2,341 91	11	4,000
St-Joseph (village)	169,950	339	84	215	118 94	258 45	.....	4,400	5,415 39	2	37,700
St-Ludger	20,160	100	.....	.....	14 50	.....	30 90	.....	145 40	1	200
Ste-Marie	575,100	1,150	.....	.....	266 26	245 08	.....	6,000	7,661 34	13	31,900
St-Martin-de-Jersey	112,976	395	.....	33	96 06	.....	.....	.....	524 06	5	1,500
St-Maxime-de-Scott	145,935	335	.....	4	73 28	.....	.....	.....	412 28	1	200
St-Pierre-de-Broughton	126,675	696	.....	51	232 73	26 74	30 90	.....	1,037 37	11	4,000
St-Samuel	94,308	732	125	38	95 52	.....	38 63	.....	1,029 15	7	1,690
St-Séverin	112,200	314	.....	.....	88 43	.....	30 90	.....	433 33	5	750
St-Théophile	26,300	160	.....	.....	34 16	.....	30 90	.....	225 06	2	300

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
BEAUCE—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$		$ cts.		$
St-Victor-de-Tring	319,175	957	.....	68	274 74	.....	.....	.....	1,299 74	10	3,000
St-Zacharie	83,629	378	31	53	70 16	.....	38 63	.....	570 79	6	900
St-Joseph (independent school)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 65	.....	.....	35 65	...	.....
Totals	5,954,051	20,999	2,709	1,539	4,305 60	953 61	482 19	19,670	50,658 40	223	162,795
BEAUHARNOIS.											
Beauharnois (town)	434,100	1.899	.....	40	170 84	98 03	.....	3.600	5.807 87	3	30.500
Salaberry (Valleyfield)	1.609,600	2,853	.....	1,205	496 90	.....	.....	.....	4,554 90	5	12,000
Salaberry (Valleyfield), diss	305,450	916	.....	433	71 40	119 00	.....	.....	1,539 40	1	26,500
Ste-Cécile	571,362	1.714	.....	124	165 58	846 64	.....	13,230	16,080 22	7	150,725
St-Clément	510,170	1,275	.....	48	177 38	.....	.....	.....	1,500 38	8	5,000
St-Clément, diss	83,580	208	.....	107	12 92	.....	.....	.....	327 92	1	700
St-Etienne	283,525	550	800	92	98 82	.....	.....	.....	1,540 82	5	1,500
St-Etienne, diss	42,603	94	.....	16	6 70	.....	.....	.....	116 70	1	450
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	464,715	2,062	.....	37	182 48	124 77	.....	1,800	4,206 25	10	36,400
St-Louis-de-Gonzague, diss	177,296	529	.....	84	52 52	.....	.....	.....	665 52	3	2,400
St-Stanislas	357,150	1.000	400	100	128 72	35 65	.....	.....	1,664 37	5	4,000
St-Timothée	419,725	2,203	.....	261	226 08	71 30	.....	1,500	4,261 38	8	21,015
Totals	5,259,276	15,303	1,200	2,547	1,790 34	1295 39	———	20,130	42,265 73	57	2,91190
BELLECHASSE.											
Armagh (St-Cajétan)	152,299	531	118	62	157 19	.....	.....	.....	868 19	8	2,500
Beaumont	174,010	400	.....	50	87 14	26 74	.....	.....	563 88	3	1,200
Buckland	136,885	383	130	33	128 83	.....	30 90	.....	705 73	5	800
Mailloux (township)	82,970	207	.....	221	99 17	.....	30 90	.....	558 07	6	1,750
St-Charles	367,590	845	48	171	223 06	71 30	.....	2,220	3,578 36	11	17,700
St Damien-de-Buckland	90,998	181	.....	38	91 33	26 74	30 90	.....	367 97	5	14,000
St-Gervais	420,241	924	220	155	223 59	89 12	.....	1,700	3,311 71	13	14,600
St-Lazare	254,667	1,009	.....	62	142 04	.....	.....	.....	1,213 04	8	1,600
St-Magloire	93,035	465	.....	72	114 43	.....	30 90	.....	682 33	6	1,000
St-Michel (parish)	179,825	299	.....	39	88 10	.....	.....	.....	426 10	4	1,500
St-Michel (village)	135,000	374	.....	111	110 45	89 12	.....	2,145	2,829 57	3	21,600
St-Nérée	104,950	388	100	69	126 89	.....	38 63	.....	722 52	7	1,150

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
BELLECHASSE—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	cts.	$ cts.	$	$		$
St-Raphaël	272,185	680	.....	44	267 01	26 74	.....	.....	1,017 75	7	2,650
St-Vallier	296,757	725	.....	56	142 04	53 48	.....	.....	976 52	5	2,950
Totals	2,761,412	7,411	616	1,183	2,001 27	383 24	162 23	6,065	17,821 74	91	85,000
BERTHIER.											
Berthier (parish)	861,956	1,231	.....	76	196 31	.....	.....	.....	1,503 31	10	4,000
Berthier (town)	268,340	671	.....	32	144 28	169 33	.....	4,400	5,416 61	2	39,300
Berthier (town), diss.	25,250	40	.....	150	20 88	.....	.....	.....	210 88	1	6,500
Brassard (township)	101,000	179	.....	.....	63 50	.....	30 90	.....	273 40	3	500
Ile-du-Pads	171,750	125	.....	14	52 65	.....	.....	.....	191 65	1	1,200
Ile-Madame	86,904	102	.....	17	27 50	.....	.....	.....	146 50	1	350
Ile-St-Ignace	146,807	168	.....	68	65 54	.....	.....	.....	301 54	2	850
Lanoraie	429,206	1,200	.....	71	184 27	80 21	.....	2,200	3,735 48	6	15,230
Lavaltrie	28,328	566	.....	18	106 05	.....	.....	.....	690 05	4	1,800
Prévost (township)	48,395	120	.....	.....	32 66	.....	30 90	.....	183 56	1	250
St-Barthélemy,	969,823	1,455	1,034	182	271 52	26 74	.....	.....	2,969 26	12	12,000
St-Cuthbert	932,598	1,500	109	.....	341 58	62 39	.....	4,000	6,012 97	11	47,500
St-Damien	147,507	280	.....	55	124 96	.....	.....	.....	459 96	4	800
St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	605,170	1,210	72	95	340 83	53 48	.....	1,600	3,371 31	11	12,000
St-Norbert	410,055	1,800	800	57	158 81	26 74	.....	1,500	4,342 55	6	10,500
Totals	5,233,089	10,647	2,015	835	2,131 34	418 89	61 80	13,700	29,809 03	75	152,780
BONAVENTURE.											
Carleton	119,925	515	.....	120	115 83	142 59	61 81	2,900	3,855 23	4	12,850
Cox	106,489	799	.....	144	76 26	.....	.....	.....	1,019 26	3	1,640
Cox, diss	12,170	62	.....	35	30 22	.....	46 36	.....	173 58	2	500
Cross-Point	15,275	92	.....	.....	12 35	.....	.....	.....	104 35	1	200
Hamilton (St-Bonaventure)	133,580	333	.....	81	229 26	26 74	46 36	.....	716 36	9	2,870
Hamilton, diss	55,059	160	.....	80	20 88	.....	.....	.....	260 88	1	160
Mann, Catholics	8,595	34	.....	10	15 80	.....	61 81	.....	121 61	2	450
Mann, Protestants	36,400	145	.....	2	58 88	.....	.....	.....	205 88	1	240
Maria	177,900	1,415	.....	150	240 62	53 47	.....	.....	1,859 09	13	5,500
Maria, diss	29,750	148	.....	8	20 80	.....	20 00	.....	196 80	1	900
Métapédia	30,650	153	.....	11	16 76	.....	.....	.....	180 76	3	600
Miguasha	20,115	100	.....	18	18 91	.....	46 36	.....	183 27	2	400
New-Richmond	122,684	736	.....	362	120 36	100 00	.....	.....	1,318 36	8	1,600
New-Richmond, diss.	83,880	629	.....	161	98 84	.....	38 63	.....	927 47	7	2,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
BONAVENTURE.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Nouvelle (St-Jean-L'Evangéliste)	87,050	870	.....	150	140 75	22 28	.....	.....	1,183 03	6	2,500
Paspébiac	131,530	460	.....	54	167 02	.....	.....	.....	681 02	3	1,200
Paspébiac, diss	24,385	85	.....	40	30 00	100 00	20 00	.....	275 00	2	600
Port-Daniel-East	85,039	425	.....	41	132 26	22 28	38 63	.....	659 17	6	1,400
Port-Daniel-East, diss.	9,580	71	.....	32	7 96	.....	25 00	.....	135 96	1	175
Port-Daniel-West	56,735	226	.....	92	38 56	.....	.....	.....	356 56	2	500
Port-Daniel-West, diss.	27,609	138	.....	17	33 64	26 74	38 63	.....	254 01	2	400
Restigouche	23,716	118	.....	38	18 80	.....	25 00	.....	199 80	2	400
Sellarville	17,025	102	.....	4	3 68	.....	25 00	.....	134 68	1	150
Sellarville, diss	2,450	12	.....	5	4 92	.....	92 72	.....	114 64	1	800
Shoolbred	40,545	304	.....	59	47 32	.....	35 00	.....	445 32	4	800
Shoolbred, diss	7,915	47	.....	4	6 40	.....	46 36	.....	103 76	1	200
St-Alexis-de-Métapédia	70,500	282	141	85	113 89	.....	38 63	.....	660 52	5	2,000
St-Charles-de-Caplan	125,074	482	192	72	130 50	26 74	.....	.....	903 24	6	2,500
St-Charles-de-Caplan, diss	5,700	45	.....	14	9 72	.....	33 00	.....	101 72	1	250
St-Etienne-de-New-Carlisle	33,948	200	.....	11	18 91	.....	77 26	.....	307 17	1	250
St-Godefroi	54,158	352	.....	60	144 44	26 74	38 63	.....	621 81	4	800
St-Godefroi, diss	34,000	272	51	8	21 36	.....	.....	.....	352 36	2	650
St-Laurent	22,300	133	.....	26	17 66	.....	92 72	.....	269 38	3	500
St-Laurent, diss	14,010	98	.....	18	22 52	.....	42 00	.....	180 52	2	600
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	6,810	68	.....	.....	13 86	.....	.....	.....	81 86	1	150
Brandy-Brook (Immaculée-Conception)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	...	.....
Mill-Stream	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	...	.....
St-Alphonse-de-Musseleyville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 36	.....	46 36	...	.....
Pointe-au-Maqueresu	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	...	.....
Totals	1,832 551	10,111	384	2,012	2,199 94	547 58	1152 16	2,900	19,306 68	113	46,735
BROME.											
Bolton-East	397,742	1,988	.....	70	199 64	.....	.....	.....	2,257 64	15	4,200
Bolton-West	283,530	1,134	79	.....	95 73	.....	.....	.....	1,299 73	8	4,000
Brome (township)	811,005	2,331	409	295	263 57	.....	.....	.....	3,298 57	23	6,500
Brome (township) diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 90	.....	30 90	1	200
Eastman	36,940	240	.....	78	37 30	.....	.....	.....	355 30	2	300
Eastman, diss	64,154	289	.....	68	19 14	.....	.....	.....	376 14	2	500
Farnham-East	42,545	850	442	96	117 87	.....	.....	.....	1,505 87	11	1,680
Knowlton (village)	235,225	1,176	.....	393	89 07	225 00	.....	.....	1,883 07	2	3,000

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
BROME—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Mansonville	80,150	801	.....	85	26 06	75 00	.....	.....	987 06	1	3,000
Mansonville, diss.	10,000	100	.....	40	13 26	.....	92 72	.....	245 98	1	200
Potton	394,350	1,971	.....	14	179 44	.....	.....	.....	2,164 44	15	5,000
Potton, diss	32,300	161	.....	40	23 54	.....	46 36	.....	270 90	3	500
St-André-de-Sutton	86,110	438	.....	127	66 61	.....	.....	.....	631 61	4	1,700
St-Edouard-de-Brome	17,950	71	.....	42	11 60	.....	46 36	.....	170 96	1	150
Sutton	638,704	2,235	215	141	258 38	200 00	.....	.....	3,049 38	17	5,000
Sutton, diss	73,390	220	.....	92	61 52	.....	57 95	.....	431 47	1	200
Sutton-Flat (village)	131,641	741	.....	191	71 34	.....	.....	.....	1,003 34	1	4,500
St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	208,343	625	37	152	90 47	.....	77 26	.....	981 73	6	3,000
St-Cajétan-de-Potton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61 81	.....	61 81	...	.....
Totals	3,544,079	1,5371	1,173	1,924	1,624 54	500 00	413 36	.....	21,005 90	114	43,630
CHAMBLY.											
Boucherville (parish)	365,650	609	128	33	77 47	.....	.....	.....	847 47	4	4,000
Boucherville (village)	512,252	1,281	214	47	117 87	44 56	.....	.....	1,704 43	2	6,000
Chambly (parish)	678,175	1,356	.....	80	185 78	.....	.....	.....	1,621 78	7	2,800
Canton-Chambly	149,000	372	.....	69	75 84	161 31	.....	2,430	3,108 15	1	27,850
Canton-Chambly, diss.	177,650	373	.....	33	18 60	.....	.....	.....	424 60	1	1,000
Longueuil (parish)	633,510	824	.....	70	26 43	.....	.....	.....	920 43	5	2,500
Longueuil (town)	792,430	1,949	.....	363	248 63	84 67	.....	3,350	5,995 30	2	10,000
Longueuil (town and parish), diss.	300,000	1,150	.....	221	87 89	.....	.....	.....	1,458 89	2	2,500
St-Basile-le-Grand	358,130	329	303	49	73 38	.....	.....	.....	754 38	3	3,000
St-Bruno	477,000	670	20	45	77 47	26 74	.....	.....	839 21	4	2,000
St-Hubert	.....	.....	.....	.....	101 43	53 48	.....	3,850	4,004 91	6	36,650
St-Jean-Baptiste-de-Montréal-Sud	101,769	339	.....	122	61 56	.....	.....	.....	522 56	1	200
St-Lambert	270,805	1,624	.....	796	62 50	142 00	.....	.....	2,624 50	1	17,200
St-Lambert, diss	252,456	751	207	72	34 84	44 56	.....	.....	1,109 40	1	2,250
Totals	5,068,827	11,627	872	2,000	1,249 69	557 32	.....	9,630	25,936 01	40	117,950
CHAMPLAIN.											
Batiscan (St-François-Xavier)	252,285	529	144	112	107 02	26 74	.....	.....	918 76	4	2,100
Cap-de-la-Madeleine	194,825	486	44	7	138 50	.....	.....	.....	675 50	5	2,500
Champlain (parish)	173,955	483	.....	44	99 71	.....	.....	.....	626 71	5	2,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
CHAMPLAIN—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Champlain (village)	83,480	400	100	40	66 08	89 12	.....	1,800	2,495 20	2	11,500
Fermont	.....	74	.....	55	14 82	.....	.....	.....	143 82	2	450
Mont-Carmel (N.-D. du)	75,200	934	35	31	152 04	.....	.....	.....	1,152 04	9	2,250
St-Adelphe	101,196	303	.....	15	37 82	.....	46 36	.....	402 18	2	500
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (parish)	353.672	778	.....	46	187 82	.....	.....	.....	1,011 82	8	2,100
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (town)	182,020	455	.....	146	115 18	71 30	.....	2,400	3,187 48	2	23,200 3,500
Ste-Flore	395,215	790	774	139	207 59	.....	.....	.....	1,910 59	8	
Ste-Geneviève	311,293	1,057	.....	83	213 28	26 74	.....	.....	1,380 02	8	2,500
St-Jacques-des-Piles	170,675	706	.....	36	84 99	.....	46 36	.....	873 35	4	1,580
St-Luc	113,076	339	.....	22	85 42	.....	.....	.....	446 42	3	500
St-Maurice	801,906	1,122	.....	165	311 81	53 48	.....	1,500	3,152 29	13	7,200
St-Narcisse	324,540	1,135	.....	240	209 52	26 74	.....	.....	1,611 26	9	2,950
St-Prosper	292,318	958	.....	165	145 91	26 74	.....	.....	1,295 65	6	2,800
St-Séverin	193,783	581	.....	47	114 75	.....	.....	.....	742 75	6	1,400
St-Stanislas	317,825	1,461	.....	116	226 07	124 77	.....	1,230	3,157 84	9	15,000
Ste-Thècle	211,875	1,059	.....	79	118 40	.....	.....	.....	1,256 40	8	2,000
St-Tite (parish)	245,745	982	122	75	189 00	.....	.....	.....	1,368 00	8	1,500
St-Tite (village)	187,020	467	.....	47	83 38	26 74	.....	2,225	2,849 12	3	10,000
St-Théophile	125,695	628	202	36	73 81	.....	.....	.....	939 81	4	900
Totals	5,107,599	15,727	1.421	1,746	29,82 92	472 37	92 72	9,155	31,597 01	128	99,050
CHARLEVOIX.											
Baie-St-Paul	750,000	825	.....	181	337 07	165 75	.....	1,670	3,178 82	15	14,500
Callières (Baie-des-Roches)	6,650	22	.....	.....	10 74	.....	38 63	.....	71 37	1	200
De Salles	74,584	149	.....	30	64 47	.....	.....	.....	243 47	4	800
Eboulements (Les)	371,888	829	17	34	280 22	35 65	.....	.....	1,195 87	12	6,100
Ile-aux-Coudres	11,000	203	.....	.....	97 45	.....	46 36	.....	346 81	4	1,200
Malbaie (St-Etienne)	574,750	1,264	.....	187	348 03	138 14	.....	1,610	3,547 17	15	19,000
Petite-Rivière	14,000	175	.....	.....	95 20	.....	38 63	.....	308 83	5	200
Pointe-au-Pic	160,350	351	.....	122	45 12	26 74	.....	.....	544 86	2	2,000
Ste-Agnès	118,428	200	.....	.....	133 34	26 74	77 26	.....	437 34	4	800
St-Fidèle	116,700	291	.....	33	114 75	.....	.....	.....	438 75	5	1,500
St-Hilarion	118,524	396	.....	96	118 08	44 56	30 90	.....	685 54	8	1,000
St-Irénée	135,850	200	.....	10	123 78	22 28	.....	.....	356 06	5	1,200
St-Placide	57,715	202	.....	32	66 94	.....	30 90	.....	331 84	3	500
St-Siméon	41,700	104	150	45	83 60	.....	30 90	.....	413 50	5	800
St-Siméon, diss	6,850	171	.....	4	5 48	.....	.....	.....	180 48	1	250

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
CHARLEVOIX—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Urbain	198,920	400			122 60				522 60	7	1,500
Rivière-Noire							30 90		30 90		
St-Cassien (Mission)							61 81		61 81		
St-Siméon (Independent school)							30 90		30 90		
Totals	3,757,909	5,782	167	774	2,046 87	459 86	417 19	3,280	12,926 92	96	52,750
CHATEAUGUAY.											
Châteauguay	411,590	823		84	161 24	89 12		1,130	2,287 36	7	10,000
Châteauguay, diss	109,660	191		32	6 38				229 38	1	450
Howick	578,272	1,156		20	76 66				1,252 66	4	1,600
Howick, diss	155,896	576		57	92 24				725 24	2	400
Ormstown, (St-Malachie)	1,012,627	2,228	783	239	127 84	175 00			3,552 84	12	9,000
Ormstown, diss	198,107	396		73	70 40		61 81		601 21	2	450
St-Antoine	310,720	714		15	62 85		30 90		822 75	5	2,000
Ste-Clotilde	253,138	634		25	80 74				739 74	5	1,300
Ste-Clotilde, diss	50,025	175			10 06				185 06	1	150
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 1	46,685	186		4	18 48				208 48	1	200
do No 2	400,220	2,001		152	201 40	44 56			2,398 96	9	6,000
do No 2, diss.	206,741	620		11	24 04				655 04	2	1,500
Ste-Martine	476,400	1,905		84	168 92	62 39		2,000	4,220 31	6	22,600
Ste-Martine, diss	56,450	131		17	2 00				150 00	1	400
Ste-Philomène	524,000	1,048		100	118 73	35 65			1,302 38	6	2,800
St-Urbain	462,275	601		59	134 54				794 54	6	2,000
St-Urbain, diss	55,240	55		5	7 08				67 08		
Totals	5,248,046	13,440	783	977	1,363 60	406 72	92 71	3,130	20,193 03	70	60,850
CHICOUTIMI.											
Bagotville (parish)	115,917	509		232	98 31				839 31	6	9,000
Bagotville (village)	57,771	144	198	43	59 63	35 65			480 28	1	2,300
Bourget (Péribonka)	26,530	90		42	54 36		46 36		232 72	2	300
Chicoutimi (parish)	277,671	1,380		47	222 52				1,649 52	13	2,600
Chicoutimi (village)	363,936	909		163	232 94	1,595 24		13,530	16,430 18	4	94,500
Chicoutimi (village), diss	5,450				11 52	100 00			111 52	1	100
Grande-Baie (St-Alexis)	133,425	667		65	181 48	35 65	38 63		987 76	7	1,700

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
CHICOUTIMI—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Harvey (St-Fulgence)	78,000	351	93	.....	83 48	26 74	38 63	.....	592 85	4	1,000
Jonquières (St-Dominique)	218,270	727	.....	4	158 70	26 74	61 81	.....	978 25	8	3,100
La-Dalle	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 36	.....	46 36	1	100
La-Descente-des-Femmes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 36	.....	46 36	.....	.....
Lac Clair	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	1	100
Laterrière (N.-D.-de)	175,755	439	.....	50	106 09	26 74	.....	.....	623 83	5	1,000
Petite-Rivière-aux-Sables	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	.....	.....
St-Ambroise (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	.....	.....
Ste-Anne (Tremblay)	175,390	526	72	122	170 95	35 65	.....	.....	926 60	7	2,500
St-Charles-Borromée	23,045	71	.....	.....	45 45	.....	54 09	.....	170 54	1	400
St-Cyriac	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 74	.....	61 81	.....	108 55	2	300
St-Jean (L'Anse)	56,480	235	.....	75	81 76	.....	115 89	.....	507 65	2	350
St-Félix d'Otis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 36	.....	46 36	1	200
Cap-à-l'Ouest	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 87	.....	30 90	.....	37 77	1	200
Totals	1,707,640	6,048	363	843	1,562 80	1882 41	703 09	13,530	24,932 30	67	119,750
COMPTON.											
Auckland	125,000	750	1,194	76	72 74	.....	.....	.....	2,092 74	8	2,300
Bury	293,505	1,761	343	60	174 17	112 00	.....	.....	2,450 17	11	3,000
Chesham (N.-D.-des-Bois)	61,705	61	.....	26	68 33	.....	38 63	.....	193 96	5	2,000
Clifton	152,715	763	.....	239	90 12	.....	.....	.....	1,092 12	9	1,750
Clifton, diss	95,645	526	305	23	38 82	.....	.....	.....	892 82	3	900
Clifton-East	75,180	338	.....	23	34 52	.....	.....	.....	395 52	3	1,200
Clifton-East, diss	23,422	117	.....	24	24 04	.....	30 90	.....	195 94	1	200
Cookshire	182,950	914	.....	458	48 68	.....	.....	.....	1,420 68	1	6,500
Compton (township)	564,330	2,257	.....	.....	208 23	.....	.....	.....	2,465 23	24	4,500
Compton (village)	126,930	634	.....	217	50 60	250 00	.....	.....	1,151 60	2	1,000
Ditton	151,325	1,092	.....	.....	82 95	.....	.....	.....	1,174 95	7	1,800
Eaton	479,440	2,397	200	.....	182 98	312 00	.....	.....	3,091 98	17	2,250
Eaton, diss	60,200	240	.....	40	65 22	.....	61 81	.....	407 03	1	150
Emberton	73,726	540	.....	37	49 64	.....	92 72	.....	719 36	4	1,000
Hampden	131,682	921	395	166	86 30	107 00	20 00	.....	1,695 30	6	1,200
Hampden, diss	27,525	247	.....	53	28 24	.....	61 81	.....	390 05	1	450
Hereford	62,000	465	12	38	74 04	66 84	.....	1,500	2,155 88	6	7,800
Hereford, diss	112,350	561	63	52	46 20	.....	.....	.....	722 20	7	1,400
Lingwick	214,907	967	.....	50	109 81	75 00	20 00	.....	1,221 81	8	2,000
Marston	55,500	333	.....	33	80 90	.....	35 00	.....	481 90	4	1,000

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
COMPTON—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.		$
South-Marston	67,501	347	.....	.....	35 78	.....	77 26	.....	460 04	2	600
Megantic (village)	181,488	1,814	.....	401	126 32	.....	.....	.....	2,341 32	2	6,200
Megantic (village), diss	49,500	198	.....	25	13 78	.....	.....	.....	236 78	1	800
Newport	323,916	1,295	163	158	109 84	.....	.....	.....	1,725 84	10	2,600
Newport, diss	11,475	57	.....	9	10 62	.....	77 26	.....	153 88	2	300
Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	41,075	410	.....	44	53 18	.....	77 26	.....	584 44	4	800
St-Louis-de-West-Bury	80,305	526	134	260	76 18	.....	30 90	.....	1,027 08	5	1,650
Waterville	148,100	740	.....	170	46 42	123 00	.....	.....	1,079 42	2	4,000
Waterville, diss	13,000	65	11	11	7 02	.....	46 36	.....	140 38	1	150
West-Bury	166,338	544	53	87	62 53	75 00	20 00	.....	841 53	4	2,400
Whitton	25,700	205	110	27	56 94	.....	.....	.....	398 94	5	1,700
North-Winslow	88,189	555	.....	60	96 91	.....	61 81	.....	773 72	8	1,400
South-Winslow	60,800	364	.....	32	49 54	.....	.....	.....	445 54	6	1,500
South-Winslow, diss	20,435	80	.....	.....	27 82	.....	38 63	.....	146 45	3	400
Val-Racine	36,615	329	.....	28	27 07	.....	30 90	.....	414 97	2	300
Village of Sawyerville	92,085	460	.....	323	33 84	109 00	.....	.....	925 84	1	3,050
Compton (Independent school)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 36	.....	46 36	...	.....
St-Paul-de-Scotstown	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 36	.....	46 36	...	.....
Totals	4,344,877	23,873	2,983	3,250	2,450 32	1229 84	913 97	1,500	36,200 13	186	70,250
TWO-MOUNTAINS.											
Annonciation	81,470	.....	.....	.....	157 52	.....	.....	.....	157 52	7	1,500
Côte-St-Joachim	134,465	336	.....	10	29 01	35 65	.....	.....	410 66	1	2,200
St-Augustin	359,975	1,187	.....	43	139 70	.....	.....	.....	1,369 70	7	3,500
St-Augustin, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 96	.....	.....	.....	3 96	1	150
St-Benoît	319,920	1,087	.....	37	148 81	35 65	.....	3,030	4,338 46	8	19,300
St-Canut No 1	54,365	723	.....	21	38 02	.....	.....	.....	782 02	3	1,100
St-Canut No 1, diss	11,672	107	.....	27	11 20	.....	35 00	.....	180 20	1	450
St-Canut No 2	23,338	150	.....	5	16 86	.....	.....	.....	171 86	1	500
St-Colomban	18,300	274	.....	.....	27 82	.....	61 81	.....	363 63	1	250
St-Eustache	741,368	1,853	1,334	35	287 38	62 39	.....	1,650	5,221 77	9	21,700
St-Eustache, diss	58,450	134	24	.....	8 76	.....	.....	.....	166 76	1	300
St-Hermas	367,166	611	.....	59	130 76	53 47	.....	.....	854 23	4	5,060
St-Jérôme No 4	97,335	140	.....	.....	21 70	.....	.....	.....	161 70	1	400
St-Joseph-du-Lac	257,555	552	.....	.....	123 88	.....	.....	.....	675 88	3	2,300
Ste-Monique	290,790	623	.....	13	95 95	.....	.....	.....	731 95	5	1,500
St-Placide	183,638	697	.....	.....	106 36	.....	.....	.....	803 36	5	3,900

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
TWO-MOUNTAINS.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$	$
Ste-Scholastique	663,645	1,900	.....	101	233 46	102 49	.....	1,800	4,136 95	10	19,000
Ste-Scholastique, diss.	47,700	95	.....	1	1 47	.....	.....	.....	97 47	1	500
Totals	3,711,152	10,469	1,358	352	1,582 62	289 65	96 81	6,480	20,628 08	69	83,610
DORCHESTER.											
Cranbourne (St-Odilon)	112,385	618	224	75	107 12	.....	.....	.....	1,024 12	6	2,000
Frampton-West	219,630	865	260	34	172 22	44 56	.....	.....	1,375 78	10	3,325
Frampton-West, diss.	14,350	71	.....	4	5 40	.....	30 00	.....	110 40	1	200
Standon	14,360	86	.....	.....	17 19	.....	.....	.....	103 19	1	150
St-Abdon	3,850	.....	.....	10	9 45	.....	46 36	.....	65 81	1	200
St-Anselme	482,930	1,159	7	95	214 15	71 30	.....	1,600	3,146 45	14	21,200
St-Bernard	326,695	627	32	25	157 30	35 65	.....	.....	876 95	10	5,500
Ste-Claire	363,716	745	87	71	195 98	35 65	.....	.....	1,134 63	8	2,900
Ste-Germaine-du-Lac-Etchemin	.....	.....	.....	.....	137 32	.....	30 90	.....	168 22	9	1,800
Ste-Hénédine	263,453	530	15	.....	112 71	35 65	.....	.....	693 36	5	1,800
St-Isidore	438,250	701	148	80	208 56	35 65	.....	2,000	3,173 21	10	8,650
Ste-Justine	85,450	427	.....	75	65 43	.....	92 72	.....	660 15	5	1,000
St-Léon-de-Standon	117,450	469	.....	50	154 94	.....	.....	.....	673 94	6	1,550
St-Malachie	126,600	530	.....	58	143 14	.....	.....	.....	731 14	8	1,500
St-Malachie, diss.	18,495	73	.....	11	12 88	.....	30 00	.....	126 88	2	400
Ste-Marguerite	277,000	720	.....	196	135 38	.....	.....	.....	1,051 38	10	2,000
St-Prosper	130,000	318	.....	.....	72 42	.....	61 81	.....	452 23	4	1,000
Watford (Ste-Rose-de)	34,427	137	.....	22	32 12	.....	61 81	.....	252 93	2	600
Ware (township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	1	150
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 90	.....	30 90	1	150
Totals	3,029,041	8,076	773	806	1,953 71	258 46	423 13	3,600	15,890 30	114	56,075
DRUMMOND.											
Drummondville	185,087	555	.....	62	244 66	71 30	.....	1,670	2,602 96	4	21,300
Durham (township)	128,696	836	66	123	58 34	75 00	.....	.....	1,158 34	4	2,200
Durham-South (St-Fulgence)	117,788	1,060	52	71	87 30	116 00	20 00	.....	1,406 30	9	5,000
Durham-South, diss.	61,248	367	.....	55	73 24	.....	.....	.....	495 24	4	1,300
Grantham	171,505	750	.....	61	87 68	.....	.....	.....	898 68	7	1,200
Kingsey	192,000	1,344	175	85	154 38	.....	.....	.....	1,758 38	9	3,500
Kingsey, diss.	46,961	281	.....	.....	10 66	.....	.....	.....	291 66	6	950

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
DRUMMOND—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Kingsey-Falls	98,645	591	.....	68	42 98	.....	.....	.....	701 98	4	1,000
Kingsey-Falls, diss.	35,800	125	12	39	56 30	.....	77 26	.....	309 56	2	400
St-Eugène-de-Grantham	80,555	407	.....	27	80 26	.....	.....	.....	514 26	4	460
St-Eugène-de-Grantham, village	26,020	338	.....	22	32 44	.....	.....	.....	392 44	1	230
St-Germain-de-Grantham	300,000	1,200	.....	98	326 11	35 65	.....	.....	1,659 76	10	4,900
St-Pierre-de-Durham	164,159	800	49	.....	114 30	35 65	.....	1,600	2,598 95	9	12,280
St-Pierre-de-Durham, diss	66,101	265	.....	.....	20 22	.....	.....	.....	285 22	3	680
Wendover & Simpson	255,775	1,500	.....	.....	222 74	.....	.....	.....	1,722 74	12	2,600
Wickham-East	77,622	543	.....	.....	53 62	.....	.....	.....	596 62	4	600
Wickham-West	302,470	1,247	.....	43	116 79	.....	38 63	.....	1,445 42	8	1,500
Totals	2,310,432	12,209	354	754	1,782 02	333 60	135 89	3,270	18,838 51	100	60,100
GASPÉ.											
Anse-au-Griffon	46,610	256	.....	.....	83 06	.....	92 72	.....	431 78	2	600
Anse-à-Valeau	8,000	80	.....	.....	23 74	.....	38 63	.....	142 37	2	200
Anse-Pleureuse	11,857	54	.....	.....	16 22	.....	38 63	.....	108 85	1	125
Aubert	84,000	336	168	183	154 72	.....	38 63	.....	880 35	4	600
Barachois	24,377	158	.....	22	56 28	.....	38 63	.....	274 91	3	500
Barachois, diss.	10,000	88	.....	8	20 86	.....	.....	.....	116 86	1	200
Cap-au-Renard	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 55	.....	38 63	.....	45 18	1	100
Cap-aux-Os	13,210	115	.....	.....	27 93	.....	38 63	.....	181 56	1	400
Cap-Désespoir	71,568	357	.....	85	139 08	35 65	38 63	.....	655 36	4	1,700
Cap-Désespoir, diss.	43,601	218	20	18	21 78	.....	30 00	.....	307 78	2	400
Cap-des-Rosiers	46,512	348	.....	.....	76 93	.....	.....	.....	424 93	3	455
Cap-Chat	105,000	500	.....	100	132 91	26 74	.....	.....	759 65	7	2,000
Claude-Arbour	11,816	88	.....	5	19 01	.....	38 63	.....	150 64	1	200
Cloridormes	13,304	180	.....	.....	57 37	.....	38 63	.....	276 00	2	400
Douglastown	55,000	275	.....	85	151 76	66 84	.....	.....	578 60	4	800
Douglastown, diss.	6,745	33	.....	16	5 98	.....	40 00	.....	94 98	1	300
Echourie	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Etang (St-Pierre-de-l')	97,578	1,500	100	115	184 00	.....	38 63	.....	1,937 63	5	3,000
Etang (St-Pierre-de-l'), diss	19,084	190	47	28	25 74	.....	40 00	.....	330 74	1	550
Gaspé-Bay-North	11,435	102	.....	18	70 91	.....	40 00	.....	230 91	1	250
Gaspé-Bay-South	39,000	292	.....	12	33 04	.....	35 00	.....	372 04	1	575
Gaspé-Bay-South, diss.	7,000	52	.....	19	19 94	.....	77 26	.....	168 20	2	400
Gaspé (village)	55,125	113	.....	41	32 98	.....	.....	.....	186 98	2	1,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
GASPÉ.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Grande-Anse	4,772	23	15		24 49				62 49	1	100
Grande-Grève	45,098	225		22	26 48				273 48	1	400
Grande-Grève, diss	5,840	29			10 26		38 63		77 89	1	100
Grande-Rivière	156,372	977			242 62				1,219 62	10	1,400
Grande-Vallée	24,152	120			19 55		77 26		216 81	1	400
Grosse-Ile	16,680	166		18	25 89		30 00		239 89	1	250
Haldimand	28,016	140		111	48 03	100 00	45 00		444 03	2	300
Hâvre-aux-Maisons	86,484	669		91	86 81	53 46	38 63	1,300	2,238 90	3	4,750
Ile-Bonaventure	14,500	72			13 00		38 63		123 63	1	300
Ile-Coffin	11,900	148		43	10 20				201 20	2	200
La-Madeleine	13,990	100		15	16 43		38 63		170 06	1	300
Malbaie (St-Pierre-de)	45,300	283		18	29 58		31 00		361 58	2	700
Malbaie (St-Pierre-de), diss	9,923	59		19	30 26		77 26		185 52	1	300
Manche d'Epée					19 23				19 23		
Marsouis	5,047	37			8 81		38 63		84 44	1	100
Mont-Louis	38,649	193			43 19	26 74	38 63		301 56	2	650
Newport	95,405	487			148 81				635 81	4	1,600
Pabos	60,964	457		26	112 50				595 50	5	1,000
Pabos (Rivière - Nord-de)	4,905	49			13 75		38 63		101 38	1	120
Percé	110,000	660	100	100	157 40	44 56			1,061 96	6	1,800
Percé, diss	19,098	119		69	23 00		20 00		231 00	2	350
Petit-Cap	9,257	92		30	24 28		38 63		184 91	1	250
Petit-Pabos	10,471	78		9	18 58		38 63		144 21	1	225
Petite-Vallée	4,911	98			12 67				110 67	1	100
Pointe-à-la-Frégate	4,400	22		7	7 52		38 63		75 15	1	200
Rang-St-Paul	7,243	36			24 92		38 63		99 55	1	100
Rivière-à-la-Martre	10,150	68			7 52		38 63		114 15	1	200
Pivière-à-la-Pierre	10,710	53			11 38		38 63		103 01	1	180
Rivière-au-Renard	78,708	519			94 87		38 63		652 50	4	1,175
Roseville (Sydenham)	10,150	101		10	23 46		38 63		173 09	1	350
Roseville, diss	6,555	81		17	8 56		40 00		146 56	1	140
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	135,602	610		58	189 32	44 56	38 63		940 51	6	1,750
St - Georges - de - Malbaie	10,435	52		15	9 99		38 63		115 62	1	100
St-Yvon	8,537	85		14	12 14		38 63		149 77	1	150
York					24 66				24 66	2	600
York, diss	12,075	60		8	12 94		77 26		158 20	1	300
La-Pointe-Jaune							77 26		77 26		
Totals	1,897,121	123,03	450	1,455	2,953 89	398 55	1911 66	1,300	20,772 10	125	35,695

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
HOCHELAGA.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts	$	$
Côte-des-Neiges	595,070	1,500	.....	500	135 36	35 65	.....	.....	2,171 01	2	16,000
Côte-des-Neiges, diss.	179,400	269	.....	17	6 90	.....	.....	.....	292 90	2	1,000
Côte-St-Léonard	183,700	220	.....	36	35 24	.....	.....	.....	291 24	1	800
Côte-St-Louis	1,240,136	4,960	.....	312	142 18	.....	.....	.....	5,414 18	2	40,000
Côte-St-Louis, diss.	596,800	2,984	.....	388	113 44	.....	.....	.....	3,485 44	2	15,980
Côte-St-Luc	228,000	250	.....	.....	24 06	.....	.....	.....	274 06	1	2,000
Côte-St-Michel	453,925	590	.....	34	125 28	.....	.....	.....	749 28	2	3,500
Côte-St-Paul (parish)	.....	.....	.....	.....	51 03	.....	.....	.....	51 03	1	400
Côte-St-Paul (village)	304,431	1,522	.....	75	57 84	89 12	.....	2,540	4,283 96	2	34,980
Côte-St-Paul (village), diss	229,346	687	.....	59	32 64	.....	.....	.....	778 64	1	2,500
Côte-Visitation	92,630	154	.....	40	29 34	.....	.....	.....	223 34	1	150
Côte-Visitation, diss	338,450	423	.....	17	12 46	.....	.....	.....	452 46	1	800
Coteau-St-Pierre	598,477	897	897	221	50 20	.....	.....	.....	2,065 20	2	8,500
Coteau-St-Pierre, diss.	280,200	.....	.....	.....	14 60	50 00	.....	.....	64 60	1	2,000
Hochelaga	3,530,770	7,487	.....	673	857 66	.....	.....	.....	9,017 66	2	50,000
Longue-Pointe	446,950	1,117	.....	28	70 92	.....	.....	.....	1,215 92	2	2,000
Longue-Pointe, diss.	284,450	284	.....	29	20 74	.....	.....	.....	333 74	1	800
Maisonneuve	966,852	2,335	.....	226	120 74	.....	.....	.....	2,681 74	3	9,700
Maisonneuve, diss	205,931	411	.....	62	11 00	.....	.....	.....	484 00	1	3,000
Notre-Dame-de-Grâce-Ouest	952,160	856	.....	52	204 44	.....	.....	.....	1,112 44	2	2,000
Notre-Dame-de-Grâce-Ouest, diss.	137,370	316	.....	87	40 54	.....	.....	.....	443 54	1	1,500
Outremont (village)	291,240	597	.....	83	43 83	.....	.....	.....	723 83	2	400
Pointe-aux-Trembles	386,875	677	.....	45	60 96	84 67	.....	5,325	6,192 63	2	41,400
Pointe-aux-Trembles, diss.	89,230	139	.....	24	8 14	.....	.....	.....	171 14	1	400
Rivière-des-Prairies, (parish)	218,950	213	69	80	39 97	.....	.....	.....	401 97	2	1,000
Rivière-des-Prairies, (village)	110,545	116	.....	89	37 71	.....	.....	.....	242 71	1	400
Sault-au-Récollet	165,830	580	.....	52	39 90	204 98	.....	24,256	25,132 88	3	172,600
Sault-au-Récollet, diss.	129,000	450	.....	73	23 82	.....	.....	.....	546 82	1	1,000
St-Charles-du-Bas-du-Sault	100,000	225	.....	23	36 64	.....	.....	.....	284 64	1	1,200
Ste-Cunégonde	2,684,184	8,562	.....	988	900 00	64 16	.....	.....	10,514 16	4	50,000
St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	1,554,426	5,440	.....	1,279	336 21	53 48	.....	.....	7,108 69	3	54,740
St-Henri	4,720,255	15,734	78 67	1,077	1,340 58	143 48	.....	7,418	33,580 06	5	180,320
St-Henri, diss.	2,335,191	7,005	.....	696	100 64	.....	.....	.....	7,801 64	1	40,000
St-Jean-Baptiste (village)	4,499,870	11,247	.....	2,147	1,333 02	89 12	.....	6,300	21,116 14	3	100,375
St-Joseph-de-Bordeaux	207,860	1,039	.....	60	75 21	.....	.....	.....	1,174 21	3	1,500

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
HOCHELAGA.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Jules	83,470	157	.....	10	20 73	.....	.....	.....	187 73	1	300
St-Louis-de-Mile-End	2,428,996	6,076	.....	940	329 94	44 56	.....	8,503	15,893 50	3	51,144
St-Louis-de-Mile-End, diss	393,813	1,312	.....	333	50 12	.....	.....	.....	1,695 12	2	19,000
Village-St-Pierre-aux-Liens	90, 080	405	.....	82	32 12	.....	.....	.....	519 12	1	14,000
Village-de-la-Rivière-St-Pierre	.....	.....	.....	.....	31 80	.....	.....	.....	31 80	1	200
Village Turcot	107,000	428	.....	218	73 71	.....	.....	.....	719 71	1	2,500
Westmount (town)	6,487,430	16,218	.....	4397	330 51	428 00	.....	.....	21,373 51	1	74,650
Totals	38,929,293	103882	8833	15552	7,402 17	1287 22	.....	54,342	191298 39	75	1004739
HUNTINGDON.											
Dundee	337,310	505	229	179	164 93	.....	.....		1,077 93	6	2,200
Elgin	477,255	954	.....	123	98 31	.....	.....	.....	1,175 31	5	1,300
Franklin	254,638	1,018	62	56	121 74	.....	.....	.....	1,257 74	7	3,500
Godmanchester	874,561	2,193	98	278	170 16	.....	.....	.....	2,739 16	10	6,000
Godmanchester, diss	51,900	103	.....	10	9 60	.....	38 63	.....	161 23	1	500
Havelock	230,160	805	23	30	111 21	.....	.....	.....	969 21	9	3,000
Hemmingford	335,356	1,676	.....	104	102 93	75 00	.....	.....	1,957 93	7	6,000
Hinchinbrooke	728,980	1,822	87	70	224 64	.....	.....	.....	2,203 64	9	7,500
Hinchinbrooke, diss	23,165	57	.....	4	12 72	.....	38 63	.....	112 35	1	150
Huntingdon	491,513	1,597	.....	1,972	106 54	540 00	.....	.....	4,215 54	3	9,200
Huntingdon, diss	48,180	96	.....	1	19 92	84 67	.....	1,532	1.733 59	1	13,900
St-Anicet No 1	225.000	562	.....	200	136 16	80 21	.....	1.200	2,178 37	6	8,800
St-Anicet No 1, diss	154,517	463	90	59	27 92	.....	.....	.....	639 92	3	1,200
St-Anicet No 2	160,000	480	.....	20	59 41	.....	.....	.....	559 41	3	1,600
Ste-Barbe	154,625	372	61	24	53 40	.....	61 81	.....	572 21	5	1.200
St-Romain-de-Hemmingford	162,372	730	.....	182	115 50	44 56	38 63	.....	1,110 69	8	6,000
Totals	4,709,532	13,433	650	3,312	1,535 09	824 44	177 70	2,732	22,664 23	84	72,050
IBERVILLE.											
Henryville	361,042	866	479	369	138 16	62 39	.....	1,319	3,233 55	8	16,840
Henryville, diss	45,504	90	7	7	4 32	.....	.....	.....	108 32	1	275
Iberville (town)	324,876	1,624	.....	54	168 20	178 22	.....	11,300	13,324 42	1	91,000
Iberville, diss	104,245	104	160	20	15 54	.....	.....	.....	299 54	1	500
St-Alexandre	446,218	1,500	.....	25	225 75	26 74	.....	1,914	3,691 49	8	15,480

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
IBERVILLE.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	290,309	580	.....	26	70 90	.....	.....	.....	676 90	4	1,900
Ste-Anne, diss	61,386	145	.....	3	12 38	.....	.....	.....	160 38	1	800
St-Athanase	290,518	969	.....	.....	110 45	.....	.....	.....	1,079 45	6	1,675
Ste-Brigide	531,906	1,489	.....	47	221 96	26 74	.....	.....	1,784 70	11	4.500
Ste-Brigide, diss	31,885	104	.....	1	1 86	.....	.....	.....	106 86	1	150
St-Grégoire	504,650	1,160	69	59	147 95	35 65	.....	.....	1,471 60	11	4,000
St-Sébastien	492,444	1,158	340	40	140 94	.....	.....	.....	1,678 94	7	3,500
St-Sébastien, diss	150,450	263	.....	3	21 10	.....	.....	.....	287 10	1	1,000
Totals	3,635,433	10,052	1,055	654	1,279 51	329 74	.....	14,533	27,903 25	61	141,620
JACQUES- CARTIER.											
Bas-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	47,600	153	.....	6	18 80	.....	.....	.....	177 80	1	600
Cartierville	81,725	326	.....	22	27 93	.....	.....	.....	375 93	1	2,500
Côte- de- Notre- Dame-de-Liesse	78,173	134	.....	3	25 78	.....	.....	.....	162 78	1	800
Côte- de- Notre- Dame-de-Vertu	52,900	211	.....	4	26 32	.....	.....	.....	241 32	1	500
Côte-St-François	68,134	204	.....	7	22 34	.....	.....	.....	233 34	1	250
Côte-St-Jean	48,550	106	.....	11	16 54	.....	.....	.....	133 54	1	600
Côte-St-Laurent No 1	95,500	210	.....	3	37 60	.....	.....	.....	250 60	1	1,000
Côte-St-Laurent No 2	90,600	280	.....	24	18 80	.....	.....	.....	322 80	1	1,200
Haut - de- la - Côte - St-Louis	61,350	202	.....	8	21 49	.....	.....	.....	231 49	1	600
Ile-Bizard	113,975	216	.....	37	76 82	.....	.....	.....	329 82	2	1,300
Lachine (parish)	498,998	1,247	102	.....	93 46	.....	.....	.....	1,442 46	5	3,240
Lachine (village)	879,305	3,956	13	574	297 94	178 24	.....	13,557	18,576 18	3	86,000
Lachine (town and paroisse), diss	885,048	2,655	885	369	127 48	108 00	.....	.....	4,144 48	2	15,100
Pointe-Claire	660,400	1,027	.....	103	136 18	119 42	.....	4,000	5,385 60	9	29,550
Pointe-Claire, diss	253,172	114	123	71	7 48	.....	.....	.....	315 48	1	2,000
Sainte-Anne-du-Bout-de-l'Ile	182,100	236	.....	55	61 38	.....	.....	.....	352 38	2	900
Sainte-Anne-du-Bout-de-l'Ile, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 36	.....	.....	.....	11 36	1	500
Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue	307,750	1,538	.....	136	115 44	89 12	.....	.....	1,878 56	2	11,200
Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, diss	159,700	399	.....	34	10 38	.....	.....	.....	443 38	1	2,100
Ste-Geneviève No 1 (village)	144,150	475	.....	25	1 18 41	80 21	.....	1,180	1,868 62	3	10,100
Ste-Geneviève No 2 (parish)	72,650	152	.....	15	20 63	.....	.....	.....	187 63	1	300

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
JACQUES-CARTIER. *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Ste-Geneviève No 3	93,100	242	.....	22	46 31	.....	.....	.....	310 31	2	500
Ste-Geneviève No 4 (Côte-St-Rémi)	83,750	142	.....	13	25 57	.....	.....	.....	180 57	1	200
St-Laurent (village)	347,350	694	.....	24	132 42	451 84	.....	102854	104,156 26	4	267,300
St-Laurent (village), diss	210,305	568	.....	76	9 84	.....	.....	.....	653 84	2	2,000
Village-de-Senneville	267,400	240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	240 00	1	400
Totals	5,783,685	15,727	1,123	1,642	1,496 70	1026 83	.....	121591	142,606 53	51	440,740
JOLIETTE.											
Grand-Rang	85,161	212	.....	.....	39 75	.....	.....	.....	251 75	1	700
Joliette	658,840	2,196	.....	101	345 66	656 80	.....	15,353	18,652 46	5	108,500
Joliette, diss	95,300	190	96	94	16 66	.....	.....	.....	396 66	1	600
St-Alphonse-de-Rodriguez	120,606	614	37	.....	121 20	.....	.....	.....	772 20	6	2,050
St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	403,239	108	.....	78	175 66	35 65	.....	1,392	1,789 31	11	12,400
St-Ambroise, diss	28,655	114	.....	6	7 64	.....	.....	.....	127 64	1	300
Ste-Béatrice	170,074	680	.....	.....	112 07	.....	.....	.....	792 07	5	1,300
St-Charles-Borromée	265,975	664	66	.....	90 25	.....	.....	.....	820 25	6	1,800
St-Côme	99,744	349	.....	.....	91 33	.....	30 90	.....	471 23	4	1,300
Ste-Elizabeth	951,165	1,900	.....	50	292 80	80 21	.....	3,200	5,523 01	9	27,900
Ste.Emélie-de-l'Energie	89,033	500	.....	.....	100 89	.....	38 63	.....	639 52	5	1,500
St-Félix-de-Valois	565,502	1,243	.....	58	297 38	80 21	.....	2,589	4,267 59	9	12,000
St-Félix-de-Valois, diss	20,070	80	.....	9	8 54	.....	.....	.....	97 54	1	200
St-Jean-de-Matha	.....	.....	.....	.....	287 42	.....	.....	.....	287 42	6	1,500
Ste-Mélanie	139,397	696	.....	.....	93 80	26 74	.....	.....	816 54	7	1,400
St-Paul	667,635	902	.....	.....	159 56	41 00	.....	1,420	2,522 56	10	16,340
St-Thomas	531,270	442	72	.....	220 20	35 65	.....	1,200	1,969 85	3	11,300
Totals	4,891,666	10,890	271	396	2,460 81	956 26	69 53	25,154	40,197 60	90	201,090
KAMOURASKA.											
Kamouraska	330,155	660	.....	36	118 19	35 65	.....	1,514	2,363 84	7	12,000
Mont-Carmel	129,983	415	.....	.....	117 33	.....	.....	.....	532 33	7	1,500
Rivière-Ouelle	446,282	714	.....	119	211 89	71 29	.....	1,600	2,716 18	8	12,000
St-Alexandre	304,805	914	64	77	187 07	80 20	.....	1,883	3,205 27	13	11,000
St-André	342,462	625	.....	3	144 41	26 74	.....	.....	799 15	10	2,000
St-Anne-de-la-Pocatière No 1	385,503	1,081	.....	95	192 12	.....	.....	.....	1,368 12	10	3,500

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
KAMOURASKA—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Anne-de-la-Pocatière No 2	135,875	325	.....	80	104 65	980 32	.....	25,562	27,051 97	2	193,325
St-Bruno-de-Woodbridge	89,950	288	28	.....	72 95	.....	30 90	.....	419 85	6	1,000
St-Denis	354,393	407	.....	.....	97 67	35 65	.....	.....	540 32	4	1,700
St-Eleuthère (Pohénégamook)	35,777	71	.....	37	65 65	.....	77 26	.....	250 91	4	600
St-Germain-de-Kamouraska	126,681	304	.....	.....	72 63	.....	.....	.....	376 63	4	1,200
Ste-Hélène	268,561	484	187	161	160 42	35 65	.....	.....	1,028 07	9	3,000
St-Onésime	79,136	277	.....	.....	81 66	.....	38 63	.....	397 29	4	500
St-Pascal	429,839	1,074	.....	30	259 70	62 39	.....	.....	1,426 09	11	5,200
St-Pacôme	230,429	460	68	82	205 33	.....	.....	.....	815 33	9	1,500
St-Philippe-de-Néri	245,714	540	16	66	112 71	35 65	.....	.....	770 36	5	1,000
Totals	3,935,545	8,639	363	786	2,204 38	1363 54	146 79	30,559	44,061 71	113	252,295
LAKE ST. JOHN.											
Hébertville (parish)	235,300	776	400	180	202 75	.....	.....	.....	1,558 75	10	4,000
Hébertville (village)	90,550	543	.....	32	54 69	35 65	.....	.....	665 34	1	1,400
Normandin	93,490	140	147	12	30 08	.....	30 90	.....	359 98	2	600
Ouiatchouan	209,730	390	.....	49	111 74	.....	.....	.....	550 74	9	1,400
Roberval	97,025	397	.....	16	84 13	169 32	.....	.....	666 45	1	5,150
Rivière-au-Doré	15,500	80	.....	7	12 89	.....	38 63	.....	138 52	1	200
St-André	14,580	32	.....	27	14 07	.....	30 90	.....	103 97	1	150
St-Bruno	86,975	260	337	124	60 60	.....	57 95	.....	839 55	4	900
St-Cœur-de-Marie	55,525	199	180	40	43 19	.....	61 81	.....	524 00	3	1,000
St-Félicien	109,095	270	92	50	100 35	.....	.....	.....	512 35	6	2,200
St-François-de-Sales	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 78	.....	38 63	.....	74 41	3	1,200
St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	147,025	520	50	25	103 15	26 74	38 63	.....	763 52	6	2,550
St-Henri-de-Péribonka	17,525	73	.....	20	12 46	.....	38 63	.....	144 09	1	100
St-Jérôme	271,215	1,220	.....	.....	197 17	35 65	.....	.....	1,452 82	12	4,800
St-Joseph-d'Alma	180,725	722	.....	30	110 78	26 74	38 63	.....	928 15	7	1,400
St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	151,950	486	110	41	124 10	26 74	.....	.....	787 84	6	2,600
Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel	26,000	65	.....	7	14 50	.....	38 63	.....	125 13	1	200
St-Méthode	39,800	133	200	15	27 29	.....	46 36	.....	421 65	2	300
St-Prime	192,480	461	48	75	115 40	.....	.....	.....	699 40	7	1,400

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
LAKE ST. JOHN.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Thomas-d'Aquin....	50,000	200	.....	20	38 03	.....	38 63	.....	296 66	3	400
Notre-Dame-de-Mistassini	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61 81	.....	61 81	.....	.....
Totals.....	2,084,490	6,967	1,564	770	1,493 15	320 84	560 14	.....	11,675 13	86	31,950
LAPRAIRIE.											
Laprairie (parish).....	961,680	1,602	.....	109	166 11	.....	.....	.....	1,877 11	8	4,000
Laprairie (village)....	285,582	1,239	.....	84	136 89	165 76	.....	2,535	4,160 65	2	22,000
St-Constant.....	849,480	943	.....	.....	168 92	26 74	.....	.....	1,138 66	5	5,000
St-Isidore.....	556,320	999	.....	.....	157 19	26 74	.....	.....	1,182 93	4	3,800
St-Jacques-le-Mineur..	439,210	724	.....	38	149 67	26 74	.....	.....	938 41	6	1,600
St-Philippe.....	728,941	1,100	156	130	184 38	26 74	.....	.....	1,597 12	7	2,500
Totals.....	3,821,213	6,607	156	361	963 16	272 72	.....	2,535	10,894 88	32	38,900
L'ASSOMPTION.											
L'Assomption (parish).....	345,220	828	.....	40	136 99	.....	.....	.....	1,004 99	7	1,300
L'Assomption (village)	211,290	1,056	.....	29	134 95	969 60	.....	28,034	30,223 55	3	169,200
L'Epiphanie.....	287,606	862	.....	10	155 80	26 74	.....	1,845	2,899 54	6	20,350
Ile-Bouchard	41,000	102	.....	2	7 19	.....	.....	.....	111 19	1	200
Lachenaie	364,870	437	.....	82	65 32	35 65	.....	.....	619 97	3	2,250
Laurentides.....	186,625	1,119	.....	66	99 92	71 30	.....	1,300	2,656 22	2	26,000
Mascouche (St-Henri de).....	605,311	1,513	.....	33	208 04	62 39	.....	1,465	3,281 43	9	20,025
Mascouche, diss.....	78,850	160	.....	3	11 58	.....	.....	.....	174 58	1	200
Repentigny	171,352	214	.....	22	74 46	.....	.....	.....	310 46	2	1,200
St-Lin.....	659,357	1,055	31	73	169 55	.....	.....	.....	1,328 55	10	2,000
St-Paul-l'Ermite	434,100	789	.....	60	125 71	.....	.....	.....	974 71	3	4,500
St-Roch	622,371	1,166	.....	61	220 05	35 65	.....	1,015	2,497 70	9	23,000
St-Sulpice.....	213,475	448	.....	15	57 80	.....	.....	.....	520 80	3	2,000
Totals.....	4,222,427	9,749	31	496	1,467 36	1201 33	.....	33,659	46,603 69	59	272,225

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
LAVAL.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Bas-de-St-Martin	104,125	208	.....	23	25 03	.....	.....	.....	256 03	1	1,000
Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau	97,673	175	.....	19	36 85	.....	.....	.....	230 85	1	500
Côte-St-Antoine	44,075	127	.....	.....	20 09	.....	.....	.....	147 09	1	800
Côte-des-Lacasse	54,100	151	.....	15	21 16	.....	.....	.....	187 16	1	700
Côte-St-Elzéar No 1	121,025	169	.....	10	24 49	.....	.....	.....	203 49	1	230
Côte-St-François	119,651	239	.....	24	37 71	.....	.....	.....	300 71	1	800
Haut-de-St-Martin	105,775	222	.....	.....	40 93	.....	.....	.....	262 93	1	800
L'Abord-à-Plouffe	72,275	260	.....	36	72 95	.....	.....	.....	368 95	1	600
La-Grande-Côte	82,050	136	.....	15	17 72	.....	.....	.....	168 72	1	1,000
Les-Ecors	57,785	144	.....	24	20 52	.....	.....	.....	188 52	1	800
Pont-Viau	72,200	188	.....	25	39 32	.....	.....	.....	252 32	1	800
Ste-Dorothée No 1	68,050	142	.....	6	19 66	.....	.....	.....	167 66	1	600
Ste-Dorothée No 2	80,825	145	.....	27	35 56	.....	.....	.....	207 56	1	800
St-Elzéar	108,402	180	.....	13	22 99	.....	.....	.....	215 99	1	1,800
St-François-de-Sales	200,049	912	.....	48	86 81	.....	.....	.....	1,046 81	4	2,650
St-Martin (village)	196,240	600	.....	27	90 15	35 65	.....	1,116	1,868 80	2	9,840
Ste-Rose (parish)	266,000	877	.....	25	130 33	.....	.....	.....	1,032 33	5	3,000
Ste-Rose (village)	268,000	670	.....	80	113 57	62 39	.....	1,602	2,527 96	2	20,200
St-Vincent-de-Paul	139,165	556	.....	62	132 37	26 74	.....	15,650	16,427 11	2	48,800
Totals	2,257,465	6,101	.....	479	988 21	124 78	.....	18,368	26,060 99	29	95,720
LÉVIS.											
Bienville	229,490	275	.....	214	125 39	26 74	.....	336	977 13	1	2,500
Etchemin (village)	189,810	474	117	455	288 50	260 23	.....	2,518	4,112 73	2	33,900
Lauzon (village)	369,295	1,034	.....	120	322 67	263 77	.....	8,495	10,235 44	2	78,610
Lauzon, East Part of the village	82,200	213	.....	21	49 31	.....	.....	.....	283 31	2	700
Le Sault	35,745	125	.....	1	28 47	.....	.....	.....	154 47	1	450
Lévis (town)	1,722,187	2,598	.....	628	580 04	966 95	.....	30,686	35,458 99	8	343,930
Lévis (town), diss.	251,550	878	.....	3	55 42	75 00	.....	.....	1,011 42	1	1,800
Notre-Dame-de-la-Victoire	235,750	589	747	16	126 14	.....	.....	.....	1,478 14	4	3,900
St-David	313,455	313	138	217	211 24	26 74	.....	.....	905 98	4	8,000
St-Etienne	150,000	300	48	43	86 28	.....	.....	.....	477 28	5	1,000
St-Henri	550,890	1,101	.....	136	241 01	26 74	.....	.....	1,504 75	15	7,000
St-Jean-Chrysostôme	405,600	834	.....	231	193 62	35 65	.....	.....	1,294 27	11	4,000
St-Jean-de-St-Nicolas	62,820	63	.....	2	19 12	.....	.....	.....	84 12	1	300
St-Joseph de Lévis	163,230	326	.....	28	47 27	.....	.....	.....	401 27	3	1,000
St-Lambert	226,659	679	294	.....	153 97	46 35	.....	.....	1,173 32	10	5,000
St-Nicolas	371,100	555	340	200	170 95	106 95	.....	1,555	2,927 90	10	13,200

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
LÉVIS.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Romuald	33,050	132	.....	56	50 22	.....	.....	.....	238 22	2	1,000
St-Romuald, diss	74,400	293	.....	39	13 72	.....	.....	.....	345 72	1	450
St-Télesphore	67,935	67	.....	15	25 03	.....	.....	.....	107 03	1	650
Totals	5,528,701	10,849	1,684	2,425	2,788 37	1835 12	.....	43,590	63,171 49	84	507,490
L'ISLET.											
Ashford (St-Damase)	89,933	177	31	.....	55 76	.....	38 63	.....	302 39	3	400
Lac-Noir	9,545	143	.....	5	23 20	.....	38 63	.....	209 83	1	150
L'Islet	571,777	1,143	.....	302	259 38	171 99	.....	4,927	6,803 37	10	21,650
St-Aubert	257,460	643	.....	55	157 09	80 20	.....	685	1,620 29	8	6,100
St-Cyrille-de-Lessard	179,968	467	530	57	139 50	.....	.....	.....	1,192 50	7	1,550
St-Eugène	194,315	291	.....	71	161 17	.....	.....	.....	523 17	5	1,200
St-Jean-Port-Joli	470,675	941	.....	157	233 27	26 74	.....	.....	1,358 01	13	1,300
Ste-Louise	298,188	357	91	.....	129 15	.....	.....	.....	577 15	7	1,000
St-Marcel	27,443	54	.....	20	17 08	.....	61 81	.....	152 89	1	300
St-Pamphile	123,725	618	1.000	44	88 32	.....	.....	.....	1,750 32	7	700
Ste-Perpétue	82,910	207	.....	23	54 04	.....	38 63	.....	322 67	4	400
St-Roch-des-Aulnais	386,797	522	58	157	154 62	49 02	.....	.....	910 64	8	3,250
Totals	2,692,736	5,563	1.710	891	1.471 58	327 95	177 70	5,612	15.753 23	74	38.000
LOTBINIÈRE.											
Leclercville	57,675	103	.....	16	52 75	.....	.....	.....	171 75	2	500
Lotbinière	346,831	693	.....	165	199 21	89 12	.....	1,986	3,132 33	10	21,500
St-Agapit	131,175	393	6	133	107 55	22 28	.....	.....	661 83	6	1,400
Ste-Agathe No 1	55,125	220	.....	.....	36 42	.....	.....	.....	256 42	2	200
Ste-Agathe No 2	99,845	200	.....	80	68 98	26 74	.....	.....	375 72	4	1,200
St-Antoine-de-Tilly	262,636	656	.....	147	155 80	35 65	.....	.....	994 45	7	3,050
St-Apollinaire	220,000	550	.....	.....	186 96	35 65	.....	.....	772 61	8	2,000
Ste-Croix	408,502	817	126	6	248 10	64 16	.....	1,471	2,732 26	12	14,700
St-Edouard	421,570	590	.....	40	146 02	.....	.....	.....	776 02	5	1,700
Ste-Emilie	222,670	378	430	5	75 75	.....	.....	.....	888 75	6	1,800
St-Flavien	305,145	762	.....	100	184 49	26 74	.....	.....	1,073 23	7	2,875
St-Gilles	93,420	429	.....	25	64 82	.....	.....	.....	518 82	5	1,200
St-Gilles, diss	30,000	36	.....	18	2 98	.....	.....	.....	56 98	1	350
St-Jean-Deschaillons	316,240	540	.....	40	139 36	.....	.....	.....	719 36	6	1,500
St-Jean-Deschaillons (village)	134,900	404	.....	15	110 67	35 65	.....	.....	565 32	2	1,200
St-Narcisse	120,709	418	556	.....	84 02	.....	.....	.....	1,058 02	6	1,800
St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	125,612	347	.....	50	85 16	.....	.....	.....	482 16	3	500

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
LOTBINIÈRE.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Patrice-de-Beauriva-ge, diss	22,000	110	.....	36	21 00	.....	25 00	.....	192 00	2	400
Ste-Philomène-de-For-tierville	152,185	608	.....	38	89 18	.....	.....	.....	735 18	7	700
St-Sylvestre	164,857	714	.....	145	155 60	78 42	.....	1,848	2,941 02	7	1,450
St-Sylvestre, diss	22,845	129	25	5	16 32	75 00	.....	.....	250 32	1	780
Totals	3,713,942	9,097	1,143	1,064	2,231 14	489 41	25 00	5,305	19,354 55	109	70,805
MASKINONGÉ.											
Dumontier (St-Léon)	741,365	1,482	.....	68	201 46	26 74	.....	.....	1,778 20	10	3,400
Hunterstown	96,700	193	.....	60	78 11	.....	.....	.....	331 11	2	300
Maskinongé	871,531	1,245	.....	74	217 15	35 65	.....	.....	1,571 80	8	5,800
Peterborough	150,000	100	.....	.....	60 49	.....	.....	.....	160 49	1	100
Rivière-du-Loup No 1	352,327	1,233	.....	137	186 96	71 30	.....	3,007	4,635 26	3	38,530
Rivière-du-Loup No 2	714,312	1,000	.....	30	225 53	.....	.....	.....	1,255 53	8	2,500
St-Alexis	177,172	400	.....	24	128 29	.....	.....	.....	552 29	5	2,500
St-Didace	285,000	712	.....	49	186 31	.....	46 36	.....	993 67	8	2,500
St-Edmond	70,453	119	.....	11	23 63	.....	.....	.....	153 63	1	400
St-Justin	453,975	590	.....	28	180 19	.....	.....	.....	798 19	4	1,000
St-Paulin	280,310	560	.....	65	156 12	44 56	.....	1,110	1,935 68	7	13,025
Ste-Ursule	528,000	1,214	.....	17	260 92	57 93	.....	4,150	5,699 85	9	33,600
Ste-Ursule, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 64	.....	27 00	.....	33 64	1	200
Totals	4,721,145	8,848	.....	563	1,911 80	236 18	73 36	8,267	19,899 34	7	103,855
MATANE.											
Causapscal	31,263	69	.....	24	16 65	.....	38 63	.....	148 28	2	500
Cedar-Hall	51,500	321	.....	52	91 76	35 65	38 63	.....	539 04	3	1,400
Cherbourg	7,850	35	.....	21	79 40	.....	38 63	.....	174 03	1	175
Dalibaire	32,700	196	.....	20	45 66	.....	38 63	.....	300 29	2	525
Les-Capucins (St-Paul)	17,920	53	.....	13	25 35	.....	38 63	.....	129 98	1	200
McNider	193,042	926	146	13	197 30	44 55	.....	.....	1.326 85	8	1,775
McNider et St-Octave, diss	29,319	126	.....	8	13 44	.....	.....	.....	147 44	1	600
Métis	57,906	248	.....	11	44 48	.....	25 00	.....	328 48	1	650
Mont-Joli	51,900	389	.....	80	79 72	89 12	38 63	.....	676 47	2	1,300
Sayabec	24,000	168	.....	1	20 41	.....	61 81	.....	251 22	2	400
Ste-Angèle-de-Mérici	113,040	606	75	40	132 27	35 65	.....	.....	888 92	6	1,200
St-Benoit-Labre	94,105	712	.....	44	85 31	.....	38 63	.....	879 94	6	1,500
St-Damase	44,851	448	21	150	92 72	.....	38 63	.....	750 35	6	1,200

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.
MATANE.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Edmond-du-Lac-au-Saumon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	1	150
Ste-Félicité	77,690	458	141	162	114 32	35 65	38 63	.....	949 60	6	1,100
Ste-Flavie-de-Lepage	208,000	706	250	.....	139 25	22 28	.....	.....	1,117 53	8	2,100
St-Jérôme-de-Matane	182,583	820	75	80	213 70	98 04	.....	10.612	11,743 74	9	17,510
St-Joseph-de-Lepage	66,625	266	143	.....	43 08	.....	.....	.....	464 08	4	1,200
St-Moïse	38,757	220	30	98	57 70	.....	38 63	.....	459 33	3	450
St-Octave	169,203	964	104	14	104 48	26 74	.....	.....	1,223 22	11	8,000
St-Ulric-de-Matane	48,595	594	5	12	183 09	.....	.....	.....	895 09	10	2,000
Tessier (township)	32,957	2[illegible]3			63 08	.....	38 63	.....	381 71	4	1,000
Totals	1,573,806	8,588	990	843	1.843 17	387 68	550 37	10.612	23.814 22	97	44.935
MEGANTIC.											
Halifax - North (Ste-Sophie)	260,000	910	51	50	162 57	26 74	.....	.....	1,200 31	9	2,700
Inverness	258.750	1,645	.....	610	140 92	200 00	.....	.....	2,595 92	12	6,600
Inverness, diss	56,325	281	.....	.....	41 74	.....	57 95	.....	380 69	3	550
Irland-North	84,475	701	168	3	117 54	.....	38 63	.....	1,028 17	6	1,400
Irland-North, diss	28,440	95	.....	.....	11 30	.....	.....	.....	106 30	1	300
Irland-South	120,000	600	.....	.....	80 58	.....	.....	.....	680 58	5	1,500
Leeds	83,000	332	575	166	124 10	88 00	.....	.....	1,285 10	7	3,000
Leeds-East	33,785	165	.....	11	38 66	.....	38 63	.....	253 29	4	700
Leeds-East, diss	2,800	14	.....	.....	5 40	.....	.....	.....	19 40	1	100
Leeds-South	69,355	416	.....	66	68 76	50 00	.....	.....	600 76	6	3.000
Nelson	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 05	.....	.....	.....	44 05	4	800
Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes	64,900	324	20	49	45 23	.....	38 63	.....	476 86	4	1,250
Plessisville	259,675	973	.....	65	142 15	.....	.....	.....	1,180 15	2	1,400
Sacré-Coeur-de-Marie	85,000	425	.....	.....	96 70	.....	38 63	.....	560 33	7	1,500
Somerset - North (Ste-Julie)	221,755	887	.....	248	169 82	35 65	.....	.....	1,340 47	8	3,700
Somerset-North, diss	23,000	80	.....	32	5 10	.....	.....	.....	117 10	1	400
Somerset-South (St-Calixte)	420,689	841	.....	43	114 00	80 20	.....	1,130	2,208 20	9	11,000
St-Alphonse-de-Thetford	157,735	1,183	370	248	203 90	.....	.....	.....	2,004 90	11	3,500
St-Alphonse-de-Thetford, diss	16,025	64	.....	4	9 82	.....	.....	.....	77 82	1	1,000
Ste-Anastasie	212,030	742	.....	1	125 82	26 74	.....	.....	895 56	6	3,500
St-Désiré-du-Lac-Noir	94,625	709	.....	27	71 56	.....	.....	.....	807 56	2	500
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	298,344	745	.....	170	210 60	124 77	.....	2,372	3,622 37	9	52,500
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax, diss	44,020	140	.....	29	29 56	.....	20 00	.....	218 56	3	320

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
MEGANTIC.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Pierre-Baptiste	112,835	397	.....	.....	75 10	.....	38 63	.....	5'0 73	4	900
St-Pierre-Baptiste, diss.	51,725	178	.....	14	21 72	.....	25 00	.....	238 72	4	1,000
Totals	3,059,288	12,847	1,184	836	2,156 70	632 10	296 10	3,502	22,453 90	129	103,120
MISSISQUOI.											
Bedford (town) (Catholics)	178,580	589	.....	90	84 88	.....	.....	.....	763 88	2	2,000
Bedford (town) (Protestants)	257,055	1,028	.....	16	96 28	225 00	.....	.....	1,365 28	2	3,800
Clarenceville (St-Georges)	294,675	1,031	.....	50	104 44	120 00	.....	.....	1,305 44	8	2,000
Cowansville	301,950	905	.....	76	38 78	225 00	.....	.....	1,244 78	1	5,850
Cowansville, diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 45	.....	100 45	.....	.....
Dunham	716,695	1,576	.....	184	192 76	200 00	.....	.....	2,152 76	16	5,500
Dunham (village)	.....	.....	.....	.....	19 87	.....	.....	.....	19 87	1	500
Farnham - West (parrish)	147,163	956	105	.....	141 92	.....	.....	.....	1,202 92	9	4,000
Farnham-West, diss.	61,525	276	.....	6	21 40	.....	.....	.....	303 40	2	300
Freligsburg	542,522	1,171	.....	143	113 02	90 00	.....	.....	1,517 02	10	3,200
Freligsburg, diss.	24,182	52	8	8	27 96	.....	100 45	.....	196 41	1	250
Notre-Dame-des-Anges	350,810	1,403	.....	46	174 17	.....	.....	.....	1,623 17	8	4,000
Philipsburg (St--Armand-West) (Cath.)	77,615	193	.....	88	37 50	.....	85 00	.....	403 50	3	1,300
Philipsburg (Protestants)	423,520	1,058	.....	57	94 55	.....	.....	.....	1,209 55	9	3,000
Stanbridge-East	279,710	978	.....	158	88 75	75 00	.....	.....	1,299 75	4	4,000
Ste-Croix-de-Dunham	130,300	390	20	33	80 58	.....	69 54	.....	593 12	5	1,000
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	177,307	620	269	66	97 45	.....	.....	.....	1,052 45	4	1,900
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge, diss.	82,300	164	.....	4	9 14	.....	.....	.....	177 14	1	900
St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi	125,675	251	.....	5	46 63	.....	38 63	.....	341 26	4	1,400
St-Ignace-de-Stanbridge	191,850	767	.....	8	77 25	50 00	.....	.....	902 25	4	2,500
St-Jacques-de-Clarenceville	28,700	74	46	46	36 42	.....	77 26	.....	279 68	1	1,200
St-Romuald-de-Farnham-West (village)	395,800	1,173	.....	.....	228 30	222 80	.....	17,340	18,964 10	4	82,500
St-Romuald-de-Farnham-Ouest (village), diss	175,500	526	.....	292	74 92	100 00	.....	.....	992 92	1	3,500

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-house, furniture and school appliances.
MISSISQUOI.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Ste--Rose--de--Lima-de-Sweetsburg	45,950	137	.....	34	55 65	.....	38 63	.....	265 28	2	400
Sweetsburg (village)	139,390	219	.....	42	13 64	.....	.....	.....	274 64	1	600
St-Thomas	170,919	598	.....	18	56 41	.....	.....	.....	672 41	7	1,200
Totals	5,319,693	16,135	448	1,470	2,012 67	1307 80	509 96	17,340	39,223 43	110	136,800
MONTCALM.											
Chertsey	26,625	732	.....	.....	107 02	.....	38 63	.....	877 65	5	680
Kilkenny (St-Calixte)	47,807	438	.....	.....	107 66	.....	.....	.....	545 66	5	725
Kilkenny, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00	1	150
Rawdon	188,000	654	45	26	60 64	44 55	.....	952	1,782 19	5	5,135
Rawdon, diss	166,361	665	.....	121	66 80	50 00	20 00	.....	922 80	6	2,000
St-Alexis	415,040	727	27	....	132 27	.....	.....	.....	886 27	6	2,200
St-Donat	14,278	106	.....	.....	37 71	.....	46 36	.....	190 07	1	350
St-Esprit	507,000	621	.....	74	155 90	35 65	.....	725	1,611 55	5	13,000
St-Jacques No 1	328,460	573	.....	24	122 49	77 54	.....	1,298	2,095 03	2	5,320
St-Jacques No 2	545,320	719	.....	24	140 32	.....	.....	.....	883 32	6	1,650
Ste-Julienne	275,218	599	.....	8	120 12	.....	.....	.....	727 12	5	1,800
St-Liguori	278,135	850	.....	.....	125 71	44 55	.....	673	1,693 26	5	15,700
Ste-Marie-Salomée	233,040	302	.....	5	67 90	.....	.....	.....	374 90	3	1,800
Wexford	9,390	250	58	....	53 61	.....	38 63	.....	400 24	3	400
Totals	3,034,674	7,236	130	282	1,298 15	252 29	163 62	3,648	13,010 06	58	50,910
MONTMAGNY.											
Berthier	197,660	296	166	.....	123 78	26 74	.....	.....	612 52	3	2,300
Cap-St-Ignace	473,977	936	.....	57	380 26	49 02	.....	872	2,294 28	11	12,000
Grosse-Isle	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	44 43	.....	94 43	1	150
Ile-aux-Grues	169,949	250	.....	42	62 96	26 74	.....	.....	381 70	2	500
Montmagny (town)	309,670	1,081	.....	318	182 34	156 84	.....	1,200	2,938 18	2	19,700
Notre-Dame-du-Rosaire	50,341	171	.....	22	48 24	.....	77 26	.....	318 50	2	400
Ste-Apolline	23,825	44	.....	9	19 34	.....	46 36	.....	118 70	1	200
St-François	340,863	609	39	53	163 53	64 17	.....	1,378	2,306 70	8	30,000
St-Paul-de-Montminy	158,589	189	.....	55	128 72	.....	30 90	.....	403 62	3	700
St-Pierre	214,426	580	.....	99	143 01	66 84	.....	1,431	2,319 85	6	10,000
Ste-Thomas	676,562	1,116	24	109	306 12	.....	.....	.....	1,555 12	11	4,400
Canton Panet	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61 80	.....	61 80	1	100
Totals	2,615,862	5,272	229	764	1,608 30	390 35	260 75	4,881	13,405 40	51	80,540

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
MONTMORENCY.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
L'Ange-Gardien	285,532	356	.....	89	122 17	35 65	.....	.....	602 82	3	3,500
Château-Richer	317,026	1,078	.....	150	152 68	62 39	.....	.....	1,443 07	4	5,000
Les-Crans	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 22	.....	30 90	.....	47 12	1	200
St-Achillée	18,455	57	.....	4	17 83	.....	30 90	.....	109 73	1	600
St-Adolphe	14,600	91	.....	8	13 32	.....	38 63	.....	150 95	1	150
Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré	436,409	872	.....	239	157 09	35 65	.....	.....	1,303 74	3	7,750
Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval	77,152	231	.....	12	68 66	.....	67 60	.....	379 26	2	650
Ste-Famille	194,100	194	.....	53	84 45	103 37	.....	812	1,246 82	3	6,460
St-Ferréol	128,450	256	.....	.....	111 85	.....	.....	.....	367 85	3	700
St-François	80,544	268	.....	34	54 58	.....	.....	.....	356 58	3	600
St-Jean	227,000	431	.....	273	137 21	58 82	.....	.....	900 03	3	4,000
St-Joachim	411,735	453	.....	62	96 38	.....	.....	.....	611 38	4	1,700
St-Laurent	175,920	352	.....	91	85 10	86 45	.....	1,642	2,256 55	4	12,500
Ste-Pétronille	57,775	115	.....	48	30 62	44 55	30 90	.....	269 07	1	515
St-Pierre	96,800	322	.....	38	82 95	35 65	.....	.....	478 60	3	2,200
St-Tite	135,000	250	.....	.....	104 76	.....	.....	.....	354 76	4	1,000
Totals	2,656,498	5,326	.....	1,101	1,335 87	462 53	198 93	2,454	10,878 33	43	47,525
MONTREAL.											
Catholic Commissioners	67236000	168090	.....	31755	15091 67	3970 31	.....	129722	348628 98	71	1643992
Protestant Commissioners	61514400	153786	.....	57240	5761 57	1185 00	.....	.....	217972 57	16	1011435
Totals	128850400	321876	.....	88995	20853 24	5155 31	.....	129722	566601 55	87	2655427
NAPIERVILLE.											
Sherrington	498,658	1,000	139	60	183 41	35 65	.....	.....	1,418 06	7	4,465
St-Cyprien	600,000	2,400	.....	100	271 40	71 29	.....	2,444	5,286 69	9	30,800
St-Cyprien, diss	46,022	92	.....	.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....	96 00	1	600
St-Edouard	484,686	872	.....	.....	150 21	26 74	.....	.....	1,048 95	6	2,500
St-Michel	586,490	802	.....	52	173 96	35 65	.....	1,263	2,326 61	7	6,400
St-Rémi	876,672	1,753	.....	84	295 86	35 65	.....	2,721	4,889 51	8	26,780
St-Rémi, diss	58,400	.....	.....	22	6 50	.....	.....	.....	28 50	1	500
Totals	3,150,928	6,919	139	318	1,085 34	204 98	.....	6,428	15094 32	39	72,045

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
NICOLET.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.		$
Becancour	461,200	1,060	48	82	216 72	35 65	.....	.....	1,442 37	11	2,500
Gentilly	572,000	800	24	30	241 54	35 65	.....	1,960	3,091 19	14	12,100
Nicolet (parish)	403,653	847	.....	52	282 80	.....	.....	.....	1,181 80	11	5,000
Nicolet (town)	238,576	1,590	.....	100	224 78	1047 15	.....	24,207	27,168 93	2	403,554
Ste-Angèle	236,000	448	455	41	122 06	35 65	.....	1,979	3,080 71	5	12,720
Ste-Brigitee-des-Saults	218,455	1,075	400	4	108 73	.....	.....	.....	1,587 73	10	3,000
St-Celestin No 1	133,400	193	.....	40	70 70	38 32	.....	1,000	1,342 02	3	6,850
St-Célestin No 2	211,525	349	.....	94	93 91	.....	.....	.....	536 91	5	1,075
Ste-Eulalie	225,350	518	.....	.....	76 50	.....	.....	.....	594 50	6	2,800
Ste-Gertrude	338,445	676	.....	.....	187 28	35 65	.....	880	1,778 93	8	12,426
St-Grégoire	674,520	1,400	.....	.....	198 03	98 02	.....	1,810	3,506 05	12	20,930
St-Léonard	.....	.....	.....	.....	187 28	.....	.....	.....	187 28	8	1,600
Ste-Marie-de-Blanford	79,953	240	.....	.....	25 57	.....	38 63	.....	304 20	3	700
Ste-Monique	479,530	1,007	145	68	233 27	35 65	.....	880	2,368 92	12	11,400
Ste-Perpétue	197,907	494	.....	10	89 50	.....	.....	.....	593 50	5	1,500
St-Pierre-les-Becquets	382,505	765	.....	96	244 34	.....	.....	.....	1,105 34	9	2,650
St-Samuel-de-Horton	96,025	301	.....	.....	40 72	.....	30 90	.....	372 62	4	800
Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard	206,140	824	.....	38	119 91	.....	.....	.....	981 91	8	1,200
St-Sylvère	166,318	582	.....	.....	90 15	.....	.....	.....	672 15	7	2,200
St-Wenceslas	250,950	627	205	.....	205 12	26 74	.....	.....	1,063 86	8	2,200
Totals	5,572,452	13,796	1,277	655	3,058 91	1388 48	69 53	32,716	52,960 92	151	507,205
OTTAWA.											
L'Ange-Gardien	48,680	486	61	42	94.68	.....	30.90	.....	714.58	3	800
L'Ange-Gardien, diss	19,620	196	.....	34	18.58	.....	25.00	.....	273.58	1	200
L'Annonciation	67,989	169	.....	.....	44.48	.....	30.90	.....	244.38	1	200
Aumond (township)	23,320	257	.....	12	55.33	.....	30.90	.....	355.23	3	500
Aylmer	161,729	1,455	.....	71	156.16	169.33	.....	2,389	4,240.49	2	26,200
Aylmer, diss	170,000	1,190	.....	275	62.82	150.00	.....	.....	1,677.82	1	3,500
Aylwin	42,000	420	.....	12	80.86	.....	40.00	.....	552.86	4	1,200
Aylwin, diss	.....	.....	.....	5	8.86	.....	.....	.....	13.86	1	115
Bouchette	59,205	888	.....	145	106.37	.....	30.90	.....	1,170.27	7	1,200
Bowman and Denholm	13,010	162	.....	15	23.36	.....	25.00	.....	225.36	1	100
Bowman and Denholm diss	8,685	130	.....	22	10.80	.....	.....	.....	162.80	1	100
Buckingham (towns.)	106,305	850	425	40	100.22	.....	30.90	.....	1,446.12	7	1,200
Buckingham (towns.) diss	115,555	1,099	.....	43	70.20	.....	.....	.....	1,212.20	3	1,700
Buckingham (village)	16,000	80	.....	418	178.72	142.58	.....	1,092	1,911.30	3	10,500
Buckingham (village), diss	195,071	1,560	.....	121	61.96	50.00	.....	.....	1,792.96	6	4,000
Cameron	27,293	477	.....	26	55.12	.....	38.63	.....	596.75	1	600

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
OTTAWA.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Cantley	35,553	490	40	79	82.98	.....	.....	.....	691.98	3	1,000
Cantley, diss.	28,600	143	.....	25	24.48	.....	30.00	.....	222.48	1	600
Deschênes (village)	13,295	66	.....	142	22.56	.....	.....	.....	230.56	1	500
Eardley	153,470	1,032	.....	60	128.70	.....	.....	.....	1,220.70	4	2,000
Eardley, diss	21,300	127	.....	30	24.96	.....	38.63	.....	220.59	1	300
Egan	12,255	134	.....	21	58.45	.....	61.81	.....	275.26	2	700
Egan West	7,985	139	.....	4	6.87	.....	.....	.....	149.87	1	100
Hartwell	24,600	492	.....	79	125.71	.....	38.63	.....	735.34	4	850
Hincks	22,085	386	.....	40	56.08	.....	46.36	.....	528.44	2	900
Hull city (Catholics)	1,201.678	9,019	.....	3,518	1,035.84	581.96	.....	.....	14,154.80	7	68,000
Hull city (Protestants)	748,532	1,871	.....	214	99.92	50.00	.....	.....	2,234.92	4	6,888
Hull (township)	114,609	916	.....	62	85.82	.....	.....	.....	1,063.82	4	1,400
Hull (township) diss.	13,930	83	.....	21	9.92	.....	30.90	.....	144.82	1	300
La-Conception	23,430	234	24	4	39.75	.....	38.63	.....	340.38	1	800
Lac-Escréar	3,800	.....	228	.....	13.43	.....	30.90	.....	272.33	1	550
La-Nativité (township Joly)	64,425	283	.....	.....	39.32	.....	30.90	.....	353.22	1	400
Lochaber	113,330	1,133	444	152	235.44	.....	30.90	.....	1,995.34	5	4,000
Lochaber, diss	38,280	455	.....	31	26.20	.....	.....	.....	512.20	4	2,000
Loranger (township)	40,683	160	.....	10	37.39	.....	.....	.....	207.39	1	100
Lowe	78,460	392	.....	49	90.42	.....	.....	.....	531.42	4	600
Lowe, diss	4,773	98	.....	15	21.54	.....	30.00	.....	164.54	1	400
Lowe South	8,600	86	.....	66	12.89	.....	.....	.....	164.89	2	400
Maniwaki	77,355	773	.....	105	116.58	44.56	38.63	.....	1,077.77	1	1,240
Maniwaki, diss.	22,260	194	.....	22	17.42	.....	25.00	.....	258.42	1	100
Masham	47,881	478	.....	129	128.94	.....	.....	.....	735.94	5	1,400
Montebello	75,686	938	.....	124	124.50	89.12	38.63	.....	1,314.25	4	6,000
Montebello, diss	32,590	162	.....	.....	4.22	.....	15.00	.....	181.22	1	100
Mulgrave and Derry	26,230	314	.....	47	56.62	.....	30.90	.....	448.52	2	1,000
Northfield and Wright	45,213	1,356	.....	162	151.16	.....	.....	.....	1,669.16	9	900
Northfield and Wright, diss	29,274	585	.....	5	22.16	.....	40.00	.....	652.16	3	400
Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	32,007	160	.....	17	45.77	.....	.....	.....	222.77	1	400
Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde	23,385	350	.....	16	69.84	.....	30.90	.....	466.74	2	200
Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette	61,050	810	.....	25	119.69	.....	30.90	.....	985.59	4	900
Notre-Dame-du-Laus	37,000	462	.....	35	70.37	.....	61.81	.....	629.18	4	500
Notre-Dame-des-Neiges	55,305	828	275	234	96.70	.....	30.90	.....	1,464.60	3	1,700
Pointe-Gatineau	40,187	803	309	56	163.32	66.84	.....	.....	1,398.16	1	6,000
Portland West	34,065	408	.....	36	72.20	.....	30.00	.....	546.20	3	600
Preston (township)	7,780	77	.....	5	23.63	.....	69.54	.....	175.17	1	350
Ripon	54,810	822	.....	83	163.43	26.74	.....	.....	1,095.17	4	3,050

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
OTTAWA.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Suffolk	23,002	460		98	92.00		44.43		694.43	5	1,200
Suffolk, diss	8,600	86	43	2	12.02		20.00		163.02	1	150
St-André-Avellin	97,995	1,714		44	273.78	71.30		1,320	3,423.08	11	19,600
Ste-Angélique	70,575	1,589	132	119	204.18		30.90		2,075.08	6	2,500
Ste-Angélique, diss	45,583	455	640	629	54.12				1,778.12	3	1,000
Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	40,260	402		147	74.82		20.00		643.82	4	700
Ste-Cécile-de-Masham, diss	4,225	42		27	11.14				80.14	1	300
St-Edouard-de-Wakefield	40,425	323		35	80.58		38.63		477.21	3	400
St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	61,016	610		129	124.66				863.66	5	1,670
St-Etienne-de-Chelsea, diss	46,663	525		286	106.46		40.00		957.46	4	3,000
St-Jean-de-Wakefield	14,545	116		17	12.39		46.36		191.75	1	150
St-Joseph-de-Wakefield					32.23				32.23	1	250
St-Malachie	28,000	252		17	44.37				313.37	3	300
Ste-Philomène-d'Egan	26,751	267	178	82	72.63				599.63	2	800
St-Rémi-d'Amherst	22,878	68		9	41.69		38.63		157.32	1	400
Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby	18,200	180		10	25.70		61.81		277.51	2	380
Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby, diss	18,514	135		3	6.64		20.00		164.64	2	390
Templeton-East	75,000	825		56	122 58		30 90		1,034 48	5	2,000
Templeton-East, diss	38,010	266		17	45 48				328 48	4	1,500
Templeton-West	120,654	1,206		75	145 71				1,426 71	5	1,500
Templeton-West, diss	7,600	180		24	9 46				213 46	3	500
Wakefield	37,937	113	36	41	42 98		30 00		262 98	3	430
Wakefield-North	14,365	71	23	41	16 11		32 00		183 11	1	320
Nominingue (St-Ignace mission)							46 36		46 36	1	100
St-Félix de Hartwell							46 36		46 36		
Aylwin (Independent School)							20 00		20 00		
Gatineau-Vallée							25 00		25 00		
Val-des-Bois (German School)							10 00		10 00		
Totals	5,422,001	46,563	2,858	8,912	6,505 47	1442 43	1734 38	4,801	72,816 28	226	209,28

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
PONTIAC.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Aldfield	10,406	104	.....	11	19 02	.....	.....	.....	134 02	1	100
Aldfield, diss	4,536	45	.....	20	15 88	.....	35 00	.....	115 88	1	100
Aldfield-Suth	9,378	70	.....	43	36 53	.....	.....	.....	149 53	1	200
Alleyn	2,450	25	.....	.....	28 79	.....	35 00	.....	88 79	1	100
Bristol	165,944	1,991	42	108	205 06	.....	.....	.....	2,346 06	9	5,000
Bristol, diss	22,630	253	.....	17	39 38	.....	.....	.....	309 38	5	1,200
Bryson	23,900	239	.....	25	11 50	.....	.....	.....	275 50	1	1,000
Bryson, diss	22,964	229	.....	20	11 50	.....	.....	.....	260 50	1	225
Calumet	73,425	917	.....	.....	119 28	.....	.....	.....	1,036 28	6	800
Calumet, diss	14,500	145	.....	19	21 48	.....	28 00	.....	213 48	1	400
Chichester	44,605	466	.....	.....	76 39	.....	.....	.....	542 39	4	1,000
Clapham (Township)	19,221	192	.....	46	51 79	.....	.....	.....	289 79	3	500
Clarendon	217,059	1,899	.....	.....	282 48	50 00	.....	.....	2,231 48	13	6,000
Ile-des-Allumettes	133,040	1,330	429	139	200 71	.....	30 90	.....	2,129 61	12	2,200
Leslie	27,042	270	.....	43	58 66	.....	32 00	.....	403 66	2	1,000
Litchfield-Upper	15,510	155	.....	15	14 64	.....	.....	.....	184 64	2	400
Litchfield-Upper, diss	6,910	138	.....	23	9 42	.....	30 90	.....	201 32	1	300
Litchfield-Lower	16,375	147	.....	.....	13 00	.....	.....	.....	160 00	2	150
Mansfield	59,275	889	.....	194	104 86	.....	.....	.....	1,187 86	6	1,600
Mansfield, diss	35,275	264	.....	48	16 24	.....	.....	.....	328 24	1	700
Mansfield-South	7,775	77	.....	24	10 85	50 00	30 00	.....	191 85	1	100
Onslow-North	36,137	180	.....	16	72 30	.....	.....	.....	268 30	2	400
Onslow-North, diss	12,643	158	.....	29	22 14	.....	20 00	.....	229 14	1	500
Onslow-South	71,350	856	.....	150	101 00	.....	30 00	.....	1,137 00	5	1,000
Pontiac	10,370	124	.....	36	12 46	.....	.....	.....	172 46	1	150
Portage-du-Fort	45,403	567	.....	91	36 00	75 00	.....	.....	769 00	1	2,200
Portage-du-Fort, diss	20,900	271	.....	54	36 00	169 33	.....	.....	530 33	1	1,150
Quyon	50,000	625	.....	125	71 77	.....	.....	.....	821 77	2	600
Shawville	71,580	715	.....	269	47 38	225 00	.....	.....	1,256 38	1	3,000
Sheen	44,200	716	.....	35	61 24	.....	.....	.....	812 24	3	1,000
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown	35,714	485	.....	55	114 54	.....	.....	.....	654 54	3	1,300
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown, diss	12,650	189	11	31	47 28	.....	45 00	.....	323 28	2	475
Témiscamingue	203,504	915	744	58	72 74	.....	.....	.....	1,789 74	4	800
Thorne	60,000	600	.....	150	101 00	.....	40 00	.....	891 00	4	1,500
Waltham	29,150	262	.....	19	38 78	.....	30 00	.....	349 78	1	650
Pembroke	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	618 14	.....	618 14	...	.....
Cawood	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00	1	100
Totals	1,635,821	16,508	1,226	1,913	2,182 09	569 33	1024 94	.....	23,423 36	106	37,900

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
PORTNEUF.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Bois-de-l'Ail	78,850	159	363	24	38 03	26 74	.....	.....	610 77	1	1,000
Cap-Santé (parish)	208,494	583	.....	87	98 74	.....	.....	.....	768 74	6	1,450
Cap-Santé (village)	43,608	183	.....	44	28 58	22 28	.....	.....	277 86	1	1,140
Deschambault	319,527	639	75	123	209 74	111 40	.....	2,270	3,428 14	9	23,800
Ecureuils (Les)	10,120	424	.....	42	56 73	35 65	.....	.....	558 38	3	1,841
Grondines No 1	143,277	358	.....	83	88 96	.....	.....	.....	529 96	4	1,200
Grondines No 2	61,515	307	.....	76	64 79	26 74	.....	.....	474 53	2	1,325
Lake-St-Joseph	20,090	70	.....	25	12 63	.....	.....	.....	107 63	1	400
Notre-Dame-des-Anges	92,000	276	876	178	65 11	.....	44 43	.....	1,439 54	5	20,00
Pointe-aux-Trembles	294,456	544	.....	22	133 23	46 74	.....	410	1,155 97	6	97,00
Portneuf	201,841	794	.....	109	168 26	53 48	.....	.....	1,124 74	5	28,00
Portneuf (diss)	80,968	240	.....	10	12 58	.....	.....	.....	262 58	2	10,00
St-Alban	236,869	790	139	89	224 57	.....	.....	.....	1,242 57	8	20,00
St-Augustin	482,205	964	.....	.....	151 82	93 54	.....	873	2,082 36	8	11,500
St-Basile	221,750	443	.....	.....	144 95	44 56	.....	.....	632 51	5	1,400
St-Bernardin	40,503	141	.....	54	55 76	.....	77 26	.....	328 02	1	330
St-Casimir	422,425	1013	300	246	314 50	44 56	.....	2,000	3,918 06	10	15,000
Ste-Catherine	149,212	596	54	186	118 51	.....	.....	.....	954 51	8	1,400
Ste-Christine	50,000	212	14	30	55 76	.....	.....	.....	311 76	2	650
St-Gilbert	66,955	134	.....	23	48 24	.....	30 90	.....	236 14	2	700
Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	234,100	586	.....	84	138 50	.....	.....	.....	808 50	5	3,000
St-Raymond (parish)	218,398	1091	.....	58	263 62	.....	.....	.....	1,412 62	12	3,000
St-Raymond (parish), diss	44,925	431	.....	.....	49 66	.....	25 00	.....	505 66	3	450
St-Raymond (village)	94,650	473	199	93	126 68	53 48	.....	1,950	2,895 16	4	21,000
St-Ubalde	185,086	592	.....	48	129 99	.....	.....	.....	769 99	7	700
Lake Edward	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 90	.....	30 90	...	.....
Totals	4,001,824	12,043	2,020	1,734	2,799 94	559 17	208 49	7,503	26,867 60	120	108,786
QUEBEC (City).											
Catholic commissioners	13,042 372	8,823	21000	17	5,882 35	3,506 86	.....	94,511	133,740.21	65	768,825
Protestant Commissioners	2,623,337	6,625	.....	1,538	416 36	200 00	.....	.....	8,779 36	4	53,000
	15,665 709	15,448	21000	1,555	6,298 71	3,706 86	.....	94,511	142,519.57	69	821,825

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
QUEBEC.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Ancienne-Lorette	638,409	702	144	206	183 20	.....	.....	.....	1,235 20	6	2,820
Ancienne-Lorette (village)	149,900	269	.....	225	79 40	26 74	.....	.....	600 14	1	750
Banlieue-Notre-Dame-de-Québec	185,544	278	.....	23	73 08	139 03	.....	9,095	9,608 11	1	100,000
Banlieue-Notre-Dame-de Québec, diss	229,854	229	.....	63	49 30	.....	.....	.....	341 30	1	100
Beauport (parish)	671,757	1,516	.....	899	471 18	71 30	.....	1,713	4,670 48	7	29,000
Beauport (parish), diss	37,125	83	.....	55	7 70	.....	20 00	.....	165 70	1	100
Cap-Rouge (St-Félix)	99,075	346	.....	152	57 37	128 34	.....	.....	683 71	1	9,200
Charlesbourg	600,000	1,824	.....	138	250 14	133 68	.....	4,726	7,071 82	8	9,690
Mill-Hill No 4	16,313	48	.....	36	10 42	.....	38 63	.....	133 05	1	200
Stoneham	30,335	148	30	14	18 56	.....	38 63	.....	249 19	2	500
Stoneham, diss	20,990	105	.....	7	13 78	.....	30 00	.....	155 78	1	140
St-Ambroise	654,000	1,438	.....	315	409 27	62 39	.....	.....	2,224 66	11	6,000
St-Charles	84,000	199	.....	5	19 23	.....	.....	.....	223 23	1	650
St-Colomban-de-Sillery	169,314	592	.....	331	263 14	332 40	.....	12,071	13,589 54	8	100,850
St-Colomban-de-Sillery diss	172,849	762	.....	16	23 00	.....	.....	.....	801 00	1	2,500
St-Dunstan	23,054	115	.....	2	5 10	.....	27 00	.....	149 10	1	200
St-Dunstan, diss	20,000	100	.....	4	18 10	.....	38 63	.....	160 73	1	700
Ste-Foye	201,000	376	.....	70	107 60	.....	.....	.....	553 60	3	3,000
Ste-Foye, diss	61,820	115	.....	8	3 50	.....	.....	.....	126 50	1	200
St-Gabriel-East	67,617	270	.....	28	54 14	.....	38 63	.....	390 77	3	500
St-Gabriel-West	42,600	332	.....	72	53 59	.....	35 00	.....	492 59	3	600
St-Gabriel-West, diss	10,800	43	.....	29	10 89	.....	38 63	.....	121 52	1	200
St-Ignace	15,015	75	.....	3	9 67	.....	38 63	.....	126 30	1	250
St-Michel-de-Beauport	107,364	234	.....	58	49 64	.....	.....	.....	341 64	2	800
St-Roch-North	316,860	475	158	.....	296 14	22 28	.....	.....	951 42	2	5,000
St-Roch-North, diss	123,955	247	.....	.....	11 28	.....	.....	.....	258 28	1	2,100
Tewkesbury No 1	26,085	88	28	5	25 46	.....	38 63	.....	185 09	1	200
Tewkesbury No 2	17,844	124	.....	14	20 30	.....	38 63	.....	196 93	1	250
Totals	4,793,479	11,133	360	2,778	2,594 18	916 16	421 04	27,605	45,807 38	72	276,500
RICHELIEU.											
Sorel	1,401,825	3,084	.....	314	709 08	267 36	.....	4,012	8,386 44	4	110,000
Sorel, diss	162,450	243	.....	36	7 50	50 00	.....	.....	336 50	1	3,800
St-Aimé	459,582	1,103	.....	117	266 58	71 30	.....	4,490	6,047 88	10	12,000
Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	132,681	305	.....	82	130 33	.....	.....	.....	517 33	3	900
St-Joseph	113,025	267	.....	133	130 01	.....	.....	.....	530 01	3	1,500
St-Louis	201,135	522	.....	.....	117 33	.....	.....	.....	639 33	5	1,250

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
RICHELIEU—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Marcel	222,905	624	.....	41	125 60	.....	.....	.....	790 60	6	1,200
St-Ours (parish)	339,880	611	.....	23	177 72	.....	.....	.....	811 72	6	3,000
St-Ours (village)	231,350	650	.....	15	98 63	71 30	.....	3,504	4,338 93	3	15,825
St-Pierre-de-Sorel	77,388	230	.....	21	52 86	.....	.....	.....	303 86	2	500
St-Robert	339,644	1,123	.....	.....	201 89	.....	.....	.....	1,324 89	8	1,250
St-Roch	210,000	525	.....	27	112 28	35 65	.....	.....	699 93	2	5,500
Ste-Victoire	314,052	1,256	.....	119	164 61	20 00	.....	.....	1,559 61	7	4,350
Totals	4,205,917	10,543	.....	928	2,294 42	515 61	.....	12,006	26,287 03	60	161,075
RICHMOND.											
Brompton	121,850	609	.....	175	86 84	.....	46 36	.....	917 20	4	1,000
Brompton, diss	50,450	454	.....	46	19 00	.....	30 00	.....	549 00	3	1,000
Cleveland	254,619	1,527	101	100	93 78	.....	.....	.....	1,821 78	11	5,000
Cleveland, diss	51,395	282	.....	37	49 18	.....	61 81	.....	429 99	5	500
Danville	204,398	1,635	.....	614	66 32	225 00	.....	.....	2,540 32	1	6,500
Danville, diss	46,410	232	.....	36	28 66	.....	30 90	.....	327 56	1	300
Melbourne (township)	442,965	2,436	.....	323	159 54	.....	.....	.....	2,918 54	15	6,500
Melbourne (township) diss	37,089	175	.....	158	56 44	.....	61 81	.....	451 25	3	2,540
Melbourne (village)	109,919	192	.....	8	31 05	.....	.....	.....	231 05	1	250
Richmond (Catholic Commissioners)	210,000	840	.....	697	139 25	133 68	.....	2,541	4,350 93	2	23,000
Richmond (Protestant Commissioners)	329,072	1,316	329	231	93 91	75 00	.....	.....	2,044 91	2	3,500
Shipton	418,697	2,093	108	12	152 48	.....	.....	.....	2,365 48	17	4,000
Shipton, diss	164,348	821	145	133	96 58	.....	.....	.....	1,195 58	7	900
Stoke	321,356	2,400	.....	87	119 48	.....	.....	.....	2,606 48	12	2,000
St-François-Xavier-de-Brompton	119,435	597	346	41	71 44	.....	38 63	.....	1,094 07	5	1,000
St-François-Xavier-de-Brompton, diss	63,660	159	.....	32	12 48	200 00	.....	.....	403 48	2	600
St-George-de-Windsor	312,684	844	363	127	172 88	.....	.....	.....	1,506 88	8	3,600
Windsor (township)	43,600	218	210	57	45 24	.....	.....	.....	530 24	5	3,600
Windsor (towns.), diss.	92,190	400	31	99	58 76	.....	.....	.....	588 76	6	1,100
Windsor-Mills	180,835	1,172	.....	550	140 64	.....	.....	.....	1,862 64	2	5,145
Windsor-Mills, diss	154,975	530	.....	11	30 32	75 00	.....	.....	646 32	1	2,500
Totals	3,729,947	18,932	1,633	3,574	1,724 27	708 68	269 51	2,541	29,382 46	113	74,535

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
RIMOUSKI.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Massé and Ouimet	15,340	76	.....	10	21 49	.....	38 63	.....	146 12	1	250
Notre-Dame-du-Sacré-Cœur	119,990	396	.....	23	71 77	26 74	.....	.....	517 51	5	1,125
Rimouski, (parish)	171,380	685	171	134	131 08	.....	123 62	.....	1,244 70	7	2,500
Rimouski, (town)	149,160	229	.....	45	153 54	1764 56	.....	16,305	18,497 10	3	87,025
St-Anaclet	186,486	617	87	60	101 21	53 47	.....	.....	918 68	6	2,000
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pointe-au-Père	44,105	176	.....	25	34 81	.....	.....	.....	235 81	2	600
Ste-Blandine	43,598	280	.....	51	63 93	.....	54 09	.....	449 02	4	400
Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	273,205	1,117	.....	60	213 82	35 65	.....	.....	1,426 47	9	2,400
St-Donat	99,042	297	.....	46	81 66	.....	38 63	.....	463 29	4	850
St-Fabien	223,870	783	.....	33	214 25	35 65	.....	.....	1,065 90	9	3,600
St-Gabriel	72,400	177	41	16	100 68	.....	44 43	.....	379 11	3	700
Ste-Luce	304,260	575	.....	119	147 74	53 47	.....	.....	895 21	6	2,000
St-Marcellin	8,034	28	.....	.....	26 54	.....	38 63	.....	93 17	...	.....
St-Mathieu-de-Rioux	92,416	426	12	80	90 90	.....	.....	.....	608 90	5	900
St-Simon	159,153	477	.....	49	107 23	35 65	.....	.....	668 88	5	1,100
St-Valérien	82,653	330	.....	6	87 46	.....	38 63	.....	462 09	5	800
Gros-Mole, (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154 54	.....	154 54	...	.....
Ruisseau-à-Sem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	...	.....
St-Edouard-des-Méchins	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	...	.....
Totals	2,045,092	6,669	311	757	1,648 11	2005 19	608 46	16,305	28,303 76	74	106,250
ROUVILLE.											
Ange-Gardien	481,275	802	27	215	201 36	.....	.....	.....	1,245 36	8	1,800
Abbottsford	262,102	1,310	.....	.....	179 82	.....	.....	.....	1,489 82	7	2,320
Abbottsford, diss.	57,810	231	.....	70	21 44	.....	.....	.....	322 44	2	2,000
Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	259,887	384	.....	21	61 13	.....	.....	.....	466 13	3	1,800
Richelieu (village)	81,372	280	.....	25	56 94	.....	.....	.....	361 94	1	1,500
Ste-Angèle	460,400	920	.....	31	142 37	35 65	.....	.....	1,129 02	6	3,350
St-Césaire	717,160	1,810	38	.....	278 51	164 87	.....	19,386	21,677 38	11	125,900
St-Hilaire	433,750	1,735	.....	30	134 41	44 56	38 63	1,751	3,733 60	7	13,700
St-Jean-Baptiste	837,300	838	.....	69	156 33	.....	.....	.....	1,063 33	7	4,000
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	1,150,765	1,728	104	123	281 84	655 03	.....	28,476	31,367 87	15	96,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
ROUVILLE — *Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Mathias	190,125	475	.....	28	77 90	.....	.....	.....	580 90	4	2,000
St-Michel-de-Rougemont	359,600	600	.....	.....	81 24	.....	.....	.....	681 24	5	1,500
St-Michel-de-Rougemont, diss	90,700	181	.....	2	13 74	.....	.....	.....	196 74	1	1,500
Totals	5,382,246	11,294	169	614	1,687 03	900 11	38 63	49,613	64,315 77	77	257,370
SAGUENAY.											
Aguanus	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 60	.....	.....	.....	11 60	1	100
Anse-aux-Fraises	.....	.....	26	.....	11 17	.....	77 26	.....	114 43	1	200
Anticosti (Baie-des-Anglais)	.....	.....	120	.....	16 01	.....	45 00	.....	181 01	1	140
Bergeronnes	29,049	97	.....	25	72 52	.....	38 63	.....	233 15	2	500
Escoumins	17,095	42	.....	25	71 66	.....	123 62	.....	262 28	2	200
Exaltation-de-la-Ste-Croix-de-Tadoussac	81,595	272	100	43	96 59	.....	92 72	.....	604 31	2	2,000
Labrador	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	.....	.....	.....	80 00	...	.....
Mille-Vaches	12,235	110	.....	24	31 37	.....	44 43	.....	209 80	1	250
Moisie	19,870	49	.....	5	28 90	.....	77 26	.....	160 16	1	100
Notre-Dame de-Natashquan	.....	.....	.....	36	39 21	.....	77 26	.....	152 47	1	150
Pointe-à-Boisvert	3,875	19	.....	11	14 07	.....	61 81	.....	105 88	1	150
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	22,000	220	.....	80	188 14	178 24	38 63	1,356	2,061 01	2	10,000
Pointe-des-Monts	.....	.....	.....	.....	53 51	.....	.....	.....	53 51	1	200
Portneuf	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 09	.....	.....	.....	33 09	1	200
Rivière-aux-Canards	17,900	89	.....	19	22 56	.....	61 81	.....	192 37	1	400
Rivière-Ste-Marguerite	34,600	100	25	40	70 48	.....	38 63	.....	274 11	1	600
Sault-au-Mouton	8,445	55	.....	10	25 46	.....	38 63	.....	129 09	1	200
Sept-Iles (St-Joseph)	7,900	39	.....	12	13 32	.....	77 26	.....	141 58	1	150
St-Patrice-de-la-Pentecôte	.....	.....	.....	20	24 49	.....	.....	.....	44 49	1	150
Bersimis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	...	.....
Ecole des Ilets-Jérémie	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	...	.....
Guanis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
Ilets-Caribou	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 90	.....	30 90	...	.....
La Tabatière	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
Magpie (Mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
Manicouagan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
La Romaine	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
Rivière-Godbout	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
SAGUENAY.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$ cts.
Rivière-St-Paul	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
Lourdes-de-Blanc-Sablon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
Piaste-Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
Pointe-aux-Outardes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	...	.....
Rivière-Pentecôte	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
Rivière-St-Jean	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
Rivière-au-Tonnerre	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 26	.....	77 26	...	.....
Rivière Pem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 90	.....	30 90	...	.....
St-Etienne (Anse)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61 81	.....	61 81	...	.....
Ste-Marguerite Rivière, S. c., Tp. d'Albert	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	...	.....
Totals	254,564	1,092	271	350	904 15	178 24	2098 20	1,356	6,249 59	22	15,69
SHEFFORD.											
Ely-North	116,880	818	.....	116	79 98	.....	.....	.....	1,013 98	7	1,400
Ely-North, diss	82,900	414	24	12	25 64	.....	.....	.....	475 64	3	800
Ely-South	258,767	1,811	403	103	165 56	20 00	.....	.....	2,502 56	10	8,175
Ely-South, diss	89,963	537	.....	33	22 98	.....	.....	.....	592 98	4	1,300
Granby (township)	380.382	1,141	.....	66	113 57	.....	.....	.....	1,320 57	9	3,300
Granby (parish of Notre-Dame)	150,000	525	.....	70	110 56	.....	.....	.....	705 56	5	1,500
Granby (parish of Notre-Dame)	573,835	1,721	860	270	83 38	200 00	.....	.....	3,134 38	1	11,000
Granby Village	240,000	960	.....	40	100 35	111 40	.....	2,848	4,059 75	3	22,545
Lawrenceville	27,945	196	.....	8	22 77	.....	.....	.....	226 77	1	400
Roxton-Falls (village)	182,396	1,094	.....	100	97 56	44 56	.....	800	2,136 12	3	9,000
Roxton (township)	253,841	1,015	217	90	192 01	.....	.....	.....	1,514 01	10	2,000
Shefford (St-Frs-Xavier)	236,696	744	89	178	110 45	.....	30 90	.....	1,152 35	10	1,500
Shefford	338,270	1,353	.....	141	168 58	.....	.....	.....	1,662 58	12	4,000
Stukely-North	163,217	979	40	.....	85 84	.....	.....	.....	1,104 84	7	3,400
Stukely-North, diss	46,590	232	.....	15	7 86	.....	20 00	.....	274 86	1	800
Stukely-South	161,105	644	35	78	103 68	.....	.....	.....	860 68	7	1,800
St-Alphonse	153,589	465	.....	.....	66 23	.....	.....	.....	531 32	5	2,000
St-Alphonse, diss	14,700	73	.....	2	6 86	.....	35 00	.....	116 86	1	300
Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	143,492	573	.....	35	122 92	.....	.....	.....	730 92	6	2,000
St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	92,672	370	.....	78	54 36	.....	.....	.....	502 36	3	300
Ste-Cécile	283,525	964	356	17	148 12	.....	.....	.....	1,485 12	6	1,800
Ste-Cécile, diss	53,239	264	.....	10	12 62	.....	.....	.....	286 62	1	400
St-Joachim	146,141	657	73	88	79 30	.....	30 90	.....	928-20	6	1,500

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
SHEFFORD.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
St-Joachim, diss	101,645	406	23	36	48 56	.....	.....	.....	513 56	4	1,500
Ste-Pudentienne (parish)	128,000	512	10	185	99 94	.....	.....	.....	806 94	8	3,500
Ste-Pudentienne, diss.	124,335	497	.....	.....	47 54	.....	.....	.....	544 54	3	1,600
Ste-Pudentienne (village)	56,000	207	.....	34	36 94	.....	.....	.....	277 94	1	900
St-Pudentienne, diss.	26,630	26	18	.....	10 54	.....	.....	.....	54 54	1	350
St-Valérien	527,805	1,060	305	57	204 79	.....	.....	.....	1,626 79	7	4,500
Waterloo (Catholic Commissioners)	171,180	1,114	30	233	111 21	103 37	.....	4,279	5,870 58	3	30,100
Waterloo (Protestant Commissioners)	326,800	1,634	645	619	75 00	417 00	.....	.....	3,390 00	1	5,000
Shefford-West, diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 63	.....	38 63	1	100
Totals	5,652,476	23,006	3,128	2,714	2,615 79	896 33	155 43	7,927	40,442 55	150	128,770
SHERBOOKE.											
Ascot	624,500	3,435	.....	2	422 81	.....	.....	.....	3,859 81	26	9,000
Lennoxville	262,300	1,049	.....	72	103 36	125 00	.....	.....	1,349 36	1	5,500
Orford	212,550	1,487	.....	296	72 08	.....	.....	.....	1,855 08	8	3,000
Orford, diss	276,784	1,028	.....	17	45 80	.....	.....	.....	1,090 80	4	1,800
Sherbrooke (Catholic Commissioners)	1,083,268	7,165	.....	1,319	756 87	1,629 12	.....	17,340	28,209 99	6	147,000
Sherbrooke (Protestant Commissioners)	2,073,720	8,294	.....	1,676	329 44	393 00	.....	.....	10,692 44	6	42,310
Capelton (Ascot)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123 62	.....	123 62	6	2,000
Lennoxville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123 62	.....	123 62	1	400
Rock-Forest	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61 81	.....	61 81	.....	.....
Totals	4,533,122	22,458	.....	3,382	1,730 36	2,147 12	309 05	17,340	47,366 53	58	211,070
SOULANGES.											
Coteau-du-Lac (St-Ignace)	326,947	1,089	119	240	137.10	71.30	.....	6,398	8,054.40	7	28,500
Rivière-Beaudette	105,410	263	.....	66	47.49	35.65	.....	.....	412.14	1	1,000
St-Clet	434,715	701	.....	100	103.68	26.74	.....	.....	931.42	5	2,200
St-Joseph (Les Cèdres)	504,828	1,348	.....	388	182.45	62.39	.....	1,070	3,050.84	7	16,650

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
SOULANGES.—*Con.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$	$ cts.		$
St-Polycarpe	450,380	1,756	320	210	186.31	115.86	.....	1,669	4,257.17	8	22,600
St-Télesphore-de-Montjoy	275,600	716	.....	120	121.56	26.74	46.36	.....	1,030.66	5	2,100
St-Télesphore-de-Montjoy, diss	109,350	196	.....	13	18.88	.....	.....	.....	227.88	1	800
St-Zotique (Coteau-Landing)	120,000	396	.....	42	59.98	20.00	.....	.....	517.98	3	900
St-Zotique, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.02	.....	.....	.....	5.02	1	200
Village of Coteau Station	84,520	253	.....	147	41.90	26.74	.....	.....	468.64	1	1,050
Village of Coteau-Landing	31,390	474	.....	112	56.08	.....	.....	.....	642.08	2	550
Totals	2,443,140	7,192	439	1,438	960.45	385.42	46.36	9,137	19,598.23	41	76,550
STANSTEAD.											
Barford	83,585	501	.....	27	75 06	.....	.....	.....	603 06	5	825
Barford, diss	99,230	396	.....	24	26 70	.....	.....	.....	446 70	4	800
Barnston	648,035	3,499	.....	175	247 02	.....	.....	.....	3,921 02	28	9,000
Bebe-Plain	119,975	599	.....	36	44 16	50 00	.....	.....	729 16	2	2,200
Coaticook	658,658	2,963	.....	995	120 70	309 00	.....	.....	4,387 70	3	3,800
Coaticook, diss	208,045	1,248	.....	338	210 90	490 14	38 63	5,207	7,532 67	2	30,610
Dixville	76,990	384	.....	45	51 79	.....	.....	.....	480 79	2	1,300
Hatley (Ste-Catherine)	.....	.....	.....	.....	231 36	.....	.....	.....	231 36	13	4,000
Hatley, diss	52,700	184	.....	61	45 76	.....	61 81	.....	352 57	2	900
Magog (township)	168,320	825	.....	70	53 50	.....	.....	.....	948 50	7	3,200
Magog (township) diss	35,000	140	.....	20	29 12	.....	38 63	.....	227 75	1	300
Magog, town (Catholic Commissioners)	164,450	904	.....	470	165 58	35 65	.....	500	2,075 23	2	7,300
Magog, town (Protestant Commissioners)	152,722	650	.....	118	60 06	50 00	.....	.....	878 06	1	4,350
Stanstead	746,150	3,357	231	323	289 54	200 00	.....	.....	4,400 54	31	9,500
Stanstead, diss	44,800	156	.....	28	45 38	133 68	108 17	.....	471 23	2	44,720
Stanstead-Plain	163,500	248	.....	60	64 47	.....	.....	3,849	4,221 47	1	700
Ste-Herménégilde	95,735	765	424	100	132 48	.....	.....	.....	1,421 48	8	2,355
Ste-Suzanne-de-Boundary-Line	38,765	193	.....	116	61 89	.....	77 26	.....	448 15	3	600
Village-of-Rock-Island	91,965	183	.....	54	61 03	.....	61 80	.....	359 84	1	400
Totals	3,613,625	17,195	655	3,060	2,016 50	1,268 47	386 31	9,556	34,137 28	118	126,860

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
ST-HYACINTHE.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.		$
La-Présentation	337,335	809	1,015	.....	138.07	.....	.....	.....	1,962.07	6	2,600
St-Barnabé	278,435	731	17	.....	107.98	.....	.....	.....	855.98	6	1,113
St-Charles (parish)	267,685	1,525	.....	.....	63.61	.....	.....	.....	1,588.61	6	3,300
St-Charles (village)	103,640	1,502	234	73	45.98	50.80	.....	.....	1,905.78	1	2,000
St-Damase	544,045	1,171	.....	109	184.59	.....	.....	.....	1,464.59	10	4,500
St-Denis No 1	195,000	700	.....	50	90.58	66.84	.....	1,407	2,314.42	4	31,400
St-Denis No 2	307,580	645	.....	.....	148.49	.....	.....	.....	793.49	6	3,000
St-Jude	350,280	1,051	.....	.....	236.06	.....	.....	.....	1,287.06	9	2,450
Ste-Marie-Madeleine	220,730	626	20	.....	100.57	.....	.....	.....	746.57	4	2,000
St-Hyacinthe (parish)	817,965	1,876	1,411	17	300.75	.....	.....	.....	3,604.75	11	8,100
St-Hyacinthe (town)	1,657,875	6,631	1,657	.....	741.56	1,020.42	.....	24,011	34,060.98	6	256,400
St-Hyacinthe, diss	94,000	282	.....	205	27.78	75.00	.....	.....	589.78	1	350
St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur	241,837	604	.....	.....	101.00	.....	.....	.....	705.00	4	3,280
St-Thomas-d'Aquin	169,875	501	19	.....	64.47	.....	.....	.....	584.47	4	1,100
Totals	5,586,282	18,654	4,373	454	2,351.49	1,213.06	.....	25,418	52,463.55	78	321,593
LAKE ST. JOHN.											
Lacolle (St-Bernard)	474,725	1,305	.....	99	202 36	26 74	.....	.....	1,633 10	7	2,500
Lacolle, diss	565,776	1,131	209	79	68 28	50 00	.....	.....	1,537 28	6	5,500
St-Blaise	424,111	792	.....	22	86 06	.....	.....	.....	900 06	4	3,600
St-Blaise, diss	74,918	149	.....	17	13 22	.....	.....	.....	179 22	3	600
St-Jean (parish)	466,400	489	.....	19	104 01	.....	.....	.....	612 01	4	3,050
St-Jean (town)	1,225,000	3,675	.....	173	440 86	183 57	.....	3,000	7,472 43	4	37,600
St-Jean (town and parish), diss	340,982	1,187	.....	545	56 52	75 00	.....		1,863 52	1	7,000
St-Luc	356,550	813	.....	24	82 28	.....	.....		919 28	5	2,400
St-Luc, diss	16,450	49	.....	6	3 78	.....	.....		58 78	2	400
Ste-Marguerite de Blairfindie	593,519	985	2,204	184	157 94	26 74	.....	.....	3,557 68	5	4,530
Ste-Marguerite de Blairfindie, diss	27,520	49	.....	15	10 54	.....	.....	.....	74 54	1	200
St-Valentin	679,570	1,260	.....	48	192 12	26 74	.....	.....	1,526 86	7	5,580
	5,245,521	11,884	2,413	1,231	1,417 97	388 79	.....	3,000	20,334 76	49	72,960

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
ST-MAURICE.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Pointe-du-Lac	271,825	450			146 56	71 29		1,436	2,103 85	6	8,250
Pointe-du-Lac No 2	53,000	125		12	16 33				153 33	1	300
Shawinigan	280,000	700		63	142 69	26 74			932 43	6	1,800
St-Barnabé	496,962	695	40	94	216 40	26 74		1,243	2,315 14	9	9,725
St-Elie	128,467	428		48	89 72		40 00		605 72	5	1,260
St-Etienne	232,638	697		7	232 73				936 73	10	1,800
St-Mathieu	57,470	206			25 03		46 36		277 39	3	750
St-Sévère	321,620	280		87	104 44				471 44	4	1,700
Three-Rivers, District No 1	172,764	400		10	22 45				432 45	1	200
Three-Rivers, District No 2	239,255	239		6	52 65				297 65	3	400
Three-Rivers (town)	2,017,352	5,043		1,523	849 34	1871 50		60,073	69,359 84	8	313,024
Three-Rivers (town), diss	342,810	857		448	56 46	225 00			1,586 46	1	5,800
Yamachiche	1,099,528	1,979			315 15	147 94		2,397	4,839 09	14	29,700
St-Théodore-de-la-Grande-Anse (mission)							92 72		92 72		
Totals	5,713,691	12,099	40	2,298	2,269 95	2369 21	179 08	65,149	84,404 24	71	374,709
TÉMISCOUATA.											
Cacouna (parish)	152,122	380		111	97 34				588 34	7	2,800
Cacouna (village)	119,150	428		34	66 61	90 00		1,600	2,218 61	2	9,830
Ile-Verte	358,920	1,004		37	256 69	71 30			1,368 99	10	4,700
Notre-Dame-du-Lac	184,154	560		252	149 67		38 63		1,000 30	8	1,500
Notre-Dame-du-Portage	140,430	278			51 25	35 65			364 90	4	800
Notre-Dame-des-Sept-Douleurs	30,647	94		31	33 30		38 63		196 93	2	500
Rivière-du-Loup	155,789	486			84 67				570 67	6	1,000
St-Antonin	123,084	246	24	40	115 93				425 93	5	800
St-Arsène					121 74				121 74	6	2,000
St-Benoit-Abbé	8,576	51			11 49		30 90		93 39	1	100
St-Clément	60,948	305		150	96 16		38 63		589 79	6	1,100
St-Cyprien	22,739	104	62		33 63		38 63		238 26	2	200
St-Edouard (Fraserville)	803,470	4,017		571	429 82	176 84		5,222	10,416 66	6	53,350
St-Edouard, diss	114,830	287	48	42	18 78				395 78	1	1,350
St-Eloi	137,141	397		65	98 10	35 65			595 75	6	1,470
St-Epiphane	152,480	716	8		146 13				870 13	11	5,750
St-François-Xavier					33 73		46 36		80 09		

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
TÉMISCOUATA—*Con*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
Ste-Francoise	39,588	300	24	24	75 64	.....	38 63	.....	462 27	6	900
St-Honoré	33,970	118	.....	2	33 52	.....	38 63	.....	192 15	2	450
St-Hubert	46,115	296	.....	135	90 25	.....	38 63	.....	559 88	5	1,300
St-Jean-de-Dieu	70,000	369	17	6	113 35	.....	38 63	.....	543 98	6	1,200
St-Louis-du-Ha ! Ha !	197,524	493	691	114	95 73	.....	38 63	.....	1,432 36	5	1,625
St-Modeste	100,950	373	.....	40	90 68	.....	.....	.....	503 68	5	1,000
St-Paul-de-la-Croix	59,450	250	.....	.....	80 05	.....	38 63	.....	368 68	5	900
Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	99,726	356	.....	60	85 96	.....	38 63	.....	540 59	5	800
Trois-Pistoles No 1	194,039	677	180	37	165 79	147 05	.....	1,900	3,106 84	6	29,330
Trois-Pistoles No 2	181,066	652	.....	77	102 29	.....	.....	.....	831 29	9	2,000
Totals	3,586,908	13,237	1,054	1,828	2,778 30	55,649	502 19	8,722	28,677 98	137	126,755
TERREBONNE.											
Côte St-Gabriel	19,800	102	.....	.....	10 85	.....	27 00	.....	139 85	1	150
Doncaster	59,586	303	.....	.....	46 63	.....	38 63	.....	388 26	1	300
Ste-Adèle	168,866	844	.....	.....	158 27	.....	.....	.....	1,002 27	7	1,000
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	346,315	865	.....	.....	217 15	26 74	.....	870	1,978 89	7	14,630
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	557,190	1,342	.....	75	184 50	71 30	.....	1,394	3,066 80	9	31,500
St-Faustin	110,105	508	.....	.....	71 88	.....	44 43	.....	624 31	3	2,500
St-Faustin, diss	5,225	28	.....	7	.....	.....	15 00	.....	50 00	1	100
St-Hippolyte	55,930	559	.....	.....	91 97	.....	38 63	.....	689 60	5	1,200
St-Janvier (parish)	213,681	384	.....	25	37 27	.....	.....	.....	446 27	3	900
St-Janvier (village)	91,490	201	30	20	36 53	26 74	.....	.....	314 27	1	1,400
St-Janvier No 1 (Bas)	69,000	92	.....	12	19 55	.....	.....	.....	123 55	1	300
St-Jérôme (parish)	391,282	1,547	.....	49	202 08	.....	.....	.....	1,798 08	9	4,500
St-Jérôme (parish) diss	35,850	160	.....	.....	7 62	.....	.....	.....	167 62	1	300
St-Jérôme (town)	894,370	4,024	.....	573	308 16	211 20	.....	2,518	7,634 36	3	39,500
St-Jovite	136,875	794	88	28	122 92	35 65	38 63	500	1,607 20	5	9,000
Ste-Marguerite	51,295	650	.....	.....	77 90	.....	38 63	.....	766 53	6	1,200
St-Sauveur	167,619	558	.....	.....	146 02	.....	.....	.....	704 02	6	1,000
Ste-Sophie (New-Glasgow)	166,825	542	.....	80	124 24	.....	.....	.....	746 24	5	1,300
Ste-Sophie, diss	107,000	240	.....	20	32 52	.....	.....	.....	292 52	1	500
Ste-Thérèse (parish)	432,965	1,157	322	33	186 20	.....	.....	.....	1,698 20	9	3,000
Ste-Thérèse diss	107,000	240	.....	20	7 40	.....	.....	.....	267 49	1	500
Ste-Thérèse (village)	254,645	1,018	.....	11	143 33	926 85	.....	23,152	25,251 18	3	142,300
Terrebonne (parish)	279,330	614	.....	3	77 57	.....	.....	.....	694 57	3	1,550

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
TERREBONNE—(*Continued*).	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.		$
Terrebonne (town)	341,694	2,562	.....	.....	146 72	133 68	.....	4,765	7,607 40	2	59,650
Terrebonne (town and parish), diss	65,620	283	.....	43	9 84	.....	.....	.....	355 84	1	500
Totals	5,129,558	19,617	440	999	2,467 12	1432 16	240 95	33,199	58,395 23	94	318,780
VAUDREUIL.											
Como	110,525	353	.....	92	28.30	50.00	.....	.....	523.30	1	1,200
Como, diss	71,350	392	.....	30	14.68	.....	.....	.....	436.68	.....	.....
Ile-Perrot	411,882	1,194	.....	8	92.29	22.28	.....	.....	1,316.57	5	2,500
Newton (Ste-Justine)	321,681	1,072	.....	28	153.50	.....	.....	.....	1,253.50	5	2,500
Newton, diss	53,250	207	410	22	14.02	.....	.....	.....	653.02	1	600
Pointe-Fortune	35,250	141	.....	30	25.52	.....	30.90	.....	227.42	1	300
Pointe-Fortune, diss	38,950	155	.....	53	9.08	.....	.....	.....	217.08	1	500
Rigaud (parish)	468,625	702	351	82	180.19	.....	.....	.....	1,315.19	7	700
Rigaud (village)	291,070	1,019	.....	62	58.99	944.65	.....	22,417	24,501.64	4	112,800
St-Lazare	247,915	694	197	38	131.86	.....	.....	.....	1,060.86	5	2,000
St-Lazare, diss	29,900	95	7	34	11.52	.....	.....	.....	147.52	1	500
Ste-Marthe	561,215	1,122	.....	127	162.40	22.28	.....	.....	1,433.68	7	3,600
Ste-Marthe, diss	31,700	96	.....	50	9.70	.....	.....	.....	155.70	1	150
Très-Saint-Rédempteur	161,405	201	.....	39	56.51	.....	.....	.....	296.51	2	2,000
Vaudreuil	704,386	1,862	.....	159	197.52	71.30	.....	1,289	3,578.82	9	16,500
Vaudreuil, diss	77,350	193	.....	12	14.80	.....	.....	.....	219.80	1	500
Village-de-Dorion	265,200	238	238	7	56.30	.....	.....	.....	539.30	1	2,300
Totals	3,881,754	9,736	1,203	873	1,217.18	1110.51	30.90	23,706	37,876.59	52	148,650
VERCHÈRES.											
Beloeil (parish)	512,035	450	.....	51	55 22	.....	.....	.....	556 22	3	600
Beloeil (village)	467,325	1,028	.....	87	138 71	71 30	.....	1,706	3,031 01	6	20,468
Contrecœur	452,000	1,350	.....	97	189 11	.....	.....	.....	1,636 11	5	3,500
St-Antoine	642,595	1,156	1,156	133	158 27	35 65	.....	.....	2,638 92	7	5,900
Ste-Julie	398,985	638	.....	88	139 57	26 74	.....	.....	892 31	5	5,300
St-Marc	564,416	507	.....	42	96 38	35 65	.....	.....	681 03	4	3,600
Ste-Théodosie	237,939	285	.....	27	62 53	.....	.....	.....	374 53	2	1,000
Varennes (parish)	511,965	766	.....	166	171 81	.....	.....	.....	1,103 81	5	5,200
Varennes (village)	320,000	960	.....	161	86 17	281 62	.....	6,935	8,423 79	2	51,362
Verchères	729,388	2,100	.....	75	219 19	71 30	.....	2,760	5,225 49	4	26,700
Totals	4,426,648	9,240	1,156	927	1,316 96	522 26	.....	11,401	24,563 22	43	123,630

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
WOLFE.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.		$
D'Israëli	104,240	625	320	22	112 07				1,079 07	7	1,200
Dudswell	207,084	1,035		150	94 48				1,279 48	6	2,000
Dudswell, diss	60,751	243	90	111	123 86		123 62		691 48	4	950
Garthby	96,000	380		23	80 58				483 58	8	1,221
Ham-North	165,000	800	145	61	164 39				1,170 39	6	3,000
Ham-South (St-Joseph)	144,605	723	163	18	63 82				967 82		1,625
Ham-South-West (St-Adrien)	72,775	291		29	54 47		44 43		418 90	3 2	625
Lake-Weedon	83,215	416			52 43				468 43	4	850
Stratford (St-Gabriel)	79,090	371		26	77 68				474 68	7	1,000
St-Camille	120,107	940	65	23	100 89				1,128 89	8	1,600
St-Fortunat	136,323	682		58	110 02				850 02	2	2,100
Village de Marbleton	94,778	473		135	69 62	75 00			752 62	6	1,500
Weedon	201,316	809			112 86				921 86	1	3,000
Weedon, diss	8,000	46		30	18 12		25 00		119 12	1	120
Weedon-Centre	55,945	299		34	55 02				388 02	9	1,000
Wolfestown (St-Julien)	170,840	572		98	164 39				834 39		2,600
Wotton	300,425	950	227	113	216 61	100 00		2,863	4,469 61	13	11,716
Totals	2,100,494	9,655	1,010	931	1,671 31	175 00	193 05	2,863	16,498 36	91	36,107
YAMASKA.											
Baie-du-Febvre	792,238	1,202			234 88	106 04		2,245	3,887 92	12	29,375
Pierreville (village)	152,453	600			113 46	89 12		585	1,387 58	2	12,085
Pierreville (parish)	223,718	1,200			104 76				1,304 76	4	1,900
St-Bonaventure-d'Upton	158,830	857		41	121 52				1,019 52	6	2,200
St-David	476,655	810		115	255 30	35 65		800	2,015 95	9	11,510
St-Elphège	222,545	500	8		81 44				589 44	5	1,025
St-François (parish)	323,475	677			188 78				865 78	7	1,800
St-François, (village)	100,335	251			86 17	35 65		1,032	1,404 82	2	11,800
St-Guillaume-d'Upton	578,521	1,735	85	282	314 50	80 21		3,450	5,946 71	14	27,510
St-Michel (village)	74,225	667		103	78 85	35 65		1,025	1,903 50	2	9,430
St-Michel No 2	68,925	130		8	37 39				175 39	1	100
St-Michel No 3	71,875	122		26	23 10				171 10	1	100
St-Michel No 4	44,120	74		21	22 34				117 34	1	250
St-Michel No 5	29,235	67		8	14 39				89 39	1	200
St-Michel No 6	31,350	72		17	15 36				104 36	1	200
St-Michel No 8	26,185	65		12	7 95				84 95	1	400
St-Michel No 9	38,235	95		14	9 56				118 56	1	450
St-Pie-de-Guire	195,350	488	92	60	147 20				787 20	6	3,000

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*continued.*

COUNTIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Number of school-houses.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.				
YAMASKA—*Con.*	$										
St-Pierre	6,500	27	.....	10	90 25	.....	.....	.....	127 25	1	100
St-Thomas-de-Pierreville	324,826	400	17	.....	242 51	.....	.....	.....	659 51	5	1,500
St-Zéphirin	494,880	1,187	622	.....	186 53	.....	.....	.....	1,995 53	12	3,400
Totals	4,434,476	11,226	824	717	2,370 24	382 32	.....	9,237	24,756 56	94	118,335

Digitized by Google

RECAPITU

GENERAL STATISTICS of

COUNTIES.	Value of Taxable Real Estate.	MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTIONS.		
		Annual Taxes.	Special Taxes.	Monthly Contributions.
	$	$	$	$
Argenteuil	2,033,450	11,327	709	2,887
Arthabaska	2,791,818	14,745	1,312	1,084
Bagot	5,014,990	12,944	2,418	1,901
Beauce	5,954,051	20,999	2,709	1,539
Beauharnois	5,259,276	15,303	1,200	2,547
Bellechasse	2,761,412	7,411	616	1,183
Berthier	5,233,089	10,647	2,015	835
Bonaventure	1,832,551	10,111	384	2,012
Brome	3,544,079	15,371	1,173	1,924
Chambly	5,068,827	11,627	872	2,000
Champlain	5,107,599	15,727	1,421	1,746
Charlevoix	3,757,909	5,782	167	774
Châteauguay	5,248,046	13,440	783	977
Chicoutimi	1,707,640	6,048	363	843
Compton	4,344,877	23,873	2,983	3,250
Deux-Montagnes	3,711,152	10,469	1,358	352
Dorchester	3,029,041	8,076	773	806
Drummond	2,310,432	12,209	354	754
Gaspé	1,897,121	12,303	450	1,455
Hochelaga	38,929,293	103,882	8,833	15,552
Huntingdon	4,704,532	13,433	650	3,312
Iberville	3,635,433	10,052	1,055	654
Jacques-Cartier	5,783,685	15,727	1,123	1,642
Joliette	4,891,666	10,890	271	396
Kamouraska	3,935,545	8,639	363	786
Lake St. John	2,084,490	6,967	1,564	770
Laprairie	3,821,213	6,607	156	361
L'Assomption	4,221,427	9,749	31	496
Laval	2,257,465	6,101	.....	479
Lévis	5,528,701	10,849	1,684	2,425
L'Islet	2,692,736	5,563	1,710	891
Lotbinière	3,713,942	9,097	1,143	1,064
Maskinongé	4,721,145	8,848	.....	563
Matane	1,573,806	8,588	990	843
Mégantic	3,059,288	12,847	1,184	1,836
Missisquoi	5,319,693	16,135	448	1,470
Montcalm	3,034,674	7,236	130	282
Montmagny	2,615,862	5,272	229	764
Montmorency	2,656,498	5,326	.....	1,101
Montreal, City	128,850,400	321,876	.....	88,995
Napierville	3,150,928	6,919	139	318
Nicolet	5,572,452	13,796	1,277	655
Ottawa	5,422,001	46,563	2,858	8,912
Pontiac	1,635,821	16,508	1,226	1,913
Portneuf	4,001,824	12,043	2,020	1,734
Quebec, City	15,665,709	15,448	21,000	1,555
Quebec, County	4,793,479	11,133	360	2,778

Digitized by Google

LATION.

the cost of Education.

GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS. For Public Schools.	For Superior Education.	For Poor Municipalities.	Contributions of Subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.	Number of School-houses.	Value of School-houses, Furniture and School Appliances.
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1,670 66	597 91	750 46	2,130	20,072 03	87	48,910
2,498 54	465 61	74 08	25,930	46,109 23	123	249,530
2,473 30	240 53	32 00	5,256	25,264 83	86	90,100
4,305 60	953 61	482 19	19,670	50,658 40	223	162,795
1,790 34	1,295 39	.....	20,130	42,265 73	57	291,190
2,001 27	383 24	162 23	6,065	17,821 74	91	85,000
2,131 34	418 89	61 80	13,700	29,809 03	75	152,780
2,199 94	547 58	1,152 16	2,900	19,306 68	113	46,735
1,624 54	500 00	413 36	.....	21,005 90	114	43,630
1,249 69	557 32	.....	9,630	25,936 01	40	117,950
2,982 92	472 37	92 72	9,155	31,597 01	128	99,030
2,046 87	459 86	417 19	3,280	12,926 92	96	52,750
1,363 60	406 72	92 71	3,130	20,193 03	70	60,850
1,562 80	1,882 41	703 09	13,530	24,932 30	67	119,750
2,450 32	1,229 84	913 97	1,500	36,200 13	186	70,250
1,582 62	289 65	96 81	6,480	20,628 08	69	83,610
1,953 71	258 46	423 13	3,600	15,890 30	114	56,075
1,782 02	333 60	135 89	3,270	18,838 51	100	60,100
2,953 89	398 55	1,911 66	1,300	20,772 10	125	35,695
7,402 17	1,287 22	.....	54,342	191,298 39	75	1,004,739
1,535 09	824 44	177 70	2,732	22,664 23	84	72,050
1,279 51	329 74	.....	14,533	27,903 25	61	141,620
1,496 70	1,026 83	.....	121,591	142,606 53	51	440,740
2,460 81	956 26	69 53	25,154	40,197 60	90	201,090
2,204 38	1,363 54	146 79	30,559	44,061 71	113	252,295
1,493 15	320 84	560 14	.....	11,675 13	86	31,950
963 16	272 72	.....	2,535	10,894 88	32	38,900
1,467 36	1,201 33	.....	33,659	46,603 69	59	272,225
988 21	124 78	.....	18,368	26,060 99	29	95,720
2,788 37	1,835 12	.....	43,590	63,171 49	84	507,490
1,471 58	327 95	177 70	5,612	15,753 23	74	38.755
2,231 14	489 41	25 00	5,305	19,354 55	109	70,805
1,911 80	236 18	73 36	8,267	19,899 34	67	103,855
1,843 17	387 68	550 37	10,612	23,814 22	97	44,935
2,156 70	632 10	296 10	3,502	22,453 90	129	103,120
2,012 67	1,307 80	509 96	17,340	39.223 43	110	136,800
1,298 15	252 29	163 62	3,648	13,010 06	58	50,910
1,608 30	390 35	260 75	4,881	13,405 40	51	80,540
1,335 87	462 53	198 93	2,454	10,878 33	43	47,525
20,853 24	5,155 31	.....	129,722	566,601 55	87	2,655,427
1,085 34	204 98	.....	6,428	15,094 32	39	72,045
3,058 91	1,388 48	69 53	32,716	52,960 92	151	507,205
6,505 47	1,442 43	1,734 38	4,801	72,816 28	226	209,283
2,182 09	569 33	1,024 94	.....	23,423 36	106	37,900
2,799 94	559 17	208 49	7,503	26,867 60	120	108,786
6,298 71	3,706 86	.....	94,511	142,519 57	69	821,825
2,594 18	916 16	421 04	27,605	45,807 38	72	276,500

Digitized by Google

RECAPITU

GENERAL STATISTICS of

COUNTIES.	Value of Taxable Real Estate.	MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTIONS. Annual Taxes.	Special Taxes.	Monthly Contributions.
	$	$	$	$
Richelieu	4,205,917	10,543	.....	928
Richmond	3,729,947	18,932	1,633	3,574
Rimouski	2,045,092	6,669	311	757
Rouville	5,382,246	11,294	169	614
Saguenay	254,564	1,092	271	350
Shefford	5,652,476	23,006	3,128	2,714
Sherbrooke	4,533,122	22,458	.....	3,382
Soulanges	2,443,140	7,192	439	1,438
Stanstead	3,613,625	17,195	655	3,060
St-Hyacinthe	5,586,282	18,654	4,373	454
St-John	5,245,521	11,884	2,413	1,231
St-Maurice	5,713,691	12,099	40	2,298
Témiscouata	3,586,908	13,237	1,054	1,828
Terrebonne	5,129,558	19,617	440	999
Vaudreuil	3,881,754	9,736	1,203	873
Verchères	4,426,648	9,240	1,156	927
Wolfe	2,100,494	9,655	1,010	931
Yamaska	4,434,476	11,226	824	717
	405,180,780	1,198,235	91,623	198,491

Digitized by Google

LATION.—*continued.*

the cost of Education.

GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS.			Contributions of Subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.	Number of School-houses.	Value of School-houses, Furniture and School Appliances.
For Public Schools.	For Superior Education.	For Poor Municipalities.				
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
2,294 42	515 61	.....	12,006	26,287 03	60	161,075
1,724 27	708 68	269 51	2,541	29,382 46	113	74,535
1,648 11	2,005 19	608 46	16,305	28,303 76	74	106,250
1,687 03	900 11	38 63	49,613	64,315 77	77	257,370
904 15	178 24	2,099 20	1,356	6,249 59	22	15,690
2,615 79	896 33	155 43	7,927	40,442 55	150	128,770
1,730 36	2,147 12	309 05	17,340	47,366 53	58	211,070
960 45	385 42	46 36	9,137	19,598 23	41	76,550
2,016 50	1,268 47	386 31	9,556	34,137 28	118	126,860
2,351 49	1,213 06	.....	25,418	52,463 55	78	321,593
1,417 97	388 79	.....	3,000	20,334 76	49	72,960
2,269 95	2,369 21	179 08	65,149	84,404 24	71	374,709
2,778 30	556 49	502 19	8,722	28,677 98	137	126,755
2,467 12	1,432 16	240 95	33,199	58,395 23	94	318,780
1,217 18	1,110 51	30 90	23,706	37,876 59	52	148,650
1,316 96	522 26	.....	11,401	24,563 22	43	123,630
1,671 31	175 00	193 05	2,863	16,498 36	91	36,107
2,370 24	382 32	.....	9,237	24,756 56	94	118,335
159,391 74	56,818 34	19,641 90	1,171,102	2,895,302 98	5,758	13,150,699

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. V.

GENERAL STATISTICS, ACCORDING TO BULLETINS OF SCHOOL INSPCETORS.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS OF

ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY

Counties and Cities.	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.						Total of Pupils.
	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Argenteuil	23	476	436	2	7	655	1	21	17	....	....	30	959
Arthabaska	123	1,986	2,083	1	6	2,853	....	....	....	....	....	....	4,076
Bagot	79	1,705	1,733	2	2	2,530	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,442
Beauce	205	3,258	3,429	....	5	4,608	3	21	20	....	....	17	6,733
Beauharnois	42	899	1,479	....	....	1,899	2	130	175	....	....	280	2,683
Bellechasse	83	1,322	1,461	....	....	2,185	2	27	26	....	....	46	2,836
Berthier	69	1,438	1,527	....	....	2,155	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,965
Bonaventure	71	1,291	1,236	2	6	1,780	2	42	34	....	....	40	2,611
Brome	22	349	330	3	4	480	....	....	....	....	....	....	686
Chambly	29	408	535	....	....	786	....	....	....	....	....	....	943
Champlain	112	2,413	2,439	....	....	3,321	2	37	31	....	....	47	4,920
Charlevoix	82	1,447	1,591	....	....	2,117	2	34	18	....	....	24	3,090
Châteauguay	49	956	1,015	7	3	1,520	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,981
Chicoutimi	60	1,190	1,074	....	....	1,523	2	15	15	....	....	21	2,294
Compton	66	1,116	1,060	9	2	1,654	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,187
Two Mountains	54	1,103	1,070	....	....	1,726	4	50	50	28	19	120	2,320
Dorchester	104	1,396	1,415	7	7	1,969	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,825
Drummond	70	1,150	1,174	8	4	1,653	1	12	13	....	....	18	2,361
Gaspe	81	1,501	1,511	10	9	1,868	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,031
Hochelaga	33	1,075	1,991	2	3	2,250	5	898	508	....	....	1090	4,477
Huntingdon	22	355	264	16	9	418	2	52	89	1	....	61	786
Iberville	51	796	932	....	2	1,207	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,730
Jacques-Cartier	34	664	1,033	3	2	1,346	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,702
Joliette	76	2,081	1,944	....	2	2,567	....	....	....	....	....	....	4,027
Kamouraska	92	1,728	1,639	....	....	2,049	1	2	5	1	1	7	3,376
Lake St. John	78	1,307	1,266	....	....	1,656	1	9	23	....	....	22	2,605
Laprairie	27	606	629	1	3	954	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,239
L'Assomption	57	964	1,112	....	....	1,370	1	1	41	....	....	42	2,118
Laval	24	669	571	....	....	897	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,240
Lévis	73	1,517	1,346	2	1	2,196	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,866
L'Islet	67	1,103	1,027	....	....	1,491	1	4	5	....	....	8	2,139
Lotbinière	95	1,559	1,546	....	1	2,187	3	45	33	....	....	75	3,184
Magdalen Islands	15	495	317	2	2	491	....	....	....	....	....	....	816
Maskinongé	58	1,266	1,254	....	....	1,684	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,520
Matane	90	1,673	1,671	....	....	2,137	1	6	10	....	....	16	3,360
Mégantic	77	1,271	1,270	2	1	1,758	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,544
Missisquoi	37	944	928	6	5	1,316	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,883
Montcalm	47	1,069	1,170	1	....	1,563	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,240
Montreal, city	10	388	664	21	24	808	7	1063	960	1	....	1550	3,121
Montmagny	45	849	885	....	....	1,376	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,734
Montmorency	32	685	659	....	....	914	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,344
Napierville	32	683	834	9	12	1,018	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,538
Nicolet	144	2,337	2,480	....	....	3,673	....	....	....	....	....	....	4,817

Digitized by Google

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

SCHOOLS.				PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.														
Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.								
					Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils.				Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils.					
Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.	Number of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance of Pupils.	Total Pupils.	Male Lay Teachers.	Female Lay Teachers.
....	....	23	3	60	639	599	86	46	821	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,370	1	57
....	2	124	4	3	32	25	12	9	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	78	..	3
3	....	84	9	1	7	9	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	..	1
1	....	212	6	4	40	43	2	3	60	....	....	....	....	....	....	88	..	4
....	....	45	12	5	46	58	3	2	78	....	....	....	....	....	....	109	..	5
....	....	80	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	1	66	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	72	2	24	327	338	8	4	408	....	....	....	....	....	....	677	..	25
....	....	22	....	75	671	682	121	111	1,031	1	7	5	....	....	10	1,597	5	70
....	....	26	6	3	60	58	11	5	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	134	1	3
1	....	117	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	18	7	1	2	22	28	1	....
....	....	89	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	....	48	2	20	226	216	25	7	315	....	....	....	....	....	....	474	..	20
....	....	62	1	1	15	9	....	....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	24	1	....
....	....	71	4	95	814	800	85	58	1,305	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,757	1	92
....	....	58	5	4	18	17	6	1	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	42	..	4
....	....	102	2	2	11	13	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	24	..	2
1	....	77	3	25	186	175	18	17	292	....	....	....	....	....	....	396	1	24
....	....	81	....	17	188	158	8	3	244	....	....	....	....	....	....	357	..	17
3	58	31	35	16	573	356	31	18	850	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,158	3	27
2	....	19	3	52	535	535	188	136	903	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,394	1	51
....	....	45	7	4	25	13	2	3	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	43	..	4
....	2	30	11	5	48	46	3	4	78	....	....	....	....	....	....	101	..	5
2	6	71	12	3	26	28	1	....	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	55	..	3
....	....	105	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	28	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	....	50	10	2	20	24	1	2	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	47	..	2
....	1	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	6	71	5	2	12	13	18	9	39	....	....	....	....	....	....	52	1	1
....	....	65	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	....	100	1	2	14	13	1	2	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	..	3
1	....	14	....	1	19	19	....	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	38	..	1
5	....	55	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	90	2	2	34	37	....	....	50	....	....	....	....	....	....	71	..	2
....	....	78	....	40	335	267	24	29	524	....	....	....	....	....	....	655	1	39
....	....	37	13	52	414	407	87	74	631	....	....	....	....	....	....	982	3	49
2	....	49	6	7	57	41	....	....	59	....	....	....	....	....	....	98	..	5
3	....	21	73	12	3,602	3,645	117	82	5,586	....	....	....	....	....	....	7,446	16	155
....	....	43	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	31	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	26	5	1	10	4	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	..	1
....	....	142	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS OF

Counties and Cities.	ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY												
	Schools under control of School Commissioners and Trustees.						Independent Schools.						
	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average attendance of Pupils.	Total of Pupils.
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Ottawa	136	2,750	2,758	51	45	3,881	1	17	3	....	....	15	5,624
Pontiac	54	946	1,003	53	45	1,063	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,047
Portneuf	100	1,881	1,823	3	6	2,423	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,713
Quebec, city	14	480	412	4	10	682	23	565	574	....	....	940	2,045
Quebec, county	40	1,024	1,006	6	6	1,411	2	38	41	....	....	56	2,121
Richelieu	51	1,059	1,441	....	....	1,935	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,500
Richmond	54	1,063	916	23	26	1,331	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,028
Rimouski	69	1,157	1,240	....	....	1,452	1	40	20	....	....	35	2,457
Rouville	67	1,419	1,255	9	11	2,008	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,694
Saguenay	23	456	469	....	....	728	1	10	7	....	....	16	942
Shefford	95	1,743	1,550	7	5	2,484	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,305
Sherbrooke	23	966	715	16	17	1,292	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,714
Soulanges	26	559	674	1	1	917	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,235
Stanstead	29	641	566	8	7	802	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,222
St-Hyacinthe	68	1,546	1,579	....	....	2,354	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,125
St. John	30	535	657	6	4	868	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,202
St-Maurice	51	941	1,066	....	....	1,336	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,007
Témiscouata	128	2,142	2,292	....	....	2,743	....	....	....	....	....	....	4,434
Terrebonne	85	1,964	1,927	2	....	3,026	2	100	45	....	....	117	4,038
Trois-Rivières, cité	10	413	640	....	....	893	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,053
Vaudreuil	41	1,017	869	2	3	1,337	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,891
Verchères	35	692	706	....	....	1,099	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,398
Wolfe	74	1,392	1,392	11	3	1,740	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,798
Yamaska	90	1,888	1,877	....	....	2,776	2	17	17	15	9	42	3,823
Totals	4133	80,162	82,863	318	311	115189	75	3256	2780	46	29	4735	169765

Digitized by Google

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

SCHOOLS.				PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.														
Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.								
					Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils.				Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils.					
Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.	Numbers of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average attendance of Pupils.	Total Pupils.	Male Lay Teachers.	Female Lay Teachers.
6	....	132	6	61	744	679	79	74	1,163	5	56	47	....	....	73	1,679	2	59
3	....	50	2	46	671	759	104	64	1,060	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,598	4	42
1	....	102	2	5	44	47	4	2	66	....	....	....	....	....	....	97	1	4
....	....	36	21	2	200	119	16	19	256	....	....	....	....	....	....	354	1	8
....	....	50	....	12	96	110	26	16	168	....	....	....	....	....	....	248	..	14
....	1	52	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	....	58	3	51	366	368	46	30	597	....	....	....	....	....	....	810	..	52
....	....	67	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	67	7	3	35	18	7	3	42	....	....	....	....	....	....	63	1	2
1	....	23	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	2	97	2	44	313	306	62	51	471	....	....	....	....	....	....	732	2	41
....	15	20	8	26	397	402	54	58	726	....	....	....	....	....	....	911	2	31
5	....	18	6	2	22	6	7	2	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	37	..	2
....	4	27	5	80	759	706	83	55	1,176	1	16	16	....	....	23	1,635	6	78
....	2	73	3	1	26	24	....	1	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	51	..	2
3	....	28	2	5	51	46	9	7	69	....	....	....	....	....	....	113	..	5
1	....	50	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	132	2	1	20	13	....	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	..	1
....	7	80	15	5	58	67	2	2	77	....	....	....	....	....	....	129	..	5
....	6	6	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	2	37	4	5	36	51	18	6	67	....	....	....	....	....	....	111	..	5
....	1	34	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	81	....	10	96	98	10	8	156	....	....	....	....	....	....	212	..	10
1	2	94	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
50	118	4182	410	899	12,938	12,647	1385	1023	19,824	8	97	75	1	2	128	28,168	54	1036

Digitized by Google

Counties and Cities.	ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL												
	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.						Total of Pupils.
	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Argenteuil	1	68	39	3	....	90	1	.....	45	....	1	40	156
Arthabaska	3	259	22	5	....	240	5	.....	594	....	2	539	882
Bagot	5	339	208	....	....	447	2	.....	119	....	....	109	666
Beauce	7	348	311	....	....	532	1	43	.....	1	....	41	703
Beauharnois	3	299	50	3	....	312	2	.....	167	....	2	155	521
Bellechasse	8	455	234	....	....	598	1	.....	62	....	....	70	761
Berthier	3	233	.....	....	....	185	6	27	314	....	....	293	574
Bonaventure	8	282	267	....	....	419	1	.....	72	....	....	72	621
Brome	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....
Chambly	7	407	217	....	....	543	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	624
Champlain	8	343	434	....	1	677	2	22	50	....	....	70	850
Charlevoix	6	208	117	....	....	232	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	325
Châteauguay	5	300	238	1	....	447	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	539
Chicoutimi	6	221	288	....	....	329	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	509
Compton	1	44	37	....	....	63	1	.....	31	....	2	29	114
Two Mountains	6	309	282	....	....	511	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	591
Dorchester	5	220	189	1	....	327	1	6	35	....	....	40	451
Drummond	3	243	106	1	2	258	1	.....	50	....	....	40	402
Gaspé	7	214	235	3	2	326	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	454
Hochelaga	13	3,945	3,414	3	2	5,967	7	.....	1,210	....	9	1,010	8,583
Huntington	1	27	16	....	....	35	2	9	110	....	....	107	162
Iberville	4	148	186	....	....	251	3	.....	249	....	....	195	583
Jacques-Cartier	5	615	113	3	3	634	1	.....	66	....	....	62	800
Joliette	2	195	.....	....	....	139	5	.....	259	....	....	248	454
Kamouraska	10	389	318	....	....	476	3	.....	180	....	....	141	887
Lake St. John	6	329	282	....	....	437	2	17	190	....	....	185	818
Laprairie	4	257	139	2	2	335	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	400
L'Assomption	3	259	28	1	....	225	4	.....	273	....	....	236	561
Laval	4	262	291	....	....	442	2	129	142	....	3	238	827
Lévis	9	521	315	....	....	406	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	836
L'Islet	4	64	77	....	....	102	2	.....	71	....	....	64	212
Lotbinière	8	338	346	....	....	576	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	684
Magdalen Islands	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	1	.....	82	....	....	64	82
Maskinongé	4	153	202	....	....	281	2	20	304	....	....	255	679
Matane	8	218	264	....	....	381	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	482
Mégantic	5	269	194	....	....	379	1	.....	85	....	1	73	549
Missisquoi	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....
Montcalm	2	172	60	....	1	174	3	.....	115	....	1	107	349
Montmagny	3	142	92	....	....	175	1	.....	39	....	....	30	273
Montmorency	10	504	346	....	....	610	1	.....	70	....	....	52	920
Montreal (city)	29	6,084	6,848	59	40	11,506	12	1,546	2,211	4	2	3,406	16,794
Napierville	4	326	92	....	....	191	3	.....	214	....	....	193	632
Nicolet	6	447	245	....	....	556	7	.....	620	....	....	467	1,312

Digitized by Google

OF MODEL SCHOOLS.

SCHOOLS.										PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS.									
Boys' Schools.		Girls' Schools.		Mixed Schools.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Number of Model Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total No. of Pupils.	Average attendance of Pupils.	Lay Male Teachers.	Protestant Members of clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
		1	46	1	110	1		2	2	1			19	19	38	21	1		1
2	252	5	596	1	34	1		4	33										
1	127	2	119	4	420	1	3	2	12										
2	152			6	551			9	13										
2	244	2	169	1	108	1	7	1	13	1	9	11	71	66	157	131	1		4
4	315	2	127	3	319	4		3	12										
4	260	5	314				8	2	24										
		1	72	8	549			10	5	2	6	3	71	68	148	118			4
										1	3		29	35	67	41	1		1
3	272	1	84	3	268	3	6	4	4	1	1	1	86	83	171	116	2		3
1	165	3	302	4	383	4		11	7										
2	109			4	216	2		5											
1	68			4	471	3	5	2	5	1	6	3	84	72	165	140	1		3
				6	509	4		10		1	1		14	8	13	20		1	
		1	33	1	81				4	7	11	13	256	268	548	431	1		16
2	220	2	195	2	176	2	4	3	7										
1	51			5	400	1		9	5										
1	116	1	50	2	236			6	7	2			38	39	77	59			4
				7	454			7		1	2		10	12	24	19			1
8	3,948	12	4,635			12	68	2	138	2	11	14	86	106	217	164	2		3
		1	56	2	106			1	8	1	1		36	29	66	55	1		1
1	109	4	370	2	104		4	7	22										
4	618	2	182			3	11	2	6	1	2	2	124	91	219	182	1		3
2	195	5	259			3		1	18										
4	217	5	306	4	364			16	13										
2	132	1	190	5	496	5		6	16										
1	89			3	311	1		5											
2	223	4	273	1	65		6	2	17										
3	374	2	291	1	162		12	1	16										
3	385	2	176	4	275		6	10	2	1	3	2	25	22	52	40			2
2	64	4	148			1		4	3										
1	53			7	631	2		14	2	1		1	13	16	30	26			2
		1	82						5										
1	72	2	379	3	228	2		3	17										
				8	482			8	4										
1	28	1	86	4	435			9	10	2	5	1	57	41	104	83	2		2
										5	16	5	173	172	366	276	4		7
1	117	3	116	1	116	1		4	11	1	3		27	24	54	36	1		1
		1	39	3	234	2		3	3										
3	226	2	157	6	537	2		13	9										
13	7,581	24	8,774	4	439	71	89	38	226	1			96	128	224	193	3		9
2	256	3	214	2	162	3	6	1	28										
1	206	7	620	5	486		6	41	49										

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS

Counties and Cities.	ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL												
	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.						Total of Pupils.
	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Ottawa	10	1,539	1,510	5	....	2,534	1	.....	33	....	....	31	3,0[illegible]
Pontiac	1	39	46	....	....	54	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
Portneuf	14	520	445	....	....	729	3	17	91	....	....	101	1,0[illegible]
Quebec (City)	9	544	2,141	....	....	2,325	9	443	495	....	....	826	3,[illegible]
Quebec (County)	13	565	559	....	5	827	2	61	71	2	....	66	1,[illegible]
Richelieu	7	753	315	....	....	805	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	1,0[illegible]
Richmond	1	143	.....	....	....	125	1	.....	174	....	6	150	[illegible]
Rimouski	6	187	158	....	....	243	2	25	78	....	....	76	[illegible]
Rouville	2	97	43	....	....	106	2	.....	89	....	3	80	[illegible]
Saguenay	1	3	22	....	....	20	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
Shefford	2	145	49	....	....	147	4	87	206	6	1	320	[illegible]
Sherbrooke	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....
Soulanges	9	520	246	2	....	566	3	37	105	....	3	122	[illegible]
Stanstead	2	219	191	....	8	269	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	2	44	607	....	....	557	3	76	119	....	....	170	[illegible]
St-John	3	149	101	....	....	204	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
St-Maurice	3	281	80	....	....	305	1	.....	52	....	....	50	[illegible]
Témiscouata	7	260	126	....	....	220	2	.....	123	....	....	101	[illegible]
Terrebonne	2	112	43	....	....	136	4	.....	249	....	2	224	[illegible]
Vaudreuil	3	117	55	....	....	147	2	.....	98	....	....	86	[illegible]
Verchères	8	391	422	....	....	691	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
Wolfe	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	1	.....	98	....	....	70	[illegible]
Yamaska	3	145	117	....	....	224	5	.....	316	....	....	268	[illegible]
Totals	344	27,229	24,418	92	66	42,048	131	2,565	10,436	13	38	11,372	64,5[illegible]

Digitized by Google

OF MODEL SCHOOLS.——*Continued.*

SCHOOLS.										PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS.									
Boys' Schools.		Girls' Schools.		Mixed Schools.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers.		Number of Model Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total of Pupils.	Average attendance of Pupils.	Lay Male Teachers.	Protestant Members of Clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
3	1,035	3	1,049	5	1,003	4	14	3	40	3	12	1	183	145	341	246	2	....	7
....	....	....	....	1	85	....	....	2	....	2	3	2	50	61	116	64	1	....	3
5	175	4	163	8	735	3	....	13	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
4	701	9	2,364	5	558	3	5	3	73	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
6	400	5	389	4	474	3	....	13	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
3	637	2	188	2	243	....	4	3	46	1	....	1	6	6	13	10	..	....	1
1	143	1	180	....	....	....	5	1	8	2	....	....	64	95	159	121	..	....	5
1	47	1	57	6	344	....	....	7	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	50	2	92	1	90	2	....	2	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	....	....	....	1	25	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
2	173	3	211	1	110	....	8	3	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	7	60	53	128	115	2	....	3
3	229	3	145	6	539	9	....	3	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	219	1	199	....	....	....	4	....	4	3	15	12	123	92	242	184	3	....	4
1	30	2	634	2	182	....	4	5	14	1	....	1	25	22	48	37	..	....	2
....	....	....	....	3	250	1	....	4	....	1	5	3	16	17	41	23	..	....	2
1	202	1	52	2	159	....	4	3	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
3	188	3	160	3	161	1	....	10	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	78	4	251	1	77	....	....	4	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
1	64	2	98	2	108	2	....	2	8	1	10	8	11	15	44	35	..	....	2
2	156	2	182	4	475	3	3	5	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
....	....	1	98	....	....	....	....	....	6	1	2	2	22	24	50	45	..	....	2
1	145	7	433	....	....	....	....	3	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	..
123	21,916	168	26,405	184	16,536	166	292	343	1,107	49	135	93	1,875	1,829	3932	3,031	29	1	98

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS

Counties and Cities.	ROMAN CATHOLIC												
	Academies under control of School Commissoners or Trustees.						Independent Academies.						Total Number of Pupils.
	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Argenteuil													
Arthabaska							1	105		2		99	107
Bagot							2		140			124	140
Beauce							5	267	378		1	573	646
Beauharnois	2	800				740	2		322		3	271	1,125
Bellechasse							2		100			98	100
Berthier							2	125	83	1		181	209
Brome													
Chambly	1	243				200	1		139		1	130	383
Champlain	2	254				231	2		264			232	518
Charlevoix	1	168				121	2		191			166	359
Châteauguay							1		54		1	50	55
Chicoutimi							1		200			170	200
Compton													
Two Mountains	1	132				125	1		102			90	234
Dorchester							1		91			77	91
Drummond							1		98		8	87	106
Hochelaga	1	1,313		2		982	4		535		30	533	1,880
Huntingdon													
Iberville	1	145				130							145
Jacques Cartier							3		466		5	430	471
Joliette							1		160			151	160
Kamouraska							1		95			83	95
Laprairie	1	134				125	1		119		2	110	255
L'Assomption	1	144				113	1		127			105	271
Levis	1	223				172	5		952		1	844	1,176
L'Islet	2	134	102			211							236
Lotbiniere							2		202			182	202
Maskinonge							2	221				195	221
Matane							1		102			80	102
Megantic							3	77	116			178	193
Missisquoi							2	200	145	3	5	323	353
Montcalm							1		92			90	92
Montmagny	1	166				160	3		287			275	453
Montmorency							1		67			66	67
Montreal, city	3	1,416		17		1,200	10	724	1,368	204	60	1,945	3,789
Napierville							1	66				56	66
Nicolet	1	109				95							109
Ottawa							1		66			54	66
Pontiac													
Portneuf							2		133			120	133
Quebec, city	7	2,797	453	5		2,966	8	376	1,155	5	11	1,027	4,802
Quebec, county	1	61				45	3		286		7	266	354

Digitized by Google

OF ACADEMIES.

ACADAMIES.										PROTESTANT ACADAMIES.									
Boys' Academies		Girls' Academies		Mixed Academies		Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total No. of Pupils.	Average Attendance of pupils	Male Lay Teachers.	Members of Protestant Clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
										1	7	3	160	135	305	264	2		3
1	107						15												
		2	140						14										
2	267	3	379				12		16										
2	800	2	325				13	9	27										
		2	100						7										
1	126	1	83				8		6	1	2		13	1	16	16	2	1	1
										2	17	3	102	126	248	165	4		3
1	243	1	140				7	1	6										
2	254	2	264				9		10										
1	168	2	191			1		3	8										
		1	55					1	5										
		1	200					3	8										
										2	6	6	52	105	169	153	1	1	7
1	132	1	102				3		4										
		1	91						4										
		1	106					3	6										
1	1,315	4	565			1	25	1	83	1	6	8	338	323	675	626	4		16
										1	15	1	148	150	314	249	1		6
1	145					1	11												
		3	471						27										
		1	160					1	13										
		1	95						5										
1	134	1	121				3		10										
1	144	1	127				6		9										
1	223	5	953					8	58										
1	134	1	102				5		5										
		2	202					1	5										
2	221						5												
		1	102						4										
1	77	2	116				7		10	1	5	2	20	36	63	50	1		2
1	203	1	150				16		14	3	9	68	115	119	311	242	3	1	9
		1	92						9										
1	166	3	287				6		14										
		1	67						4										
5	2,061	7	1,378	1	350	40	54	5	149	2	43	15	687	483	1,228	952	15	4	37
1	66						6												
1	109						4												
		1	66						6	1	3		38	42	83	61	1		2
										1			57	47	104	88	1		3
		2	133						7										
7	3,128	7	1,523	1	151	11	61	1	136	2	11	1	98	79	189	158	6		6
1	61	3	293					1	70										

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Counties and Cities.	Academies under Control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Academies.						Total of Pupils.
	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Richelieu	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	633	....	....	576	633
Richmond	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rimouski	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	287	....	....	220	287
Rouville	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	140	264	....	4	394	408
Shefford	1	78	....	....	....	60	1	40	....	....	....	38	118
Sherbrooke	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	246	....	7	210	253
Stanstead	1	219	....	....	....	140	2	....	172	....	12	151	403
St-Hyacinthe	1	598	....	1	....	498	3	90	198	....	....	251	887
St-John	1	280	....	....	....	235	1	....	349	....	....	300	629
St-Maurice	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	194	....	....	173	194
Témiscouata	1	218	....	....	....	174	1	43	118	....	....	120	379
Terrebonne	1	293	....	....	....	245	3	26	229	....	....	234	548
Trois-Rivières, City	1	337	....	....	....	312	1	....	229	....	....	188	566
Verchères	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	112	137	....	....	219	249
Yamaska	1	85	....	....	....	80	1	39	....	....	....	36	124
Total	35	10,347	555	25	....	9,360	103	2,651	11,691	215	158	12,571	25,642

Digitized by Google

OF ACADEMIES.—*Continued.*

ACADEMIES.										PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.									
Boys' Academies		Girls' Academies		Mixed Academies.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers			Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.						
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.	Number of Academies.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Total of Pupils.	Average attendance of Pupils.	Male Lay Teachers.	Members of Protestant Clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
....	.....	1	633	....	....	....	....	....	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	11	5	109	71	196	159	4	....	5
....	.....	1	287	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	140	2	268	....	....	5	....	3	36	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	118	....	.....	....	....	....	4	....	....	2	14	9	165	168	355	274	3	....	5
....	.....	1	253	....	....	....	....	....	13	1	7	3	127	129	266	231	2	....	8
1	219	2	184	....	....	....	6	....	23	2	9	2	136	123	270	209	2	1	8
2	689	2	198	....	....	....	15	....	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	280	1	349	....	....	....	7	1	17	1	20	15	42	35	112	99	1	....	2
....	.....	2	194	....	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	218	....	.....	1	161	....	6	1	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	319	2	229	....	....	....	8	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	337	1	229	....	....	....	9	....	31	1	10	3	17	30	60	48	1	....	2
1	112	1	137	....	....	2	9	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	124	....	.....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
51	12,840	84	12,140	3	662	61	347	43	975	27	195	143	2,424	2,202	4,964	4,074	54	8	125

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting Male Teachers

Counties and Cities.	TEACHING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC															
	Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Male Lay Teachers without Diplomas.					
	Schools.		Diploma.		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.	
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under contrl.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.
								$	$					$	$
Argenteuil		1		1		1			400						
Arthabaska		1		1		1			400						
Bagot	3	1	3	1		4		293	220						
Beauce										1		1		188	
Beauharnois		1	1			1			400						
Bellechasse		3	2	1		3			242	1		1		125	
Berthier															
Brome															
Chambly		3		3		3			323						
Champlain	1	4	2	3		4	1	260	350						
Charlevoix		3	2	1		2	1		251						
Châteauguay	1	2	2	1	1	2		450	355	1		1		200	
Chicoutimi		4	1	3		4			120						
Compton															
Two Mountains		2	1	1		1	1		375						
Dorchester		1	1				1		250						
Drummond	1			1	1			120							
Hochelaga	3	9	1	11	11		1	333	324		4	4			250
Huntingdon	2			2	1	1		285							
Iberville		1	1		1			120							
Jacques-Cartier		3	1	2		3			242						
Joliette	2	2	1	3	2	2		150	203		1	1			120
Lake St. John		5	1	4		5			196						
Laprairie		1	1				1		375						
L'Assomption	1		1			1		300							
Laval															
Lévis															
L'Islet		1	1				1		275						
Lotbinière	1	2	3			2	1	300	210						
Magdalen Islands	1			1	1			200							
Maskinongé	5	2	2	5	1	5	1	174	242						
Mégantic															
Missisquoi															
Montcalm	1	1	1	1	1	1		200	428	1		1		200	
Montmagny		2		2		2			200						
Montmorency		2	2			1	1		275						

Digitized by Google

for the School Year ended 30th June, 1897.

SCHOOLS.			TEACHING IN PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.																	
			MALE LAY TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS.									MALE LAY TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS.							
	Male Religious Teachers		Schools.		Diploma		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.			
Total Male Lay Teachers.	Brothers.	Ecclesiastics or Priests.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Total Number Male Lay Teachers.	Protestant Clergymen.
										$	$					$	$		
1			1	3	1	3		2	2	250	600							4	
1	17																		
4	3																		
1	12																		
1	20			1	1				1		700							1	
4																			
	17			2		2			2		600							2	1
			5	5	2	8	4	3	3	134	468							10	
3	13		1	2		3	1		2	386	575							3	
5	9		1		1			1		250								1	
3																			
4	5			1		1			1		500							1	
4			1			1	1			500								1	1
			1	2	1	2		2	1	136	575							3	
2	7																		
1																			
1			1			1	1			133								1	
16	151		3	6	2	7	3	1	5	593	792							9	
2			1	2	1	2		2	1	162	863							3	
1	15																		
3	13			1		1			1		800							1	
5	6																		
5																			
1	3																		
1	12																		
	13																		
	12		1			1	1			400								1	
1	5																		
3																			
1																			
7	5																		
	7		1	3	1	3	1	2	1	120	332							4	
	16		3	7	4	6	3	5	2	200	517							10	
3				1	1				1		300							1	
2	6																		
2																			

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting Male Teachers

TEACHING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC

Counties and Cities.	Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Male Lay Teachers without Diplomas.					
	Schools.		Diploma,		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.	
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elmentary.	Model.	Model and Academy.	Elementary	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.
								$	$					$	$
Montreal	2	91	46	47	21	46	26	250	698	1	20	13	8	300	300
Napierville		3		3		3			458						
Nicolet															
Ottawa	6	1		7	6	1		250	300		3	3			250
Pontiac	3			3	3			245							
Portneuf	1	3	1	3	1	3		130	221						
Quebec, city		12	8	4	5	7			241		2	2			225
Quebec, county		2	1	1	1		1		250		1	1			370
Richelieu															
Richmond	1		1			1		300							
Rouville		4	1	3		4			230		3		3		300
Saguenay										1		1		200	
Shefford															
Sherbrooke															
Soulanges	5	7	6	6	1	9	2	283	345		2	2			150
Stanstead															
St-Hyacinthe															
St-John		4	1	3		4			479		1	1			200
St-Maurice	1			1	1			225							
Témiscouata		1	1				1		350						
Terrebonne															
Three Rivers															
Vaudreuil	1	2	1	2	1	2		275	360						
Verchères		5	3	2	2	3			348						
Yamaska															
Total and average salaries	42	192	101	133	62	132	40	256	483	6	37	32	11	202	273

Digitized by Google

for the School Year ended 30th June, 1897.—*continued.*

SCHOOLS. TEACHING IN PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.

Total Number Male Lay Teachers.	Male Religious Teachers		Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Male Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						Total Number Male Lay Teachers.	Protestant Clergymen.
			Schools. Diploma				Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.			
	Brothers.	Ecclesiastics or Priests.	Elementay.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Models and Academies.	Elementary.	Models and Academies.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Models and Academies.		
										$	$								
114	143	....	15	14	20	9	2	6	21	1,159	1,154	1	4	5	....	800	731	34	5
3	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10	14	....	2	3	2	3	1	1	3	223	600	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....
3	....	....	4	2	....	6	3	1	2	317	425	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....
4	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	150	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
14	66	....	1	3	2	....	....	2	2	900	800	....	3	3	....	....	700	7	....
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	5	....	....	3	1	2	....	....	3	....	700	....	1	1	....	....	250	4	....
7	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	175	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	14	....	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	120	717	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....
....	15	....	2	2	....	4	2	....	2	381	850	....	2	2	....	....	175	6	....
14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	14	....	6	4	2	8	1	6	3	181	712	....	1	1	....	....	670	11	1
....	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4	7	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	725	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
1	4	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	700	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
1	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
5	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
277	757	....	54	72	44	82	27	36	63	515	729	1	11	12	....	800	572	138	9

Digitized by Google

General Statistics respecting Female Teachers

Counties and Cities.	Teaching in Roman Catholic Schools.															
	Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						Total No. Female Lay Teachers.
	Schools.		With Diploma		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.		
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Aca.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	
								$	$					$	$	
Argenteuil	21	1	....	22	19	2	1	123	115	3	..	2	1	92	....	25
Arthabaska	118	2	1	119	113	7	..	78	124	7	1	7	1	95	100	128
Bagot	80	2	....	82	50	32	..	112	170	4	..	4	....	80	80	86
Beauce	185	4	7	182	169	20	..	81	129	31	1	32	....	80	100	221
Beauharnois	40	13	1	52	48	5	..	134	148	2	..	2	....	80	....	55
Bellechasse	73	3	1	75	67	9	..	80	112	6	1	6	1	70	70	83
Berthier	60	....	2	58	52	8	..	117	....	6	2	8	....	83	150	68
Bonaventure	72	10	3	79	72	10	..	93	126	....	..	....	....	....	....	82
Brome	22	....	....	22	19	3	..	133	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	22
Chambly	25	4	....	29	20	9	..	151	140	1	1	2	....	75	100	31
Champlain	110	11	3	118	78	43	..	111	128	7	..	7	....	83	....	128
Charlevoix	74	8	4	78	66	16	..	64	94	15	..	12	3	78	....	97
Châteauguay	45	3	2	46	37	11	..	130	200	3	..	3	....	117	....	51
Chicoutimi	61	13	2	72	51	20	3	73	115	1	..	1	....	60	....	75
Compton	61	....	7	54	42	17	2	111	....	10	..	10	....	67	....	71
Deux-Montagnes	56	2	2	56	55	3	..	130	200	3	..	3	....	75	....	61
Dorchester	88	9	1	96	82	15	..	78	79	14	..	14	....	72	....	111
Drummond	71	6	2	75	60	17	..	93	122	7	2	9	....	79	80	86
Gaspé	76	7	9	74	70	13	..	97	156	4	1	5	....	80	100	88
Hochelaga	19	5	....	24	17	4	3	157	170	9	1	5	5	93	200	34
Huntingdon	19	1	....	20	18	2	..	129	200	....	..	....	....	....	....	20
Iberville	45	7	....	52	35	17	..	126	185	....	..	....	....	....	....	52
Jacques-Cartier	29	1	1	29	29	1	..	140	150	1	1	2	....	100	150	32
Joliette	63	1	....	64	55	9	..	109	100	8	1	8	1	93	100	73
Kamouraska	102	17	6	113	96	23	..	68	97	2	..	2	....	80	....	121
Lake St-John	80	6	2	84	66	20	..	71	168	....	..	....	....	....	....	86
Laprairie	25	5	1	29	23	7	..	143	193	2	1	3	....	80	100	33
L'Assomption	48	2	....	50	39	11	..	112	113	2	..	2	....	80	....	52
Laval	24	1	....	25	24	1	..	147	100	4	..	4	....	95	....	29
Lévis	65	16	16	65	51	30	..	86	129	6	2	7	1	82	90	89
L'Islet	60	4	1	63	46	18	..	74	110	5	..	5	....	80	....	69
Lotbinière	95	14	7	102	73	36	..	85	103	5	1	6	....	78	80	115
Magdalen Islands	13	....	....	13	13	....	..	127	....	1	..	1	....	80	....	14
Maskinongé	52	2	1	53	35	19	..	102	113	4	..	4	....	86	....	58
Matane	87	8	8	87	67	28	..	83	127	3	..	2	1	82	....	98
Mégantic	73	8	5	76	57	24	..	93	101	5	1	6	....	86	80	87
Missisquoi	33	....	....	33	27	6	..	130	....	4	..	4	....	80	....	37
Montcalm	40	4	....	44	36	8	..	115	100	9	..	9	....	90	....	53
Montmagny	43	2	4	41	28	17	..	90	145	....	1	1	....	....	80	46
Montmorency	31	13	13	31	26	18	..	106	129	....	..	....	....	....	....	44
Montréal	13	34	1	46	24	23	..	154	141	8	9	15	2	114	100	64
Napierville	26	4	2	28	26	4	..	135	100	....	..	....	....	....	....	30
Nicolet	140	8	....	148	139	9	..	74	87	2	3	5	....	80	100	153

Digitized by Google

for the School Year ended 30th June, 1897.

	Teaching in Protestant Schools.															
	Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						
	Schools.		With Diploma.		Diplomas.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.		
Nuns.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Total No. Female Lay Teachers.
								$	$					$	$	
6	56	4	7	53	48	12	.....	122	285	1	....	1	....	80	.....	61
37	3	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	136	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	3
35	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	150	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
35	4	.....	1	3	3	1	.....	142	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	4
52	5	4	2	7	6	3	.....	180	258	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	9
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	1	1	....	.....	200	1
7	25	4	3	26	27	2	.....	154	216	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	29
.....	68	4	1	71	68	4	.....	119	195	2	....	2	....	97	.....	74
16	3	3	6	.....	4	2	.....	203	200	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	6
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
12	20	3	10	13	13	10	.....	181	217	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	23
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
8	90	20	16	94	84	24	2	164	242	2	3	5	....	124	243	115
16	3	.....	1	2	2	1	.....	122	.....	1	....	1	....	112	.....	4
11	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	120	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
16	24	4	6	22	26	2	.....	124	199	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	28
.....	16	2	4	14	15	3	.....	155	200	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	18
256	26	18	24	20	22	22	.....	240	345	....	2	2	....	.....	275	46
11	51	7	10	48	31	27	.....	149	285	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	58
29	4	.....	.....	4	3	1	.....	139	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	4
44	5	3	7	1	3	5	.....	230	100	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	8
43	3	.....	1	2	1	2	.....	164	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	3
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
36	2	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	96	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
65	1	2	1	2	2	1	.....	250	250	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	3
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
8	3	2	.....	5	5	.....	.....	109	110	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	5
5	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	200	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
10	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	170	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
20	37	4	.....	41	37	4	.....	113	122	2	....	2	....	116	.....	43
27	49	14	7	56	54	8	1	128	216	....	2	2	....	.....	225	65
26	5	1	4	2	5	1	.....	116	130	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	6
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
448	140	41	162	19	19	130	32	387	505	15	5	20	....	269	335	201
33	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	156	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

General Statistics respecting Female Teachers

Counties and Cities.	Teaching in Roman Catholic Schools.															
	Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						Total Number Lay Teachers.
	Schools.		With Diploma		Diploma.			Salary in Schools		Schools.				Salary in Schools		
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Aca.	Under control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies	
								$	$					$	$	
Ottawa	114	4	1	117	86	32	..	134	152	16	1	17	....	104	80	135
Pontiac	49	2	2	49	44	7	..	154	250	1	..	1	....	125	....	52
Portneuf	95	11	11	95	72	34	..	103	13[illegible]	7	2	9	....	88	90	115
Quebec, city	26	4	9	21	14	16	..	150	200	10	..	3	7	140	....	40
Quebec, county	44	13	14	43	24	33	..	124	154	6	1	7	....	80	100	64
Richelieu	50	3	....	53	29	24	..	105	90	2	..	2	....	100	....	55
Richmond	53	....	3	50	43	9	1	126	....	6	..	6	....	92	....	59
Rimouski	64	7	3	68	46	25	..	76	128	3	..	3	....	80	....	74
Rouville	65	2	1	66	39	28	..	122	100	2	3	2	3	100	100	72
Saguenay	23	....	....	23	23	....	..	120	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	23
Shefford	88	2	....	90	69	21	..	118	125	9	1	10	....	83	100	100
Sherbrooke	16	....	2	14	11	5	..	132	....	4	..	4	....	100	....	20
Soulanges	18	2	....	20	14	6	..	152	262	....	1	1	....	....	100	21
Stanstead	26	....	1	25	16	9	1	117	....	1	..	1	....	160	....	27
St-Hyacinthe	72	5	1	76	49	28	..	119	152	1	..	1	....	80	....	78
St-John	30	1	....	31	24	7	..	145	100	2	..	2	....	100	....	33
St-Maurice	40	3	....	43	26	17	..	80	94	10	..	10	....	80	....	53
Témiscouata	120	7	2	125	100	27	..	83	109	14	2	15	1	86	100	143
Terrebonne	74	3	....	77	73	4	..	111	175	6	1	7	....	90	80	84
Three-Rivers	6	....	....	6	2	4	..	138	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	6
Vaudreuil	36	2	1	37	32	6	..	150	161	1	..	1	....	120	....	39
Vercheres	33	6	....	39	22	17	..	120	117	....	..	....	....	....	....	39
Wolfe	74	....	4	70	61	13	..	98	....	7	.	7	....	95	....	81
Yamaska	89	3	....	92	64	28	..	93	101	5	..	5	....	80	....	97
Total and average salaries	3868	341	170	4039	3203	995	11	98	130	317	42	332	27	91	101	4508

Digitized by Google

for the School Year ended 30th June, 1897.—*continued.*

	Teaching in protestant schools.															
	Female Lay Teachers with diplomas.									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						
	Schools.		With Diploma.		Diploma.			Salaries in schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.		
Nuns.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Total No. Female Lay Teachers.
								$	$					$		
52	52	9	15	46	43	17	1	158	244	7	....	7	....	90	.....	68
2	41	5	10	36	37	9	.....	168	200	1	1	2	....	120	90	48
24	4	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	150	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	4
230	8	6	8	6	2	9	3	285	408	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	14
90	12	.....	2	10	19	1	.....	144	.....	2	....	2	....	165	.....	14
73	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	300	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
11	51	9	7	53	50	9	1	127	242	1	1	2	....	120	100	62
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
51	2	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	128	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
19	41	5	7	39	38	8	.....	119	339	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	46
21	30	9	5	34	27	12	.....	272	273	3	....	3	....	193	.....	42
16	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	164	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
32	72	10	13	69	59	23	.....	136	262	6	2	8	....	124	520	90
37	2	2	4	.....	.....	4	.....	200	300	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	4
19	7	1	2	6	5	3	.....	153	275	....	1	1	....	.....	300	9
15	.....	2	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	275	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2
19	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	250	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	1
35	5	.....	4	1	5	.....	.....	198	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	5
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
12	5	2	5	2	5	.....	2	156	200	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	7
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
6	10	2	1	11	10	2	.....	134	225	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	12
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
2492	995	203	362	836	787	369	42	184	300	43	18	61	....	173	285	1259

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS showing the number of children from 5 to 16 years

the Elementary and Model

COUNTIES.	CHILDREN FROM 5 TO 16 YEARS.						Total No. of Children from 5 to 16 Years.
	BOYS.			GIRLS.			
	From 5 to 7 Years.	From 7 to 14 Years.	From 14 to 16 Years.	From 5 to 7 Years.	From 7 to 14 Years.	From 14 to 16 Years.	
Argenteuil	354	1,145	274	330	1,035	213	3,351
Arthabaska	674	1,765	231	589	1,626	253	5,138
Bagot	465	1,637	210	459	1,484	182	4,437
Beauce	1,386	3,524	856	1,265	3,464	777	11,272
Beauharnois	449	1,606	294	520	1,500	325	4,694
Bellechasse	606	1,550	257	557	1,511	282	4,763
Berthier	452	1,448	196	482	1,315	166	4,059
Bonaventure	595	1,900	502	593	1,774	538	5,902
Brome	291	955	221	293	894	216	2,870
Chambly	270	836	173	271	833	163	2,546
Champlain	679	2,509	430	670	2,330	381	6,999
Charlevoix	551	1,586	355	549	1,446	342	4,829
Châteauguay	309	1,148	162	304	1,047	180	3,150
Chicoutimi	495	1,211	290	410	1,125	269	3,800
Compton	586	1,900	380	546	1,904	403	5,719
Deux-Montagnes	433	927	161	399	866	145	2,931
Dorchester	459	1,417	265	488	1,292	269	4,190
Drummond	462	1,236	364	452	1,201	307	4,022
Gaspé	917	2,312	678	839	2,252	613	7,611
Hochelaga	2,415	5,641	1,456	2,409	5,593	1,516	19,030
Huntingdon	228	1,074	202	247	1,005	199	2,955
Iberville	304	900	88	261	847	114	2,514
Jacques-Cartier	405	1,223	296	357	1,180	267	3,728
Joliette	494	1,475	313	597	1,427	270	4,576
Kamouraska	586	1,689	380	541	1,587	354	5,137
Lake St-John	617	1,446	461	584	1,358	484	4,950
Laprairie	277	752	134	261	671	151	2,246
L'Assomption	387	955	224	345	893	177	2,981
Laval	263	836	157	265	741	154	2,416
Lévis	531	2,150	488	584	2,133	503	6,389
L'Islet	367	1,069	217	351	1,036	189	3,229
Lotbinière	466	1,713	389	505	1,665	361	5,099
Magdalen Islands							

Digitized by Google

and the number of pupils from 5 to 16 years and over, who have attended Schools and Academies.

PUPILS FROM 5 TO 16 YEARS AND OVER.								Total No. of Pupils.	Average Attendance of Pupils.
Boys.				Girls.					
From 5 to 7 Years.	From 7 to 14 Years.	From 14 to 16 Years.	Over 16 Years.	From 5 to 7 Years.	From 7 to 14 Years.	From 14 to 16 Years.	Over 16 Years.		
153	1,103	161	66	136	1,015	151	43	2,828	1,921
508	1,791	53	50	501	2,031	151	58	5,143	3,786
402	1,586	54	11	434	1,596	133	48	4,264	3,222
793	2,997	138	52	863	3,058	208	61	8,170	5,831
384	1,686	171	19	496	1,630	167	42	4,595	3,866
273	1,486	42	3	310	1,526	57	.....	3,697	2,997
341	1,398	70	30	359	1,361	153	52	3,764	2,830
256	1,690	60	23	239	1,629	128	32	4,057	2,837
181	917	149	55	166	915	166	49	2,598	1,727
155	987	73	1	186	774	69	10	2,255	1,855
654	2,270	137	27	693	2,346	132	57	6,316	4,600
345	1,484	27	1	408	1,418	73	18	3,774	2,664
261	1,218	101	25	287	1,188	100	34	3,214	2,420
266	1,174	16	.....	258	1,177	134	25	3,050	2,087
349	1,741	199	104	323	1,722	212	125	4,775	3,665
322	1,267	47	10	313	1,087	129	12	3,187	2,605
276	1,354	11	.....	349	1,298	78	25	3,391	2,433
253	1,296	94	13	318	1,203	137	28	3,342	2,407
498	1,375	50	1	430	1,383	114	15	3,866	2,457
1,898	5,889	393	103	1,609	6,337	545	216	16,990	13,472
131	982	159	111	153	915	165	106	2,722	1,828
186	855	52	23	205	926	92	162	2,501	1,820
273	1,103	77	9	320	1,228	214	69	3,293	2,732
448	1,759	89	7	472	1,692	176	53	4,696	3,147
507	1,560	50	3	458	1,587	143	50	4,358	2,756
353	1,291	18	.....	364	1,287	88	22	3,423	2,300
183	777	38	2	179	642	59	14	1,894	1,524
311	1,006	53	20	303	1,125	131	48	2,997	2,114
220	796	36	8	184	745	62	16	2,067	1,577
391	1,832	78	20	408	2,051	173	29	4,982	3,697
186	1,078	36	29	158	1,029	52	19	2,587	1,876
337	1,528	91	14	400	1,563	154	43	4,130	3,072
88	391	35	2	79	293	36	12	936	574

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS showing the number of children from 5 to 16 years

the Elementary and Model

MUNICIPALITIES.	CAILDREN FROM 5 TO 16 YEARS.						Total children from 5 to 16 Years.
	Boys.			Girls.			
	From 5 to 7 Years.	From 7 to 14 Years.	From 14 to 16 Years.	From 5 to 7 Years.	From 7 to 14 Years.	From 14 to 16 Years.	
Maskinongé	382	1,302	277	334	1,207	223	3,725
Matane	584	1,757	378	602	1,935	362	5,618
Mégantic	534	1,846	431	501	1,743	364	5,419
Missisquoi	436	1,262	306	404	1,075	300	3,783
Montcalm	345	1,075	207	354	960	220	3,161
Montmagny	314	1,128	230	357	1,070	234	3,333
Montmorency	311	1,082	162	324	887	209	2,975
Montreal, city	*4,813	14,693	3,085	4,655	14,020	2,973	44,239
Napierville	304	867	159	278	818	121	2,547
Nicolet	770	2,189	374	692	2,222	354	6,601
Ottawa	1,526	5,497	1,160	1,399	5,459	1,216	16,257
Pontiac	523	1,613	329	474	1,617	343	4,359
Portneuf	489	2,089	380	456	1,960	309	5,689
Quebec, city	*1,545	4,715	990	1,493	4,498	954	14,198
Quebec, county	448	1,595	333	434	1,600	366	4,776
Richelieu	529	1,504	290	533	1,486	278	4,620
Richmond	438	1,475	318	419	1,399	326	4,375
Rimouski	486	1,358	313	469	1,369	300	4,295
Rouville	371	1,100	244	389	1,074	238	3,416
Sagnenay	163	462	88	152	393	75	1,333
Shefford	561	2,145	439	560	2,060	453	6,218
Sherbrooke	480	1,485	318	408	1,180	276	4,147
Soulanges	231	901	169	230	816	163	2,510
Stanstead	430	1,460	357	406	1,405	312	4,370
St-Hyacinthe	587	1,636	346	604	1,578	302	5,053
St-John	240	1,031	188	244	922	155	2,780
St-Maurice	502	1,766	392	483	1,833	315	5,291
Témiscouata	780	2,320	435	691	2,174	444	6,844
Terrebonne	796	2,095	427	741	1,962	403	6,424
Three Rivers, city	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vaudreuil	257	887	219	228	833	170	2,594
Verchères	253	952	180	290	927	185	2,787
Wolfe	434	1,287	252	438	1,207	242	3,860
Yamaska	612	1,649	265	555	1,551	284	4,916
	39,247	119,758	25,145	37,920	114,275	24,232	360,577

* The number of children who are old enough to attend school in the cities of Montreal and Quebec which is given here is in proportion to the number of children of the same age in other parts of the Province, calculated according to the general census of 1891.

Digitized by Google

and the number of pupils from 5 to 16 years and over, who have attended Schools and Academies.—*Continued.*

PUPILS FROM 5 TO 16 YEARS AND OVER.								Total No. of Pupils.	Average Attendance of Pupils.
Boys.				Girls.					
From 5 to 7 Years.	From 7 te 14 Years.	From 14 to 16 Years.	Over 16 Years.	From 5 to 7 Years.	From 7 to 14 Years.	From 14 to 16 Years.	Over 16 Years.		
369	1,219	68	4	378	1,246	100	36	3,420	2,415
336	1,565	26	4	297	1,700	80	7	4,015	2,664
305	1,637	92	31	261	1,623	107	52	4,108	3,045
299	1,318	225	125	323	1,264	201	140	3,895	2,788
319	944	57	9	347	925	143	89	2,833	2,029
205	924	28	.....	226	1,002	52	23	2,460	2,016
106	1,024	52	7	173	912	54	3	2,331	1,642
2,600	10,999	1,803	670	2,770	11,552	1,555	653	32,602	27,146
125	865	70	34	204	815	106	31	2,250	1,468
577	2,175	126	15	654	2,321	279	91	6,238	4,791
686	4,358	399	34	704	4,162	455	82	10,880	8,058
260	1,400	202	61	242	1,512	236	37	3,950	2,329
396	1,971	84	18	427	1,933	122	65	5,016	3,439
610	4,278	435	221	605	4,137	589	138	11,013	9,180
274	1,503	91	11	285	1,569	163	90	3,986	2,839
335	1,436	38	9	506	1,679	138	73	4,214	3,326
228	1,404	131	62	225	1,254	129	83	3,516	2,483
291	1,096	22	.....	298	1,361	88	36	3,192	2,026
328	1,191	118	70	297	1,133	182	78	3,397	2,630
45	411	8	5	78	372	36	12	967	764
351	2,112	144	53	299	1,789	167	89	5,004	3,794
198	1,326	86	25	200	1,263	123	51	3,272	2,574
190	890	53	15	179	781	55	22	2,185	1,627
310	1,482	260	176	248	1,365	202	147	4,190	2,954
488	1,788	111	19	592	1,739	166	54	4,957	3,904
110	975	15	13	210	955	52	17	2,347	1,798
265	900	52	5	338	959	62	33	2,614	1,864
493	2,090	88	12	406	2,053	174	39	5,355	3,377
530	1,928	80	19	599	1,814	119	32	5,121	4,059
56	618	68	35	131	649	84	38	1,679	1,441
259	905	44	3	243	793	60	9	2,316	1,672
218	907	55	15	233	905	90	37	2,460	2,009
321	1,162	47	3	348	1,172	87	18	3,158	2,011
462	1,647	74	6	466	1,632	182	56	4,525	3,426
25,127	110,115	8,110	2,631	26,153	110,118	11,020	4,054	297,328	222,332

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VI.

MINOR TABLES.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—A.

STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.

(Year 1897-98.)

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaies.	Districts of Inspection.
1	Beaulieu, Théophile	Green Island (Temiscouata)	11 November 1887	$800	The county of Temiscouata; the municipalities of St-Alexandre and Pohénégamook (St-Eleuthère), in the county of Kamouraska, and the schools of St. Simon and St-Mathieu de Rioux, in the county of Rimouski.
2	Bégin, Désiré	Rimouski (Rimouski)	22 December 1873	750	The counties of Matane and Rimouski, except the municipalities of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux.
3	Béland, Evariste	Maskinongé (Maskinongé)	26 September 1895	800	The city of Three Rivers, the counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice, and the municipality of Ste. Flore, in the county of Champlain.
4	Belcourt, J.-G.-Ephrem	Nicolet (Nicolet)	18 November 1880	1,000	The county of Nicolet, except the schools of St. Pierre les Becquets, Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly & Ste. Marie de Blandford, and the county of Yamaska, except the municipalities of St. David & St. Michel.
5	Bellerose, Louis-Hector	Stanfold (Arthabaska)	8 July 1892	800	The county of Arthabaska, except the municipalities of Ste. Clothilde, St. Albert Ste. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick; the municipalities of St. Pierre les Becquets, Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly, and Ste. Marie de Bland-

Digitized by Google

				ford, in the county of Nicolet, and the municipalities of St. Alphonse de Thetford, St. Adrien d'Irlande, St. Ferdinand and Ste Sophie d'Halifax, in the county of Megantic.
6 Bouchard, Célestin	St-Gervais (Bellechasse)	16 November 1882	1,000	The counties of Montmagny and Bellechasse, and the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine and Ste. Rose de Watford, in the county of Dorchester.
7 Brault, Calixte	Pointe-Claire (Jacques-Cartier)	12 November 1877	800	The counties of Jacques-Cartier, Soulanges and Vaudreuil.
8 Chabot, Jos.-Alex	Gaspé-Basin (Gaspé)	30 September 1896	700	The county of Gaspé.
9 Cléroux, J.-Albini	Montreal, 313 Plessis St	15 October 1897	800	The county of Argenteuil; east part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the Valley of River du "Lièvre," inclusively, and the municipalities of St-Faustin and St. Jovite, in the county of Terrebonne.
10 Curot, Marie-Joseph	Montreal, 180 St-James St	8 July 1892	800	The counties of Stanstead and Compton, and the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, Ste. Agnès, St. Samuel, and the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough, in the county of Beauce.
11 Demers, J.-Bte	St-John's (St-John's)	3 December 1885	800	The counties of Napierville, Iberville and St. John; the Catholic schools of Havelock and Hemmingford, in the county of Huntingdon, and those of St. Sébastien and St. Thomas de Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
12 Destroismaisons, E.-P	Richelieu Village, (Rouville)	5 October 1889	900	The counties of Rouville and St-Hyacinthe, and the municipalities of St. Dominique, Ste. Rosalie and St. Pie, in the county of Bagot.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF INSPECTORS.	RESIDENCE OF INSPECTORS.	Date of appointment of inspectors.	Salaries.	DISTRICTS OF INSPECTION.
13	Dubeau, Joseph-Zoël	Quebec, 11 Latourelle Street	8 July 1892	$ 800	The county of Kamouraska, except the municipalities of St-Alexander and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), and the county of l'Islet.
14	Dupuis, J.-Cyprien	L'Assomption (L'Assomption)	4 May 1888	950	The counties of Montcalm and L'Assomption, and the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie, in the county of Berthier.
15	Fontaine, Adolphe	Joliette (Joliette)	5 June 1874	800	The counties of Joliette and Berthier, except the municipalities Lanoraie and Lavaltrie.
16	Genest-LaBarre, Jos.-Ev	Victoriaville (Arthabaska)	2 November 1896	1,000	The counties of Sherbrooke, Richmond and Wolfe.
17	Gilman, A.-L	Aylmer (Ottawa)	9 December 1895	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac.
18	Guay, Ls-Abdon	St-David (Levis)	26 May 1894	800	The county of Lotbinière, and the municipalities of Ste. Julie, St. Calixte de Somerset, Ste. Anastasie, Nelson, Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Plessisville, Inverness, and St. Pierre-Baptiste, in the county of Mégantic.
19	Hewton, R.-John	Richmond (Richmond)	29 July 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Drummond, Richmond, Sherbrooke and Shefford; those of Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska, and those of Magog, in the county of Stanst.l

Digitized by Google

20 Lévesque, L.-Nérée	Roxton-Falls (Shefford)	12th November 1877	800	The counties of Drummond and Bagot, except the schools of St. Dominique, Ste. Rosalie and St. Pie ; and the municipalities of Ste. Clotilde, St. Albert, Ste. Elisabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
21 Lippens, Bernard	Montreal, No 1217 De Montigny St	16th November 1882	900	The counties of Chambly, Richelieu and Verchères, and the municipalities of St. Michel and St-David, in the county of Yamaska.
22 Lucier, Ludger	Maria (Bonaventure)	20th February 1866	650	The county of Bonaventure.
23 Lyster, Rev. Wm.-Gore	Cape-Cove (Gaspé)	2nd December 1873	550	The Protestant schools of the counties of Gaspé and Bonaventure.
24 McGown, Joseph-G.-W	Montreal, No 640 Cadieux St	4th May 1888	1,000	The counties of Hochelaga and Laval, and the city of Montreal.
25 McGregor, James	Huntingdon (Huntingdno)	6th July 1881	1,000	The Protestant schools of the county of Huntingdon ; those of Valleyfield and St. Louis de Gonzague, in the county of Beauharnois ; and those of Lacolle, in the county of St. John.
26 McOuat, John-W	Lachute (Argenteuil)	8th July 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools in the counties of Hochelaga, Argenteuil, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Jacques-Cartier, Chambly, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm and Joliette, and those of the city of Montreal.
27 Nantel, J.-Pacifique	St-Jerome (Terrebonne)	29th July 1882	1,000	The counties of Two Mountains and Terrebonne, except the municipalities of St. Faustin and St-Jovite.
28 Pagé, Le Omer	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière (Lotbinière)	15th October 1897	850	The county of Pontiac, west part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the valley of the River du Lièvre exclusively.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Nos.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of inspection.
29	Paquet, Daniel	Hâvre-aux-Maisons (Magdalen Islands)	26 January, 1882	$ 250	The Roman Catholic and Protestant schools of the Magdalen Islands.
30	Parker, John	Leeds (Megantic)	11 October 1889	1,000	The Protestant schools of the city of Quebec and the counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Lévis, Megantic, Dorchester and Lotbinière.
31	Prémont, Joseph	Quebec, No 258 St-John St.	9 January, 1875	1,000	The county of Montmorency, except the municipalities of St. Adolphe and Laval, the city of Quebec and the municipalities St. Roch North.
32	Prud'homme, J.-Hormisdas	Ste-Martine (Châteauguay)	18 October 1890	800	The counties of Laprairie, Beauharnois and Châteauguay, and the municipalities of St-Anicet and Ste-Barbe, in the county of Huntingdon.
33	Roy, Pierre-Antoine	Levis (Levis)	11 August 1886	800	The county of Quebec, except St. Roch North; that of Pontneuf, except the municipalities of Deschambault, Grondines, St-Casimir, St-Ubalde and Notre-Dame des-Anges, and the municipalities of Laval and St-Adolphe, in the county of Montmorency.
34	Ruel, Pierre-Joseph	St-Charles (Bellechasse)	23 February 1882	800	The counties of Shefford and Brome, and that of Missisquoi, except the municipalities of St-Sébastien and St-Thomas de Clarenceville.

Digitized by Google

35	Savard, Edouard	Chicoutimi (Chicoutimi)	5 June 1874	1,000	The counties of Chicoutimi and Lake St. John, except the municipality of l'Anse St. Jean.
36	Simard, A.-H	Baie-St-Paul (Charlevoix)	20 May 1897	200	The county of Saguenay, the Labrador coast, and the municipality of l'Anse St. Jean, in the county of Chicoutimi.
37	Tanguay, Amédée	Roxton-Falls (Shefford)	22 November 1887	850	The county of Beauce, except the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, Ste. Agnès, St. Samuel, the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough; the municipalities of St. Alphonse de Thetford, Sacré-Cœur de Marie, in the county of Megantic, and those of St. Prosper and St. Zacharie, in the county of Dorchester.
38	Taylor, Rev. Ernest-Manly	Cowansville (Missisquoi)	4 June 1889	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Brome, Missisquoi and Iberville.
39	Thibault Joseph-Onésime	St-J.-Deschaillons (Lotbinière)	8 July 1892	700	The county of Champlain, excepting the municipality of Ste. Flore, and the schools of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and N.-D. des Anges, in the county of Portneuf.
40	Thompson, William	Coaticook (Stanstead)	31 October 1870	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Wolfe, Compton and Stanstead, less those of Magog.
41	Tremblay, Thomas	Baie-St-Paul (Charlevoix)	27 May 1882	800	The county of Charlevoix.
42	Vien, Georges-Stanislas	Lauzon (Lévis)	12 November 1877	1,000	The county of Levis and that of Dorchester, except the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine, Ste. Rose de Watford, St. Zacharie and St. Prosper de Watford.

TABLE—A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Nos.	NAMES OF INSPECTORS.	RESIDENCE OF INSPECTORS.	Date of appointment of inspectors.	Salaries.	DISTRICTS OF INSPECTION.
13	Dubeau, Joseph-Zoël	Quebec, 11 Latourelle Street	8 July 1892	$ 800	The county of Kamouraska, except the municipalities of St-Alexander and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), and the county of l'Islet.
14	Dupuis, J.-Cyprien	L'Assomption (L'Assomption)	4 May 1888	950	The counties of Montcalm and L'Assomption, and the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie, in the county of Berthier.
15	Fontaine, Adolphe	Joliette (Joliette)	5 June 1874	800	The counties of Joliette and Berthier, except the municipalities Lanoraie and Lavaltrie.
16	Genest-LaBarre, Jos.-Ev	Victoriaville (Arthabaska)	2 November 1896	1,000	The counties of Sherbrooke, Richmond and Wolfe.
17	Gilman, A.-L	Aylmer (Ottawa)	9 December 1895	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac.
18	Guay, Ls-Abdon	St-David (Levis)	26 May 1894	800	The county of Lotbinière, and the municipalities of Ste. Julie, St. Calixte de Somerset, Ste. Anastasie, Nelson, Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Plessisville, Inverness, and St. Pierre-Baptiste, in the county of Mégantic.
19	Hewton, R.-John	Richmond (Richmond)	29 July 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Drummond, Richmond, Sherbrooke and Shefford; those of Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska, and those of Magog, in the county of Stanstead

Digitized by Google

20	Lévesque, L.-Nérée	Roxton-Falls (Shefford)	12th November 1877	800	The counties of Drummond and Bagot, except the schools of St. Dominique, Ste. Rosalie and St. Pie ; and the municipalities of Ste. Clotilde, St. Albert, Ste. Elisabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
21	Lippens, Bernard	Montreal, No 1217 De Montigny St	16th November 1882	900	The counties of Chambly, Richelieu and Verchères, and the municipalities of St. Michel and St-David, in the county of Yamaska.
22	Lucier, Ludger	Maria (Bonaventure)	20th February 1866	650	The county of Bonaventure.
23	Lyster, Rev. Wm.-Gore	Cape-Cove (Gaspé)	2nd December 1873	550	The Protestant schools of the counties of Gaspé and Bonaventure.
24	McGown, Joseph-G.-W	Montreal, No 640 Cadieux St	4th May 1888	1,000	The counties of Hochelaga and Laval, and the city of Montreal.
25	McGregor, James	Huntingdon (Huntingdno)	6th July 1881	1,000	The Protestant schools of the county of Huntingdon ; those of Valleyfield and St. Louis de Gonzague, in the county of Beauharnois ; and those of Lacolle, in the county of St. John.
26	McOuat, John-W	Lachute (Argenteuil)	8th July 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools in the counties of Hochelaga, Argenteuil, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Jacques-Cartier, Chambly, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm and Joliette, and those of the city of Montreal.
27	Nantel, J.-Pacifique	St-Jerome (Terrebonne)	29th July 1882	1,000	The counties of Two Mountains and Terrebonne, except the municipalities of St. Faustin and St-Jovite.
28	Pagé, Le Omer	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière (Lotbinière)	15th October 1897	850	The county of Pontiac, west part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the valley of the River du Lièvre exclusively.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Nos.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of inspection.
29	Paquet, Daniel	Hâvre-aux-Maisons (Magdalen Islands)	26 January, 1882	$ 250	The Roman Catholic and Protestant schools of the Magdalen Islands.
30	Parker, John	Leeds (Megantic)	11 October 1889	1,000	The Protestant schools of the city of Quebec and the counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Lévis, Megantic, Dorchester and Lotbinière.
31	Prémont, Joseph	Quebec, No 258 St-John St.	9 January, 1875	1,000	The county of Montmorency, except the municipalities of St. Adolphe and Laval, the city of Quebec and the municipalities St. Roch North.
32	Prud'homme, J.-Hormisdas	Ste-Martine (Châteauguay)	18 October 1890	800	The counties of Laprairie, Beauharnois and Châteauguay, and the municipalities of St-Anicet and Ste-Barbe, in the county of Huntingdon.
33	Roy, Pierre-Antoine	Levis (Levis)	11 August 1886	800	The county of Quebec, except St. Roch North; that of Pontneuf, except the municipalities of Deschambault, Grondines, St-Casimir, St-Ubalde and Notre-Dame des-Anges, and the municipalities of Laval and St-Adolphe, in the county of Montmorency.
34	Ruel, Pierre-Joseph	St-Charles (Bellechasse)	23 February 1882	800	The counties of Shefford and Brome, and that of Missisquoi, except the municipalities of St-Sébastien and St-Thomas de Clarenceville.

Digitized by Google

35	Savard, Edouard	Chicoutimi (Chicoutimi)	5 June 1874	1,000	The counties of Chicoutimi and Lake St. John, except the municipality of l'Anse St. Jean.
36	Simard, A.-H	Baie-St-Paul (Charlevoix)	20 May 1897	200	The county of Saguenay, the Labrador coast, and the municipality of l'Anse St. Jean, in the county of Chicoutimi.
37	Tanguay, Amédée	Roxton-Falls (Shefford)	22 November 1887	850	The county of Beauce, except the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, Ste. Agnès, St. Samuel, the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough; the municipalities of St. Alphonse de Thetford, Sacré-Cœur de Marie, in the county of Megantic, and those of St. Prosper and St. Zacharie, in the county of Dorchester.
38	Taylor, Rev. Ernest-Manly	Cowansville (Missisquoi)	4 June 1889	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Brome, Missisquoi and Iberville.
39	Thibault Joseph-Onésime	St-J.-Deschaillons (Lotbinière)	8 July 1892	700	The county of Champlain, excepting the municipality of Ste. Flore, and the schools of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and N.-D. des Anges, in the county of Portneuf.
40	Thompson, William	Coaticook (Stanstead)	31 October 1870	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Wolfe, Compton and Stanstead, less those of Magog.
41	Tremblay, Thomas	Baie-St-Paul (Charlevoix)	27 May 1882	800	The county of Charlevoix.
42	Vien, Georges-Stanislas	Lauzon (Lévis)	12 November 1877	1,000	The county of Levis and that of Dorchester, except the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine, Ste. Rose de Watford, St. Zacharie and St. Prosper de Watford.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—B.

SHOWING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM GOVERNMENT, FROM MUNICIPALITIES AND THOSE OF INSTITUTIONS OF SUPERIOR EDUCATION, FOR THE YEAR 1896-97.

	$ cts.
GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS :—	
Superior Education	78,410 00
Public Schools	160,000 00
Schools in poor municipalities	10,000 00
Normal Schools	43,000 00
School inspection	36,000 00
Superannuated teachers, old fund	8,000 00
do do new do	1,000 00
Prize-books	6,000 00
School for Deaf-mutes	13,000 00
Council of Public Instruction	2,000 00
Publishing of English and French Journals of Public Instruction	2,250 00
School Museum of the Public Instruction Department	1,100 00
Night Schools	12,000 00
Report of Superintendent of Public Instruction	500 00
Lennoxville School, for building	2,000 00
Laval University branch, Montreal	4,000 00
Transcribing, printing and distributing Canadian archives	1,500 00
School of navigation, Quebec	1,000 00
Council of Arts and Manufactures, including the teaching of Fine Arts applicable to industry	13,000 00
Total Government contributions	$394,760 00
CONTRIBUTIONS OF MUNICIPALITIES :—	
Annual Tax	1,198,235 00
Special Tax	91,623 00
Monthly fees	198,491 00
Contribution of subsidized scholastic institutions	1,171,102 00
Total contributions	$3,054,211 00
Value of school houses, furniture and apparatus used for teaching	13,150,699 00

Digitized by Google

TABLE—C.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY.—(Year 1896-97.)

SECTIONS.	FACULTIES.	Number of years of course of study.	Number of Professors.	Number of Students.
Quebec	Theology	4	7	78
"	Law	3	10	43
"	Medicine	4	13	89
"	Pharmacy	.....	.....	7
"	Arts	3	19	64
Montreal	Theology	4	9	.....
"	Law	3	12	(1)
"	Medicine	4	14	.....
"	Arts	3	20	.....
"	Polytechnic School	3	7	.....
		.....	111	281

GRADUATES OF LAVAL UNIVERSITY.

	From 1852 to 1896.	In 1897.	Total.
Bachelors of Sciences	317	34	351
" Letters	299	24	323
" Arts	613	53	666
" Medicine	464	18	482
" Veterinary Surgery	18	6	24
" Law	493	.....	493
" Canonical Law	23	.....	23
" Theology	131	23	154
Civil Engineers	13	.....	13
Masters of Arts	91	.....	91
Licentiates of Science	1	.....	1
" Philosopy	10	.....	10
" Medicine	175	.....	175
" Law	100	15	115
" Theology	39	3	42
Doctors of Science	3	.....	3
" Letters	34	.....	34
" Philosophy	5	.....	5
" Medicine	604	53	657
" Veterinary Science	18	5	23
" Law	60	2	62
" Canonical Law	8	1	9
" Theology	69	5	74
	3,588	242	3,830

(1) The Laval University Calendar, from which these statistics are compiled, does not give the number of pupils in the Montreal section.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—D.

STATISTICS respecting classical colleges of the Province, according to the reports of such institutions made to the Superintendent of Public Instruction—(Year 1896-97).

COLLEGES.	Value of buildings and land.	Value of furniture.	Yearly expenses.	Number of volumes in library.	Terrestial and celestial globes.	Maps.	Pianos and harmoniums.	Lay professors.	Professors in religious orders.	PUPILS. In commercial course.	In classical course.	Totals.	Average attendance.	Completed commercial course.	Completed classical course.	Learning Latin.	Learning Greek.
	$	$	$														
Chicoutimi	66,000	8,000	10,570	5,300	1	12	3	....	18	70	71	141	141	16	13	46	36
Joliette	90,000	8,500	12,000	5,450	4	35	5	....	30	95	183	278	278	2	18	98	98
L'Assomption	115,000	15,000	24,875	7,300	4	65	10	7	30	20	255	275	261	....	22	211	100
Levis	240,000	26,000	26,000	15,500	5	65	5	6	30	351	103	454	390	17	9	88	88
Montreal (St. Mary's College)	345,000	21,000	27,850	33,000	8	85	17	2	25	50	325	375	360	....	25	250	250
Nicolet	180,000	80,000	15,168	24,000	10	25	4	1	18	.....	299	299	292	....	22	108	196
Rigaud (Vaudreuil)	80,000	7,000	20,425	6,245	3	36	6	1	31	234	85	319	245	8	6	74	74
Rimouski	50,000	6,500	9,118	4,200	5	40	4	2	12	69	43	112	95	13	5	32	32
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière	150,000	30,000	23,062	18,000	8	21	7	1	27	151	120	271	250	25	18	85	73
St-Hyacinthe	150,000	25,000	22,000	22,500	6	40	6	1	35	.....	260	260	268	....	24	175	175
St-Laurent (Jacques-Cartier)	170,000	18,000	90,289	10,000	6	24	8	16	20	312	125	437	400	6	10	75	60
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	50,000	12,000	24,076	2,150	6	63	5	1	21	143	102	245	200	29	5	54	54
Ste-Thérèse	118,000	125,000	20,850	5,000	6	50	5	2	27	26	227	253	250	....	12	148	66
Sherbrooke	100,000	11,000	12,229	4,000	3	25	4	2	22	119	59	178	160	17	4	50	35
Three Rivers	86,000	12,500	16,541	6,250	5	25	6	....	24	150	110	260	231	38	13	98	60
Valleyfield	98,291	8,570	9,365	2,000	2	35	4	12	15	98	44	142	128	....	....	44	28
Totals	2,088,891	414,070	364,418	170,895	82	646	99	54	385	1,888	2,411	4,299	3,949	171	206	1,636	1,425

The Quebec Seminary and the Seminary of the Sulpicians in Montreal do not report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction. About 1,100 pupils attended these colleges in 1896-97.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—E.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

(Year 1896-97.)

—	Laval, Quebec, R. Catholic.		Jc. Cartier, Montreal, Roman Catholic.	McGill, Montreal, Protestant.
	Boys' Department	Girls' Department	Boys' School.	Boys' and Girls' School.
Ordinary Professors	6	4	6	3
Associate Professors	2	4	2	9
Pupils in academy school class	9	.....	9	32
Pupils in model school class	19	39	19	67
Pupils in elementary school class	19	24	25	76
Pupils in preparatory class	.....	.....	28	.....
Pupils who have obtained elementary school diplomas	13	19	18	54
Pupils who have obtained model school diplomas	14	37	17	42
Pupils who have obtained academy diplomas	8	.....	8	11
Total pupils who have obtained diplomas	35	56	43	107
Pupils from cities of Montreal or Quebec	9	10	27	75
Pupils from elsewhere	38	53	54	100
Total pupils	47	63	81	175
Number of volumes in library	4,200	1,000	12,500	3,500
Number of class days in year	.....	220	230	179
Number of examination days	25	25	20	32
Number of scholarships granted	24	30	23	96
Number of medals distributed	10	9	2	4
Number of prizes distributed	70	220	145	5
Governnent grants	$14,000	For the two departments	$14,233	$13,867
MODEL SCHOOLS ANNEXED :—				
Pupils in elementary course	40	146	166	311
Pupils in model course	24	35	12	212
Pupils admitted free	28	40	36	25
Roman Catholic pupils	64	179	178	42
Protestant pupils	.....	2	.....	481
Total pupils	64	181	178	523
Average attendance	49	160	137	333
Pupils who have completed model school course	6	.....	12	36

Digitized by Google

TABLE—F.

Special Schools.

(Year 1896-97.)

Nos.	—	Professors.	Pupils.	Professors. Total.	Pupils. Total.
	Schools of Arts and Manufacturis:				
1	Montreal	17	434		
2	Quebec	5	183		
3	Levis	5	235		
4	Sherbrooke	3	69		
5	St. Hyacinthe	1	28		
6	Sorel	1	27		
7	Three Rivers	1	62	33	1038
	Institutions for Deaf-Mutes and the Blind:				
8	Deaf and Dumb Institute, Mile-End, Montreal	29	112		
9	Deaf and Dumb Institute, St. Denis street, Montreal	47	266		
10	Nazareth Asylum for the Blind, Montreal	13	76		
11	Mackay Institute for Deaf-Mutes, Montreal	5	61	94	515
	Totals			127	1553

Digitized by Google

TABLE—G.

Number of Pupils who have attended the Normal Schools since their Foundation.

Scholastic year.	Jacques-Cartier.	McGill.			Laval.			Grand total.
	Male pupil Teachers.	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Total.	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Total.	
1857	18	5	25	30	22	.....	22	70
1857-1858	46	7	63	70	36	40	76	192
1858-1859	50	7	76	83	34	52	86	219
1859-1860	53	9	72	81	40	54	94	228
1860-1861	52	5	56	61	41	53	94	207
1861-1862	41	10	58	68	39	52	91	200
1862-1863	57	8	72	80	39	52	91	228
1863-1864	56	7	67	74	34	49	83	213
1864-1865	56	5	60	65	43	55	98	219
1865-1866	43	2	73	75	39	57	96	214
1866-1867	41	2	73	75	43	55	98	208
1867-1868	35	5	57	62	49	73	122	219
1868-1869	36	4	70	74	64	73	137	247
1869-1870	46	7	69	76	82	80	162	284
1870-1871	63	6	70	76	54	59	113	252
1871-1872	51	13	94	107	32	56	88	246
1872-1873	46	8	108	116	38	54	92	254
1873-1874	43	6	106	112	43	56	99	254
1874-1875	59	19	99	118	38	60	98	275
1875-1876	60	14	110	124	47	63	110	294
1876-1877	60	18	107	125	50	74	124	309
1877-1878	62	29	106	135	46	63	109	306
1878-1879	70	70	70	140	51	66	117	327
1879-1880	63	12	130	142	46	63	109	314
1880-1881	76	12	114	136	52	60	112	314
1881-1882	78	14	123	127	44	64	108	323
1882-1883	62	12	124	136	37	62	99	297
1883-1884	67	6	102	108	50	61	111	286
1884-1885	71	10	101	111	49	67	116	298
1885-1886	64	14	70	84	54	61	115	263
1886-1887	67	5	91	96	56	62	118	281
1887-1888	58	6	106	112	58	68	126	296
1888-1889	52	5	97	102	60	79	139	293
1889-1890	84	6	80	86	46	64	110	280
1890-1891	70	9	95	104	50	64	114	288
1891-1892	66	13	109	122	48	65	113	301
1892-1893	61	7	104	111	46	66	112	284
1893-1894	53	18	119	137	48	61	109	299
1894-1895	67	21	170	191	42	69	111	369
1895-1896	73	21	163	184	49	71	120	377
1896-1897	81	27	148	175	47	63	110	372
Academy diplomas	159	130	146	276	174	.....	174	609
Model school diplomas	359	132	866	998	452	893	1,345	2,702
Elementary school diplomas	293	73	1535	1608	445	931	1,376	3,277
Totals	811	335	2,547	2,882	1071	1,824	2,895	6,588

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
Ancienne-Lorette	35	31	66	59	89	66	54	49	66	49
Ange-Gardien	13	25	38	32	85	38	38	38	38	33
Bagotville	50	54	104	69	67	104	104	104	76	46
Baie-du-Febvre	.....	135	135	96	72	135	135	115	101	43
Beauharnois	.....	259	259	211	81	259	259	58	156	58
do	210	.....	210	180	86	210	210	168	107	50
Beauport	.....	203	203	175	87	203	203	187	187	187
do	78	.....	78	65	83	78	78	53	36	24
Bécancour	63	62	125	93	74	125	55	101	77	15
Belœil	60	.....	60	50	83	14	15	15	15	13
do	.....	75	75	60	80	75	47	75	38	38
Berthier	15	23	38	33	87	38	38	38	38	38
Bienville	.....	129	129	85	66	129	129	129	67	20
Bois-de-l'Ail	29	34	63	39	62	63	63	63	38	8
Boucherville	106	.....	106	91	76	106	106	8	47	47
Buckingham	.....	209	209	160	77	209	209	172	91	64
Cacouna	64	.....	64	41	64	65	65	.....	41	24
do	.....	79	79	63	79	79	79	69	60	60
Carleton	60	35	95	54	89	95	95	60	60	60
do	.....	72	72	70	98	72	72	72	60	36
Cap-Chat	31	33	64	56	83	53	33	33	33	23
do Désespoir	31	21	52	41	78	52	35	42	35	35
do Rouge	23	.....	23	19	83	23	23	23	23	23
do do	.....	23	23	16	69	23	23	23	23	23
do Santé	24	19	43	27	63	43	22	22	17	9
do St-Ignace	.....	55	55	50	90	55	55	55	55	34
do do	93	44	137	87	63	137	137	122	77	24
Cedar-Hall	18	36	54	32	59	54	54	54	54	9
Chambly	120	.....	120	88	74	87	87	62	62	23
do Canton	54	49	103	95	92	83	63	83	83	8
Champlain	83	.....	83	76	91	83	83	53	53	40
Charlebourg	84	.....	84	62	74	84	10	84	57	17
Châteauguay	69	.....	69	48	69	68	68	36	58	58
Château-Richer	79	.....	79	55	69	79	45	32	45	32
do do	.....	30	30	23	77	30	30	30	30	30
Contrecœur	66	86	152	101	67	100	152	35	59	35
Coteau-du-Lac	101	.....	101	61	60	99	101	38	64	23
do do St-Ignace	.....	123	123	105	86	120	123	78	78	30
do Station	48	51	99	66	66	99	37	37	37	18

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.					Miscellaneous.						
Dictation, Translation	Reproduction of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.	History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
45	31	26	16	45	22	22	25	50	20	6	50	66	....	29	50	....	....	....	.....
12	12	2	....	22	16	16	12	11	16	6	38	33	....	....	16	....	....	....	.....
38	....	....	....	46	16	16	....	12	16	....	46	104	....	104	104	....	....	....	.....
5	5	5	5	54	26	26	26	64	26	26	54	43	71	....	135	....	....	58	46
79	14	14	14	58	44	41	44	95	11	33	85	85	259	....	259	7	....	119	95
107	28	28	70	48	28	28	28	88	28	28	50	210	....	68	28	16	....	....	.....
36	36	16	16	92	22	22	22	147	41	41	152	40	170	....	203	....	....	182	150
13	13	9	9	17	9	9	9	23	9	9	23	27	....	21	78	....	....	....	.....
6	6	3	....	33	23	8	6	42	40	28	42	74	....	40	31	....	....	....	.....
15	12	7	7	15	7	7	7	15	7	7	14	14	....	7	....	....	....	....	.....
22	....	....	....	19	11	5	5	31	16	16	24	....	75	....	75	....	....	43	43
9	9	....	....	18	9	9	9	38	9	9	19	38	....	27	38	....	....	....	.....
35	....	6	....	20	6	6	6	39	6	....	50	36	....	....	129	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	20	8	7	8	23	8	....	....	63	....	15	63	....	....	....	.....
47	47	47	47	47	8	8	23	47	47	8	23	52	....	106	106	....	....	....	.....
109	125	34	25	99	34	25	34	174	29	25	99	209	209	....	209	....	....	22	22
26	....	11	....	26	11	11	11	26	11	11	26	64	....	26	26	....	....	....	.....
50	26	20	20	66	30	30	30	53	30	30	30	79	66	....	60	....	....	58	40
60	60	20	20	50	20	20	7	60	20	20	60	60	....	60	60	....	....	....	.....
60	36	12	12	60	22	12	12	72	12	12	72	24	60	....	72	....	....	44	44
11	....	....	....	25	11	6	6	22	11	11	23	23	....	11	11	....	....	....	.....
40	40	21	16	26	16	16	16	35	16	16	35	45	....	35	35	....	....	....	.....
23	9	9	9	23	9	9	9	23	9	9	23	23	....	23	23	....	....	....	.....
23	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	23	13	13	23	23	23	....	23	....	....	....	.....
19	17	....	....	14	9	9	9	8	8	1	17	43	....	9	43	....	....	....	.....
40	17	24	....	37	24	24	13	49	18	18	33	55	55	....	55	....	....	55	50
24	5	5	2	53	17	10	10	104	10	10	53	137	....	24	104	....	....	....	.....
9	....	....	....	40	9	9	9	16	9	9	16	54	....	54	9	....	....	....	.....
23	23	23	....	43	23	23	23	62	23	6	43	62	....	62	23	....	....	....	.....
53	53	8	....	58	8	8	8	20	2	6	53	6	....	....	53	....	....	....	.....
36	36	26	26	39	40	26	26	83	26	26	83	83	....	83	83	....	....	....	.....
33	10	20	....	10	16	16	16	17	3	1	43	33	....	33	33	....	....	....	.....
58	36	23	23	35	23	23	13	58	23	23	48	69	....	48	69	....	....	....	.....
7	7	....	....	19	7	7	7	32	32	....	32	32	....	32	47	....	....	....	.....
16	8	8	....	30	8	8	8	30	8	8	30	30	30	....	30	....	....	....	.....
36	....	....	....	47	17	6	12	35	10	....	35	35	....	35	35	....	....	....	.....
23	23	16	16	38	15	16	10	64	16	16	38	101	....	101	101	38	....	....	.....
30	10	10	....	17	17	5	5	76	12	76	76	70	57	....	81	....	....	62	62..
18	6	6	6	8	11	9	9	37	11	11	37	37	....	99	99	....	....	....	.....

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidiz

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
Côte-des-Neiges	.....	131	131	98	75	130	130	94	51	51
do St-Paul	.....	158	158	128	81	156	120	148	108	98
Deschambault	17	.....	17	16	92	17	17	17	17	17
Douglastown	33	32	65	45	69	65	28	23	5	2
Drummondville	116	.....	116	99	85	116	50	35	50	24
Eboulements	40	.....	40	30	75	40	40	40	40	29
Ely-South	66	51	117	92	79	117	48	117	53	8
Fraserville	43	.....	43	38	88	43	43	45	30	18
Gentilly	.....	183	183	159	86	183	163	183	148	98
Granby, village	.....	273	273	223	81	98	98	98	65	65
Grande-Baie, (St-Alexis)	11	28	39	33	85	39	39	39	39	39
do Rivière	32	46	78	50	64	70	21	20	44	9
Grondines	27	11	38	30	79	38	38	38	38	38
Hâvre-aux-Maisons	.....	82	82	64	77	82	71	82	64	39
Hébertville	80	74	154	120	78	154	154	.....	112	39
Hereford	.....	131	131	82	63	127	127	127	105	46
Hull (St-Antoine)	.....	813	813	692	85	813	813	813	578	578
do	750	.....	750	720	97	750	750	630	463	288
Huntingdon	.....	56	56	45	80	56	56	17	5	5
Iberville	.....	198	198	135	68	198	120	94	132	109
Ile-aux-Grues	41	34	75	47	63	75	75	21	31	21
do Perrot	24	19	43	31	72	43	43	18	32	18
do Verte	.....	37	37	30	81	37	37	37	37	37
do do	44	.....	44	33	75	44	44	44	44	28
Kamouraska	.....	95	95	77	81	95	88	88	88	77
do	56	.....	56	46	82	56	45	23	46	23
Lachenaie	39	27	66	53	81	66	66	21	28	9
Lachine	330	.....	330	310	94	330	330	230	230	72
Lachute	59	40	99	70	70	99	99	66	63	63
Lacolle	34	21	55	40	73	54	22	24	30	4
Lanoraie	.....	133	133	123	93	133	133	35	90	35
do	78	.....	78	66	84	78	78	38	57	38
L'Assomption	128	.....	128	90	70	128	128	90	78	59
Laurentides	.....	179	179	155	87	179	179	136	149	64
Lauzon	307	.....	307	264	86	268	135	90	138	47
L'Epiphanie	.....	123	123	78	63	123	123	31	82	31
Les-Cèdres	.....	107	107	97	90	107	107	107	57	54
do (St-Joseph)	65	.....	65	47	72	54	26	45	26	14
Lotbinière	53	.....	53	46	87	53	40	40	29	31

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

	English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.					Miscellaneous.						
	Dictation, Translation.	Reproduction of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.	History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
43	20	20	20	51	20	20	20	80	20	20	80	43	43	....	43	....	....	43	43
86	42	26	18	35	15	15	15	40	25	21	40	158	158	....	158	....	....	80	85
17	17	7	7	14	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	....	17	17	14	....	....	.....
35	20	28	20	28	20	20	20	28	20	20	30	65	....	20	65	....	....	....	.....
35	24	35	8	81	8	8	....	35	8	8	35	35	....	35	116	....	....	....	.....
6	....	....	....	40	8	14	....	40	6	6	40	40	....	40	40	....	....	....	.....
38	8	8	8	48	8	8	6	38	8	8	38	38	....	38	38	....	....	....	.....
30	18	10	10	18	10	10	10	25	10	5	18	30	....	18	43	....	....	....	.....
15	12	6	6	93	28	28	28	70	21	4	93	83	148	....	148	....	....	120	54
23	22	22	22	29	25	12	....	68	12	6	23	25	31	....	25	....	....	48	50
16	....	....	....	39	15	15	18	27	27	27	39	39	....	39	39	....	....	....	.....
18	....	5	....	16	12	4	15	14	4	4	15	20	....	10	4	....	....	....	.....
17	6	....	....	38	17	17	17	38	17	11	25	38	....	38	38	....	....	....	.....
39	43	8	8	35	16	7	16	16	16	7	24	36	64	....	72	....	....	66	72
77	....	112	24	55	24	24	5	77	....	....	77	154	....	154	154	....	....	....	.....
33	33	14	14	78	26	26	26	72	26	16	68	68	121	....	121	....	....	44	42
328	149	64	36	186	64	39	64	350	64	64	366	416	....	....	813	....	....	....	.....
590	353	112	27	213	110	216	110	750	107	27	588	750	....	....	750	180	....	....	.....
24	24	24	24	40	12	12	23	29	6	6	45	56	56	....	56	....	....	43	43
82	58	34	34	58	34	7	14	46	92	34	58	105	129	....	76	....	....	95	80
16	8	4	....	59	9	8	8	5	4	4	24	43	....	75	75	....	....	....	.....
10	10	10	....	18	8	8	8	32	8	8	32	43	....	18	43	....	....	....	.....
25	25	16	16	37	24	16	16	37	9	7	37	37	37	....	37	....	....	37	37
19	19	5	....	25	19	12	12	25	14	5	44	44	....	44	44	....	....	....	.....
23	10	8	8	46	31	5	6	27	13	8	88	83	71	....	81	....	....	69	45
28	58	10	....	28	10	10	10	23	7	3	23	56	....	56	56	....	....	....	.....
229	229	11	11	28	11	11	11	28	11	11	28	66	....	11	66	....	....	....	.....
28	....	31	31	71	31	31	31	235	31	31	....	....	....	....	....	31	....	....	.....
30	34	....	....	19	10	10	10	99	10	10	99	99	....	45	99	....	....	....	.....
....	....	4	4	18	16	4	4	16	4	4	16	16	....	19	22	....	....	....	.....
57	70	....	....	55	17	17	17	37	17	8	90	133	114	....	133	....	....	22	48
59	40	57	38	38	21	8	8	57	8	....	38	78	....	38	78	....	....	....	.....
44	4	20	....	44	20	20	20	78	20	20	64	128	....	64	128	40	....	....	.....
139	....	4	4	110	40	40	40	110	40	40	117	117	179	....	117	....	....	102	102
21	4	20	8	39	20	20	20	82	82	12	12	39	....	47	117	13	....	....	.....
19	16	4	4	57	17	17	17	82	17	17	57	123	123	....	123	....	....	85	85
38	14	8	16	37	16	7	10	54	37	32	45	107	107	....	91	....	....	67	67
11	11	14	....	26	14	7	14	35	14	14	....	25	42	26	65	....	....	....	.....
		11	....	8	11	11	11	7	11	11	22	36	....	22	53	....	....	....	.....

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
Magog	219	.....	219	149	68	219	219	219	94	80
do	.....	199	199	137	69	191	191	199	134	56
Malbaie	45	.....	45	38	85	45	45	45	45	45
Maniwaki	100	114	214	126	59	214	135	165	130	130
Maria	46	38	84	63	75	84	84	42	76	57
Maskinongé	38	33	71	50	70	71	40	40	40	40
McNider	61	55	116	85	73	116	88	116	88	30
Montebello	94	103	197	180	91	197	197	197	197	128
Montjoli	108	120	228	191	84	228	228	190	190	128
Mont-Louis	36	36	72	55	78	72	51	48	40	25
Montreal, Parish of N.-D.-des-Anges	.....	243	243	208	85	237	135	94	47	47
do do Ste-Anne	.....	414	414	341	82	414	219	.....	.....	.....
do do St-Joseph	.....	682	682	560	82	682	361	619	183	183
do Mrs. Fournier's School	54	162	216	151	69	216	97	170	79	69
do Miss Labelle's do	.....	239	239	179	75	239	239	239	176	131
do Mrs. Mackay's do	62	81	143	98	69	143	78	107	78	50
do Sacré-Cœur do	.....	165	165	150	90	163	165	160	134	132
do Miss Viger's do	.....	104	104	69	66	104	104	46	31	31
do Ste-Brigide do	.....	301	301	260	86	301	291	291	291	291
do St-Ignace do	.....	120	121	98	82	120	120	112	108	108
do St. James do	245	486	731	684	93	731	731	701	612	346
do St-Jean-l'Evangéliste do	.....	785	785	612	78	785	785	160	285	221
do Belmont do	370	.....	370	290	71	370	370	370	171	78
do Champlain do	781	.....	781	683	87	781	781	781	262	63
do Olier do	527	.....	527	420	79	525	450	527	322	77
do Montcalm do	435	.....	435	375	86	435	109	435	319	319
do Sarsfield. do	657	.....	657	500	73	597	597	657	137	137
Nicolet	206	.....	206	195	94	180	140	180	89	49
do	.....	270	270	210	78	270	177	270	190	129
N.-D.-de-Laterrière	19	22	41	23	74	41	41	41	19	19
do des-Laurentides	46	67	113	72	64	113	72	72	62	32
do du-Portage	16	34	50	34	68	50	50	50	50	12
do du-Sacré-Cœur	23	32	55	36	66	55	32	46	31	5
Nouvelle	46	53	99	63	64	99	99	37	73	12
Papineauville	78	77	155	112	72	155	155	9	15	9
Percé	30	32	62	50	78	64	64	35	35	25
Pierreville	145	168	313	261	83	310	313	282	182	128
Pointe-au-Pic	22	20	42	32	76	42	42	42	42	42
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	.....	161	161	116	72	161	161	161	71	41

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.					Miscellaneous.						
Dictation, Translation	Reproduction of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.	History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
115	115	17	17	64	17	17	17	115	34	17	115	115	....	115	115	....	....	....	.....
56	56	56	104	84	18	9	18	66	38	9	104	199	199	....	199	4	....	9	9
40	30	40	40	45	40	20	20	45	20	20	45	45	....	45	45	....	....	....	.....
110	110	110	110	54	22	4	40	62	10	6	110	70	110	110	160	....	....	....	.....
46	37	17	17	46	17	17	17	46	17	17	46	61	....	61	84	....	....	....	.....
13	13	6	6	13	6	6	6	40	6	6	13	40	....	40	71	....	....	....	.....
30	....	....	....	88	30	30	30	58	30	30	30	116	....	18	6	....	....	....	.....
68	68	12	12	62	12	12	12	197	62	62	197	197	....	197	197	....	....	....	.....
78	62	23	23	128	23	23	23	128	23	13	128	190	....	128	33	1	....	....	.....
40	40	40	25	39	19	10	10	40	10	10	40	40	....	40	40	....	....	....	.....
100	100	74	74	79	25	25	25	74	17	8	47	25	25	....	243	25	....	132	60
285	285	114	114	63	51	51	51	32	31	31	81	51	51	....	414	51	....	200	82
56	56	35	35	181	37	37	37	146	24	13	72	37	682	37	682	37	....	300	181
47	37	28	28	75	28	12	28	95	28	28	80	39	....	35	35	60	....	....	.....
230	122	81	81	85	45	21	45	176	45	45	126	239	239	....	239	45	....	239	176
78	50	78	78	50	17	17	17	50	17	17	50	50	....	....	50	17	....	....	.....
132	106	50	50	40	15	15	63	50	50	63	12	165	165	....	....	1	....	53	53
51	38	8	8	51	16	16	16	36	16	16	36	31	31	....	104	....	....	20	40
291	22	22	22	65	22	4	4	125	22	22	125	301	202	....	191	4	....	101	101
108	106	57	42	42	42	42	84	42	84	42	84	52	102	....	67	7	....	120	110
564	564	120	120	182	16	16	16	308	26	2	502	731	....	312	731	5	....	....	.....
430	235	235	235	383	73	43	73	469	73	73	155	785	493	....	160	....	....	40	159
171	171	24	24	171	24	24	24	171	24	24	78	24	....	....	370	....	....	....	.....
390	63	63	63	325	25	25	25	338	25	25	63	781	....	....	781	12	....	....	.....
322	322	322	77	191	30	30	30	191	30	30	527	527	....	....	527	13	....	....	.....
319	109	49	60	158	49	....	49	129	49	49	96	435	....	....	319	30	....	....	.....
657	657	41	41	266	41	41	41	417	41	41	117	657	....	....	657	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	49	19	19	19	79	19	19	89	143	....	89	143	....	....	....	.....
45	45	10	10	159	84	84	84	118	59	13	130	127	270	....	110	....	....	150	135
9	9	....	....	17	9	6	9	2	3	....	9	9	....	41	41	....	....	....	.....
22	....	2	....	21	8	8	8	22	8	8	32	113	....	32	32	....	....	....	.....
16	....	4	....	27	8	8	8	17	8	8	13	50	....	6	50	....	....	....	.....
16	....	....	....	13	18	6	6	2	11	5	11	31	....	....	55	....	....	....	.....
37	37	12	....	62	37	12	12	61	12	12	62	37	....	37	37	....	....	....	.....
70	12	4	....	9	6	6	6	9	6	6	15	48	....	15	48	....	....	....	.....
35	35	10	10	25	10	10	10	25	10	10	25	35	....	25	25	....	....	....	.....
26	22	14	14	135	37	19	37	182	37	37	135	313	....	116	116	....	....	....	.....
41	41	10	10	30	28	28	28	30	16	12	42	42	....	42	42	....	....	....	.....
2	2	2	2	31	11	11	11	51	11	11	71	31	14	....	31	....	....	14	14

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
Pointe-aux-Trembles	40	.....	40	31	77	40	40	40	31	33
do Claire	54	.....	54	45	83	54	34	27	27	12
do du-Lac	40	31	71	60	84	71	24	30	24	15
do do	.....	60	60	52	87	60	50	60	51	41
do Gatineau	178	158	336	275	82	336	336	216	181	49
Portage-du-Fort	39	46	85	55	65	85	34	31	10	10
Port-Daniel-East	25	24	49	23	48	49	49	33	27	7
do West	16	14	30	18	60	30	23	30	16	16
Portneuf	32	.....	32	23	75	17	17	17	17	17
do	.....	33	33	28	85	33	33	31	20	14
Quebec, M. J. Cloutier's School	60	.....	60	50	83	60	60	60	60	60
do L'œuvre-du-Patronage do	330	.....	330	270	82	293	293	233	233	93
do Miss Coté's do	40	30	70	50	71	70	50	48	50	50
do Mrs. V. Dussault's do	41	9	50	35	70	50	50	50	16	6
do Miss Neville's do	35	30	65	42	65	64	37	.....	23	7
do Orphelinat, S. de Charité do	204	190	394	394	.....	394	394	186	186	105
do N.-Dame-de-la-Garde do	84	.....	84	68	80	84	64	79	64	41
do do do	.....	99	99	79	79	99	99	99	64	30
do N.-Dame-de-Lourdes do	.....	216	216	165	76	216	216	216	171	94
do N.-Dame-des-Anges do	.....	128	128	97	76	128	128	128	115	46
do des Sœurs de la Charité do	125	.....	125	120	96	125	125	90	104	40
do St-Sauveur do	533	.....	533	490	92	533	533	533	366	288
do do do	290	.....	290	247	85	281	281	190	32	32
do do do	1050	.....	1050	925	88	1,050	1,050	910	608	234
do do do	981	.....	981	874	89	981	603	791	791	121
do St-Jean-Baptiste do	.....	330	330	245	74	330	330	330	275	125
do Sacré-Cœur do	151	.....	151	106	70	151	151	151	104	35
do do do	.....	158	158	107	68	158	158	158	78	32
do Cape Diamond do	.....	91	91	88	96	91	91	91	22	2
do do do	55	.....	55	50	90	55	55	.....	.....	5
Rawdon	.....	76	76	61	80	45	45	46	46	22
Richmond	.....	197	197	150	76	197	144	107	59	46
do	172	.....	172	132	76	172	172	171	107	77
Rigaud	.....	120	120	97	80	57	57	42	42	27
Rimouski	50	.....	50	45	90	50	40	38	26	4
do	.....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	52	52
Ripon	11	16	27	20	74	27	27	27	27	27
Rivière-Beaudette	59	51	110	70	64	110	110	37	37	5
do du-Loup	.....	247	247	195	79	247	136	247	139	77

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.					Miscellaneous.						
Dictation, Translation	Reproduction of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.	History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
19	17	....	....	5	12	7	3	7	7	....	18	18	....	40	40	....	....	....	.....
27	27	12	12	24	12	12	12	27	12	12	27	57	....	24	54	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	16	6	6	6	24	15	15	24	30	....	40	50	....	....	....	.....
27	21	18	15	42	20	20	20	42	32	23	37	50	50	....	30	....	....	60	40
60	60	19	19	19	44	19	19	78	11	19	64	236	....	49	236	....	....	....	.....
33	33	41	42	26	12	10	10	34	32	32	32	57	....	34	34	....	....	....	.....
8	....	7	....	14	7	7	7	24	7	7	24	33	....	14	14	....	....	....	.....
16	16	6	6	16	6	6	6	16	6	6	16	30	....	23	30	....	....	....	.....
17	17	7	7	17	7	7	7	17	7	7	17	17	....	17	17	....	....	....	.....
20	....	8	....	14	8	8	8	12	8	3	20	33	....	....	8	....	....	....	.....
60	50	50	50	60	14	14	50	60	14	14	60	60	....	....	60	....	....	....	.....
43	43	43	43	233	43	43	143	43	43	43	143	93	..	43	....	....	....	....	.....
20	10	10	3	32	30	20	30	10	10	10	30	....	....	20	20	....	....	....	.....
6	....	....	....	6	6	6	6	16	6	6	16	50	....	50	50	....	....	....	.....
24	16	26	16	13	7	7	8	32	10	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
116	20	....	....	307	46	46	46	323	46	46	186	394	....	186	46	....	....	....	.....
41	41	41	10	41	10	10	10	41	10	10	41	41	....	64	64	....	....	....	.....
61	30	....	....	30	17	17	17	49	30	30	49	30	99	....	61	....	....	....	.....
216	48	48	....	125	48	48	48	125	48	48	125	93	216	....	93	....	....	....	.....
46	46	....	....	80	22	22	22	80	22	22	80	128	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
104	14	....	14	14	105	14	14	14	90	14	14	65	125	65	14	....	....	....	.....
344	228	73	124	288	124	124	124	424	124	124	424	284	....	....	533	39	....	....	.....
265	287	211	211	224	32	32	32	287	32	32	215	215	....	....	....	32	....	....	.....
494	234	143	64	437	64	143	64	608	143	143	608	806	....	....	806	101	....	....	.....
340	73	73	30	179	121	121	121	391	121	121	517	340	....	121	121	....	....	....	.....
255	22	22	22	136	50	50	50	136	50	50	136	136	136	....	125	....	....	....	.....
35	35	14	....	35	14	14	55	14	14	55	55	34	35	35	114	....	....	....	.....
88	....	15	34	34	15	15	15	64	15	15	64	158	98	....	158	....	....	....	.....
82	91	22	22	62	22	22	22	62	22	22	62	48	62	....	22	....	....	....	.....
48	55	8	8	30	8	8	8	50	8	8	48	55	....	8	....	....	....	....	.....
35	35	15	15	39	17	17	17	46	17	17	39	46	46	....	46	....	....	46	46
48	48	18	18	26	30	30	10	79	30	18	63	124	185	....	197	....	....	150	112
103	103	21	21	67	21	9	36	107	21	21	107	171	....	107	172	12	....	....	.....
42	39	18	18	27	18	18	18	27	18	18	27	42	42	....	27	....	....	....	.....
18	18	5	....	29	8	....	8	23	8	8	23	18	....	....	59	....	....	....	.....
15	15	5	5	52	12	12	12	52	12	12	52	52	32	....	52	....	....	45	20
27	27	10	10	27	7	8	8	27	8	8	27	27	....	27	27	....	....	....	.....
35	48	17	13	20	15	10	7	45	7	7	110	37	....	37	110	....	....	....	.....
23	21	6	6	113	35	35	35	73	35	14	83	80	133	....	87	....	....	150	.....

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
Rivière-Ouelle	68	.....	68	52	76	68	68	33	33	10
do do	.....	79	79	45	57	79	79	79	71	60
Roberval	115	.....	115	85	74	115	115	45	83	15
do	.....	190	190	170	89	190	190	190	139	108
Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	45	10	55	50	90	55	55	55	55	55
Sault-au-Récollet	85	.....	85	56	66	85	85	74	66	24
Shawinigan	41	50	91	80	88	91	37	71	37	21
Sherrington	30	35	65	50	76	53	43	65	35	12
Sillery	46	64	110	89	80	110	110	46	30	30
Sorel	340	.....	340	290	86	340	340	175	175	210
Stanfold	116	.....	116	98	84	116	67	116	45	27
do	.....	129	129	110	85	129	65	129	60	26
do	.....	208	208	180	86	207	140	200	127	114
Stanstead	.....	131	131	95	73	86	75	23	75	33
Ste-Agapit	35	36	71	63	88	71	71	67	63	63
Ste-Agathe No 2	35	38	73	64	87	73	73	26	37	37
do des-Monts	.....	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	26	22
Ste-Agnès	20	34	54	38	70	54	54	20	39	20
St-Aimé	.....	157	157	120	77	157	102	112	92	87
do	276	.....	276	225	81	229	41	158	157	45
St-Alexandre	58	.....	58	42	72	58	30	20	30	20
do	.....	118	118	84	71	69	69	69	69	55
do	.....	68	68	60	88	67	67	67	56	56
St-Ambroise	48	.....	48	39	81	48	48	48	48	22
do	.....	47	47	39	83	47	47	47	47	47
do de-Kildare	.....	97	97	84	86	55	55	55	51	47
St-Anaclet	43	49	92	55	60	92	86	33	36	25
Ste-Anastasie	37	43	80	50	62	80	80	60	38	21
St-André, village	.....	46	46	40	87	46	46	17	36	17
do do	33	43	76	45	59	76	76	68	49	21
do (Avellin)	110	.....	110	66	60	110	110	17	29	17
do do	.....	139	139	70	50	139	139	12	102	12
Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	.....	166	166	122	74	166	143	166	94	51
do de Mérici	58	72	130	80	62	130	86	36	60	36
do	50	45	95	57	60	95	95	80	55	30
St-Anicet	.....	63	63	62	98	43	20	63	34	34
Ste-Anne	35	.....	35	28	80	35	35	35	35	21
do	.....	40	40	30	75	40	40	40	40	28
do	43	73	116	67	58	116	116	.....	54	6

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.					Miscellaneous.						
Dictation, Translation.	Reproduction of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.	History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
21	....	....	....	18	10	10	10	26	10	10	33	71	....	33	71	....	....	....	.....
15	15	3	3	47	13	13	13	71	11	11	61	79	63	....	79	....	....	39	30
15	40	15	....	56	7	7	5	23	7	7	25	115	....	100	115	....	....	....	.....
56	36	26	26	85	85	85	28	119	39	39	119	148	190	....	105	....	....	190	190
40	35	35	35	33	33	10	4	33	13	4	33	33	....	33	55	....	....	....	.....
46	....	....	....	26	16	16	16	56	16	16	33	85	....	33	33	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	42	11	11	11	37	11	11	37	37	....	37	69	....	....	....	.....
30	23	15	10	35	10	10	10	23	10	10	20	33	....	53	53	....	....	....	.....
34	33	29	21	26	17	11	11	40	11	11	51	110	....	110	110	....	....	....	.....
175	175	210	35	205	35	30	30	210	20	20	236	340	....	340	340	....	....	....	.....
3	3	3	3	67	27	27	27	67	27	27	67	116	....	27	27	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	54	26	26	....	73	26	....	91	129	129	....	26	....	....	....	.....
15	15	5	5	109	24	24	24	132	24	24	147	188	204	....	116	....	....	79	69
61	33	25	25	23	15	25	25	73	19	19	53	78	84	....	45	4	....	78	78
23	....	1	....	16	13	15	17	15	11	6	35	71	....	32	29	....	....	....	.....
22	....	22	12	14	12	12	12	26	12	....	26	31	....	26	73	....	....	....	.....
12	....	6	4	22	12	8	8	32	18	18	27	22	18	....	18	....	....	38	22
8	....	....	....	7	8	8	8	11	8	8	39	28	....	46	54	....	....	....	.....
57	57	42	32	52	18	18	12	27	37	12	37	92	52	....	112	....	....	112	62
97	45	45	45	107	45	15	45	97	15	15	65	75	....	85	85	97	8	....	.....
20	20	20	....	20	7	7	7	20	7	7	20	30	....	20	20	....	....	....	.....
54	25	25	10	57	25	25	25	57	25	25	57	57	57	....	57	....	....	32	35
42	42	10	10	42	20	14	5	41	20	20	36	56	10	....	72	....	....	60	57
30	....	....	10	....	12	10	10	10	10	....	48	48	....	48	48	....	....	....	.....
47	....	11	....	21	11	11	34	13	11	....	....	47	47	....	47	....	....	....	.....
30	30	12	12	19	25	25	25	9	12	10	51	51	51	....	51	....	....	55	52
....	....	....	....	19	8	8	8	9	8	....	22	78	....	22	92	....	....	....	.....
26	....	....	....	6	20	12	12	10	8	8	26	80	....	26	80	....	....	....	.....
36	36	8	8	19	8	8	8	36	8	8	36	36	36	....	36	....	....	5	41
29	....	....	....	29	8	8	8	49	8	8	37	76	....	20	76	....	....	....	.....
29	17	12	12	29	12	12	12	19	12	12	29	110	....	110	110	....	....	....	.....
33	....	10	....	....	30	12	12	19	12	....	139	102	86	....	139	....	....	20	13
18	18	7	7	52	25	25	25	43	25	8	50	66	103	....	103	....	....	60	54
8	8	4	4	34	4	4	4	16	4	4	36	121	....	51	130	....	....	....	.....
28	12	8	....	41	18	12	12	40	22	12	44	95	....	32	32	....	....	....	.....
20	34	9	9	27	9	9	19	34	9	9	35	34	34	....	63	....	....	....	.....
14	1	1	1	21	14	14	14	35	14	14	35	35	....	35	35	....	....	....	.....
28	15	15	10	28	15	15	15	40	15	15	40	40	40	....	40	....	....	12	28
6	6	6	6	100	6	6	6	54	6	6	54	116	....	116	116	....	....	....	.....

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue	.....	110	110	83	76	113	61	95	89	42
do do	140	.....	140	115	82	140	140	116	96	70
do des Monts	29	43	72	50	69	72	38	14	26	18
do do Plaines	.....	44	44	38	86	44	44	28	30	30
do do do	80	.....	80	65	80	60	35	45	45	15
do de Lapocatière	.....	181	181	136	75	181	181	181	166	136
St-Anselme	51	.....	51	40	78	41	41	6	26	20
do	.....	113	113	92	81	113	113	113	77	72
St-Antoine	64	70	134	122	91	128	128	28	128	29
do de-Tilly	32	36	68	54	79	68	68	53	47	12
St-Apollinaire	7	73	80	63	79	80	80	32	80	32
St-Aubert	.....	84	84	63	75	84	84	84	66	46
St-Augustin	50	.....	50	36	72	50	42	13	32	12
do	.....	82	82	75	91	82	82	82	48	37
St-Barnabé	.....	52	52	45	87	52	47	52	47	47
St-Barthélemy	32	.....	33	29	88	33	33	33	33	26
St-Basile	52	45	97	65	67	97	52	52	51	32
St-Benoit	.....	89	89	75	84	89	89	71	57	23
St-Bernard	32	43	75	60	89	75	36	17	26	17
St-Bonaventure	32	19	51	32	62	51	51	46	27	36
Ste-Brigide	29	45	74	47	63	73	27	29	37	4
St-Bruno	27	23	50	39	78	50	26	50	26	26
St-Calixte-de-Somerset	28	.....	28	23	82	28	28	28	28	28
St-Casimir	113	162	275	230	84	275	275	51	186	186
Ste-Catherine	30	23	53	33	62	53	53	17	27	17
Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	108	94	202	150	74	202	202	93	93	48
St-Célestin	.....	88	88	70	79	88	81	83	69	48
St-Charles	44	37	81	75	92	81	81	24	55	24
do	93	.....	93	75	80	93	93	44	65	31
do de-Caplan	30	23	53	40	75	53	53	26	42	6
St-Christophe	.....	125	125	111	89	125	78	118	73	59
Ste-Claire	63	67	130	99	76	130	110	102	110	92
St-Clet	44	41	85	70	82	85	85	53	53	53
St-Côme	38	49	87	55	63	87	28	37	37	9
St-Constant	67	42	109	85	78	109	45	65	65	15
Ste-Croix	.....	154	154	130	84	154	154	154	127	127
Ste-Cunégonde	690	.....	690	600	85	630	279	630	402	73
St-Cuthbert	.....	114	114	90	79	114	61	80	71	45
St-Cyprien	124	.....	124	80	64	80	71	45	51	38

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.			History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Miscellaneous.						
Dictation, Translation.	Reproduction of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.			Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
23	23	8	23	49	5	3	8	57	25	16	38	73	104	....	116	....	....	82	82
70	50	13	13	63	13	13	....	140	13	13	71	13	....	68	140	....	....	....	.....
11	....	3	....	18	14	6	6	18	6	6	18	16	6	....	6	....	....	....	.....
10	....	....	....	28	11	7	7	44	11	11	44	44	44	....	44	....	....	33	33
30	....	....	....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	30	30	....	35	80	....	....	....	.....
66	46	46	46	91	46	46	46	91	46	46	91	91	136	....	91	....	....	50	58
6	26	....	25	26	6	6	26	26	6	6	26	26	....	26	26	....	....	....	.....
80	80	29	29	66	32	32	32	74	53	32	78	91	32	....	113	....	....	47	47
....	....	....	....	65	17	17	17	65	17	17	65	128	....	65	27	....	....	....	.....
23	....	12	....	....	27	12	20	47	7	5	47	47	....	11	68	....	....	....	.....
67	32	32	32	32	32	18	18	80	15	17	67	32	....	25	25	....	....	....	.....
9	9	9	....	....	....	26	26	15	11	7	66	84	....	....	84	....	....	66	54
12	....	7	....	5	7	12	7	7	7	7	12	50	....	50	50	....	....	....	.....
16	16	16	16	27	27	2	14	37	37	32	37	37	74	....	82	....	....	75	74
2	2	....	....	32	9	9	9	32	13	2	47	47	47	....	47	....	....	32	47
33	6	6	6	20	6	....	6	33	6	6	30	33	....	20	20	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	14	14	15	15	17	20	9	37	97	....	97	15	....	....	....	.....
18	18	1	1	23	14	4	14	41	14	14	23	41	89	....	89	....	....	89	50
11	....	2	....	15	6	6	6	15	6	6	11	12	....	6	21	....	....	....	.....
21	16	....	....	38	6	6	6	32	6	....	26	51	....	51	51	....	....	....	.....
37	4	26	4	10	4	....	....	17	10	4	28	24	....	4	19	....	....	....	.....
26	26	14	14	26	14	14	14	26	6	6	26	....	....	....	50	....	....	....	.....
28	10	10	....	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	....	28	28	....	....	....	.....
45	45	10	10	75	19	19	19	186	19	19	122	275	....	122	275	....	....	....	.....
24	24	6	....	20	9	....	....	36	1	....	11	9	....	17	53	....	....	....	.....
48	....	20	....	62	48	20	20	80	30	18	80	80	....	80	202	....	....	....	.....
3	....	....	....	48	19	19	19	48	19	19	48	53	53	....	67	....	....	53	40
24	24	8	24	24	8	8	8	55	8	....	24	81	....	24	8	....	....	....	.....
31	25	19	19	31	19	19	19	40	31	19	40	93	....	31	93	....	....	....	.....
20	....	6	....	12	2	1	1	26	2	2	26	53	....	26	53	....	....	....	.....
17	....	15	4	20	20	4	4	18	8	4	38	108	95	....	93	....	....	80	20
28	24	24	24	35	40	40	40	40	40	40	110	92	....	110	110	....	....	....	.....
53	53	29	29	53	29	29	29	85	29	29	85	85	....	53	85	....	....	....	.....
37	37	9	....	37	9	....	....	27	9	9	37	37	....	27	27	....	....	....	.....
45	45	24	24	45	24	24	24	44	24	24	45	65	....	65	65	....	....	....	.....
32	32	19	19	58	33	33	33	87	33	33	87	33	87	....	154	....	....	87	87
279	73	30	30	166	30	30	30	402	30	30	279	279	....	....	....	73	....	....	.....
20	15	....	....	51	15	15	15	55	15	15	51	83	90	....	65	....	....	43	43
33	25	18	18	54	30	21	10	35	15	15	35	40	....	37	37	....	....	....	.....

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
St Cyprien	.....	173	173	147	85	173	110	114	101	77
St-Damien-de-Buckland	72	75	147	106	72	147	147	30	82	30
St-David	.....	101	101	81	79	36	23	36	34	22
do de-l'Auberivière	14	13	27	25	93	27	27	27	27	9
St-Denis	30	.....	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
do	.....	116	116	92	80	116	64	116	64	64
do	39	43	82	63	68	82	82	35	53	40
St-Dominique, village	63	67	130	109	85	130	101	101	71	11
do de-Jonquière	61	60	121	82	67	121	121	109	59	59
St-Edouard	40	57	97	61	62	52	52	52	52	25
do de-Frampton	45	62	107	87	79	106	44	51	46	46
Ste-Elisabeth	94	.....	94	67	71	94	94	89	57	45
do	.....	171	171	140	81	171	171	24	105	75
St-Eloi	26	35	61	47	77	61	32	61	42	42
St-Ephrem-de Tring	66	87	153	130	85	153	153	35	100	37
St-Esprit	.....	128	128	104	81	48	35	40	40	21
St-Etienne-de-Beaumont	44	41	85	65	76	85	51	31	31	31
St-Eustache	.....	161	161	125	77	161	161	34	61	34
St-Fabien	69	81	150	110	73	150	94	118	108	61
Ste-Famille	.....	80	80	45	56	80	80	30	30	30
Ste-Félicité	34	34	68	48	70	68	42	47	47	17
St-Félix-de-Valois	87	.....	87	65	74	87	62	37	62	37
do do	.....	60	60	50	83	60	60	60	39	39
Ste-Flavie	6	15	21	19	90	21	21	21	21	21
St-Flavien	37	37	74	66	89	74	39	25	39	25
St-Fulgence (Harvey)	44	44	88	55	62	88	88	88	88	11
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	.....	85	85	74	87	85	85	85	75	55
Ste-Foye	59	37	96	68	70	94	94	96	74	32
St-François-du-Lac	.....	65	65	59	90	65	49	62	62	55
St-F.-X.-de-Bastiscan	54	34	88	66	75	77	77	13	40	13
St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	124	.....	124	88	71	124	32	43	43	11
St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	28	32	60	33	56	60	60	52	29	29
Ste-Geneviève	92	.....	92	77	83	92	92	78	48	22
do	.....	121	121	102	84	121	114	52	90	68
do de-Batiscan	55	59	114	82	72	114	77	38	47	38
St-Georges	135	.....	135	129	95	134	134	55	123	55
do de-Henriville	.....	104	104	90	86	56	56	56	43	43
do do	109	.....	109	90	82	106	106	106	106	32
St-Germain-de-Grantham	80	79	159	105	66	159	49	44	73	35

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.					Miscellaneous.						
Dictation, Translation.	Reproduction of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.	History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
46	38	34	34	39	44	17	17	18	30	35	54	141	70	....	109	....	....	68	65
30	....	....	....	24	18	10	10	27	10	10	32	147	....	120	120	....	....	....	....
62	10	10	2	25	10	10	7	20	7	5	21	21	34	....	21	....	....	36	25
27	....	4	4	3	....	....	9	....	....	....	27	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	....
30	30	17	17	30	17	....	8	29	17	17	26	30	....	12	30	....	....	....	....
30	....	13	3	56	8	6	14	33	14	8	54	64	78	....	78	....	....	102	98
16	16	16	....	12	15	27	27	7	27	....	43	82	....	43	82	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	31	11	11	11	31	11	11	31	130	....	81	11	....	....	....	....
10	10	....	....	69	10	10	10	19	10	10	59	120	....	121	121	....	....	....	....
20	....	....	....	35	16	16	16	35	25	25	35	25	....	25	55	....	....	....	....
46	24	26	26	33	29	16	16	26	16	16	29	46	....	46	46	....	....	....	....
20	20	20	20	45	20	20	20	57	20	20	57	94	....	....	94	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	76	24	12	24	82	24	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	65	40
21	21	6	6	17	17	6	6	10	11	6	42	42	....	42	42	....	....	....	....
15	15	....	....	35	35	14	14	47	14	14	47	114	....	57	29	....	....	....	....
33	13	13	13	20	13	13	13	19	13	13	33	20	48	....	48	....	....	48	48
11	6	6	....	23	11	6	6	16	6	6	16	85	....	51	85	....	....	....	....
61	16	16	16	34	16	16	6	61	16	16	161	161	....	61	161	....	....	....	....
41	41	41	....	35	43	43	22	20	17	14	88	98	....	78	98	....	....	....	....
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	30	16	16	30	30	....	30	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	12	12	....	12	42	22	12	42	12	....	12	42	....	....	....	....
37	....	....	....	69	....	....	....	37	10	....	62	62	....	77	77	....	....	....	....
48	20	....	....	15	14	....	14	39	24	24	....	60	60	....	39	....	....	60	40
....	....	....	....	21	7	7	7	21	7	....	21	21	....	21	....	....	....	....	....
14	....	....	....	11	14	14	14	11	14	14	25	25	....	25	25	....	....	....	....
50	50	11	11	76	....	11	19	19	....	....	30	88	....	80	88	....	....	....	....
58	43	18	18	50	25	25	25	65	....	25	25	65	50	....	50	....	....	23	23
32	32	19	19	13	19	19	19	32	11	11	32	32	....	32	32	....	....	....	....
15	12	2	2	43	20	20	18	43	20	20	46	25	55	....	37	....	....	49	49
15	6	....	....	13	6	6	6	40	6	6	40	44	....	6	6	....	....	....	....
35	3	3	3	20	22	1	11	10	2	2	21	43	....	43	43	....	....	....	....
15	15	15	1	36	9	9	9	17	9	....	15	60	....	60	60	....	....	....	....
22	22	46	22	46	8	....	....	8	8	8	....	22	....	22	46	....	....	....	....
28	28	19	19	50	19	19	19	68	19	7	68	68	68	....	68	....	....	66	30
46	....	10	....	37	21	21	21	58	21	21	58	....	....	58	38	....	....	....	....
55	55	7	7	55	7	7	7	86	7	7	86	135	....	....	135	....	....	....	....
50	13	43	13	43	13	13	13	43	13	13	43	50	43	....	50	....	....	50	50
42	42	22	22	42	22	22	12	102	22	22	102	35	....	35	35	....	....	....	....
25	13	13	....	....	28	8	8	30	5	5	17	63	....	32	32	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidize

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
Ste-Gertrude	46	46	92	70	76	59	18	....	43	3
do	.....	43	43	39	90	43	33	40	37	31
St-Gervais	61	.....	61	49	80	61	39	55	36	19
St-Grégoire	.....	155	155	106	68	136	134	126	93	88
do le-Grand	10	20	30	24	80	30	21	30	30	30
do le-Thaumaturge	591	.....	591	437	74	52	52	52	280	280
St-Guillaume-d'Upton	.....	86	86	80	93	86	73	86	83	66
Ste-Hélène	44	43	87	51	59	87	78	22	52	46
Ste-Hénédine	39	43	82	56	68	82	39	7	46	.....
St-Henri	.....	992	992	846	85	990	990	489	563	132
do	954	.....	954	848	89	954	540	420	420	154
do	44	55	99	71	71	99	52	14	52	31
do	440	.....	440	302	69	440	440	440	270	72
do de-Mascouche	.....	68	68	60	89	68	68	30	49	30
do do	95	.....	95	83	87	94	94	85	80	64
St-Hermas	73	54	127	98	77	127	127	98	98	58
St-Hilaire	.....	77	77	70	89	47	47	47	41	26
do	50	.....	50	40	80	50	50	50	22	16
St-Hilarion	28	33	61	55	90	61	46	28	46	20
St-Hubert	62	.....	62	59	95	52	37	57	42	42
do	.....	84	84	70	83	84	59	67	57	46
St-Hyacinthe	.....	570	570	487	85	570	570	373	293	196
St-Irénée	29	30	59	51	86	59	59	36	34	6
St-Isidore	99	.....	99	74	74	99	99	27	55	27
St-Isidore	21	49	70	58	82	70	70	70	56	33
St-Jacques No 1	.....	200	200	165	82	92	92	92	77	55
do No 1	117	.....	117	84	72	117	117	91	75	30
do le-Mineur	55	54	109	85	78	109	109	35	35	35
St-Janvier	33	44	77	60	78	68	62	53	54	46
St-John	62	.....	62	40	64	62	46	46	46	24
St-Jean-Baptiste-des-Ecureuils	35	38	73	59	80	73	73	46	46	33
St-Jean-Chrysostôme	26	22	48	41	84	48	29	15	28	15
do do No 2	58	82	140	114	88	140	140	113	84	30
Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	16	18	34	24	70	34	34	34	34	10
St-Jean-Deschaillons	14	28	42	32	76	42	42	42	42	42
St-Jean-Port-Joli	54	.....	54	42	78	54	54	54	39	10
do do	.....	45	45	30	66	45	45	44	31	15
St-Jérôme	.....	322	322	293	91	322	297	322	237	97
do	34	75	109	84	77	109	109	45	57	18

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.					Miscellaneous.						
Dictation, Translation.	Reproduction of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.	History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
....	....	....	....	17	3	....	3	12	....	....	11	34	....	11	....	....	....	....	....
3	3	3	3	29	23	23	23	29	23	23	31	31	38	....	23	....	....	40	39
20	15	15	....	14	15	15	15	18	15	15	25	33	....	33	33	....	....	....	....
28	28	8	8	88	27	27	27	88	27	27	88	88	123	....	123	....	....	108	96
30	30	9	9	30	9	....	9	30	30	30	30	30	....	30	30	....	....	....	....
280	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	40	40	40	525	....	....	26	....	....	....	....
17	17	3	3	65	37	37	37	52	37	12	66	77	83	....	79	....	....	86	72
23	23	....	....	46	9	9	9	33	9	9	46	87	....	46	87	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	17	7	7	7	14	7	7	15	....	....	25	11	....	....	....	....
130	200	10	10	186	33	33	33	380	33	33	348	803	833	....	992	....	....	261	200
310	74	74	74	310	74	74	74	540	74	74	540	74	....	74	540	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	24	5	4	9	18	5	4	39	31	....	31	9	....	....	....	....
252	72	270	32	152	72	32	32	232	72	72	232	32	....	32	232	....	....	....	....
7	7	7	....	39	20	20	20	30	20	2	2	39	68	1	68	....	....	68	20
45	18	18	18	64	45	45	45	64	45	45	64	95	....	64	95	....	....	....	....
58	40	40	40	58	40	40	40	72	40	40	98	98	....	58	58	....	....	....	....
34	34	8	8	46	12	12	3	30	12	12	26	50	50	....	50	....	....	50	50
27	27	....	6	36	6	26	6	50	6	6	16	50	....	25	50	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	35	11	....	11	....	....	....	28	28	....	28	61	....	....	....	....
18	....	18	....	41	27	12	14	21	12	12	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
28	5	12	4	46	16	....	....	45	16	16	25	61	41	....	26	....	....	24	25
120	120	60	20	188	68	26	26	196	26	12	116	570	....	....	570	....	....	162	162
7	7	6	....	16	27	6	29	6	6	6	43	55	....	45	45	....	....	....	....
24	27	4	10	44	4	4	55	4	4	4	30	99	....	30	99	....	....	....	....
35	35	8	8	5	18	10	10	21	15	8	41	70	....	37	78	....	....	....	....
65	65	33	33	45	33	33	33	22	34	23	58	92	92	....	92	....	....	92	85
30	....	....	....	47	14	14	14	54	14	14	47	117	....	47	117	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	35	16	16	2	63	16	16	35	109	....	35	109	....	....	....	....
12	5	10	3	46	12	10	12	78	12	8	49	54	....	46	74	....	....	....	....
24	24	9	9	24	9	9	9	24	7	7	24	62	....	62	46	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	24	20	7	7	10	7	7	30	30	....	60	30	....	....	....	....
25	....	15	....	9	15	15	15	15	15	....	21	23	....	15	48	....	....	....	....
59	59	30	20	59	30	30	30	84	30	30	59	140	....	140	140	....	....	....	....
8	....	....	....	24	10	10	8	28	6	2	28	34	....	34	34	....	....	....	....
14	2	4	....	42	12	12	12	42	12	....	42	42	....	42	42	....	....	....	....
15	....	....	....	22	2	2	2	14	2	2	10	....	....	24	....	....	....	....	....
15	....	....	....	15	6	6	6	6	4	2	15	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
98	58	24	6	108	16	4	4	105	42	42	116	322	322	....	322	....	....	130	108
64	46	35	35	76	30	11	4	45	....	....	....	109	....	109	109	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
St-Jérôme	17	.....	17	15	88	17	17	17	17	17
do de-Matane	43	35	78	60	77	78	78	78	78	14
St-Joachim	36	34	70	45	64	70	29	29	29	29
do	21	33	54	50	92	54	54	20	30	21
St-Joseph	108	.....	108	80	74	108	88	88	82	31
do d'Alma	38	37	75	60	80	75	75	24	43	14
St-Jovite	.....	45	45	35	77	45	45	32	45	13
Ste-Julie	56	56	112	95	85	79	54	69	79	30
do de-Somerset	56	52	108	90	83	108	80	34	34	34
Ste-Julienne	55	61	116	90	77	116	116	116	71	7
St-Lambert	18	31	49	46	94	49	49	41	41	34
do	66	57	123	95	78	123	58	121	78	58
St-Laurent	.....	70	70	52	74	70	70	70	67	32
do	69	.....	69	52	75	69	69	69	55	26
St-Léon	46	48	94	81	86	94	64	64	64	21
St-Liguori	.....	70	70	60	86	22	16	22	22	22
St-Laurent	121	.....	121	110	91	121	121	32	64	42
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	.....	121	121	113	94	121	121	52	82	43
St-Louis-du-Mile-End	.....	662	662	421	63	661	661	35	257	35
Ste-Luce	24	18	42	28	67	32	42	22	21	8
St-Marc	54	46	100	64	64	100	68	48	68	48
Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	73	45	118	108	91	118	118	118	118	67
Ste-Marthe	29	36	65	50	77	65	65	65	65	65
St-Martin	.....	117	117	95	81	107	107	86	86	70
do	106	.....	106	87	82	106	106	40	68	40
Ste-Martine	125	.....	125	114	91	125	125	125	106	57
do	.....	140	140	118	85	140	140	13	72	13
St-Maurice	.....	114	114	89	78	114	114	101	114	55
do	60	.....	60	53	88	60	60	60	54	8
St-Médard-de-Warwick	.....	113	113	104	92	113	113	113	103	92
St-Michel	101	.....	101	82	81	101	101	95	65	27
do	.....	138	138	116	84	138	60	115	115	45
do	.....	97	97	78	80	97	69	50	55	55
do	.....	53	53	40	75	53	50	50	50	36
Ste-Monique	.....	124	124	95	76	124	124	122	92	82
St-Narcisse	25	31	56	40	71	56	56	56	56	16
St-Nicolas	38	.....	38	28	74	38	38	27	27	5
St-Norbert	.....	89	89	67	75	89	54	89	55	42
do	47	53	100	70	70	70	53	59	59	38

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.					Miscellaneous.						
Dictation, Translation	Reproduction of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.	History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
17	17	6	9	17	14	14	14	8	6	....	14	14	....	17	17	....	....	....	.....
38	14	14	14	44	14	14	41	14	14	14	44	78	....	....	78	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	29	6	6	6	29	6	4	15	29	....	23	29	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	21	11	11	11	30	11	11	21	30	....	21	21	....	....	....	.....
31	31	13	13	55	31	16	16	61	16	16	69	69	....	31	16	....	....	....	.....
26	25	14	14	35	10	6	....	25	6	2	....	75	....	54	75	....	....	....	.....
22	22	22	9	21	8	10	10	45	8	8	45	13	45	....	45	....	....	45	45
79	30	10	10	22	10	10	10	....	10	10	54	69	....	54	10	....	....	....	.....
15	34	15	15	16	15	15	15	14	5	5	41	71	....	34	71	....	....	....	.....
11	22	7	....	13	7	7	6	58	19	2	22	116	....	22	116	....	....	....	.....
20	....	....	....	....	28	20	14	14	49	10	49	49	....	49	49	....	....	....	.....
78	78	48	48	78	58	58	58	48	58	48	....	78	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
43	6	9	6	70	33	22	....	15	10	14	57	22	41	....	22	....	....	48	57
26	....	....	....	....	26	26	26	16	15	2	42	42	....	26	26	....	....	....	.....
64	29	8	8	36	8	8	8	64	21	8	14	64	....	64	94	....	....	....	.....
19	19	14	14	22	7	15	15	15	17	13	2	20	22	....	22	....	....	....	.....
54	30	54	12	21	12	12	12	44	12	12	52	121	....	52	121	....	....	....	.....
24	24	6	6	68	28	28	28	97	28	5	71	97	121	....	71	....	....	....	.....
75	20	5	5	115	6	6	6	115	6	....	257	662	67	....	662	....	....	138	36
9	....	....	....	12	6	8	6	14	6	6	9	28	....	28	42	....	....	....	.....
68	48	48	48	48	48	18	18	48	48	18	48	68	....	48	48	....	....	....	.....
57	57	27	27	67	27	10	10	118	27	20	67	118	....	67	67	....	....	....	.....
65	65	6	6	14	6	....	6	35	6	6	16	35	....	65	65	....	....	....	.....
63	63	18	18	28	18	8	18	38	10	8	49	117	49	38	....	....	....	50	60
....	....	....	....	40	22	22	22	68	22	22	68	106	....	40	106	....	....	....	.....
71	37	31	31	73	31	31	31	107	31	31	107	31	....	107	107	....	....	....	.....
15	10	2	2	55	7	7	13	55	7	....	40	55	140	....	140	....	....	43	41
7	9	1	1	26	6	6	6	43	6	6	27	23	114	....	114	....	....	50	50
8	8	8	8	50	8	8	8	33	8	8	33	60	....	33	60	....	....	....	.....
21	21	5	5	87	25	25	25	95	13	12	95	71	112	....	95	....	....	60	55
27	25	25	10	47	25	25	36	45	25	25	45	45	....	53	25	....	....	....	.....
38	28	28	28	45	15	15	15	55	15	15	55	55	15	....	15	....	....	20	30
13	13	13	13	40	25	10	10	50	25	25	50	65	75	....	55	....	....	43	30
6	5	2	2	33	16	16	16	33	16	9	33	46	50	....	50	....	....	50	33
4	4	....	....	32	12	12	12	22	11	1	32	124	91	....	109	....	....	91	21
31	....	....	....	39	16	16	16	39	16	16	39	56	....	56	39	....	....	....	.....
5	5	5	....	17	5	5	5	23	5	5	23	38	....	17	38	....	....	....	.....
26	12	....	....	35	7	7	7	29	29	3	3	40	33	....	89	....	....	32	28
....	....	....	....	44	18	18	18	44	18	18	44	83	....	34	34	....	....	....	.....

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
St-Octave-de-Métis	22	28	50	40	80	50	50	50	50	21
St-Ours	.....	196	196	165	84	196	196	95	95	95
do	131	.....	131	120	92	131	131	131	89	77
St-Pascal	38	.....	38	22	58	38	38	38	38	38
do	.....	40	40	34	85	40	40	40	40	40
St-Paul	.....	60	60	58	96	60	60	60	54	54
St-Paulin	.....	106	106	80	75	106	82	106	93	37
Ste-Pétronelle	26	30	56	35	62	56	35	.....	35	20
St-Philippe	52	58	110	98	89	98	102	40	35	20
St-Philippe-de-Néri	61	64	125	86	68	125	125	97	97	48
Ste-Philomène	46	34	80	60	75	80	80	49	49	18
St-Pierre	33	31	64	35	54	38	32	10	37	22
do	.....	35	35	30	86	35	34	34	33	28
do de-Durham	48	29	77	54	70	77	9	57	23	..
do do	.....	50	50	40	80	50	36	50	31	25
do de Broughton	37	48	85	56	66	85	59	22	59	25
do les-Becquets	32	46	78	47	60	78	78	7	27	7
St-Polycarpe	.....	94	94	75	80	94	62	84	75	66
do	65	.....	65	52	80	65	33	65	45	18
St-Prosper	10	16	26	19	73	26	26	26	26	11
St-Raphaël	59	81	140	120	86	140	117	95	95	95
St-Raymond, village	.....	39	39	27	69	39	39	39	39	35
do	36	.....	36	31	86	36	36	36	36	36
do	.....	50	50	44	88	50	50	50	37	17
St-Rémi	.....	101	101	90	89	101	94	96	73	65
St-Roch	81	79	160	139	87	160	160	160	87	16
do des-Aulnais	.....	46	46	30	65	46	46	21	36	11
do do	25	.....	25	23	92	25	25	25	25	21
do do	.....	83	83	65	78	83	83	31	73	31
do North	24	33	57	45	79	57	57	57	57	57
Ste-Rosalie	46	44	90	79	87	90	90	80	46	29
Ste-Rose	155	.....	155	110	71	93	45	.....	72	27
do	.....	174	174	140	80	174	174	134	91	91
Ste-Scholastique	.....	106	106	93	88	106	60	77	77	77
St-Sébastien	31	74	105	80	76	105	105	105	42	.....
St-Simon	46	39	85	67	78	85	42	42	42	23
do	7	16	23	15	64	23	23	23	23	23
Ste-Sophie-d'Halifax	13	22	35	25	71	35	35	.....	24	12
St-Stanislas	.....	90	90	45	50	90	78	90	78	16

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.					Miscellaneous.						
Dictation, Translation	Reproduction of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.	History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
50	50		....	60	30	14	21	50	21	14	50	50	....	50	50	....	....	....	.....
65	65	24	24	69	41	6	6	90	35	6	90	90	90	....	90	....	....	155	90
36	77	36	36	60	60	60	36	60	60	60	60	77	....	77	131	....	....	....	.....
5	....	5	....	24	6	6	6	11	6	....	11	28	....	38	38	....	....	....	.....
21	8	8	....	40	13	13	13	21	13	13	21	40	40	....	40	....	....	40	40
20	20	8	8	39	15	15	15	34	15	15	54	54	60	....	60	....	....	60	60
14	20	9	9	37	19	19	19	47	19	2	37	39	56	....	89	....	....	80	40
8	8	....	....	12	8	8	8	18	8	....	35	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....
20	....	72	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	32	102	....	32	102	....	....	....	.....
26	26	26	....	40	31	31	31	71	21	10	71	125	....	125	125	....	....	....	.....
15	9	9	9	37	10	10	24	49	9	9	35	80	....	35	80	....	....	....	.....
37	22	10	10	37	10	10	10	37	10	....	37	22	....	22	22	....	....	....	.....
22	16	8	8	27	16	16	16	28	16	16	26	35	34	....	35	....	....	33	35
15	....	3	....	9	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	30	....	30	....	....	....	....	.....
28	28	4	4	30	10	10	10	16	10	10	21	35	50	....	25	....	....	45	40
22	22	....	....	37	13	13	13	37	13	13	37	37	....	37	25	....	....	....	.....
10	....	....	....	17	7	7	7	17	7	7	17	76	....	7	7	....	....	....	.....
49	34	34	34	50	25	25	25	50	25	9	50	94	94	....	94	....	....	38	38
25	25	8	....	33	8	8	8	25	8	8	33	65	....	33	65	....	....	....	.....
5	....	....	....	21	5	5	5	11	5	....	11	11	....	26	26	....	....	....	.....
32	....	52	12	16	32	12	32	42	12	12	70	112	....	34	34	....	....	....	.....
20	13	3	....	24	15	15	15	14	11	4	39	39	39	....	39	....	....	....	.....
20	20	....	....	13	23	23	23	..	13	10	36	36	....	36	36	....	....	....	.....
22	12	12	12	9	17	17	17	.. 6	17	17	33	17	29	....	26	....	....	30	40
35	29	15	28	45	16	16	70	15	19	59	75	....	67	....	71	....	....	91	81
....	....	....	....	41	12	12	12	39	12	12	39	160	....	39	160	....	....	....	.....
14	4	4	11	21	11	11	11	21	11	4	36	36	....	....	21	....	....	4	.....
23	17	11	4	8	17	17	11	25	25	11	25	25	....	25	25	6	....	....	.....
20	20	....	....	48	12	12	12	48	12	12	48	83	83	....	83	....	....	35	35
39	9	9	....	57	9	9	9	57	20	....	57	57	....	39	57	....	....	....	.....
9	....	....	....	27	12	9	9	30	12	....	29	49	....	29	....	....	....	....	.....
27	....	....	....	25	12	12	12	72	12	4	27	132	....	27	43	....	....	....	.....
48	48	18	18	54	18	....	18	42	18	18	54	174	174	....	30	8	....	72	72
39	29	10	10	42	17	15	17	37	17	8	36	106	43	....	36	17	....	100	100
....	....	....	....	14	....	....	....	32	....	....	32	....	....	32	32	....	....	....	.....
12	....	....	....	23	7	5	12	22	7	5	23	42	....	23	85	....	....	....	.....
23	23	....	8	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	....	23	23	....	....	....	.....
4	2	....	....	15	3	....	....	24	....	....	9	35	....	7	7	....	....	....	.....
4	4	....	....	30	6	6	6	10	6	6	28	74	....	....	10	....	....	....	.....

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.—

SPECIAL STATISTICS of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Catechism.	Sacred History.	Memory Exercises.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.
St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	58	50	108	91	84	108	82	72	29	14
St-Sylvestre	.....	120	120	89	74	120	120	47	91	57
St-Télesphore	52	38	90	67	70	90	30	56	56	7
St-Thomas	.....	58	58	55	94	58	58	41	45	44
St-Timothée	123	.....	123	111	90	120	120	53	85	53
do	.....	110	110	82	74	110	110	100	76	33
Ste-Tite	.....	197	197	165	83	197	197	30	117	117
Ste-Ursule	72	.....	72	60	83	72	35	60	60	35
do	.....	125	125	90	72	122	125	35	83	35
St-Valentin	41	36	77	56	73	77	77	77	30	16
St-Vallier	.....	60	60	36	60	60	60	34	39	24
do	70	.....	70	45	64	70	70	44	44	22
Ste-Victoire	48	61	109	90	82	109	109	36	36	22
St-Vincent-de-Paul	.....	162	162	138	85	162	162	28	94	28
St-Vital-de-Lambton	59	68	127	92	72	127	127	127	68	34
Trois-Pistoles	.....	135	135	109	81	135	73	132	81	49
do	31	.....	31	24	77	31	31	31	31	31
Upton, village	.....	130	130	84	65	58	48	54	54	54
do do	127	.....	127	92	72	127	127	65	65	65
Varennes	.....	107	107	90	84	107	107	50	50	50
Vaudreuil	.....	79	79	71	89	79	79	76	79	27
do	64	.....	64	56	87	64	44	44	44	20
Verchères	108	.....	108	100	92	80	60	80	60	40
Victoriaville	.....	207	207	166	80	206	121	197	102	102
do	145	.....	145	115	79	140	140	29	69	29
Waterloo	108	92	200	151	75	200	200	99	70	55
do	.....	59	59	55	93	55	52	59	50	55
Wotton	.....	98	98	70	71	98	59	98	59	59
St-Wenceslas	53	56	109	87	79	109	109	16	61	16
St-Zéphirin	65	41	106	92	86	50	20	42	31	14
St-Zotique (Coteau-Landing)	41	35	76	50	65	76	24	56	36	12
do do	57	40	97	53	54	97	10	19	19	12
Total	25956	29948	55904	44720	32660	53469	45996	38168	33250	19880

Digitized by Google

Continued.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—Year 1896-97.

English Language.				Mathematics.				Geography.					Miscellaneous.						
Dictation, Translation	Reproductions of Anecdotes, etc.	Grammar and Parsing.	Letter Writing.	Fractions and Compound Sums.	Percentage and its Applications.	Mensuration.	Book-keeping by Double Entry.	Canada.	Europe and Asia.	Africa and Oceania.	History of Canada.	Regular Course of Drawing.	Domestic Economy.	Agriculture.	Hygiene.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
14	14	14	14	35	14	14	31	5	5	31	108	108	....	31	108	....	....	....	.....
44	44	30	20	41	46	46	46	101	46	30	57	46	....	46	120	....	....	34	36
....	....	....	....	22	7	15	7	31	7	....	30	66	....	90	90	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	32	14	14	14	40	14	14	40	48	24	....	58	....	....	40	40
64	64	8	8	....	8	8	8	68	4	4	45	123	....	45	123	7	....	....	.....
17	17	4	4	30	13	13	13	66	24	13	43	110	110	....	110	....	....	48	48
....	....	....	....	55	17	17	17	117	17	7	197	107	107	....	107	....	....	8	28
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	72	....	72	72	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	49	12	12	12	75	6	6	99	49	85	....	125	....	....	75	50
16	16	9	....	20	10	10	10	26	10	10	26	77	....	77	77	....	....	....	.....
20	....	3	....	21	9	9	9	19	9	9	19	39	....	....	60	....	....	....	.....
44	44	14	14	22	14	14	22	70	14	5	70	70	....	14	70	....	....	....	.....
....	....	....	....	47	11	11	11	36	11	11	21	36	....	36	26	....	....	....	.....
40	....	40	27	50	18	18	18	56	7	11	94	94	94	....	162	....	....	68	94
34	....	....	....	55	11	11	11	43	11	11	55	127	....	55	127	....	....	....	.....
49	46	10	2	66	28	43	19	37	23	23	61	53	67	....	69	17	....	62	60
31	31	21	15	31	15	15	12	31	21	21	31	31	....	31	31	....	....	....	.....
49	29	14	14	31	16	13	13	28	13	13	36	33	....	....	58	....	....	58	46
65	32	20	20	65	20	20	20	65	32	20	65	40	....	32	65	....	....	....	.....
35	26	16	16	45	16	14	16	34	16	16	66	66	65	....	53	12	....	55	55
30	15	5	....	27	8	8	8	58	37	12	54	76	79	....	79	....	....	41	31
44	20	12	12	18	12	12	12	44	12	12	44	44	....	44	20	....	....	....	.....
60	24	10	10	60	24	24	24	60	24	24	60	40	....	60	60	....	....	....	.....
32	32	7	24	36	14	2	14	60	52	15	69	120	120	....	197	....	....	97	97
29	29	21	21	59	21	21	21	40	11	10	69	145	....	21	21	....	....	....	.....
57	30	16	10	39	16	16	19	70	54	27	27	27	33	21	113	....	....	....	.....
59	58	45	35	19	35	3	22	55	35	35	32	59	59	....	59	....	....	59	59
21	16	6	....	50	32	32	32	44	32	3	59	59	65	....	59	....	....	98	60
....	....	....	....	34	....	....	6	34	6	....	34	91	....	34	61	....	....	....	.....
1	1	....	....	20	7	1	18	7	....	13	20	20	....	13	7	....	....	....	.....
15	15	....	....	32	10	6	6	18	6	6	12	76	....	76	76	....	....	....	.....
19	5	5	....	4	9	....	9	19	3	3	3	39	....	19	97	....	....	....	.....
20748	20236	7705	5626	20488	8371	7062	7608	25056	9115	6467	24793	26757	13299	12174	37315	874	8	8714	7295

Digitized by Google

TABLE

SPECIAL STATISTICS of Roman Catholic Academies subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC ACADEMIES.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Higher Catechism.	Church History.	Grammar and Parsing.	Literature.	Letter writing, Composition, etc.
Acton Vale	....	188	188	131	79	38	38	38	38	38
Arthabaskaville	107	.....	107	105	98	100	43	86	67	86
Aylmer	....	66	66	54	82	66	32	73	32	61
Baie du Febvre (La)	106	.....	106	87	82	9	9	9	....	9
Baie St-Paul (La)	....	191	191	158	83	26	26	26	17	26
do do	168	.....	168	121	72	36	14	36	36	36
Berthier	....	88	88	78	86	17	17	17	17	17
do	127	.....	127	109	86	64	39	64	64	64
Chambly	....	140	140	126	90	25	25	25	14	25
Champlain	....	123	123	108	88	43	20	43	43	43
Charlebourg	....	135	135	115	86	41	41	41	41	41
Châteauguay	....	85	85	69	81	20	20	20	20	13
Chicoutimi	....	200	200	170	85	90	90	90	90	90
Coaticooke	....	246	246	185	75	39	39	39	39	39
do	219	.....	219	140	64	61	27	27	27	61
Deschambault	....	121	121	115	95	51	51	51	51	51
Drummond	....	211	211	176	83	22	22	14	22	22
Fraserville	....	178	178	140	78	57	58	58	58	58
do	222	.....	222	178	80	59	59	59	25	59
Granby	236	.....	236	169	72	37	37	37	37	37
Iberville	145	.....	145	130	89	90	32	90	32	90
Joliette	....	380	380	302	79	28	28	28	28	28
Lachine	....	210	210	190	90	61	61	63	63	63
Laprairie	....	186	186	159	85	32	32	32	32	32
do	145	.....	145	125	86	41	29	41	29	41
L'Assomption	....	196	196	164	84	52	52	52	52	52
Laurentides	144	.....	144	113	78	51	18	51	51	51
Lauzon	....	414	414	378	91	84	84	84	84	84
Levis	....	373	373	307	82	45	45	45	45	45
L'Islet	....	111	111	88	79	41	26	41	41	31
do	134	.....	134	122	91	18	18	18	18	18
Longueuil	243	.....	243	200	82	84	15	84	47	47
Lotbinière	....	115	115	95	83	51	27	51	51	51
Malbaie	....	81	81	62	77	19	19	19	19	19
Montmagny	166	.....	166	156	94	54	....	54	54	54
do	....	195	195	178	91	43	43	43	43	43
Montreal, Archbishop's	202	.....	202	163	80	117	24	117	27	117
do Notre-Dame	....	63	63	50	80	12	6	12	12	12

Digitized by Google

—I.

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—1896-97.

English Language.			Mathematics.					Geography.		Histories.			Miscellaneous.							
Dictation, Translation.	Grammar and Parsing.	Literature.	Percentage and its application.	Roots.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Book-keeping.	Universal Geography.	Terrestrial Globe.	Canadian History.	French History.	English History.	Drawing.	Agriculture.	Physics.	Domestic Economy.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
14	14	14	38	38	38	38	38	18	42	38	18	18	38	18	18	38	....	....	60	60
101	67	13	67	24	86	67	86	86	67	30	24	13	101	101	13	....	67	32	....	....
54	32	24	32	7	7	7	10	66	7	32	9	9	42	14	....	39	....	....	....	42
9	9	....	9	9	9	....	9	9	9	9	....	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
9	9	9	26	26	7	7	17	26	7	26	17	7	26	26	4	7	....	....	88	93
36	36	13	36	13	13	13	36	36	13	36	13	13	36	36	13	....	....	....	....	....
14	14	14	17	3	17	3	17	17	3	17	17	3	17	....	....	17	....	....	80	80
64	64	64	64	23	39	23	39	64	1	64	16	....	64	64	....	....	24	....	....	....
17	13	4	25	20	20	13	13	25	3	25	13	3	25	....	3	7	....	....	100	120
28	28	10	43	20	43	20	43	30	20	43	20	20	43	43	20	20	43	....	118	70
23	23	23	41	14	41	26	41	41	14	41	41	14	41	41	14	14	7	....	118	118
13	5	5	20	20	20	20	20	20	9	20	20	9	20	20	2	20	....	....	20	20
38	10	10	90	23	53	26	53	90	23	90	23	23	90	90	23	23	....	....	150	150
20	20	20	39	11	39	39	39	39	11	39	11	11	39	39	11	11	3	....	246	175
61	61	....	61	27	61	27	61	61	17	61	17	17	41	41	17	....	....	....	....	....
41	41	2	51	13	51	51	51	51	13	51	51	13	51	51	13	13	....	....	60	60
16	16	15	22	7	7	14	22	22	7	22	14	7	22	22	7	7	....	....	106	106
58	58	33	58	23	58	23	58	58	23	58	51	23	58	58	23	23	23	....	118	118
59	25	25	59	25	59	25	59	25	10	59	....	....	59	59	10	....	25	29	....	....
17	37	37	37	9	37	9	37	37	17	37	....	....	37	37	17	....	....	....	....	....
90	90	32	90	59	59	32	90	90	32	90	32	14	90	59	32	....	42	45	....	....
....	....	....	28	28	28	11	28	28	11	28	28	11	28	4	4	....	....	....	213	213
63	63	48	63	63	63	39	63	38	63	63	63	38	68	63	63	63	8	....	88	122
....	....	....	21	32	21	21	21	32	9	32	32	9	32	32	9	9	....	....	105	105
41	29	....	41	18	51	29	41	29	18	41	29	18	41	41	18	....	29	....	....	....
33	33	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	24	52	....	....	52	30
51	37	18	51	18	51	18	51	51	18	38	18	18	51	51	18	....	....	....	....	....
84	84	36	84	47	47	47	47	84	22	84	54	22	84	47	4	82	42	....	218	218
28	28	3	45	7	45	45	45	45	7	45	45	7	45	45	7	45	....	....	45	45
28	22	12	41	14	41	14	43	41	14	41	26	14	41	41	14	14	26	....	70	85
18	18	18	18	6	18	18	18	18	6	18	....	....	18	18	....	....	20	15	....	....
84	47	47	47	15	47	15	47	84	15	84	....	....	84	15	15	....	15	....	....	....
39	39	22	51	27	51	27	51	51	27	51	27	27	51	51	27	27	18	....	115	115
13	13	13	19	3	19	19	19	19	3	19	19	3	19	19	3	3	....	....	30	30
54	38	22	37	32	37	22	37	54	....	54	22	22	54	54	22	....	....	....	....	....
18	18	18	43	43	30	30	30	43	43	43	43	30	43	43	9	43	....	....	45	43
117	118	27	117	117	117	54	81	117	117	117	15	26	84	....	26	....	46	....	....	....
....	....	....	12	6	6	12	12	12	6	12	4	2	12	....	6	6	12	....	30	18

Digitized by Google

TABLE

SPECIAL STATISTICS of Roman Catholic Academies subsidize

ROMAN CATHOLIC ACADEMIES.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Higher Catechism.	Church History.	Grammar and Parsing.	Literature.	Letter writing, Composition, etc.
Montreal, Commercial	429	.....	429	339	79	95	95	97	97	97
do St-Antoine	....	188	188	155	82	45	45	29	29	29
do Ste-Brigide	....	691	691	582	84	25	10	25	25	25
do Ste-Marie-du-Bon-Conseil	....	320	320	268	84	35	10	....	....	....
do St-Vincent-de-Paul	....	924	924	767	83	42	9	42	42	42
do Sacré-Cœur	....	1410	1410	1196	91	39	9	39	39	39
Pointe-aux-Trembles	....	146	146	132	90	50	50	50	50	50
do do	....	44	44	35	79	10	10	10	10	10
do Claire	....	101	101	82	81	32	32	32	32	32
Quebec, Bellevue	....	89	89	86	96	54	54	38	28	38
do Bon-Pasteur	....	482	482	385	80	92	42	76	76	76
do Arts and Design	357	.....	357	226	63	239	239	239	201	239
do Sœurs de la Charité	....	137	137	102	74	59	59	59	22	59
do St-Roch	....	1140	1140	997	87	109	109	102	102	102
do St-Sauveur	....	1031	1031	955	89	72	72	72	72	72
Rimouski	....	287	287	220	76	132	132	132	132	132
Rivière-du-Loup	221	.....	221	195	89	51	51	51	51	51
Roxton-Falls	118	.....	118	98	83	31	31	21	21	21
Sault-au-Récollet	....	102	102	95	93	88	89	108	108	100
Sherbrooke	....	706	706	543	76	79	79	79	61	84
Sillery	....	136	136	120	88	111	111	111	81	120
Sorel	....	654	654	576	88	86	86	86	86	86
St-Calixte-de-Somerset	....	58	58	56	96	58	58	58	58	58
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade	....	144	144	130	90	47	47	47	33	47
do do	110	.....	110	98	89	85	14	58	34	58
Ste-Cécile-de-Valleyfield	590	.....	590	560	95	42	42	42	14	42
do do	....	597	597	510	85	67	67	67	67	67
St-Césaire	....	242	242	203	84	53	53	53	15	53
do	140	.....	140	135	96	61	61	61	49	61
St-Charles	....	108	108	99	89	26	26	26	26	26
St-Cuthbert	27	.....	27	26	96	27	....	27	27	27
St-Eustache	....	173	173	158	91	26	21	26	26	26
Ste-Famille	....	67	67	53	79	21	21	21	21	21
St-François	....	118	118	114	97	31	31	31	31	31
do	125	.....	125	103	83	44	44	44	44	44
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	77	.....	77	70	90	37	11	37	37	37
St-Georges	....	162	162	149	93	38	38	38	38	38
St-Gervais	....	80	80	67	84	26	26	26	26	26

Digitized by Google

—I.—*Continued.*

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—1896–97.

English Language.			Mathematics.					Geography.		Histories.			Miscellaneous.							
Dictation, Translation.	Grammar and Parsing.	Litterature.	Percentage and its application.	Roots.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Book-keeping.	Universal Geography.	Terrestrial Globe.	Canadian History.	French History.	English History.	Drawing.	Agriculture.	Physics.	Domestic Economy.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
97	97	97	97	57	57	35	97	76	76	62	21	14	83	....	14	....	57	1	....	.....
16	16	16	45	45	23	23	23	45	45	45	26	26	45	....	45	45	2	....	45	45
....	....	....	25	10	25	10	25	25	10	23	8	2	25	....	10	25	25	....	334	157
35	35	35	35	10	35	13	35	35	10	31	6	4	35	....	10	35	....	....	184	154
....	....	....	42	9	42	9	42	42	9	40	5	4	42	....	9	42	42	....	400	276
....	....	....	39	9	39	9	39	39	9	38	8	1	39	....	9	39	39	....	643	468
39	50	44	29	29	24	24	28	34	21	50	25	25	50	7	....	50	2	....	50	50
5	3	1	10	10	2	1	10	10	1	10	1	1	10	10	....	10	....	....	44	44
11	11	11	21	13	8	5	8	32	5	4	11	5	32	1	5	32	32	....	76	50
15	15	15	53	34	53	53	53	53	34	53	53	34	53	53	34	34	9	....	89	80
94	76	38	94	37	94	62	94	94	37	94	62	62	94	94	37	94	37	....	94	125
239	239	169	201	169	239	169	239	239	97	239	239	169	239	239	97	....	20	....	.....	.....
57	57	57	58	32	59	59	59	59	32	59	59	59	59	59	23	32	....	....	.....	.....
2	7	7	109	26	109	26	109	109	26	109	109	26	109	....	14	97	....	....	214	231
72	72	....	57	14	14	14	72	72	14	72	72	14	72	72	14	155	20	....	824	824
97	40	25	132	15	117	55	55	132	30	132	132	30	132	132	30	102	30	....	102	200
51	51	31	51	13	51	31	51	51	13	51	13	13	51	51	13	....	25	5	.....	.....
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	6	21	16	6	6	21	21	6	....	10	....	.....	.....
100	100	100	20	18	18	18	32	100	42	27	59	41	22	....	40	102	....	....	102	102
84	73	28	84	18	84	18	84	84	18	84	41	18	84	19	18	18	11	....	70	76
101	91	35	61	59	48	50	50	111	41	111	43	18	111	19	6	50	40	....	136	95
40	75	....	86	30	30	15	86	86	30	86	60	86	86	....	30	86	3	....	86	86
44	12	....	58	23	58	58	58	58	23	58	58	23	58	58	23	23	....	....	58	58
40	25	8	47	33	33	33	47	33	21	47	33	21	47	47	....	47	....	....	47	47
58	34	34	34	14	34	14	58	58	14	58	14	14	58	58	14	....	....	....	.....	.....
42	42	14	42	....	13	....	14	42	42	42	....	....	42	42	....	....	8	....	.....	.....
24	24	10	67	67	53	16	67	67	16	67	33	16	67	67	16	16	67	....	206	206
14	14	14	53	15	53	53	53	53	15	53	53	15	53	53	15	15	....	....	148	142
61	61	12	61	22	61	61	61	61	22	61	....	7	61	61	22	....	50	10	.....	.....
26	26	14	26	6	18	6	18	26	6	26	26	26	26	26	6	6	....	....	26	38
27	27	27	27	10	27	10	27	10	10	27	10	10	27	27	10	....	....	....	.....	.....
16	10	19	3	3	3	26	26	26	3	26	26	3	26	....	....	26	....	....	120	96
10	10	10	21	21	21	21	21	21	6	21	21	6	21	21	6	21	21	....	30	26
31	31	....	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	13	31	....	....	118	80
44	44	....	44	16	44	19	44	44	44	44	44	16	44	44	16	....	44	....	.....	.....
37	37	....	37	11	37	11	11	37	11	31	11	11	37	16	....	....	37	....	.....	.....
31	38	38	38	17	17	17	38	38	17	38	38	17	38	38	17	17	3	....	102	102
18	12	12	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	11	26	26	11	11	....	....	41	41

Digitized by Google

TABLE

SPECIAL STATISTIC of Roman Catholic Academies subsidized

ROMAN CATHOLIC ACADEMIES.	Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Religious Instruction.		French Language.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.			Higher Catechism.	Church History.	Grammar and Parsing.	Literature.	Letter writing, composition, etc.
St-Grégoire	109	.....	109	95	87	15	15	15	15	15
St-Guillaume	39	.....	39	36	92	21	21	21	21	21
St-Hyacinthe	599	.....	599	498	83	56	....	56	56	56
St-John	....	349	349	300	85	32	32	20	20	20
do	280	.....	280	235	84	97	97	60	5	97
do Baptiste	....	249	249	215	86	27	27	27	27	27
St-Jérome, City	346	.....	346	235	67	49	....	49	49	49
do de Matane	....	102	102	80	78	32	32	32	32	32
St-Joseph	....	222	222	181	81	54	54	54	54	54
St-Laurent	....	322	322	284	88	67	61	61	57	61
Ste-Marie	203	.....	203	185	91	50	50	50	50	50
do	....	183	183	166	90	30	30	30	30	30
do Mannoir	....	196	196	172	88	120	60	60	39	41
St-Nicolas	....	81	81	65	80	23	8	23	23	23
St-Pie	....	170	170	144	85	23	4	23	23	23
St-Romuald	....	150	150	120	80	32	32	32	32	32
do	285	.....	285	268	94	88	88	121	88	88
do (Etchemin)	....	241	241	215	89	29	29	28	28	28
St-Scholastique	132	.....	132	125	95	20	12	40	20	40
St-Stanislas	166	.....	166	135	81	38	12	38	14	38
Ste-Thérèse	....	250	250	210	84	59	33	33	33	33
St-Vincent-de-Paul	72	.....	72	68	94	22	22	4	22	22
Terrebonne	217	.....	217	195	90	26	8	26	26	26
do	....	195	195	168	86	31	31	31	31	31
Three-Rivers	691	.....	691	562	81	122	46	122	122	122
do do	....	668	668	588	85	100	100	100	102	102
Varennes	112	.....	112	108	96	76	35	35	35	47
Verchères	....	137	137	111	81	23	23	23	23	23
Yamachiche	....	194	194	157	80	34	34	34	34	34
	7809	18342	26151	22122	8829	5485	4348	5186	4388	5225

Digitized by Google

—I.—*continued.*

by the Government of the Province of Quebec.—1896-97.

English Language.			Mathematics.					Geography.		Histories.			Miscellaneous.							
Dictation, Translation.	Grammar and Parsing.	Literature.	Percentage and its application.	Roots.	Mensuration.	Algebra.	Book-keeping.	Universal Geography.	Terrestrial Globe.	Canadian History.	French History.	English History.	Drawing.	Agriculture.	Physics.	Domestic Economy.	Stenography.	Telegraphy.	Knitting.	Sewing and Embroidery.
15	15	...	15	....	15	....	15	15	....	15	....	....	15	15	....	....	....	....	....	....
21	6	6	21	6	21	6	21	21	6	21	6	6	14	21	6	....	....	....	....	....
56	56	56	56	56	56	16	56	56	16	56	....	....	56	56	....	....	56	....	....	....
6	6	6	32	14	18	14	18	32	14	32	14	14	32	....	14	32	....	....	156	156
97	97	....	60	26	60	....	26	97	26	97	26	26	97	97	26	....	....	....	....	....
27	27	27	27	....	27	2	27	27	....	27	27	....	27	27	....	....	6	....	249	249
49	49	49	49	11	49	11	31	49	....	49	49	11	49	49	11	....	49	....	....	....
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	10	32	32	10	32	32	10	10	....	....	....	....
50	50	20	54	24	54	24	42	54	24	54	42	24	54	54	....	24	....	....	70	70
63	67	49	56	14	32	32	39	67	14	67	46	14	67	67	14	14	49	....	185	185
50	50	18	50	18	50	18	50	50	18	50	50	18	50	50	18	....	50	5	....	....
....	....	....	16	30	16	7	30	30	7	30	16	7	30	13	....	30	....	....	100	100
48	48	20	60	41	60	27	60	25	60	60	41	25	105	60	....	101	....	....	120	100
7	7	7	23	8	23	8	23	23	8	23	23	23	28	23	23	23	....	....	23	....
20	20	20	23	4	11	6	23	11	4	23	23	4	23	23	4	4	....	....	55	50
12	12	12	32	32	32	32	14	32	14	32	32	32	32	32	14	120	....	....	150	120
121	136	136	46	121	46	88	88	121	142	109	46	13	123	100	33	....	88	11	....	....
1	1	1	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	9	29	29	29	29	....	....	29	29
40	12	....	40	12	20	20	40	40	12	40	12	....	40	40	12	....	1	....	....	....
38	38	12	38	12	38	12	38	38	....	38	6	6	38	38	6	....	....	2	....	....
28	28	28	33	33	33	33	33	38	14	33	33	14	33	33	14	33	3	....	33	33
22	22	12	22	8	22	4	22	22	12	22	4	2	22	22	12	....	22	4	....	....
26	26	26	26	8	8	8	26	26	26	26	....	8	26	26	26	....	74	....	....	....
6	6	6	31	8	18	8	31	31	8	31	18	8	31	2	2	2	3	....	130	134
122	122	122	122	91	122	46	96	46	....	122	....	....	122	....	....	....	122	....	....	....
102	34	34	72	20	72	72	20	102	20	102	72	20	102	7	7	20	102	....	152	169
76	64	35	47	12	47	47	47	64	12	35	35	12	35	35	24	....	47	47	....	....
23	10	....	23	....	....	....	....	23	....	23	13	7	23	23	....	....	....	....	62	62
20	6	6	34	33	18	18	34	34	11	34	18	11	34	34	11	34	....	....	134	85
4345	2811	2365	4849	2578	4238	2698	4448	5109	2214	5124	3087	1695	5281	3795	1015	2420	1756	176	8312	7477

Digitized by Google

TABLE

STATISTICS respecting classical colleges subsidized by the

PUPILS STUDYING THE

COLLEGES.	Church history.	French Language.				English Language			Latin Language.			Greek grammar.
		Reading with expression.	Grammar and Parsing.	Literature.	Rhetoric.	Dictation, Translation.	Grammar and Parsing.	Literature.	Grammar.	Composition.	Versification.	
Chicoutimi	28	87	70	62	11	100	60	46	35	46	32	36
Joliette	28	278	193	163	28	231	193	3	98	37	78	98
L'Assomption	275	275	162	146	39	231	231	146	211	146	102	100
Lévis	132	390	300	131	13	390	390	131	88	83	83	88
Nicolet	41	29	181	41	29	181	181	....	....	29	79	196
Rigaud (Valleyfield)	41	281	203	246	41	257	257	59	74	74	49	74
Rimouski	48	112	68	40	4	101	101	....	32	12	32	32
Ste-Anne (Kamouraska)	79	98	151	130	12	225	225	12	52	85	48	73
St-Hyacinthe	200	220	218	75	24	218	175	75	175	75	53	175
St-Laurent (Jacques-Cartier)	25	135	175	55	12	90	100	40	75	50	25	60
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	245	245	157	59	14	197	197	42	54	27	27	54
Montreal (St. Mary)	372	372	300	25	20	200	200	70	250	50	30	250
Ste-Thérèse	87	253	164	31	22	229	229	31	148	55	57	66
Sherbrooke	18	100	115	95	10	169	150	45	50	10	12	35
Three Rivers	80	160	174	23	14	219	190	....	98	59	45	60
Valleyfield	57	142	142	24	....	142	142	24	44	10	....	28
Total	1756	3177	2773	1346	293	3180	3021	724	1484	848	752	1425

Digitized by Google

—J.

Government of the Province of Quebec—Year 1896-97.

VARIOUS BRANCHES.

Mathematics.									Geography.		History.				Sciences and useful Acquirements.						
Fractions and compound sums.	Percentage and its application.	Square and cube roots.	Book-keeping by double entry	Commercial correspondence.	Measurement of surfaces and solids.	Geometry.	Algebra.	Logarithms.	General geography.	Terrestrial globe.	History of Canada.	History of Greece and Rome.	General history.	Drawing.	Agriculture and Horticulture.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Astronomy.	Intellectual philosophy.	Moral philosophy.	Music.
43	60	17	42	17	42	42	42	25	70	18	27	14	46	17	....	14	14	25	13	14	30
116	86	47	18	3	147	37	85	193	193	....	111	69	78	95	....	15	22	15	22	15	34
223	223	172	10	10	46	113	146	44	231	137	82	77	102	....	....	44	44	44	44	44	35
200	151	91	62	62	91	58	77	21	320	14	133	22	63	308	55	38	38	21	21	21	...
143	79	25	38	....	66	25	25	25	127	127	70	41	140	....	....	23	23	23	48	48	50
209	130	35	35	60	35	35	19	...	218	218	122	25	136	158	243	14	19	11	11	11	220
63	47	24	42	42	24	24	5	5	73	73	62	20	32	24	42	5	5	5	11	5	102
170	90	33	29	29	62	33	33	33	161	84	40	75	73	33	15	47	18	18	33	18	160
77	65	75	....	39	65	26	26	26	39	72	32	130	210	....	....	24	24	26	50	24	40
160	164	31	90	50	115	80	90	12	245	12	65	130	105	145	25	60	60	25	20	20	10
162	94	48	29	75	48	48	48	48	157	29	43	89	82	157	94	14	14	14	14	14	67
100	60	50	....	....	....	60	90	25	325	25	20	100	325	10	....	25	25	25	25	25	50
97	44	32	49	18	36	36	36	36	74	74	76	61	129	....	....	36	36	36	36	36	22
100	84	54	45	45	54	9	9	9	125	125	90	15	50	75	....	9	9	9	9	9	35
177	146	65	80	38	38	27	27	27	173	65	57	62	106	80	....	13	13	14	27	13	42
16	70	10	14	14	14	...	10	...	86	142	98	17	10	108	42	...	...	....	....	....	16
2056	1593	809	583	502	883	653	768	529	2617	1215	1128	937	1687	1210	516	381	364	311	384	317	913

Digitized by Google

TABLE—K.—Protestant Superior

UNIVERSITIES, AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Universities, affiliated Colleges and Normal Schools.	Government subsidy.	Annual revenue.	Annual expenditure.	Total amount of endowments.	Value of buildings and real estate.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of diplomas granted.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
McGill University	4,150	276,669	294,768	2,181,630	1,636,793	60,819	199
Bishop's University and College	2,250	11,936	11,467	135,461	138,683	9,000	44
Morrin College	1,180	5,130	7,350	108,000	40,000	20,000	.....
St. Francis College	590	2,144	2,192	400	15,000	206	.....
Stanstead Wesleyan College	500	650	700	18,000	37,000	300	.....
McGill Normal School	13,866	15,866	15,866	.....	80,000	3,500	107

Digitized by Google

Education,—Year 1896–97.

AND NORMAL SCHOOLS.

FACULTIES.	Number of years that comprise the course of study.	Number of weeks during scholastic year.	Number of professors and lecturers.	Number of students matriculated.	Number of pupils (boys).	Number of pupils (girls).	Total number of pupils.	Number of graduates.	Number of gold medals awarded.	Number of silver medals awarded.	Number of bronze medals awarded.	Number of prizes awarded.	Number of bursaries.	Yearly total amount of bursaries.	Number of pupils exempt from a part of the contribution.
														$	
Arts	4	32	23	291	253	141	394	51	6	....	....	43	17	2050	37
Medicine	4	38	31	506	388	....	388	76	2	....	....	....	....	.....	....
Law	3	40	9	63	49	....	49	18	1	1	....	8	2	200	....
Sciences	4	32	14	185	221	....	221	43	1	1	1	44	2	569	2
Veterinary Science	3	22	11	37	31	....	31	11	....	1	....	16	....	.....	....
Totals	....	....	88	1052	942	141	1083	199	10	3	1	111	21	2819	39
Arts	3	38	7	64	51	....	51	14	1	....	....	16	8	2750	5
Medicine and Dentistry	4	38	30	107	100	7	107	25	2	1	....	6	....	.....	5
Science and Music	3	27	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....
Divinity	2	38	3	10	11	....	11	5	....	....	....	....	12	.....	....
"Juniors"	6	38	9	....	80	....	80	....	....	2	....	33	2	90	10
Totals	....	....	50	181	242	7	249	44	3	3	....	55	22	2840	20
Arts	4	26	6	26	48	43	91	....	....	....	....	4	4	300	7
Arts	2	30	3	3	3	0	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....
Arts	2	30	4	5	3	2	5	....	....	....	....	10	....	.....	....
.....	3	36	12	107	27	148	175	107	....	4	....	5	96	.....	....

Digitized by Google

TABLE

Protestant Superior

"HIGH SCHOOLS" AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.						Expenditure.		
	From commissioners or trustees.	From Superior Education, 1895-96.	From Superior Education, 1896-97.	Monthly Contributions.	Other Sources.	Annual Income.	Salaries of Teachers.	Miscellaneous.	Totals.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Montreal	6,817	1,185	1,185	20,927	.....	28,929	24,842	4,087	28,929
Quebec	1,834	1,285	1,285	2,522	2	5,643	4,600	1,207	5,808
Bishop's College School						For	details	see	the re
St. Francis do	150	200	200	1,004	790	2,144	1,700	402	2,192
Girls' "High School," Montreal	4,281	.....	.....	13,804	18,087	36.172	15,154	2,932	18,086
do do Quebec	.....	200	200	1,032	1,568	3,000	2,544	456	3,000
'Stanstead Wesleyan College and School"	.....	750	775	.....	.....	775	3,750	685	4,435
Totals	13,082	3,620	3,645	39,289	20,447	76,663	52,590	9,769	62,450

ACADE

Coaticook	2,578	290	309	962	200	4,049	2,801	1,248	4,049
Bedford	864	275	225	231	1,200	2,520	1,060	1,518	2,578
Aylmer	900	275	150	275	383	1,708	1.275	421	1,696
Lachute	1,699	440	399	1,163	659	3,920	1,888	2,032	3,920
Knowlton	1,077	225	278	750	42	2,147	1,422	725	2,147
Inverness	207	275	200	295	45	747	679	241	920
Granby	2,589	315	248	270	1,614	4,721	1,850	2,871	4,721
Danville	1,558	340	225	646	965	3,394	1,576	1,826	3,402
Shawville	877	200	225	269	147	1,518	1,027	343	1,370
Westmount	15,054	430	586	4,397	25,494	45,531	12,004	36,351	48,355
Waterloo	1,699	390	417	619	74	2,809	2,030	779	2,809
Three Rivers	1,014	200	225	478	115	1,832	1,235	597	1,832
Sutton	738	340	248	191	26	1,203	796	407	1,203
St. Johns	1,088	100	115	758	402	2,363	1,300	1,050	2,350
Sherbrooke	2,654	415	393	1,032	31	4,110	3,445	665	4,110
Huntingdon	1,236	540	643	1,972	388	4,239	3.140	1,099	4,239
"Dunham Ladies' College"	.....	.....	200	4,538	762	5,500	2,375	3,420	5,795
Cookshire	694	100	24	458	1,275	2,451	1,455	911	2,366
Cowansville	210	275	225	522	811	1,768	1,150	618	1,768
Totals	36,736	5,425	5,335	19,826	34,633	96,530	42,508	57,122	99,630

Digitized by Google

K.—(*Continued.*)

Education—Year 1896-97.—(*Continued.*)

"HIGH SCHOOLS" AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

Professors.				Pupils.								
	Principals.											
Number of professors.	Salaries.	Diplomas.	Board of examiners.	Elementary course.	Model course.	Academic course.	Protestants.	Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Total number of pupils.	Number of days during which schools have been opened.
27	3,000	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	172	265	245	642	40	573	109	682	192
6	1,000	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	27	25	58	97	13	84	26	110	183
port	du	Collège	Bishop.									
4	750	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	.....	.....	73	72	1	35	38	73	185
26	.....	.....	.....	235	143	168	528	18	478	68	546	192
6	725	M 1st.	McG. N.S.	24	27	31	81	1	63	19	82	193
6	1,500	.....	Vic.&Wes.	24	25	25	71	3	62	12	74	188
75	6,975	.....	.....	482	485	600	1,491	76	1,295	272	1,567	1,133

MIES.

5	1,400	A 1st.	M. B. Ex'rs.	123	35	28	180	6	165	21	186	200
3	600	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	61	38	13	102	10	103	19	112	192
3	800	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	50	36	35	120	1	68	53	121	192
6	1,000	A 1st.	C. B.	165	40	110	295	10	273	32	305	200
3	765	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	56	37	38	125	6	111	20	131	190
3	400	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	29	21	26	75	1	4	72	76	198
4	1,000	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	100	32	37	160	9	148	21	169	192
4	800	A 1st.	Prot. C. B.	71	30	30	117	14	97	34	131	185
4	475	A 2nd.	Prot. C. B.	78	33	27	138	.....	120	18	138	202
20	1,500	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	468	139	74	665	16	642	39	681	194
5	900	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	62	48	71	168	13	140	41	181	192
3	300	M 1st.	McG. N.S.	32	19	16	53	14	64	3	67	191
4	500	A 2nd.	P.C.B.E.	69	34	14	106	11	110	7	117	190
3	725	A 2nd.	C.B.E.	71	24	22	80	37	111	6	117	189
7	1,200	A 1st.	C.B.E.	147	73	65	278	7	224	61	285	183
7	1,300	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	133	40	153	310	16	210	116	326	198
7	500	Pub. H.S.	Ont. M.Col.	16	13	34	62	1	38	25	63	180
4	750	A 1st.	McG.	63	48	38	141	8	122	27	149	180
3	700	A 2nd.	C.B.	71	26	46	133	10	112	31	143	192
98	15,615	.....	.....	1,865	766	877	3,308	190	2,862	646	3,498	3,640

Digitized by Google

TABLE

Protestant Superior

"HIGH SCHOOLS" AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model school pupils studying						
	Dictation	English grammar.	English composition	English literature.	Geography.	Scriptural History.	Ancient History.
Montreal	510	510	510	245	510	465	.....
Quebec	80	83	81	6	79	67	3
Bishop's College School	80	80	80	40	80	80	40
St-Francis College	66	66	73	73	73	65	.....
Girls "High School," Montreal	279	311	311	168	279	279	.....
do do Quebec	54	54	54	58	58	54	.....
"Stanstead Wesleyan Col. School"	48	48	48	23	48	41	2
Totals	1117	1152	1157	613	1127	1051	45
	ACADEMIES.						
Coaticook	63	57	63	63	63	57	.....
Bedford	38	60	60	61	61	59	.....
Aylmer	71	69	69	71	71	68	.....
Lachute	150	150	150	150	150	150	.....
Knowlton	75	75	75	72	75	74	3
Inverness	47	47	46	45	43	42	.....
Granby	66	69	69	66	66	66	.....
Danville	60	55	60	45	55	57	.....
Shawville	60	60	60	27	60	57	.....
Westmount	200	200	213	213	213	200	.....
Waterloo	119	119	119	119	119	119	.....
Three Rivers	35	35	32	32	32	26	3
Sutton	60	60	60	60	60	54	.....
St-John	46	46	46	38	44	35	.....
Sherbrooke	138	134	138	87	138	126	2
Huntingdon	193	180	193	180	184	153	.....
"Dunham Ladies' College"	38	38	38	38	38	38	4
Cookshire	48	74	86	86	86	74	13
Cowansville	72	72	70	69	68	64	3
Totals	1,579	1,600	1,647	1,522	1,626	1,519	28

Digitized by Google

K.—(*Continued.*)

Education.—Year 1896-97.—(*Continued.*)

"HIGH SCHOOLS" AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

the principal subjects of the course of study.

Canadian History.	English History	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Drawing.	Book-keeping.	French.	German.	Latin.	Greek.	Physiology and hygiene.	Natural sciences.
297	465	510	245	47	21	510	61	510	.....	447	62	97	510
79	56	83	56	54	2	63	21	83	.....	51	39	4	.....
40	40	60	60	50	10	.....	.....	80	.....	80	30	.....	30
54	66	73	70	61	.....	66	62	73	.....	49	5	73	13
173	136	279	77	26	.....	311	.....	311	13	155	3	37	263
54	12	56	47	31	.....	27	.....	57	.....	47	13	43	13
23	32	25	35	18	2	50	44	36	.....	23	8	48	7
720	807	1,086	590	287	35	1,027	188	1,150	13	852	160	302	836
						ACADÉMIES.							
41	50	60	43	23	.....	57	57	63	.....	27	1	63	15
45	21	61	33	16	.....	60	43	61	.....	18	.....	61	.....
42	28	69	50	20	.....	71	69	71	.....	15	.....	71	.....
100	90	150	150	110	6	150	150	150	.....	150	10	150	110
54	35	75	63	30	.....	75	75	75	.....	22	.....	75	5
30	17	47	37	26	.....	43	34	43	.....	36	4	44	.....
50	26	69	45	22	.....	69	66	54	.....	29	.....	69	2
40	23	55	45	30	2	53	53	60	.....	26	5	60	7
41	21	57	39	19	.....	57	57	60	.....	14	3	60	5
144	77	213	213	74	3	205	175	213	9	198	22	213	15
74	55	119	101	65	.....	119	119	119	.....	88	12	119	23
29	4	32	20	16	.....	32	17	35	.....	20	1	20	3
33	8	60	24	16	.....	60	60	60	.....	20	.....	60	4
35	27	46	27	10	.....	44	44	46	.....	13	.....	42	.....
114	51	137	90	44	5	127	127	138	.....	63	6	138	12
120	80	193	166	136	15	176	176	178	.....	127	20	178	50
22	16	38	30	14	.....	29	14	42	6	31	.....	49	6
51	49	77	58	38	.....	75	74	86	1	35	.....	86	.....
56	24	72	54	46	.....	72	63	69	.....	48	7	71	.....
1,121	702	1,630	1,288	755	31	1,574	1,473	1,623	16	980	91	1,629	257

Digitized by Google

TABLE—K.—Protestant Superior

MODEL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.					
	Commissioners or trustees.	Superior education fund, 95-96.	Superior education fund, 1896-97.	Scholars' fees.	Provided from other sources.	Annual revenue.
		$	$	$	$	$
Beebe Plain	858	.....	.....	46	41	945
Berthier	40	.....	27	150	1,800	2,017
Buckingham	1,434	174	35	126	35	1,630
Bury	.....	100	112	96	.....	208
Clarenceville	190	75	120	298	1	609
Clarendon	73	50	50	108	174	405
Chicoutimi	400	100	100	.....	.....	500
Compton	634	.....	50	217	18	919
Coteau-St-Pierre	1,818	50	50	221	140	2,229
Cox (Paspébiac)	455	100	100	112	21	688
Durham	340	.....	75	54	60	529
Farnham	441	50	100	214	.....	755
Fort-Coulonge	343	54	60	48	1	452
Frelighsburg	386	100	115	148	156	805
Haldimand	92	100	100	60	40	292
Hatley	356	110	.....	256	25	637
Hemmingford	80	180	75	110	396	661
Hull	1,937	75	50	214	535	2,736
Lachine	4,997	50	108	369	2,019	7,493
Lennoxville	1,057	125	125	72	97	1,351
Leeds	133	100	88	168	.....	389
Lévis	340	75	75	300	.....	715
Lingwick (Gould)	286	75	75	20	.....	381
Magog	717	.....	71	460	284	1,532
Mansonville	981	89	85	85	1	1,152
Marbleton	264	.....	75	113	51	503
New-Richmond	180	.....	100	60	1	341
Ormstown	912	175	175	585	1,068	2,740
Portage-du-Fort	522	87	98	127	116	863
Rawdon	233	75	50	76	31	390
Valleyfield	921	.....	186	433	1,268	2,808
Sawyerville	327	75	226	323	139	1,015
Sorel	410	50	50	36	.....	496
South Durham	260	75	116	49	.....	425
Stanbridge East	312	110	75	225	.....	612
St-André	394	75	108	161	253	916
St-Bernard-de-Lacolle	415	75	50	59	.....	524
St-Hyacinthe	281	75	75	205	187	748
St-Ignace-de-Stanbridge (Mystic)	160	110	50	91	.....	301
St-Lambert	1,629	180	156	796	10,068	12,649
St-Sylvestre	154	75	75	5	16	256
Waterville	569	115	123	162	60	914
Westbury (East Angus)	361	.....	109	37	36	543
Windsor-Mills	.....	75	75	150	1,400	1,700
Kinnear's-Mills	146	.....	50	118	11	325
Total	25,838	3,259	3,868	7,763	30,549	49,143

Digitized by Google

Education.—Year 1896–97.—(*Continued.*)

MODEL SCHOOLS.

Expenses.			Professors.				Pupils.					
				Principals.								
Salaries of professors.	Contingencies.	Total.	Number of professors.	Salaries.	Diplomas.	Normal school or board of examiners, who have given diplomas.	Elementary and model course.	Protestants.	Roman Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Number of days on which the school was in operation.
$	$	$		$								
765	173	938	2	425	M 1st.	McG.	69	57	12	61	8	180
2,000	1,510	3,510	3	1,500	M 1st.	Camb., Eng,	22	20	2	21	1	240
1,125	632	1,757	3	600	A 1st.	C.B. Exrs.	121	120	1	120	1	195
395	93	488	2	350	M 1st.	McG.	91	79	12	87	4	195
572	37	609	3	475	M 1st.	C.B. Ex.	72	70	2	49	23	190
350	55	405	2	200	M 1st.	McG.	20	20	.....	12	8	204
400	.....	400	1	400	A 1st.	Toronto Un.	25	24	1	22	3	193
730	189	919	2	400	M 1st.	McG.	.....	104	5	71	38	196
833	1,070	1,903	2	500	A 1st.	Prot. Board.	98	94	4	96	2	191
495	193	688	2	325	M	McG.	90	90	.....	75	15	198
420	108	528	2	300	M 1st.	McG.	21	48	1	42	7	190
550	205	755	2	550	M 1st.	C.B.	102	94	8	92	10	195
266	176	442	1	275	M 1st.	McG.	37	37	.....	37	.....	184
710	95	805	2	545	M 1st.	McG.	70	61	9	57	13	187
275	17	292	1	275	M 1st.	McG.	24	22	2	22	2	185
655	61	716	2	475	A 2nd.	P.C.B.	70	63	7	59	11	197
518	113	631	2	425	M 2nd.	P.C.B.	70	68	2	47	23	204
1,250	1,486	2,736	4	500	M 2nd.	C.B.E.	228	221	7	228	.....	188
2,080	5,413	7,493	6	800	A 1st.	C.B.E.	240	234	6	237	3	193
1,062	515	1,577	4	500	A 1st.	C.B.E.	149	129	20	125	24	190
409	180	589	2	325	M 2nd.	C.B.E.	52	49	3	38	14	199
500	255	755	2	300	M 1st.	McG.	52	52	.....	51	1	192
353	18	371	2	225	M 2nd.	Sher.	44	42	2	27	17	180
954	296	1,250	3	550	A 2nd,	P.C.B.	114	111	3	105	9	200
928	168	1,096	2	500	M 1st.	McG.	66	63	3	58	8	188
387	116	503	2	250	M 1st.	McG.	20	20	.....	15	5	200
343	49	392	2	250	M	McG.	59	50	9	51	8	196
1,105	1,474	2,579	5	500	A 2nd.	C.B.	182	172	10	150	32	197
547	316	863	2	375	A 2nd.	C.B.	71	68	3	67	4	198
390	35	425	2	270	A 1st.	McG.	52	47	5	45	7	181
1,738	1,029	2,767	5	700	A 1st.	McG.	179	156	23	171	8	200
762	268	1,030	3	360	M 1st.	McG.	104	100	4	82	22	177
300	166	466	1	300	M 1st.	McG.	20	15	5	20	.....	175
360	65	425	2	225	M 1st.	McG.	41	41	.....	32	9	182
526	86	612	2	350	M 1st.	McG.	90	86	4	81	9	194
590	327	917	2	.....	A 2nd.	C.B.	25	25	.....	17	8	192
525	.....	525	2	300	A 1st.	C.B.	44	36	8	41	3	197
600	158	758	2	400	M 1st.	McG.	51	49	2	51	.....	194
320	46	366	2	180	M	McG.	66	61	5	52	14	180
1,750	10,391	12,141	5	800	A 1st.	C.B.E.	181	177	4	178	3	192
212	38	250	2	180	M 2nd.	C.B.E.	30	29	1	14	16	182
693	221	914	3	315	M 1st.	McG.	96	90	6	83	13	182
355	200	555	2	225	M 1st.	P.C.B.	79	78	1	78	1	186
423	1,277	1,700	2	243	M 1st.	McG.	65	65	.....	63	2	160
315	10	325	2	275	M 2nd.	C.B.E.	52	50	2	40	12	198
30,836	29,330	50,166	109	18,218			3,454	3,387	204	3,170	421	8,627

Digitized by Google

TABLE—K.—(*Continued.*) Protestant Superior

MODEL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model school pupils studying the					
	Dictation.	English Grammar.	English Literature.	English composition.	Geography.	Scriptural History.
Beebe Plain	39	39	32	27	39	22
Berthier	18	18	18	14	18	18
Buckingham	73	84	18	73	84	121
Bury	70	70	20	70	91	91
Clarenceville	65	57	24	57	57	72
Clarendon	52	28	52	38	52	49
Chicoutimi	22	22	10	22	22	25
Compton	105	99	59	81	93	108
Coteau-St-Pierre	98	51	..	51	98	98
Cox	73	73	1	73	73	69
Durham	42	33	33	42	42	49
Farnham	102	54	42	54	58	102
Fort-Coulonge	26	9	1	26	26	14
Frelighsburg	50	39	11	39	54	70
Haldimand	15	9	4	15	15	15
Hatley	55	55	52	52	62	52
Hemmingford	65	57	57	65	70	68
Hull	228	143	228	228	194	228
Lachine	145	79	101	240	123	240
Leeds	52	45	45	45	52	49
Lennoxville	104	59	17	104	104	129
Lévis	16	25	17	25	25	52
Lingwick (Gould)	40	38	38	40	34	44
Magog	104	50	44	44	61	112
Mansonville	56	51	51	51	66	66
Marbleton	45	39	6	44	97	50
New-Richmond	49	42	34	42	42	49
Ormstown	175	145	152	117	152	144
Portage-du-Fort	64	53	61	53	50	49
Rawdon	52	48	34	44	48	52
Valleyfield	105	94	63	105	96	95
Sawyerville	93	77	60	77	77	106
Sorel	20	12	8	12	18	20
Durham, South	41	33	33	40	36	32
Stanbridge, East	66	47	26	66	66	90
St-André	47	41	41	41	41	41
St-Bernard-de-Lacolle	33	32	5	37	43	35
St-Hyacinthe	42	42	16	42	42	51
St-Ignace-de-Stanbridge (Mystic)	39	38	39	39	47	36
St-Lambert	156	77	107	107	109	181
St-Sylvestre	24	24	27	24	27	23
Waterville	78	78	96	78	96	96
Westbury (Angus East)	65	65	29	65	79	79
Windsor-Mills	43	43	43	52	52	43
Kinnear's-Mills	52	39	22	39	39	42
Totals	3004	2256	1877	2700	2870	3177

Digitized by Google

Education.—Year 1896-97.—(*Continued*)

MODEL SCHOOLS.

principal subjects of the course of study.

Canadian. History	English History	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Drawing.	Book-keeping.	French.	Latin.	Physiology & hygiene.
18	11	47	7	..	39	27	22		27
14	14	18	8	4	14	..	14	14	14
63	16	121	28	12	71	38	40	12	40
51	8	91	18	12	91	41	41	18	91
39	15	72	30	20	66	50	40	6	45
25	6	52	10	7	52	20	52	6	52
19	10	25	10	10	25	10	19	10	19
62	24	108	47	28	93	59	108	9	108
26	10	98	12	3	98	21	21	9	51
43	18	90	28	14	87	43	34	2	42
25	8	49	18	10	49	28	27	18	39
42	12	102	21	8	102	42	42	22	42
15	4	37	5	1	38	9	9	..	19
43	12	60	18	11	70	34	39	3	50
6	1	15	1	..	20	4	5	..	15
31	11	62	18	13	62	42	62	16	62
41	18	70	24	10	70	45	51	30	43
143	25	228	13	4	228	25	25	3	143
57	20	240	30	10	54	54	101	5	196
25	18	52	20	13	49	31	27	25	49
72	14	129	38	17	124	38	59	10	129
23	2	33	7	5	52	17	17	7	17
34	4	44	15	7	44	38	30	2	38
47	19	96	28	7	52	44	44	8	44
39	10	66	18	7	66	24	49	10	51
33	4	52	10	6	50	20	18	6	18
36	6	59	18	12	49	34	34	..	49
92	41	178	74	37	173	115	123	44	124
43	9	71	17	4	53	35	32	12	32
33	11	52	16	5	52	44	44	16	52
76	13	147	25	12	147	52	123	12	125
45	22	108	46	31	93	58	60	10	60
6	3	20	3	3	14	6	6	..	6
25	7	39	18	14	39	17	27	7	38
39	14	90	19	9	90	26	26	3	90
25	16	47	22	10	47	35	44	12	35
28	2	43	8	7	43	13	13	7	12
20	7	51	11	7	51	16	51	7	51
28	10	64	16	10	66	34	36	15	36
89	24	181	35	15	181	77	109	35	181
13	6	24	11	5	30	13	20	9	19
43	11	96	22	15	96	31	64	8	96
42	11	79	15	6	79	29	29	6	79
40	12	65	16	8	65	24	24	7	52
24	24	52	31	22	52	31	31	15	39
1783	563	3523	905	471	3186	1494	1892	466	2620

Digitized by Google

TABLE—L.

Diplomas awarded to teachers by Boards of Examiners in 1896-97.

Roman Catholic Board of Examiners.	Number of candidates.	Number of Diplomas.						Total.
		Languages.			Class			
		French.	English.	French & English.	Academy.	Model.	Elementary.	
Beauce	100	78	5	10	.....	16	77	93
West-Farnham	69	44	14	15	.....	25	48	73
Carleton	20	4	2	10	.....	7	9	16
New-Carlisle	17	5	3	3	.....	.....	11	11
Charlevoix and Saguenay	24	20	0	0	.....	.....	20	20
Chicoutimi	42	32	.....	.....	.....	11	21	32
Drummond, Richmond and Wolfe	67	49	10	5	.....	.....	64	64
Gaspé	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Magdalen Islands	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	4
Kamouraska	59	55	.....	2	.....	.....	57	57
Montreal	506	232	42	9	6	101	176	283
Nicolet	130	99	.....	13	.....	35	77	112
Notre-Dame-du-Lac-St-Jean	20	18	.....	1	.....	2	17	19
Ottawa	55	19	7	15	.....	23	18	41
Pontiac	26	.....	15	2	.....	.....	17	17
Ottawa	304	139	22	10	.....	77	94	171
Rimouski	88	71	3	8	.....	29	53	182
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sherbrooke	53	29	10	12	1	15	35	51
St-Hyacinthe	147	112	24	17	.....	74	79	153
Three Rivers	161	121	3	2	2	44	80	126
Saguenay	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	22	20	1	.....	.....	8	13	21
Salaberry de Valleyfield	111	33	6	10	.....	3	46	49
Papineauville and St-Jovite	48	22	7	3	.....	8	24	32
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
Total	2,085	1,209	175	151	9	478	1,048	1,535
Central Board of Protestant examiners	341	.....	341	.....	12	46	208	265
Grand total	2,426	1,209	516	151	21	524	1,255	1,800

Digitized by Google

TABLE—M.

LIST of teachers who have received a pension from the Government in 1896 from the Old Superannuation Fund.

Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.	Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Allard, Angélique	20 21	Deshaies, Zélia	84 91
Angers, Georgina	109 07	Desparois, Lucie	88 95
Annette, Dame Jean-Marie	40 00	Detonnancourt, Emélie	113 12
Anctil, Henriette, Dame Jos. Savard	56 61	Devost, Geneviève, Dame Isaïe Carlos	24 26
Archambault, Louis	113 12	Dion, Calixte	76 82
Archambault, Olivier	109 07	Doncourt, Dame Magd	40 43
		Doré, Aurélie	16 42
Baril, Adèle, Dame Vve N. Darveau	56 61	Dowse, Francis	97 04
Baril, Eulalie	24 26	Drolet, Pierre	80 87
Beaubien, Reine	14 95	Dubé, Anna	36 39
Beauchemin, A. Hedwidge	72 78	Duff, Anastasie	93 00
Beaudoin, Ursule	56 61	Dumas, Adéline	28 30
Béchard, Léa	45 00	Dupaul, Louise	36 30
Bélanger, Pierre	12 93	Dupont, Edwidge	36 39
Béliveau, Elmire	36 39	Dupuis, Marguerite	26 28
Béliveau, Elodie	72 78	Durocher, Mathilde	60 65
Bergeron, Marie-Henriette	129 29	Duval, Vve A. Laplante	72 78
Bérubé, Dame Louis	24 26		
Bilodeau, Marie-Adèle	88 95	Fournier, Mathilde	68 74
Blais, Emelie	52 56		
Boisvert, Adéline	32 34	Gagné, Emélie	60 65
Boisvert, Clarisse	76 82	Gagné, Marie	44 47
Bonneville, Cédulie	52 56	Gagnon, Aurélie	28 30
Bouchard, Eléonore	40 43	Gascon, Aurélie Lalonge	121 20
Boulet, Eléonore	28 30	Gaudreault, Marie	105 03
Boulet, Julienne	60 65	Girard, Euphémie	72 78
Boutin, Philomène	88 95	Gravel, B	64 69
Brouillard, Marie	109 07	Guay, P	20 21
		Guy, Caroline	84 91
Caron, Claudia	44 47		
Caron, Hermine	32 34	Harty, W	141 42
Caron, Ombéline	44 44	Héroux, Sophie	40 43
Carrier, Henriette	109 07	Hughes, Catherine	80 87
Cauchon, Marguerite	28 30		
Champoux, Eug,, Dame J.-G. Brochu	52 56	Jutras, Emilie	72 78
Charbonneau, F.-X. Martial	117 16		
Charbonneau, Marthe	121 20	Lagacé, Marie-Elise	88 95
Cloutier, Elizabeth	60 65	Labelle, Marguerite	40 43
Comtois, Geneviève	80 87	L'Abbé, Julie-Marie	24 26
Côté, Dina	32 34	Labrie, Hermine	24 26
Côté, Mélanie	60 65	Lacerthe, Dorothée	76 82
		Lafontaine, Cléophée	28 30
Dalziel, Célina	121 20	Lajeunesse, Ed	84 91

Digitized by Google

TABLE—M.—*Continued.*

LIST of teachers who have received a pension from the Government in 1896 from the Old Superannuation Fund.

Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.	Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Lamarre, Césarie	93 00	Picard, Délima	76 82
Langelier, Marie	44 47	Picard, Wilhelmine	32 34
Langlois, Magloire	56 61	Plamondon, T. P	52 56
Langlois, Malvina	36 39	Poisson, Edile	88 95
Leblanc, Eléonore, Dame Vve Ol. Trudel	26 28	Poisson, Marie	28 30
LeGros, Rose de Lima	76 82	Raymond, Démerisse	20 21
Lemay, Sarah	40 43	Raymond, Herm., Dame N. Langelier	68 74
Lepage, Gracieuse	9 05	Reed, Marguerite, Mme Findlay	32 34
Lesieur, Luce Desaulniers	52 56	Read, Mary Jane, Mme Mountain	88 95
Lévesque, Vitaline	28 30	Ricary, Héloïse	68 74
Lindsay, J. Charles	97 04	Richer, Edesse	60 65
Lisotte, Marie	44 47	Rioux, Julie	32 34
Languedoc, Angèle	24 26	Rioux, Luce Marie	72 78
Loughran, Mary	60 65	Richard, Olive	36 39
		Rivard, Louise	36 39
Malenfant, Hyp	16 42	Rivard, Marie Louise	133 33
Marceau, Joséphine	125 25	Rouleau, Edesse	56 61
McKeogh, Mary	60 65	Robertson, J. B	43 76
Michaud, Célina	76 82		
Michaud, Mélanie	28 30	Santerre, Georgina	64 69
Moreau, Domithilde Duplessis	145 47	Sirois, Jovide	64 69
Morin, Emma	28 30	St-Laurent, Arthémise, Dme V. Ratté	40 43
McElkin, Lydia	30 24		
		Talon, Adélaïde	48 54
Oatt, Frances	101 09	Tanguay, Clotilde	76 82
O'Reilly, Mary Ann	105 03	Thibodeau, Phil., Dame Ve Z. Douville	133 33
Ouellet, Marie Françoise	44 47	Toussaint, Lucile	44 47
		Tremblay, Germain	44 47
Paré, Omélie, Dame J. Courchesne	36 39	Turcot, Cécile	84 91
Patoine, Cécile	105 03		
Pelletier, Antoinette	36 39	Vallières, Adélaïde	113 12
Pelletier, Avila	24 26	Vannier, Basile	36 39
Pelletier, Elise	22 23	Vézina, M. Délima	24 26
Pelletier, Elmire	36 39		
Pelletier, Esthel	28 30	Total	8545 69
Pérusse, Marie Euphémie	80 87		

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.

PENSIONERS of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Allary, Elisabeth Elise..	Yamachiche.....	62	19	19	6	12	39 66	.....	80	38 86
Allen, Marie Louise.....	St-Anselme	53	28	28	6	12	52 04	.....	1 04	51 00
Anderson, Isabella.....	Hinchinbrooke.....	50	22	22	4	12	57 82	10 45	1 16	46 21
Arcand, Mrs. H.....	Papineauville.....	77	28	22	11	12	76 68	.....	1 54	75 14
Archambault, Jos. Wid..	Montreal	62	32	32	8	12	205 00	.....	.....	205 00
Archambault, U. E.....	do	62	37	35	5	12	1,050 00	.....	21 00	1,029 00
Arsenault, Eugénie.....	St-Celestin.	38	10	8	6	12	13 04	.....	26	12 78
Arsenault, Geneviève....	Riv.-Bonaventure. ..	55	29	29	3	12	69 52	20 14	1 39	47 99
Arsenault, Philomène...	Grande-Rivière.....	54	19	19	10	12	62 78	.....	1 26	61 52
Arvisais, Philomène.....	St-Paulin	36	17	16	1	6	11 96	.....	24	11 72
Asselin. Mrs. E.....	Plantagenet..	62	27	27	11	12	75 18	.....	1 51	73 67
Aubé, J.-Bte. Etienne ..	St-Sauveur, Que	67	23	23	11	12	107 00	.....	2 14	104 86
Augé, Julie	Roxton-Falls.....	54	30	30	5	12	62 52	.....	1 25	61 27
Barrette, A. V. Wid.....	St-Cuthbert	55	40	35	10	12	97 26	.....	26	97 00
Beauchemin, Nazaire, Wid	Granby	57	14	9	1	6	17 08	.....	34	16 74
Beauchesne, M.-Louise..	St-Maurice.	41	14	14	7	12	43 02	.....	86	42 16
Beauchesne, Mélanie....	Sherbrooke	52	16	10	5	6	7 80	.....	16	7 64
Beaudet, Adélaïde	Ste-Sophie.....	47	24	13	4	6	13 40	.....	27	13 13
Beaudoin, Anastasie	Disraéli.....	55	22	22	7	12	38 56	.....	76	37 80
Beaulieu, Aurore.....	Chicoutimi	30	10	10	2	12	16 32	.....	33	15 99
Beaulieu, Georgina.....	Ste-Françoise	46	15	10	2	12	24 64	.....	50	24 14
Beaumier, Arline.....	Nicolet.....	39	13	10	6	12	15 42	.....	31	15 11
Beck, Mrs Albert	Cap-d'Espoir.....	36	12	8	2	12	22 92	.....	46	22 46
Béland, P. F. Wid.....	Ste-Julie.....	..	35	35	3	12	267 00	97 50	.....	169 50
Bélanger, Mrs. Adolphe..	St-Alexander.....	48	16	16	9	12	21 20	.....	43	20 77
Bélanger, Elisabeth.....	St-Vallier	54	25	25	10	12	40 00	.....	80	39 20
Bélanger, Marie-Anne...	do	48	18	18	10	12	34 54	.....	69	33 85
Belcourt, Calixte.....	Ste-Perpetue.....	60	18	8	3	6	8 74	.....	18	8 56
Bell, Hannah	Montreal	54	25	25	5	12	171 76	.....	3 44	168 32
Bellemare, Albina.....	Yamachiche.....	42	15	15	2	12	21 32	.....	43	20 89
Bennett, Mrs. Lambert .	Bennett, Még.....	30	11	11	1	6	11 96	.....	24	11 72
Benoit, Hilaire, Wid....	Montreal.	55	19	9	8	12	27 44	.....	55	26 89
Benoit-Abel, Virginie..	St-Jean-Deschaillons.	46	13	6	3	12	7 68	.....	16	7 52
Bergeron, Delphine.....	St-Wenceslas...	53	23	23	11	12	48 50	.....	97	47 53
Bergeron, Hermeline....	St-Grégoire.....	45	12	12	11	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
Bergeron, Marie-Anne ..	St-Dominique	38	20	20	1	6	21 14	2 14	43	18 57

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

PENSIONERS of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.
Bernatchez, Wid. J.-Bte.	St-Thomas	48	23	23	9	12	43 20	.. ..	87	42 33
Bernier, Adèle	Cap-St-Ignace	39	18	13	4	12	21 80	.....	44	21 36
Berthiaume, Philomène	N.-D.-de-Lévis	55	23	23	9	12	55 84	.....	1 12	54 72
Bérubé, Démerise	Riv.-Ouelle	49	13	13	11	12	18 92	.....	38	18 54
Bérubé, Georgiana	Cacouna	39	15	9	7	12	11 34	.....	23	11 11
Bieuvenu, Mrs. Azarie	Beloeil	61	31	31	11	12	90 86	.....	1 81	89 05
Bilodeau, Mrs. Romuald.	St-Anselme	42	15	10	7	12	19 52	.....	39	19 13
Bissonnette, Hedwidge	Valleyfield	60	20	12	5	12	28 34	.....	59	27 75
Black, Apolline	Quebec	57	27	27	11	12	100 67	.....	2 02	98 65
Blais, Eliza	Shawinigan	35	16	14	1	6	14 34	.....	29	14 05
Blais, Mrs. F. X	Maddington Falls	51	17	17	10	12	30 57	.....	61	29 96
Blais, George	Leclercville	72	27	14	3	12	9 32	.....	19	9 13
Blanchard, Emilie	Somerset	77	35	35	11	12	159 60	.....	3 20	156 40
Blanchet, Emma	Lotbinière	29	10	10	1	6	7 04	.....	14	6 90
Blanchet, P. Nap	St-Pie	63	31	31	7	12	125 82	.....	2 52	123 30
Bhérer Ernestine	La-Malbaie	31	10	10	1	6	14 50	.....	29	14 21
Bogue, Maria	Quebec	47	20	8	9	12	48 57	.....	97	47 60
Bolduc, Mme Edouard	St-Victor	55	20	20	8	12	36 37	.....	73	35 64
Bouchard, Bernard	Lauzon	52	20	20	11	12	104 01	.....	2 08	101 93
Bouchard, Eulalie	Ste-Claire	38	16	14	3	12	18 58	.....	37	18 21
Boulay, A. Cordélie	Laconia	44	14	14	10	6	17 69	.....	35	17 34
Boulay, Narcisse	Acton-Vale	74	35	35	11	12	231 36	.....	4 63	226 73
Bouliane, Marie	St-Fidèle	54	24	24	6	12	53 35	.....	1 07	52 28
Bouillon, Mrs. Alex	St-Anaclet	55	12	8	4	12	12 66	.....	26	12 40
Bourgeois, Dina	St-Célestin	51	23	23	6	12	31 54	.....	63	30 91
Boursier, Philomène	Ste-Philomène	34	15	14	3	12	39 22	.....	79	38 43
Bousquet, Prudent	Beloeil	61	33	33	11	12	123 24	.....	2 47	120 77
Boutin, Mary	Warwick	49	16	16	9	12	41 92	.....	84	41 08
Boisvert, Rosalie	St-Zéphirin	42	15	15	1	6	13 05	.....	26	12 79
Bordeleau, Foedora	St-Séverin	37	13	12	1	6	10 90	.....	22	10 68
Brabant, Mrs. J. B	Rigaud	41	19	15	1	6	20 05	.....	40	19 65
Brassard, Mrs. Ephrem.	Roberval	42	19	19	6	12	37 12	.....	75	36 37
Brassard, Mrs. Hormidas	Masham-Mills	43	20	11	1	6	12 81	.....	26	12 55
Brassard, Malvina	St-Louis	49	20	20	9	12	41 66	.....	84	40 82
Brûlé, Elisabeth	Brandon	71	25	25	9	12	43 02	.....	86	42 16
Brunet, Wid. L. A.	Montreal	52	26	26	8	12	150 50	.....	.....	150 50
Burnham, Callista	Stanbridge	55	19	9	7	12	44 00	.....	88	43 12
Bussière, Elmina	St-Henri	41	16	9	1	6	5 78	.....	12	5 66
Butler, Hobart	Bedford	66	35	35	10	12	420 00	.....	8 40	411 60
Campbell, Jane	Montreal	68	39	39	1	6	107 60	29 98	2 15	75 47
Campbell, Margaret	Quebec	72	35	35	5	12	159 70	.....	3 20	156 50
Caron, Clémentine	Fraserville	54	26	26	10	12	54 18	.....	1 08	53 10

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Caron, Georgiana	N.-D. du Portage	44	13	10	3	12	17 56	.....	35	17 21
Caron, Godefroy	Maskinongé	54	32	32	2	12	104 94	26 00	2 10	76 84
Caron, Wid. M. O	Fitchburg	60	29	29	11	12	190 69	.....	2 56	188 13
Caron, Ombéline	Quebec	35	11	11	4	12	28 59	.....	57	28 02
Casavant, Joseph	Roxton Falls	60	24	5	5	12	27 66	.....	56	27 10
Chalifour, Elise	L'Islet	34	14	14	2	12	28 72	.....	58	28 14
Chalifour, Philomène	Beauport	57	22	22	8	12	55 62	.....	1 12	54 50
Chabot, Arthémise	St-Hyacinthe	35	17	15	2	18	46 06	.....	92	45 14
Chamberland, Marie	Fraserville	36	13	11	4	12	40 35	.....	81	39 54
Chambers, E. Thomas	Montreal	69	23	23	3	12	387 30	75 15	7 75	304 40
Champagne, Henriette	Mile End	44	20	11	6	12	22 32	.....	45	21 87
Chaput, Marie	L'Assomption	54	30	10	7	12	43 20	.....	86	42 34
Charbonneau, Célina	Sudbury	47	22	22	8	12	92 97	.....	1 86	91 11
Charland, Cécile	Marlboro	48	11	11	8	6	10 61	.....	22	10 39
Chatigny, Albert	Montreal	62	35	19	4	12	380 74	30 00	7 62	343 12
Chaurette, Angélina	St-Benoit	48	15	15	11	12	35 45	.....	71	34 74
Champagne, Wid. Louis	Mile End	55	32	16	1	6	16 00	.....	32	15 68
Cimon, Marie-Louise	Riv.-Ouelle	46	18	18	11	12	34 60	.....	70	33 90
Clark, Euphemia	Kingston	58	30	15	2	12	64 09	.....	1 28	62 81
Cleland, Margaret	Hemmingford	51	26	10	4	12	30 29	.....	61	29 68
Cloutier, Alphonsine	St-George	34	12	11	5	12	18 43	.....	37	18 06
Cloutier, J.-Bte	Quebec	65	31	31	7	12	542 00	.....	10 84	531 16
Colford, Mrs. James	Ste-Scholastique	43	17	9	6	12	30 06	.....	60	29 46
Corbeil, Edouard	Hull	68	32	32	10	12	181 52	.....	3 63	177 89
Corriveau, Léocadie	St-Malachie	31	10	10	1	6	8 48	.....	17	8 31
Côté, Clémentine	Montreal	39	16	11	5	12	19 83	.....	40	19 43
Côté, Cléophe	Les Eboulements	63	24	24	5	12	106 36	.....	2 13	104 23
Côté, Josephte	St-Alphonse	60	18	18	11	12	32 08	.....	64	31 44
Côté, Mélanie	St-Charles	51	18	18	10	12	39 51	.....	79	38 72
Cournoyer, Adèle C	Sorel	54	30	30	6	6	40 44	.....	81	39 63
Courval, Alma	Montreal	51	30	33	2	12	131 14	27 88	2 62	100 64
Couture, Bibiane	St-Lazarre	61	30	30	11	12	50 40	.....	1 01	49 39
Couture, Mrs. Delphis	Buckland	39	16	16	6	12	30 31	.....	61	29 70
Couture, Sophie	Lacolle	52	18	8	2	12	25 36	.....	51	24 85
Coulombe, Mrs. Clovis	Bagotville	34	16	16	1	6	12 49	.....	25	12 24
Craig, Eliza Jane	Leeds	29	10	8	1	6	6 17	.....	13	6 04
Crépeau, Wid. Chs Ida	Mascouche	58	24	10	1	6	10 00	.....	20	9 80
Crilly, Martha	Dunham	49	25	8	9	12	11 14	.....	23	10 91
Croteau, Delphine	Becancour	46	21	9	8	12	19 84	.....	40	19 44
Dagenais, Mrs. B	St-Martin	62	21	21	9	12	61 42	.....	1 23	60 19
Dalfond, Mrs. F. X	St-Ambroise	62	26	26	11	12	59 38	.....	1 19	58 19
Dalfond, Mrs. Joseph	Ste-Mélanie	59	18	18	9	12	31 18	.....	63	30 55

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Dallaire, Wid. Abraham..	St-Henri	41	37	35	9	12	151 08	.....	.....	151 08
Dalpé, Georgeline.....	Ste-Marie-Salomée ..	36	11	11	3	12	21 64	.....	44	21 20
Daly, Wid. Michael.....	St-Jean..	75	10	6	11	12	31 75	.....	.....	31 75
Dancosse, Emma.....	St-Pascal.....	49	18	18	10	12	36 36	.....	73	35 63
Darey, P. J.....	Montreal.....	68	34	34	11	12	454 42	.....	9 09	445 33
Davelny, Elise.....	Pointe-du-Lac.....	49	20	20	11	12	58 87	.....	1 18	57 69
Debien, F. X.....	Montreal	61	22	22	2	12	144 33	25 25	2 89	116 19
Dechesne, Ernestine	Batiscan.....	47	14	14	11	12	67 66	.....	1 36	66 30
Decourchêne, Eloïse.....	St-Cuthbert	53	28	28	4	12	100 86	6 73	2 02	92 11
Delaney, M. Zoé	Magdalen Islands...	40	11	8	6	12	27 40	.....	55	26 85
Deléglise, M. Joseph	Louiseville.....	62	24	24	5	12	154 05	.....	3 08	150 97
Delisle, Delphine.....	Pointe-aux-Trembles	38	15	12	5	12	24 82	.....	50	24 32
Delorme, Mrs. J.-Bte	St-Hugues.....	49	21	21	9	12	71 28	.....	1 43	69 85
Demers, Mrs. Olivier....	St-Nicolas	47	14	14	11	12	25 58	.....	51	25 07
Dénommé, Mrs. Jos.	St-Didace.....	35	13	13	1	6	12 24	.....	25	11 99
Descoteaux, Mrs. Jos....	St-Zéphirin.....	56	24	24	11	12	50 06	.....	1 00	49 06
Desjardins, Eloïse.....	St-Damase.....	47	24	6	1	6	6 18	.....	13	6 05
Desjardins, Eulalie.....	Fraserville.....	39	16	12	1	6	23 03	.....	46	22 57
Desjardins, L. Norbert ..	Montreal.....	61	25	14	3	12	46 36	.....	93	45 43
Destroismaisons, Cath...	St-Valérien	55	24	24	7	12	57 96	.....	1 16	56 80
Destroismaisons, R. de L.	St-Guillaume	50	13	9	6	12	26 55	.....	53	26 02
Devault, Mrs. Jos. F. J..	Deschaillons.....	32	11	11	4	12	26 47	.....	53	25 94
Dickson, Hugh	Standon.....	82	27	27	11	12	76 68	.....	1 54	75 14
Dion, Rosalie	St-Césaire.....	47	14	4	6	12	11 30	.....	23	11 07
Dionne, Sophie.....	Iberville.....	37	16	14	3	12	25 74	.....	52	25 22
Doddrige, Wid. Jane....	New Richmond.....	59	14	9	8	12	26 42	.....	53	25 89
Dolbec, Mrs. Augustin...	St-Hughes	35	14	14	1	6	14 57	.....	29	14 28
Dorion, Wid. Benjamin .	Montreal	52	20	15	2	12	46 96	.....	94	46 02
Doucet, Philomène.....	St-Célestin.....	49	19	19	7	6	15 45	.....	31	15 14
Dubé, Octavie.....	St-Alexandre	51	21	21	8	12	33 46	.....	67	32 79
Dubé, Victoria.....	Ste-Flavie	35	13	12	5	12	21 85	.....	44	21 41
Dubois, Esther.....	St-Adrien.....	66	32	32	11	12	127 92	.....	2 56	125 36
Dubois, Mrs. Joseph....	St-Barthélemi.....	65	22	22	8	12	62 12	.....	1 25	60 87
Dubois, Mrs. Norbert....	St-Cuthbert.....	63	34	34	10	12	76 12	.....	1 52	74 60
Dubois, Sophie.....	Megantic Village....	77	34	34	11	12	115 86	.....	2 32	113 54
Duclos, Paul.....	Magdalen Islands....	81	20	20	11	12	73 04	.....	1 46	71 58
Dufresne, Candide	St-Thomas.....	69	41	35	10	12	635 22	.....	12 71	622 51
Dufaux, Georgina.	Ile-aux-Coudres.....	37	11	11	6	12	11 02	.....	22	10 80
Duguay, Eugénie	Nicolet.....	42	12	12	11	12	23 36	.....	47	22 89
Dulude, Mrs. Auguste...	Chambly.....	47	23	23	7	12	80 28	.....	1 61	78 67
Dumas, Adèle	Ste-Julie.....	36	16	15	1	6	13 75	.....	28	13 47
Dumas, Mrs. Adélard...	St-Thomas.....	46	20	20	8	12	44 47	.....	89	43 58

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

PENSIONERS of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$cts.	$ ct3.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Dumas, Mrs. F. X	St-John	58	33	33	10	12	82 60	.....	1 66	80 94
Dumont, Luce	New-Port	50	24	24	8	12	56 86	.....	1 14	55 72
Dumont, Marie	St-Arsène	54	22	22	7	12	41 94	.....	84	41 10
Dumont, Victoria	St-Epiphane	48	19	19	9	12	42 65	.....	88	41 77
Duplessis, Phocas M	St-Stanislas	57	35	35	4	12	172 25	26 02	3 45	142 78
Dupuis, Mrs. Alexander	St-Simon	47	23	23	6	12	66 84	.....	1 34	65 50
Dupuis, Cécile	St-Philippe	61	38	35	6	12	189 94	.....	3 80	186 14
Dupuis, Odile	St-Liguori	61	25	8	3	12	16 62	.....	34	16 28
Duquet, Florence	Stanbridge	60	34	34	5	12	89 06	.....	1 78	87 28
Dureau, Séverin	Ste-Angèle	39	17	17	5	12	35 35	.....	71	34 64
Dussault, Judith	Three-Rivers	56	33	33	6	12	114 09	.....	2 28	111 81
Dussault, Wid. J. T.	Quebec	67	35	35	2	12	123 70	34 72	2 48	86 50
Edmonds, E. Ellen	Bedford	68	35	9	8	12	20 06	.....	40	19 66
Emard, Médard	St-Hubert	68	40	35	10	12	277 56	.....	5 55	272 01
Emond, Joséphine L	Fraserville	40	13	13	9	12	20 20	.....	41	19 79
Emslie, Wid. James	Lachute	66	44	35	11	12	184 15	.....	.....	184 15
Esnouf, Wid. G. Alf	Kamouraska	52	23	6	11	12	20 15	.....	.....	20 15
Ethier, Wid. Louis	St-Henry	70	20	20	9	12	60 53	.....	1 21	59 32
Fahey, M. Ann	Beauport	54	21	21	11	12	136 30	.....	2 73	133 57
Faneuf, Adeline	St-Jude	32	10	10	2	12	22 34	.....	45	21 89
Farnsworth, A. M	Cookshire	51	27	27	1	6	30 50	7 58	61	22 31
Filiatrault, M. Louise	Ste-Rose	56	23	23	11	12	90 68	.....	1 82	88 86
Finn, Margaret	Montreal	54	30	30	2	12	65 47	17 95	1 31	46 21
Fitzgerald, John	Ottawa	67	29	29	11	12	239 30	.....	4 79	234 51
Fecteau, Etienne	St-Ubalde	58	30	30	9	12	258 46	.....	5 17	253 29
Fergusson, Gilbert	Manchester, O	67	21	21	10	12	310 77	.....	6 22	304 55
Fontaine, Prudent	St-Pascal	75	44	35	11	12	81 86	.....	1 64	80 22
Forget, Julie O	St-Colomban	43	20	12	2	12	33 95	.....	68	33 27
Fortier, Mrs. Z	Quebec	55	30	30	11	12	72 78	.....	1 46	71 32
Frawley, Patrick	Chapeau	71	29	29	11	12	97 46	.....	1 95	95 51
Frégeau, Alma	Cap-St-Ignace	38	13	8	9	12	10 82	.....	22	10 60
Frégeau, Lucie	Lawrenceville	31	12	12	2	12	25 40	.....	51	24 89
Gadbois, Aurélie	Montreal	43	10	8	9	12	14 22	.....	29	13 93
Gagné, Denise	Rimouski	34	12	12	5	12	38 26	.....	77	37 49
Gagnon, Adèle P	St-Hubert	36	12	11	5	12	23 53	.....	47	23 06
Gagnon, Clorinde	L'Avenir	32	14	14	1	6	15 23	.....	31	14 92
Gagnon, Mrs. Emile	St-Louis	38	11	11	10	12	20 86	.....	42	20 44
Gagnon, Perside	St-Augustin	33	10	10	1	6	13 71	.....	28	13 43
Gagnon, Sophie	Girard	62	24	14	3	12	19 57	.....	39	19 18
Gallagher, Francis	Tillery	64	34	34	6	12	282 50	.....	5 65	276 85
Gaudin, Adeline	St-Siméon	61	21	21	4	12	37 24	4 20	75	32 29
Gauthier, Aglaé	Ste-Julienne	62	34	34	10	12	99 44	.....	1 99	97 45

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

PENSIONERS of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Gay, Auguste	Hull	57	25	25	4	2	54 25	8 65	1 09	44 51
Geffrard, Elzire	St-Hyacinthe	67	34	34	10	12	107 42	.....	2 15	105 27
Généreux, Ulysse	Berthier	56	26	26	7	12	79 98	.....	1 60	78 38
Genest, Délia	Three-Rivers	47	18	9	2	12	13 84	.....	28	13 56
Germain, Adélaïde	Quebec	31	13	13	1	11	27 86	.....	56	27 30
Gervais, Noé	St-Charles	60	35	35	6	12	293 74	.....	5 88	287 86
Giguère, Marie	St-Victor	44	25	25	1	6	21 42	4 93	43	16 06
Gillis, Catherine	Gaspé	33	12	12	1	6	12 86	.....	26	12 60
Gilman, Abbie	Richmond	69	35	10	2	20	38 80	.....	79	38 01
Gingras, Mrs. Siméon	St-Nicolas	48	23	23	9	12	49 24	.....	99	48 25
Girard, Mrs. Louis	Ste-Monique	40	10	10	1	6	6 90	.....	14	6 76
Giroux, Caroline	St-Zacharie	58	35	35	2	12	93 53	33 38	1 87	58 28
Goudie, Isabella	Lowell	60	23	23	11	12	49 26	.....	99	48 27
Goulet, Eugénie	St-Ferréol	54	22	22	11	12	55 36	.....	1 11	54 25
Gosselin, Marie	Ste-Famille	39	15	15	1	11	27 20	.....	55	26 65
Grammont, Honorine	Baie du Febvre	30	10	10	2	6	9 96	.....	20	9 76
Granger, Hormisdas B.	Hull	48	18	11	4	12	171 50	.....	3 43	168 07
Grant, Alexander G.	Montreal	72	30	30	11	12	252 00	.....	5 04	246 96
Gravel, Mrs. Charles	St-Hilarion	53	19	19	10	12	21 94	.....	44	21 50
Gravel, M. Louise	Montreal	39	10	10	5	12	30 70	.....	62	30 08
Green, Joseph	Valleyfield	76	42	35	10	12	371 98	.....	7 44	364 54
Grégoire, Alida	St-Esprit	39	18	14	2	12	27 74	.....	56	27 18
Grondin, Wid. Louis	Laprairie	71	45	35	7	12	240 36	.....	.....	240 36
Grégoire, Wid. H. D.	St-Esprit	57	26	26	7	12	49 00	.....	.....	49 00
Guérin, Alphonsine	Laprairie	45	21	21	6	12	55 40	.....	1 11	54 29
Guérin, Joseph Moïse	Les Cèdres	30	10	10	1	6	56 62	.....	1 13	55 49
Guillette, Mrs. Trefflé	Ste-Marie Monnoir	57	15	3	2	12	7 50	.....	15	7 35
Guilbault, Mrs. Jules	Napierville	52	28	16	1	6	24 04	.....	48	23 56
Hall, Mrs. John	St-Canut	50	35	14	3	12	36 88	.....	74	36 14
Hamel, Mrs. Charles	St-François	54	18	18	8	12	31 68	.....	64	31 04
Hamel, Eulalie	St-François	45	19	10	6	12	20 18	.....	41	19 77
Haney, Thomas	Montreal	54	33	33	5	12	139 41	.....	2 79	136 62
Hardy, Philomène	St-Basile	54	25	25	3	12	50 16	12 14	1 00	37 02
Harper, M. Annie	Anse St-Jean	56	30	30	10	12	75 64	.....	1 52	74 12
Harvey, Mrs. John	Malbaie	42	18	9	6	12	27 10	.....	54	26 56
Hébert, Geneviève	St-David	48	15	7	3	30	48 59	.....	98	47 61
Hébert, Mrs. Joseph	Ste-Philomène	49	13	13	7	12	30 62	.....	61	30 01
Hébert, Rachel	Ste-Anne	47	18	9	4	12	15 70	.....	32	15 38
Hébert, Zélia	Cape Magdalen	56	27	27	7	12	50 00	.....	1 00	49 00
Héroux, Wid. Alphonse	Ste-Marthe	49	19	19	11	12	52 32	.....	.....	52 32
Hicks, W. Henry	Montreal	69	33	33	10	12	946 00	.....	18 92	927 08
Howe, Henry A.	Richmond	81	59	35	6	12	1050 00	.....	21 00	1,029 00

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Hubbard, Henry	Sherbrooke	75	36	35	5	12	586 00	.....	11 72	574 28
Hudon, Arthémise	Kamouraska	43	12	12	9	12	21 69	.....	44	21 25
Hudon, Malvina	do	45	18	18	1	6	16 80	1 61	34	14 85
Jacob, Ursule	Quebec	52	20	7	3	12	12 04	.....	24	11 80
Jalbert, Emma	Anse-à-Grisfond	36	10	7	3	12	17 38	.....	35	17 03
Jalbert, Philomène	St-Léon	56	34	34	1	6	27 30	6 28	55	20 47
Jacques, Pulchérie	St-Hugues	44	15	15	7	12	40 92	.....	82	40 10
Kenneson, Dme L. S	Dixville	59	21	7	1	6	3 71	.....	07	3 64
Kydd, Robert W.	Montreal	64	17	10	6	12	67 62	.....	1 36	66 26
Labrie, Mrs. Denis	Ste-Hénédine	77	35	35	11	12	96 44	.....	1 93	94 51
Labelle, Wid. Joseph	Rigaud	54	23	23	1	6	27 75	3 75	56	23 44
Lachance, Emma	St-Thomas	36	12	12	7	12	20 92	.....	42	20 50
Lachance, M. Louise	St-Bruno	42	15	9	6	6	6 54	.....	13	6 41
Lachance, Séverin P.	St-Zénon	60	31	31	5	12	120 13	.....	2 40	117 73
Lacombe, Philomène	Montreal	49	22	22	7	12	62 08	.....	1 24	60 84
Lacroix, Henriette	St-Charles	32	10	10	2	18	43 50	.....	87	42 63
Lacroix, Wid. Louis	Manville	63	33	33	11	12	94 16	.....	.....	94 16
Laflamme, Mrs. Phyd	St-Thomas	46	13	13	5	12	20 06	.....	40	19 66
Lafond, Edouard	Stanbridge	71	32	32	10	12	199 16	.....	3 98	195 18
Lafond, Wid. H. A	Montreal	27	10	10	½	6	48 18	.....	96	47 22
Laforce, Georgiana	Acton Vale	44	18	9	4½	6	13 39	.....	27	13 12
Lafortune, Zéphérina T.	St-Roch	40	10	10	10	12	20 00	.....	40	19 60
Lahaye, Rose Joséphine	Batiscan	32	14	14	1	6	21 80	.....	44	21 36
Lahaye, Zoé	Batiscan	36	15	15	1	6	17 21	.....	35	16 86
Lalancette, Virginie	Chicoutimi	35	16	15	1	6	13 54	.....	27	13 27
Lambert, Wid. Auguste	St-Boniface	58	27	27	9	12	78 62	.....	1 58	77 04
Landriau, Mrs. Antoine	Ripon	68	27	27	11	12	78 72	.....	1 58	77 14
Lane, Morgan	Morrisburg	57	17	17	11	12	161 10	.....	3 22	157 88
Langlois, C. Caroline	St-Pierre de Malbaie	58	22	22	9	12	63 78	.....	1 28	62 50
Langlois, M. L. Bryère	Portneuf	46	18	18	10	12	33 87	.....	68	33 19
Lanthier, Wid. Camille	Montreal	63	26	26	6	12	67 36	.....	1 35	66 01
Lapalme, Eulalie	St-Ephrem d'Upton	53	24	24	5	12	64 08	.....	1 28	62 80
Laplante, Mrs. F.	St-Gédéon	46	12	12	11	12	24 72	.....	50	24 22
Laprès, Marie	Montréal	44	18	18	8	12	45 56	.....	91	44 65
Laperrière, Evangeline	Shawinigan	35	16	15	1	6	18 46	.....	37	18 09
Larivière, Elise B.	St-Hyacinthe	49	28	28	1	6	52 18	12 16	1 05	38 97
Larose, Mrs. Herm	St-Marc	50	30	30	3	12	77 87	19 78	1 56	56 53
Laflamme, Aurélie	Ste-Julie	47	16	16	1	6	14 29	1 92	29	12 08
Lasonde, Adèle L.	Nicolet	61	34	34	5	12	52 89	.....	1 06	51 83
Laverdière, Adeline	Ste-Croix	56	20	20	10	12	30 15	.....	61	29 54
Laventure, Nathalie	St-Ours	58	11	11	4	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
Lavoie, Alodie	Ile-aux-Grues	35	10	10	4	12	18 90	.....	38	18 52

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

PENSIONERS of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Lauzon, Mrs. Eugène	St-Didace	40	18	13	4	12	33 33	.....	67	32 66
Lawlor, Wid. J. S.	Maxwell, Ont	72	35	35	11	12	54 27	.....	.....	54 27
Leahy, David C.	Chapeau	74	33	33	9	12	126 53	.....	2 53	124 00
Lebel, Adèle	N-D.du Mont Carmel	34	12	12	5	12	19 55	.....	39	19 16
Lebel, Georgina	St-Pacôme	43	19	19	5	12	23 12	.....	46	22 66
Leblanc, Joséphine	Ste-Gertrude	37	11	11	2	12	15 08	.....	30	14 78
Leblond, E. Cédulie	Quebec	31	10	10	2	12	19 60	.....	39	19 21
Leclerc, Eloïse	Warwick	47	20	20	10	12	52 74	.....	1 06	51 68
Leclerc, Hermine	St-Eugène	48	21	21	9	12	37 64	.....	76	36 88
Lécuyer, Adeline	Riv. des Prairies	75	45	35	10	12	149 04	.....	2 98	146 06
Lefebvre, Clara	Levis	58	18	18	9	6	32 01	.....	64	31 37
Lefebvre, Jessé	Baie du Febvre	51	15	15	9	12	34 53	.....	69	33 84
Lefebvre, Malvina	St-Joachim	55	27	27	7	12	74 00	.....	1 48	72 52
Lefebvre, Nérée	Levis	62	23	23	7	12	61 46	.....	1 23	60 23
Légaré, Mrs. Isidore	St-Faustin	45	12	12	2	12	17 11	.....	34	16 77
Legault, Mrs. Théophile	Ste-Marguerite	42	18	18	4	12	41 26	3 05	83	37 38
Lemaire, Anastasie	Nicolet	50	10	10	11	12	19 28	.....	40	18 88
Lemire, Mrs. Joseph	Stoke Centre	46	14	14	10	12	41 06	.....	83	40 23
Lemire, Mrs. Joseph	St-Zéphirin	64	26	26	3	12	46 93	10 61	94	35 38
Lemoine, Délima	St-Robert	56	26	26	11	12	62 92	.....	1 26	61 66
Lemerise, Wid. Pierre	Nicolet	73	23	8	7	12	14 46	.....	29	14 17
Lepetit, Olive	Ste-Anne	65	43	13	4	12	36 30	.....	73	35 57
Leriche, Odile	St-Dominique	46	20	13	3	12	31 06	.....	62	30 44
Lemoine, Mrs. Louis	Ste-Julie	46	12	5	1	6	3 73	.....	8	3 65
Lesieur, Mrs. Jean	Three Rivers	60	24	24	10	12	46 03	.....	93	45 10
Létourneau, Me Antoine	Montmagny	37	10	10	9	12	19 34	.....	39	18 95
Levasseur, Eloïse	St-Léonard	50	14	14	11	12	34 51	.....	69	33 82
Levasseur, M. Louise	Aston Station	41	12	12	11	12	37 42	.....	75	36 67
L'Italien, M. Clara	Ste-Anne	29	10	10	1	6	6 99	.....	14	6 85
Lloyd, J. R	Bergerville	65	27	27	10	12	182 38	.....	3 65	178 73
Logan, Sam. M	Thorne Centre	71	27	9	7	12	40 00	.....	80	39 20
Lynch, M. Ellen	Ste-Agathe	61	27	27	9	12	61 74	.....	1 24	60 50
Majeau, Almésine	Joliette	44	10	9	8	12	16 40	.....	33	16 07
Major, Mrs. T	Montreal	44	14	14	11	12	40 36	.....	81	39 55
Maltais, Mrs. Louise	Laterrière	49	22	22	11	12	82 64	.....	1 66	80 98
Marceau, Eugénie	Ste-Hénédine	45	21	14	3	12	20 08	.....	*40	19 68
Marchand, Henriette	Nicolet	50	16	16	10	12	25 87	.....	52	25 35
Marcotte, Mrs. Annie	St-Célestin	39	11	11	4½	6	27 05	.....	54	26 51
Marcoux, Elmire	St-Anselme	41	22	22	2	18	59 10	10 89	1 19	47 02
Marion, Emélie	St-Jacques	36	12	11	5	12	29 03	.....	58	28 45
Marsan, Azéline	St-tEsprit	55	28	28	9	12	55 76	.....	1 12	54 64
Martel, Mrs. Etienne	St-Luc	48	19	19	5	12	38 70	.....	78	37 92

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Martel, Marceline	Stoke Centre	41	20	15	2	12	29 28	.....	59	28 69
Martel, Mrs. Timothée	Marieville	39	12	12	9	12	34 40	.....	69	33 71
Martineau, H. Edouard	Ste-Thérèse	70	35	35	10	12	266 90	.....	5 34	261 56
Martineau, Wid. Roch	Montreal	..	34	34	9	12	95 70	.....	.....	95 70
Martineau, Zéphirine	St-Michel	40	18	18	1	6	24 60	2 20	49	21 91
Marquis, Léopoldine	Lyster	58	25	6	3	12	8 80	.....	18	8 62
Massé, Odile	Mount Johnson	44	21	14	3	12	37 89	.....	76	37 13
Maucotel, P. V	Blairfindie	67	23	23	6	12	99 03	.....	1 98	97 05
Mauffette, J. O	Ile-Perrot	61	30	30	6	12	347 80	.....	6 96	340 84
Mayrand, Ovile	Ste-Gertrude	39	17	17	4	12	34 37	.....	69	33 68
McCaffrey, Margaret	Nicolet	66	35	35	9	12	71 30	.....	1 43	69 87
McGibbon, Catherine	Lachute	52	15	15	9	12	38 98	.....	78	38 20
McGibbon, Elizabeth	Lachute	40	15	15	11	18	50 40	.....	1 01	49 39
McGill, Mary	Hundingdon	58	21	21	11	12	65 54	.....	1 31	64 23
McGregor, Wid. James	Victoria	40	32	32	9	12	674 49	.....	9 00	665 49
McGregor, Mary	Lachute	70	42	35	10	12	124 50	.....	2 49	122 01
McIntosh, John	Ottawa	67	21	21	8	12	293 50	.....	5 87	287 63
McKenney, Wid. C. M.	Pigeon Hill	60	23	9	2	12	21 94	.....	44	21 50
McLachlan, Euretta	Pointe Fortune	39	18	13	1	6	13 04	.....	26	12 78
McMartin, Jane	Montreal	65	19	19	10	12	55 66	.....	1 11	54 55
McSweeney, Daniel	Montreal	76	42	35	10	12	611 40	.....	12 23	599 17
Ménard, Délima	St-Lin	53	20	20	11	12	38 94	.....	78	38 16
Merry, Elma. J	Sweetsburg	46	26	12	3	12	19 94	.....	40	19 54
Métivier, Wid. Théodule	Buckland	40	10	10	9	12	18 37	.....	37	18 00
Mineau, Emelie	Yamachiche	48	20	20	10	12	31 83	.....	64	31 19
Michaud, Florida	Cacouna	38	13	10	4	12	16 04	.....	32	15 72
Minier, M. Léda	St-Alphonse	31	12	12	2	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
Mitchell, Elizabeth	Quebec	60	21	21	10	12	84 68	.....	1 70	82 98
Mitchell, Emelia	Pointe Claire	60	36	35	5	12	77 04	.....	1 54	75 50
Moffatt, A. M. A	Vaudreuil	71	38	35	11	12	258 68	.....	5 18	253 50
Moineau, Elie	Montreal	63	25	10	4	6	34 96	.....	70	34 26
Moisan, Justine	St-Jacques	53	25	25	10	12	51 66	.....	1 04	50 62
Molleur, Wid. S	Bedford	58	33	33	4	12	99 98	14 18	2 00	83 70
Montminy, Mrs. G. F	St-Gilles	39	18	13	4	12	19 62	.....	40	19 22
Montreuil, Mrs. H. L	Montreal	73	16	16	11	12	59 82	.....	1 20	58 62
Moore, Mary E	Coaticook	48	24	11	5	12	29 26	.....	58	28 68
Moreau, Virginie	Ste-Anne	34	13	13	2	12	23 02	.....	46	22 56
Morency, Eugénie	Isle Verte	32	10	10	3	12	22 45	.....	45	22 00
Morin, Aimé	St-Eleuthère	41	17	12	3	12	15 31	.....	31	15 00
Morin, Azilda	St-Raphaël	47	16	16	5	6	12 74	.....	26	12 48
Morin, Desanges	do	41	15	15	5	12	27 84	.....	56	27 28

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1893.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Morissette, Célanire	Quebec	50	18	18	8	12	34 76	.....	70	34 06
Morissette, Victorine	Ste-Angèle	37	11	11	7	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
Mullin, P. G	Fort Coulonge	72	15	6	11	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
Muir, Philomène	Windsor	39	18	12	1	6	12 10	.....	25	11 85
Murray, George	Montreal	66	33	12	5	12	201 91	.....	4 04	197 87
Noël de Tilly, Julie	Quebec	38	14	11	3	12	47 46	.....	95	46 51
Normandeau, Célanie	St-Anne de Bellevue	47	28	28	2	12	126 78	24 29	2 54	99 95
O'Brien, Elizabeth	Frampton	38	16	13	3	6	12 35	.....	25	12 10
O'Grady, Annie	do	42	11	8	2	6	10 08	.....	21	9 87
O'Grady, Mary	do	40	14	11	3	12	19 05	.....	38	18 67
O'Reilly, M. Helen	St-Patrice	44	16	11	3	12	35 17	.....	70	34 47
Ouellet, Elise	Trois Pistoles	41	16	16	5	12	23 42	.....	47	22 95
Ouellet, Elzéar	Hébertville	52	20	20	11	12	111 92	.....	2 24	109 68
Ouellet, Mrs. Joseph	St-Félicien	34	15	14	3	12	24 94	.....	50	24 44
Ouellet, Philomène	Ste-Luce	36	18	16	1	6	12 99	.....	26	12 73
Pageot, Charles	St-Raymond	77	32	32	11	12	108 40	.....	2 17	106 23
Pageot, Jacques Ed	Lorette	65	33	33	10	12	130 16	.....	2 61	127 55
Papineau, Mélina	Ange Gardien	43	12	11	5	12	23 56	.....	47	23 09
Paradis, Delvina	St-Aubert	41	21	12	4	12	25 92	.....	52	25 40
Paradis, Mrs. Stanislas	St-Hugues	35	14	12	2	12	26 88	.....	54	26 34
Parent, Dina	St-Isidore	44	13	13	11	12	23 44	.....	47	22 97
Payment, Angèle	Ste-Geneviève	55	24	12	2	6	14 40	.....	29	14 11
Pelletier, Wid. Arthur	Trois Pistoles	39	11	11	6	12	16 75	.....	33	16 42
Pelletier, Clara	St-Roch	36	12	12	1½	6	9 53	.....	19	9 34
Pelletier, Démerise	Ste-Hélène	45	13	13	9	12	20 88	.....	42	20 46
Pelletier, Wid. H. B	St-Laurent	51	34	34	5	12	95 88	.....	.....	95 88
Perron, Mrs. Alphonse	Chambly	56	13	13	6	12	29 60	.....	59	29 01
Pesant, Mrs. Charlotte	Ottawa	68	17	17	11	12	63 46	.....	1 27	62 19
Piché, Mrs. Modeste	Montreal	48	20	20	11	12	49 94	.....	1 00	48 94
Pichet, Adeline	St-Pierre	56	17	17	1	6	18 13	3 46	37	14 30
Pilote, Emelie	St-Siméon	58	27	27	11	12	60 32	.....	1 21	59 11
Pinard, Gilles	Grantham	42	20	10	4	12	27 04	.....	52	26 52
Pion, Marie	Marieville	45	20	20	10	12	44 78	.....	90	43 88
Plaisance, Zéphirine	Lotbinière	43	22	12	2	12	18 84	.....	38	18 46
Plante, Céleste	St-Hilaire	55	19	19	11	12	43 72	.....	88	42 84
Plante, Ursule	do	52	22	22	11	12	60 48	.....	1 21	59 27
Plouffe, Mathilde	Roxton Falls	65	33	33	5	12	64 58	.....	1 29	63 29
Plourde, M. Amanda	St-Wenceslas	32	12	12	1	6	9 11	.....	19	8 92
Plourde, Mrs. Wilfrid	St-Mathieu	36	10	10	3	18	23 01	.....	46	22 55
Poirier, Philomène	St-Timothée	58	20	20	10	12	47 90	.....	96	46 94
Poitras, Mrs. Alfred	St-Gabriel de Brandon	56	17	10	¾	7½	14 07	.....	28	13 79
Poitras, Eulalie	Quebec	59	27	8	7	12	10 40	.....	21	10 19

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Poliquin, Mrs. Luména G	Montreal	49	17	17	11	12	55 89	.....	1 12	54 77
Pothier, Elmire	Kingsey Falls	34	12	12	2	12	20 05	.....	40	19 65
Potvin, Wid. Alfred	Hébertville	47	18	18	7	12	40 48	.....	81	39 67
Potvin, Mrs. Joseph	Lake Bouchette	34	10	9	2	12	23 94	.....	48	23 46
Poulin, Wid. Félix	St-Hyacinthe	36	13	11	4	12	28 64	.....	58	28 06
Poulin, Rosalie	St-Joseph	47	15	8	1	6	4 96	.....	10	4 86
Proctor, John J	Quebec	63	36	13	4	12	106 61	.....	2 14	104 47
Proulx, Emma	Montmagny	39	18	14	3	12	26 10	.....	52	25 58
Proulx, Marie Zoé	Adamsville	48	25	13	1	6	16 14	.....	32	15 82
Purdie, John	Quebec	69	30	30	10	12	362 98	.....	7 26	355 72
Raby, Eugénie	L'assomption	68	35	35	10	12	83 94	.....	1 68	82 26
Racette, Mrs. Odilon	Ste-Emelie	47	17	17	6	12	32 88	.....	66	32 22
Rancourt, Adeline	St-Bernard	64	28	28	10	12	46 36	.....	93	45 43
Ratté, M. Célina	Ste-Catherine	56	27	27	10	12	71 50	.....	1 43	70 07
Rebetez, Mrs. Justin P.	Holyoke	57	26	26	7	12	64 38	.....	1 29	63 09
Reid, S. Jane	Sutton	33	13	12	1	6	24 85	.....	50	24 35
Richard, Symphorose	St-Barnabé	49	21	21	11	12	55 23	.....	1 11	54 12
Ringland, Joseph	Montreal	60	19	13	3	12	132 18	.....	2 64	129 54
Riordan, M. Patrick	do	75	25	25	4	12	366 98	39 99	7 34	319 65
Renée, Léonide	Ham Nord	31	13	13	1	6	14 07	.....	28	13 79
Roberge, Philomène	St-Anselme	41	16	11	3	12	18 78	.....	30	14 48
Robert, Elmire	Varennes	52	12	12	11	12	40 60	.....	81	39 79
Robichaud, Guillaume	Cacouna	57	20	20	11	12	121 52	.....	2 56	118 96
Robitaille, G. Fred	Quebec	58	23	23	6	12	99 24	.....	1 99	97 25
Rochon, Adrienne J	St-Augustin	29	10	10	1	6	13 83	.....	28	13 55
Rouleau, D. Adéline	St-Lambert	56	35	35	1	6	25 10	7 22	50	17 38
Rousseau, Wid. Adolphe	St-Marcel	52	18	9	1	6	7 06	.....	15	6 91
Roy, Jos. Edmond	St-Raphaël	63	32	32	10	12	196 26	.....	3 94	192 32
Roy, Malvina	St-Anselme	47	24	14	2	24	35 76	.....	72	35 04
Roy, Théophile	Nicolet	63	25	25	10	12	133 15	.....	2 67	130 48
Roy, Mrs. Théophile	Ange Gardien	58	15	12	1	13	34 67	.....	69	33 98
Roy, Vitaline	St-Isidore	50	12	12	9	12	22 96	.....	46	22 50
Sauvageau, Adéline	Montreal	60	34	34	5	12	75 94	.....	1 52	74 42
Sauvé, Jérémie	Ste-Agathe	73	32	32	11	12	116 22	.....	2 33	113 89
Savard, Wid. Désiré	Chicoutimi	64	25	7	3	12	13 56	.....	27	13 29
Scott, Martha M	Montreal	38	10	10	4	12	57 29	.....	1 15	56 14
Seers, Alphonsine	Ste-Dorothée	56	16	16	1	6	17 64	.....	35	17 29
Sherby, Mrs. Joseph	Gananoque	66	26	9	8	12	31 68	.....	64	31 04
Simard, Aristide	Lacolle	69	36	35	11	12	145 70	.....	2 92	142 78
Simard, Eléonore	Baie St-Paul	45	13	13	11	12	19 92	.....	40	19 52
Simard, Eulalie	St-Alphonse	53	24	24	5	12	45 26	.....	91	44 35

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

PENSIONERS of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Simard, Olive	St-Joachim	37	18	15	2	12	17 89	.....	36	17 53
Skinner, Janet H	Melbourne	51	26	7	5	12	16 72	.....	34	16 38
Smith, Catherine	Hedleyville	61	33	33	5	12	95 74	.....	1 92	93 82
Sornborger, Mrs. Elias	Upper Bedford	62	40	10	1	6	12 02	.....	24	11 78
Stenson, M. Thomas	Wotton	58	34	16	1	6½	165 78	.....	3 32	162 46
St-Hilaire, P. Hilaire	St-J.-Chrysostôme	63	32	32	8	12	324 98	.....	6 50	318 48
St-Hilaire, Vitaline	Baie St-Paul	47	21	21	6	12	36 65	.....	74	35 91
Sylvestre, Victorine	Ste-Hélène	45	12	12	11	12	28 56	.....	57	27 99
Taillon, Delphine	L'Avenir	33	10	10	1	6	10 91	.....	22	10 69
Talbot, Alphonsine	Upton	63	30	30	8	12	74 64	.....	1 50	73 14
Talbot, Célina	Ste-Hélène	45	20	20	4	12	63 72	11 44	1 28	51 00
Talbot, Flore	Montreal	49	22	22	1	6	20 28	2 43	40	17 45
Tanguay, George	St-Gervais	76	30	30	11	12	537 50	.....	10 75	526 75
Tardif, Louis François	St-Pierre	67	35	35	9	12	135 42	.....	2 71	132 71
Tessier, Catherine	St-Etienne	55	36	35	3	12	82 89	24 56	1 66	56 67
Tessier, Philomène	Ste-Anne de la Pérade	48	27	27	5	12	50 25	.....	1 00	49 25
Tétrault, Aurélie	Acton	41	20	20	4	12	44 31	4 10	89	39 32
Tétrault, Ambroise	Louiseville	72	38	35	2	12	326 00	41 00	6 52	278 48
Tétrault, Mrs. Abdon	Ste-Angèle	55	32	32	6	12	91 86	.....	1 84	90 02
Tétrault, Wid. Augustin	Montebello	51	15	7	4	12	23 45	.....	47	22 98
Tétrault, Wid. W. H	Montreal	54	29	29	1	7	123 64	17 25	.....	106 39
Thériault, Judith	St-Adrien	51	13	13	8	6	12 75	.....	26	12 49
Therrien, L. Monique	Drummondville	35	13	13	1	6	13 34	.....	27	13 07
Thibault, Louise	St-Urbain	38	15	15	2	12	16 96	.....	34	16 62
Thibodeau Phélonise	St-Henri de Montréal	57	30	13	4	12	56 50	.....	1 13	55 37
Thibault, M. Aglaé	St-Séverin	36	11	10	1	6	13 29	.....	27	13 02
Tourigny, Hélène	St-Cyrille	39	17	10	3	6	11 22	.....	22	11 00
Toutant, Mrs. Edouard	St-Luc	62	33	33	11	12	77 20	.....	1 55	75 65
Toussaint, M. Aimé	Quebec	63	29	29	10	6	43 20	.....	86	42 34
Tremblay, Arsène	Les Eboulements	35	11	11	3	12	44 30	.....	89	43 41
Tremblay, Célanire	St-Urbain	47	10	10	10	12	10 66	.....	22	10 44
Tremblay Clara,	St-Martin	44	18	18	7	12	37 95	.....	76	37 19
Tremblay, Elmire	Chicoutimi	31	13	13	1	6	14 33	.....	29	14 04
Tremblay, Philomène	St-Urbain	51	15	15	7	12	26 26	.....	53	25 73
Tremblay, Thomas	Les Eboulements	66	44	44	¾	3	100 99	35 40	2 02	63 57
Trépanier, Auguste	Metapedia	55	11	11	10	12	35 40	.....	71	34 69
Trudel, Delphine	Malbaie	41	14	8	5	12	15 80	.....	32	15 48
Trudel, Des Neiges	Nicolet	49	11	11	2	12	18 46	.....	36	18 10
Trudel, Ida	Ste-Monique	34	10	10	6	12	15 30	.....	31	14 99
Turcotte, Arthémise	Quebec	57	26	26	11	12	53 18	.....	1 05	52 13
Turcotte, Cécile	St-Donat	59	21	9	7	12	12 88	.....	26	12 62
Turcotte, Cécile	St-Cœur de Marie	52	25	25	1	6	21 11	4 09	43	16 59

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued*

Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1896.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Vaillancourt, M. Henri..	Montreal.....	57	35	35	2	12	228 79	66 46	4 58	157 75
Vaillancourt, Mrs. L....	Ste-Hélène.....	50	22	22	10	12	35 46	.....	71	34 75
Veilleux, Apolline	St-Ephrem de Tring.	46	22	11	6	12	20 38	.....	41	19 97
Vézina, Anna.....	Three Rivers.....	30	12½	12½	1	12	24 81	.....	50	24 31
Verville, Emma	St-François du Lac..	38	11	8	9	12	20 03	.....	40	19 63
Vignault, Fanney.....	Baie du Febvre.....	37	17	13	2	12	25 73	.....	52	25 21
Vignault, Henriette.....	St-Grégoire.....	56	27	27	4½	6	18 94	.....	38	18 56
Villiard, Elise.....	St-Michel.....	42	12	9	5	12	14 86	.....	30	14 56
Vignault, Hortense.....	Upton.....	30	10	10	2	18	24 97	.....	50	24 47
Wagner, Mrs. Modeste..	St-Charles Borromée	40	18	13	2	12	24 44	.....	49	23 95
Webb, G. W. S.....	Montreal	60	32	6	5	12	36 00	.....	72	35 28
Whalen, Sophie Gravel..	Bethléhem.....	65	16	16	11	12	43 40	.....	87	42 53
Whitty, Thomas.....	Shawinigan.....	74	30	30	10	12	281 00	.....	5 62	275 38
Wilhelmy, Albina.....	Montreal.....	37	18	16	1	6	22 70	.....	46	22 24
Wilkins, F. B.....	Eardley.....	70	11	11	11	6	26 00	.....	52	25 48
Wilkins, Ida.....	Toronto	40	15	11	6	12	84 45	.....	1 69	82 76
Winchester, Rachel.....	Sutton Junction.....	43	11	11	6	12	27 77	.....	56	27 21
Totals.....	.....	51	22	19	6	....	37,259 69	869 01	702 65	35688 03

Digitized by Google

TABLE—O.

STATEMENT of primary teachers' pension fund for the year 1896-97.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
RECEIPTS :—		
Stoppages of 2 per cent	3,200 00	
do on public school grant	1,000 00	
do superior school grant	443 05	
do salaries of Normal School professors	711 71	
do salaries of school inspectors	15,926 04	
do salaries of teachers in schools under control	702 65	
do pensions paid during the year	77 76	
do paid to the Department by the teachers themselves	8,771 96	
Interest to 30th June, 1896, on capital account	1,000 00	
Special Government subsidy	3,000 00	
Amount of deficit for year	2,717 56	
		37,550 73
Expenditure :—		
For pensions	37,260 19	
For instalments remitted	5 04	
Expenses of administration	285 50	
		37,550 73
1895, 1st JULY :—		
Balance in trust in the hands of the Provincial Treasurer, derived from surplus accumulated between 1887 and 1891 to 1st July, 1896	5,813 76	
Less deficit for the year 1895-96	2,717 56	
1897, 1st JULY :—Balance in hands of Provincial Treasurer	.....	3,096 20
CAPITALIZED REVENUE.		
1896, JUNE 30th :—		
Accumulation of revenue to date	.....	182,352 38
Revenue for 1896-97 belonging to capital :—		
Stoppages on pensions	869 97	
Less amount remitted on capital	14 96	
Balance added to capital	.....	855 01
1897, 30TH JUNE :—		
Amount of capital to date	.....	183,207 39

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TABLE

Prize Books sent

Nos.	BOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY	Bibliothèque religieuse et nationale, série in-8.	Do Série in-12.	Do Série in-18.	Do Série in-32.	La Nouvelle France.—Dionne.	L'Ouest Canadien.—L'abbé Dugas.	Chansons populaires.—Gagnon.	Notes pour servir à l'histoire.—F. de St-Maurice.	L'Ile d'Orléans.—L'abbé Bois.	L'Outaouais Supérieur.—Buies.	Mgr de Forbin-Janson.—Dionne.	Mes Contemporains.—David.	Fleurs et Poésies Canadiennes.—L'abbé Nantel.
	The Superintendent	285	281	3	....	18	29	19	26	42	35	51	8	28
1	The inspector, Beaulieu	57	220	50	150	....	6	2	....	8	6	6	....	2
2	" Bégin	50	178	55	150	4	10	2	2	10	7	6	2	9
3	" Belcourt	45	278	55	150	4	10	2	2	10	7	6	2	9
4	" Bellerose	57	164	55	150	3	8	2	1	8	5	5	2	8
5	" Bouchard	67	116	95	150	4	8	4	1	10	5	18	2	10
6	" Brault	60	151	55	140	4	8	2	1	8	6	6	2	8
7	" Béland	65	164	50	150	3	9	2	2	8	7	5	....	8
8	" Curot	57	149	55	150	4	8	2	2	8	7	6	2	9
9	" Chabot	47	106	40	75	3	6	2	1	5	3	5	2	6
10	Demers	64	170	55	150	4	10	2	1	8	6	6	2	9
11	" Destroismaisons	85	185	60	160	4	10	2	2	10	8	8	4	10
12	" Dubeau	83	172	55	145	5	8	3	2	10	7	6	3	8
13	" Dupuis	61	127	50	150	4	8	2	1	10	6	6	....	8
14	" Fontaine	47	168	60	150	4	8	2	1	8	6	7	3	8
15	" Guay	75	153	60	150	4	8	3	1	10	6	6	2	9
16	" Hewton	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
17	" Lefebvre	66	162	55	125	4	8	2	....	8	6	6	2	7
18	" Genest-Labarre	78	143	50	125	4	8	3	1	8	6	5	2	6
19	" Lévesque	68	163	60	155	4	8	2	1	10	7	6	....	10
20	" Lippens	78	146	55	155	4	8	3	2	8	7	6	2	10
21	" Lucier	37	91	35	50	3	4	2	1	6	5	8	....	6
22	" Lyster	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
23	" McGown	93	218	15	....	2	6	2	2	6	6	6	2	6
24	" McGregor	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
25	" McOuat	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
26	" Gilman	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
27	" Nantel	66	159	60	150	4	8	3	1	8	6	6	3	6
28	" Paquet	21	44	15	25	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
29	" Parker	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
30	" Prémont	86	252	50	100	6	8	3	1	10	7	6	4	8
31	" Prud'homme	77	162	55	150	4	8	3	2	8	6	6	3	8
32	" Roy	63	159	55	156	4	10	2	2	10	7	8	....	....
33	" Robillard	63	105	40	115	3	5	2	....	5	6	5	2	6
34	" Ruel	36	171	55	140	4	10	....	2	10	7	....	2	9
35	" Simard	20	56	30	30	2	2	2	....	4	3	....	2	2
36	" Savard	82	183	55	150	5	10	3	1	10	6	6	2	8
37	" Tremblay	53	108	60	85	4	7	2	....	8	5	4	3	7
38	" Tanguay	65	187	50	150	3	8	....	....	9	5	6	2	7
39	" Taylor	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
40	" Thompson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
41	" Thibault	55	129	40	100	4	5	2	1	6	4	5	1	6
42	" Vien	69	234	30	100	4	10	2	2	10	7	5	5	9
	Totals	2,381	5,654	1,718	4,231	140	287	91	65	317	233	247	73	270

Digitized by Google

—P.

to School Inspectors, 1896-97.

Manuel du droit civique.—Magnan.	Manuel des engrais.—Dr Laroque.	Hist. de la paroisse St-Nicolas.—Paquet.	Devotion à St-Antoine de Padoue—L'abbé Delamarre	Médecine vétérinaire.—Couture.	Le code catholique.—L'abbé Gosselin.	Dictionnaire de nos fautes à corriger.—Rinfret.	En racontant.—Gagnon.	Autrefois et Aujourd'hui à St-Anne de la Pérade.	Au portique des Laurentides.—Curé Labelle.	Général Montgomery.—Faucher de St-Maurice.	Les canadiens du Michigan.—St-Pierre.	Fête nationale.—Chouinard.	Les Etats-Unis.—Decelles.	Hist. de l'asile du Bon-Pasteur.-L'abbé. Casgrain	Miscellaneous.	Total of French Books.	Total of English Books Roman Catholic.	Total of English Books Protestant.	Total of French and English Books.
8	41	8	1	....	....	19	22	....	....	1	13	10	8	12	493	1,495	103	.....	.....
5	12	2	4	4	....	3	8	2	5	5	....	....	....	....	80	640	.....	.....	.....
5	12	2	4	3	2	3	8	2	6	4	....	....	....	....	94	633	.....	.....	.....
18	8	2	....	3	2	3	8	2	5	4	3	....	1	1	87	717	21	.....	.....
10	8	2	4	2	2	2	8	3	5	4	2	....	....	1	94	613	34	.....	.....
2	8	4	5	3	2	3	8	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	70	619	.....	.....	.....
18	12	2	4	2	2	2	8	2	5	4	2	....	....	1	76	581	29	.....	.....
10	10	2	2	2	2	2	6	2	6	4	2	1	....	....	93	615	20	.....	.....
60	12	2	4	2	2	3	6	2	2	4	2	....	....	1	78	585	31	.....	.....
1	4	2	4	4	....	2	4	2	....	2	2	1	1	1	47	382	64	.....	.....
26	12	2	....	4	2	2	6	2	5	4	2	1	....	1	91	629	43	.....	.....
2	12	2	4	3	2	3	8	2	6	6	2	....	....	2	98	708	19	.....	.....
11	10	3	4	3	2	3	8	2	4	4	4	1	....	2	69	638	.....	.....	.....
4	10	2	4	3	2	....	6	2	6	4	3	....	....	....	87	570	15	.....	.....
8	12	2	4	3	2	3	8	2	6	4	2	....	....	....	101	631	18	.....	.....
88	12	3	4	2	2	3	6	2	2	4	3	....	1	2	63	606	26	.....	.....
8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	371	.....
	8	2	....	3	2	3	8	2	6	4	2	1	....	....	109	607	.....	.....	.....
....	4	2	4	3	2	3	6	2	4	4	2	....	1	1	72	557	60	.....	.....
8	12	2	4	3	2	3	8	3	6	5	3	....	....	1	88	646	36	.....	.....
80	12	3	....	2	2	3	8	2	4	4	2	....	....	2	66	604	.....	.....	.....
24	4	1	2	2	1	2	4	....	....	2	2	....	....	1	51	324	39	.....	.....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	371	.....
6	....	....	2	2	5	5	6	2	6	9	6	....	6	3	135	557	146	.....	.....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	371	.....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	371	.....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	371	.....
10	12	2	....	2	2	....	6	2	6	4	2	....	....	2	76	606	14	.....	.....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	115	9	.....	.....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	371	.....
10	10	10	16	7	5	7	3	1	4	9	5	1	4	6	74	713	90	.....	.....
12	10	2	4	3	2	3	8	2	5	4	....	1	....	....	70	618	31	.....	.....
	12	2	....	2	2	3	7	2	5	....	2	1	1	1	87	611	44	.....	.....
8	3	2	4	3	2	2	6	2	4	3	2	....	....	1	66	463	163	.....	.....
6	8	1	2	2	1	2	6	1	4	....	1	....	....	1	68	548	28	.....	.....
5	....	2	1	1	1	4	3	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	43	213	.....	.....	.....
3	6	3	4	3	2	3	6	2	4	4	3	....	1	2	78	654	.....	5	.....
12	2	2	4	3	2	2	6	....	....	4	2	....	....	1	55	434	.....	.....	.....
8	12	2	4	2	2	3	8	2	6	4	2	....	....	1	95	643	22	.....	.....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	371	.....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	371	.....
8	4	3	4	2	2	2	6	2	3	4	2	....	....	1	68	469	96	.....	.....
8	15	30	4	1	2	3	5	2	5	8	2	1	1	1	89	664	36	.....	.....
312	329	113	111	89	65	109	238	60	138	135	84	20	26	51	3,121	20,708	1,237	2,973	24,918

Digitized by Google

TABLE—Q.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL, FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1896-97.

Since the last Report, three subsidized schools, kept by female lay teachers, have been closed up, their usefulness having ceased in the localities wherein they were situated. The boys and girls, who attended there, can readily go to the other schools of the Commissioners established in the school districts. The closed schools are those of the Misses Proulx, Notre-Dame street west; Miss Groulx de la Jonquière, Champ-de-Mars street, and Mrs. Des Rivières Viau, Hebert street.

The receipts derived from monthly fees have considerably lessened in almost all the schools, both those subsidized and under control, during the school year 1896-97. This, without doubt, is due to the hardness of the times. The want of work amongst a large number makes the collection of what the children should pay monthly for their education difficult.

In spite of this, the Board, by dint of economy, has had to meet its current expenses with its ordinary revenue.

To be more explicit, the expenses for the maintenance of schools are divided into four tables, showing what each school has cost during the year.

As in former years, the amount carried into the column *other expenses* of subsidized schools shows the monthly fees of the pupils in these schools.

This money does not go directly into the account of the Board; it is left at the disposal of the management of the subsidized schools to meet expenses of heating, lighting and maintenance. This is why the expenditure equals the amount of receipts of the said schools, *plus* certain amounts paid for special taxes, etc.

The debentures issued by the Board, 2nd July, 1896, were readily placed at an advantageous rate, $5\frac{7}{10}$ °/₀ premium; which shows that the credit of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners of Montreal stands well in the money market. A portion of the product of the sale of these debentures served to reimburse the ordinary revenue of the advances made to capital account, to pay for the property of the St. Alphonse school, to reimburse the Gentlemen of St. Sulpice, a loan made by the Board, and to acquire a large lot of land in the parish of St. Gabriel, with a view of building thereon a new school, when the Board shall be in a position to do so, the present school being too small to admit all the children qualified to attend school in this populous quarter.

The following table shows how the capital was used and how much remains to the credit of the regular fund for future needs.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		
RECEIPTS.		
Sale of debentures, issue of 2nd July, 1896	$95,322 45	
Interest on deposit to 31st December, 1896	187 00	$95,509 45
EXPENDITURE.		
Amounts carried to revenue	24,828 91	
Payment of the property of the St-Alphonse school	6,305 00	
Interest due at time of payment	135 60	
Return of loan to the Seminary of Montreal	40,000 00	
Interest due at time of payment	1,000 00	
Purchase of land for the new St-Gabriel school	7,200 00	
School furniture, 1896-97	160 25	79,629 76
Balance at the credit of the permanent fund		$15,879 69

Digitized by Google

TABLE—Q.—*Continued.*

General Revenue and Expenditure from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.

RECEIPTS ACCRUING FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES OF REVENUE.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Balance on hand 1st July 1896	.....	4,261 48
From the city of Montreal:		
Balance of school tax of 1896	.....	168,090 50
From the Government:		
Superior Education Fund	1,188 86	
Common School Fund	15,091 68	
	16,280 54	
Less retained for pension fund	1,051 38	
		15,229 16
From monthly contributions:		
Schools under control	11,046 66	
Schools subsidized	20,708 97	
		31,755 63
Inscription in schools for the buying of prize books	.....	1,097 75
Library and Chapel	.....	467 26
Price of foundation	.....	190 00
Rent of houses	.....	608 00
Interest on deposits in bank	.....	362 31
Surplus on coal account	.....	74
		222,062 83

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.	$ cts.	$ cts.
School maintenance, Schedules A, B, C, D	163,301 86	
Repairs to schools and surroundings	6,161 09	
		169,462 95
Repairs, St. Urbain street houses	.....	134 06
Insurance, St. Joseph school	.....	91 79
Competition 1896	.....	38 00
Taxes, Ste. Marie du Bon-Conseil School	.....	57 31
Prize given by the Board	.....	77 90
Indemnity for dwelling, St. Joseph school	.....	950 00
Distribution of prize books	.....	1,225 40
Library and chapel	.....	349 25
Foundation	.....	160 00
Board of Commissioners	.....	2,297 27
Printing and Stationery of the board	.....	108 00
Board employees	.....	3,700 00
Interest on mortgages	.....	6,273 48
Interest on debentures	.....	27,400 00
Sinking Fund	.....	8,721 71
Cash on hand, 30th June, 1897	.....	1,015 71
		222,062 83

Digitized by Google

TABLE—Q.—*Continued.*

General Revenue and Expenditure from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.

RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Balance on hand 1st July, 1896	.....	4,261 48
From the City of Montreal :		
School tax of 1896	.....	168,090 50
From the Government :		
Superior Education Fund	1,188 86	
Common School Fund	15,091 68	
	16,280 54	
Less stoppage of 2% for teachers' pension fund and 5% for institution for deaf-mutes and the blind	1,051 38	
		15,229 16
From monthly contributions :		
Commercial Academy	3,633 54	
Montcalm School	2,580 80	
Champlain School	1,048 76	
Sarsfield school	563 35	
Belmont school	1,322 70	
Olier school	1,450 51	
St. Joseph school	447 00	
		11,046 66
Subsidized Schools	.....	20,708 97
Inscription in schools for the buying of prize books	.....	1,097 75
Library and Chapel	.....	467 26
Foundation	.....	190 00
Rent of houses	.....	608 00
Interest on deposit in bank	.....	362 31
Surplus on coal account	.....	74
From Capital account :		
Sale of debentures, issue of 2nd July. 1896	95,322 45	
Interest on deposits to 31st December, 1896	187 00	
		95,509 45
Night Schools :		
From Government.	5,390 00	
From pupils	432 00	5,822 00
		323,394 28

GENERAL EXPENSES.	$ cts.	$ cts.
School maintenance, Schedule A	72,932 05	
do do do B	37,975 82	
do do do C	40,667 69	
do do do D	11,726 30	
		163,301 86
Repairs to schools	.....	6,161 09
Repairs, St. Urbain street houses	.....	134 06
Insurance, St. Joseph school	.....	91 79
Competition 1896	.....	38 00
Taxes, Ste-Marie du Bon-Conseil school	.....	57 31
Purchase of prize books	.....	77 90
Indemnity for dwelling St. Joseph school	.....	950 00
Distribution of prize	.....	1,225 40
Library and Chapel	.....	349 25
Foundation	.....	160 00
Board of Commissioners	.....	2,297 27
Printing and stationery of the Board	.....	108 00
Employees of the Board	.....	3,700 00
Interest on mortgages	.....	6,273 48
Interest on debentures	.....	27,400 00
Sinking Fund	.....	8,721 71

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPENDITURE—*Continued.*	$ cts.	$ cts.
From capital account :		
Amount paid to revenue account	24,828 91	
Payment of the St. Alphonse school property and interest	6,440 60	
Repayment of loan to the Seminary at Montreal, and interest	41,000 00	
Purchase of land for the new St. Gabriel school	7,200 00	
School furniture	160 25	79,629 76
Night schools :		
Salaries of the director-general, the principals, professors and guardians	5,390 00	
Fees remitted to pupils who attended two-thirds of the time	164 00	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	227 94	
Sundry expenses for cost of management	40 06	5,822 00
Balance in hand	1,015 71	
Balance to the credit of the permanent fund	15,879 69	
		16,895 40
		323,394 28

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE A.—Schools under Control.

Names of Schools.	Where Situated.	Salaries.	Fuel.	Lighting.	Taxes.	Caretaker and Other Expenses.	Total Expenditure.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Commercial Acad..	Plateau avenue...	11348 52	508 23	216 07	94 36	1261 45	13428 63
Montcalm School ..	1160 DeMontigny street	10935 90	461 83	160 32	163 79	493 23	12215 07
Champlain School..	224 Fullum street .	10577 48	309 04	57 72	176 47	353 18	11473 89
Sarsfield School....	97 Grand Trunk street	9897 86	287 86	91 12	183 76	450 47	10911 07
Belmont School....	245 Guy street	8051 71	254 80	94 88	94 83	449 82	8946 04
Olier School.....	216 Roy street	9394 87	178 90	60 30	77 76	460 58	10172 41
St. Joseph School..	141 St. Martin st ..	4450 00	540 73	31 03	322 94	440 24	5784 94
		$64656 34	$2541 39	$711 44	$1113 91	$3908 97	$72932 05

SCHEDULE B.—Subsidized Schools.

Names of Schools.	Where Situated.	Male Religious.	Grant.	Indemnity for Rent of Houses.	Other Expenses.	Total Expenditure.
			$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Plessis School.....	383 Plessis street..	Christian Brothers	5650	.....	1493 80	7143 80
St. Gabriel School..	350 Centre street..	do do	4750	333 32	654 80	5738 12
Ste. Brigide School.	50 Ste. Rose street.	do do	5614	2000 00	1680 09	9294 09
Ste. Anne School ..	113 Young street..	do do	3850	982 00	812 19	5644 19
Ste. Marie du Bon-Conseil School...	184 Craig street...	Rev. P. F. O'Donnell.....	1416	472 00	523 57	2411 57
Italian School.	1491 Ontario street	Abbe M. Leonard.	500	135 50	4 90	640 40
St. Gregoire le Thaumaturge School..	Paroisse de l'Immaculée Concept	.....	500	.....	.....	500 00
Maitrise St. Pierre..	158 Panet street...	Marist Brothers ..	3850	814 00	1939 65	6603 65
			$26,130	$4736 82	$7109 00	$37975 82

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE C.—Subsidized Schools.

Names of schools.	Where situated.	Nuns.	Subsidies.	Indemnity for rent of houses.	Other expenses.	Total expenses.
			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Notre-Dame school..	40 St-Jean-Bapt. St.	Congreg. N.-D.	450 00	.....	250 00	700 00
N.D. des Anges schl.	15 Mullins St.....	" "	1350 00	.....	412 62	1762 62
Ste-Catherine school.	754 Ste-Cath. St....	" "	3375 00	.....	882 60	4257 60
Bourgeoys school ...	360 Plessis St.....	" "	6750 00	.....	1358 90	8108 90
Visitation school....	181 Craig St.....	" "	3375 00	.....	638 00	4013 00
St-Joseph school....	2351 Notre-Dame St.	" "	3150 00	.....	749 09	3899 09
Ste-Anne school.....	102 McCord St.....	" "	2250 00	.....	432 10	2682 10
St-Louis school	275 rue Roy St.	" "	1350 00	1000	323 70	2673 70
Ste-Marie du Bon Conseil school....	168 Craig St.....	" "	1575 00	.....	440 92	2015 92
St-Alphonse school..	120 Conway St	" "	750 00	.....	85 80	835 80
St-Charles school....	740 Wellington St ..	" "	900 00	.....	237 00	1137 00
Ste-Agnès school....	306 St-Antoine St...	" "	1350 00	.....	602 65	1952 65
St-John the Evangelist school.....	337 Centre St.....	Marianites Srs.	3825 00	.....	1026 31	4851 31
Institute for the Blind.....	2009 Ste Catherine St	Grey Nuns....	300 00	.....	.....	300 00
St-Alexis Orphanage.	247 St-Denis St.....	Srs. of Prov...	300 00	.....	.....	300 00
Kindergarten	46 Visitation St.....	" " "	900 00	.....	278 00	1178 00
			$31950 00	$1000	$7717 69	$40667 69

SCHEDULE D.—Subsidized Schools.

			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Mrs. Marchand's school.....	62 St-Hubert St	Mrs. M. Marchand.....	1220 00	.....	2054 75	3274 75
Mis Cronin's school.	257 St-Antoine St...	Miss A. L. Cronin	460 00	.....	383 75	843 75
Miss Sheppard's schl	876 St-Lawrence St.	Miss E. Sheppard.....	488 00	.....	325 00	813 00
Miss Dorval's school.	165 St-Elisabeth St..	Miss Josephine Dorval.....	256 00	.....	273 00	529 00
Mrs. Désormeau's school.....	1270 Ontario St.....	Mrs. E. Désormeau.....	640 00	.....	335 75	975 75
Mrs. Richer's school.	312 Logan St.....	Mrs. A. Richer	264 00	.....	200 90	464 90
Mrs. McKay-Wolff's school.....	490 Dorchester St...	Mrs. M. M. Mackay-Wolff.....	440 00	.....	537 75	977 75
Miss Labelle's school	1583 Ste Catherine St	Miss Ida Labelle.....	768 00	.....	902 95	1670 95
Miss Campion's schl.	622 Cadieux St.....	Miss M. E. Campion...	156 00	.....	186 25	342 25
Miss McDonnell's school.....	675 Lagauchetiere St	Miss M. J. McDonnell....	420 00	.....	138 75	558 75
Miss Viger's school..	176 St-Hubert St....	Miss Elodie Viger.....	280 00	.....	269 50	549 50
Mrs. Fournier's schl.	234 Amherst St.....	Mrs. M. L. Fournier....	444 00	.....	281 95	725 95
			$5836 00	.....	$5890 30	$11726 30

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE E.

STATEMENT showing the net expenditure for the maintenance of each school.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS	Number of male teachers.	Number of female teachers.	Total expenditure Schedules A., B., C., D.	Less: Government grant.	Less: Monthly fees.	Net expenditure	Average attendance Schedule F.	Cost per pupil
Commercial Academy	14		$ 13428 63	$ 393 91	$3633 54	$ 9401 18	386	$24 35
Montcalm School	14		12215 07	158 99	2580 80	9475 28	375	25 26
Champlain do	15		11473 89	158 99	1048 76	10266 14	701	14 64
Sarsfield do	14		10911 07	158 99	563 35	10188 73	563	18 09
Belmont do	10		8946 04	158 99	1322 70	7464 35	324	23 03
Olier do	12		10172 41	158 99	1450 51	8562 91	465	18 41
St-Joseph do	14		5784 94		447 00	5337 94	615	8 67
Plessis do	18		7143 80			7143 80	918	7 78
St-Gabriel do	15		5404 80			5404 80	593	9 11
Ste-Brigide do	18		7294 09			7294 09	795	9 17
Ste-Anne do	12		4662 19			4662 19	524	8 89
Ste-Marie do	3	3	1939 57			1939 57	302	6 42
Italians' do	2		504 90			504 90	48	10 51
Ste-Grégoire le Thaumaturge school	1	1	500 00			500 00	109	4 58
Maîtrise Ste-Pierre	12		5789 65			5789 65	491	11 79
Notre-Dame school		2	700 00			700 00	50	14 00
Notre-Dame-des-Anges school		6	1762 62			1762 62	208	8 47
Ste-Catherine school		15	4257 60			4257 60	662	6 43
Bourgeoys do		30	8108 90			8108 90	1197	6 77
Visitation do		15	4013 00			4013 00	582	6 89
St-Joseph do		14	3899 09			3899 09	560	6 96
Ste-Anne do		10	2682 10			2682 10	341	7 86
St-Louis do		6	1673 70			1673 70	348	4 80
Ste-Marie du Bon-Conseil school		7	2015 92			2015 92	268	7 52
St-Alphonse school		3	835 80			835 80	86	9 71
St-Charles do		4	1137 00			1137 00	189	6 01
Ste-Agnès do		6	1952 65			1952 65	195	10 01
St-John the Evangelist school		17	4851 31			4851 31	652	7 44
Institution for young blind	3	6	300 00			300 00	70	4 28
St-Alexis Orphanage		3	300 00			300 00	101	2 97
Kindergarten school		4	1178 00			1178 00	196	6 01
Mrs. Marchand's school		11	3274 75			3274 75	326	10 04
Miss Cronin's do		4	843 75			843 75	113	7 46
Miss Sheppard's do		4	813 00			813 00	82	9 91
Miss Dorval's do		2	529 00			529 00	57	9 10
Mrs. Désormeau's do		5	975 75			975 75	124	7 86
Mrs. Richer's do		2	464 90			464 90	70	6 64
Mrs. MacKay-Wolff do		4	977 75			977 75	115	8 50
Miss Labelle's do		7	1670 95			1670 95	204	8 19
Miss Campion's do		1	342 25			342 25	51	6 71
Miss McDonnell's do		3	558 75			558 75	124	4 50
Miss Viger's do		3	549 50			549 50	81	6 78
Mrs. Fournier's do		5	725 95			725 95	176	4 12
	177	203	157565 04	1188 86	11046 66	145329 52	14437	10 06

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE F.

Statement showing the enrolment, attendance, average attendance and absences and the sex of the pupils in each school.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	Enrolment.	Attendance.	Average attendance.	Absences.	Proportion °/₀ of attendance on enrolment.	Proportion °/₀ of attendance.	Proportion °/₀ of absences to attendances.	SEX.
Commercial Academy	429	386	339	47	89.97	87.82	12.18	Boys.
Montcalm School	435	375	340	35	86.20	90.66	9.34	"
Champlain "	781	701	651	50	89.75	92.86	7.14	"
Sarsfield "	657	563	489	74	85.69	86.85	13.15	"
Belmont. "	370	324	281	43	87.56	86.73	13.27	"
Olier "	527	465	420	45	88.23	90.33	9.67	"
St-Joseph "	723	615	561	54	85.06	91.21	8.79	"
Plessis "	1042	918	871	47	88.09	94.88	5.12	"
St-Gabriel "	686	593	534	59	86.44	90.05	9.95	"
Ste-Brigide "	932	795	737	58	85.30	92.70	7.30	"
Ste-Anne "	585	524	473	51	89.57	90.27	9.73	"
Ste-Marie "	391	302	290	12	77.23	96.03	3.97	"
Italians' "	54	48	31	17	88.88	64.58	35.42	"
St-Grégoire le Thaumaturge School	109	109	96	13	100.00	88.07	11.93	Boys and Girls.
Maîtrise St-Pierre	579	491	444	47	84.80	90.42	9.58	Boys.
Notre-Dame School	63	50	45	5	79.36	90.00	10.00	Girls
Notre-Dame-des-Anges School	243	208	195	13	85.59	93.75	6.25	"
Ste-Catherine School	801	662	612	50	71.26	92.45	7.55	"
Bourgeoys "	1410	1197	1116	81	84.89	93.23	6.75	"
Visitation "	691	582	557	25	84.22	95.70	4.30	"
St-Joseph "	692	560	496	64	82.11	88.57	11.42	"
Ste-Anne "	414	341	320	21	82.36	93.84	6.16	"
St-Louis "	428	348	317	31	81.30	91.09	8.91	"
Ste-Marie du Bon-Conseil School	320	268	250	18	83.75	93.28	6.72	"
St-Alphonse School	106	86	74	12	81.13	86.04	13.96	Boys and Girls.
St-Charles "	236	189	176	13	80.08	93.12	6.87	Girls.
Ste-Agnès "	223	195	169	26	87.44	86.66	13.33	"
St-Jean-l'Evangéliste School	784	652	584	68	83.16	89.57	10.43	"
Institution for young blind	74	70	70	....	94.59	100.00	.....	Boys and Girls.
St-Alexis Orphanage	117	101	99	2	86.32	98.01	1.99	Girls.
Kindergarten	225	196	174	22	87.11	88.77	11.23	"
Mrs. M. Marchand's School	376	326	300	26	86.70	92.02	7.98	"
Miss A. L. Cronin's "	141	113	89	24	80.14	78.76	21.24	Boys and Girls.
Miss E. Sheppard's "	96	82	78	4	85.41	95.13	4.87	Girls.
Miss Josephine Dorval's "	75	57	48	9	76.00	84.21	15.79	Boys and Girls.
Miss E. Désormeaux's. "	153	124	112	12	81.04	90.32	9.68	Girls.
Miss A. Richer's "	89	70	59	11	78.65	84.28	15.72	Boys and Girls.
Mrs. M. M. MacKay-Wolff's School	144	115	96	19	79.86	83.47	16.52	" "
Miss Ida Labelle's School	239	204	171	33	85.35	83.82	16.18	Girls.
Miss M. E. Campion's "	69	51	35	16	73.91	68.62	31.38	Boys and Girls.
Miss M. J. McDonnell's"	151	124	91	33	82.11	73.38	26.62	" "
Miss Elodie Viger's "	104	81	69	12	77.88	85.18	14.82	" "
Mrs. M. L. Fournier's "	216	176	151	25	81.48	85.79	14.21	" "
	16970	14437	13110	1327	85.07	90.81	9.19	

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE G.—Balance sheet of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners to 30th June, 1896.

ASSETS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Cash on hand	16,895 40	
Buildings and land	666,005 98	
Workshop and effects	67 37	
Furniture	51,440 32	
Libraries	7,142 66	
Bills receivable	1,703 57	
		743,255 30
LIABILITIES.		
Debentures	500,000 00	
Less sinking fund and interest accrued to December 31, 1896	100,769 09	
	399,230 91	
Mortgage Bonds	95,000 00	
Bailleurs de fonds	25,764 26	
Cost of endowment	4,401 66	
Balance to credit of schools for prize books	318 23	
Excess of assets over liabilities	218,540 24	
		743,255 30

SCHEDULE H.—Night schools, receipts and disbursements for 1896-97.

RECEIPTS.		
From the Government for 1896-97	5,390 00	
From the pupils, inscriptions forfeited	432 00	
		5,822 00
DISBURSEMENTS.		
	5,390 00	
Salaries of the Director-General, Principals, Professors and Guardians	164 00	
Remission of fees to pupils who attended two-thirds of the time	227 94	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	40 06	
Sundry expenses for cost of administration.		5,822 00

I certify that the preceding financial statement is correct and agrees with the books of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners.

(Signed) N. RHEAULT,

Auditor.

Montreal, 1st September, 1897.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—R.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Quebec, for the year 1896-97.

RECEIPTS.		$ cts.	$ cts.
1896 July 1. Balance on hand		.....	1,325 12
From the City of Quebec		29,823 54	
From the Government		5,951 91	
To Interest		26 50	
" Water taxes returned		513 00	
" Rents		100 00	
" Sinking fund		533 00	
" Monthly fees		17 80	
			36,965 75
			38,290 87
EXPENSES.	**$ cts.**		
By Salaires	25,587 23		
" Distribution of prizes	1,244 00		
" Repairs and class room furniture	1,981 96		
" Premiums of insurance	135 35		
" Ground rents and interest on money	932 34		
" Assessments	597 70		
" Rents	1,566 66		
" Firewood	45 00		
" Caretakers	136 00		
" Sinking Fund	500 00		
" On account of debt	2,300 00		
" Sundry expenses	48 97		
" Secretary-Treasurer	400 00		
		35,475 21	
1897 June 30. By balance on hand	.....	2,815 66	
			38,290 87

(Signed) C. N. HAMEL,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Quebec, 12th July, 1897.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—S.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners for Montreal, from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
RECEIPTS.		
(1) ON INCOME ACCOUNT.		
City School Tax, 1896	153,786 54	
Less taxes in St. Gregoire le Thaumaturge refunded	313 29	
		153,472 75
Government Grant, Common School Fund	.....	5,646 36
" " Superior Education Fund	.....	1,185 00
Ordinary Fees, High School of Montreal	20,927 41	
" " High School for Girls	13,804 87	
		34,732 28
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEES.		
Aberdeen School	2,450 75	
Ann Street	1,221 00	
Berthelet Street	2,109 25	
Britannia	306 50	
Dufferin	1,635 50	
Hochelaga	287 25	
Lansdowne	1,982 00	
Lorne	1,921 75	
Mount Royal	2,268 50	
Riverside	2,132 50	
Royal Arthur	1,461 50	
Senior	2,729 50	
Victoria	2,002 50	
		22,508 50
Pupils' Deposits, Night Schools	137 50	
Less refunded	64 50	
		73 00
School Commissioners of St. Jean Baptiste proportion of neutral panel tax for year ending 30th June, 1897	.....	15 83
School Commissioners of Hochelaga, proportion of neutral panel tax for year ending 30th June, 1897	.....	442 14
Interest:		
Per Mrs. M. G. Edson	106 00	
Theo. Deguire	247 50	353 50
Total Ordinary Income	.....	218,429 26

Digitized by Google

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners for Montreal, from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
(2) ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		
(*a*) *Assets Realized.*		
Sherbrooke Street School—Furniture sold	.....	89 30
Lansdowne School—Assessment refunded	.....	243 00
Aberdeen School Property:		
Per P. G. Martineau	225 00	
Per Madame Duperreault	1,000 00	
		1,225 00
Panet Street School Property:		
Per T. Deguire	.....	250 00
		1,807 30
(*b*) *Amount Borrowed.*		
PENSION FUND:		
Amount deducted from teachers' salaries, July 1st, 1896, to December 31st, 1896	889 37	
Amount deducted from teachers' salaries, January 1st, 1897, to June 30th, 1897	1,323 43	
		2,212 80
Murray Legacy (interest in trust)	.....	14 40
Temporary Loans	.....	2,178 22
Molsons Bank, overdrawn 30th June, 1897	.....	11,231 94
High School Library Fund	.....	80 31
		15,717 67
DISBURSEMENTS.		
(1) ON INCOME ACCOUNT.		
Maintenance of Schools as per abstract annexed	151,685 92	
Subsidy to McGill Model Schools	3,081 42	
" to Baron de Hirsch Day School	2,295 20	
Salary of Rev. M. DeSola, Teacher of Hebrew	800 00	
" of H. H. Curtis, Director of French	240 00	
" of W. H. Smith, Director of Tonic Solfa	857 50	
Expenses of Training School for Kindergarten Teachers	812 48	
Night Schools	374 83	
Prize Books, Medals, &c	1,375 81	
Carried over	.....	161,523 16

Digitized by Google

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners for Montreal, from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		161,523 16
Alterations to Senior, Royal Arthur and Ann Street Schools		1,158 00
Assessment for opening Pantaleon Street		96 18
Expenses of Celebration of Diamond Jubilee		1,359 55
Printing		1,048 00
Advertising		119 78
Law Charges		338 80
School Examiners		150 00
Interest on Bonds:		
$120,000 at 6 per cent	7,200 00	
$380,000 at 4 do	15,200 00	
		22,400 00
Interest :—		
Per Estate H. B. Smith	860 95	
Protestant House of Refuge	844 05	
J. R. Dougall, Executor	495 00	
Royal Institution	1,000 00	
Miss C. E. Binmore et al	400 00	
Heirs Cherrier	2,400 00	
Sœurs Hospitallières de St. Joseph	29 50	
T. C. Aylwin	350 00	
Miss E. C. Orkney	778 06	
Temporary Loans	459 19	
Molsons Bank	703 95	
Murray Legacy (in trust)	14 40	
		8,335 10
Rent :—		
Ann Street School—Caretaker's House	114 00	
Dufferin " "	169 00	
Lansdowne " "	134 00	
Lorne " "	130 00	
Royal Arthur " "	145 00	
		692 00
EXPENSES OF ADMINISTRATION.		
Secretary-Superintendent	3,000 00	
Treasurer	2,000 00	
Office Expenses	1,232 51	
Miscellaneous Charges	1,920 41	
		8,152 92
Total Ordinary Disbursements for Maintenance of Schools		205,373 49

Digitized by Google

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners for Montreal, from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.

		$ cts.	$ cts.
(2) ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT.			
(*a*) Sinking Fund on Bonds		.....	6,045 44
(*b*) *Land, Buildings and Furniture.*			
Office Furniture		66 10	
High School Furniture	137 50		
" " "	91 61		
		229 11	
Mount Royal School (Assessment)		25 27	
" " " Building		25 00	
" " " Furniture		150 65	
Victoria School Furniture		43 39	
Aberdeen School Furniture		2 50	
High School House		291 56	
Girls' High School Furniture		3 90	
Cooking School Furniture		150 11	
Senior School House		82 95	
Lansdowne School House		333 90	
Victoria School House		120 34	
Hochelaga School Furniture		45 46	
Berthelet Street School (Assessment)		65 99	
" " " Alterations		810 60	
" " " Furniture		109 01	
Riverside School Furniture		13 50	
Lorne School House		13 25	
Riverside School House		1,489 69	
Lansdowne School Furniture		57 25	
Senior School Furniture		214 50	
Ann Street School Furniture		281 80	
" " " House		19 25	
Royal Arthur School House		39 96	
" " " Furniture		150 10	
Teachers' Library		74 41	
			4,906 55

Digitized by Google

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners for Montreal, from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
(*c*) *Loans Prepaid.*		
Pension Fund:		
Amounts deducted from the Government grant:		
From January 1st, 1896, to June 30th, 1896	1,273 15	
From July 1st, 1896 to December 31st, 1896	889 37	
		2,162 52
Molsons Bank, overdraft 30th June, 1896, repaid		16,243 63
Temporary loans repaid		500 00
Murray Legacy		122 70
Soeurs Hospitallières de St. Joseph		600 00
		19,628 85
RECAPITULATION.		
RECEIPTS.		
Total Ordinary Income		218,429 36
Assets realized		1,807 30
Amount borrowed		15,717 67
		235,954 33
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Total Ordinary Disbursements for Maintenance of Schools		205,373 49
Sinking Fund on Bonds		6,045 44
Land, Buildings and Furniture		4,906 55
		216,325 48
Loans repaid		19,628 85
		235,954 33

Digitized by Google

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*—Cost of Maintenance of Schools 1896-97.

NAME OF SCHOOL.	Salaries.	Stationery	Charges.	Fuel.	Repairs.	Insurance, Water & Miscell's.	Totals.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Aberdeen School	8,579 13	263 66	106 03	849 46	480 25	467 85	10,746 38
Ann Street School	6,319 00	219 41	121 80	443 87	286 49	198 80	7,589 37
Berthelet Street School	8,177 07	317 98	67 58	464 81	328 87	193 25	9,549 56
Britannia School	1,409 72	27 39	17 90	148 83	93 31	65 87	1,763 02
Dufferin School	7,835 25	208 90	93 67	582 21	152 65	415 71	9,288 39
Girls' High School	15,154 66	331 05	143 51	994 28	648 24	814 26	18,086 00
High School	24,842 68	436 92	299 07	1,633 76	889 68	827 61	28,929 72
Hochelaga School	1,502 50	77 38	33 76	212 66	21 25	110 53	1,958 08
Lansdowne School	8,346 41	245 84	120 88	598 28	299 86	248 07	9,859 34
Lorne School	7,742 68	179 18	67 06	446 33	135 44	266 05	8,836 74
Mount Royal School	8,127 62	254 09	147 03	591 30	169 66	329 97	9,610 67
Riverside School	8,380 93	266 07	74 17	620 85	256 67	490 02	10,088 71
Royal Arthur School	6,968 30	296 06	85 22	391 73	240 68	169 28	8,151 27
Senior School	7,079 52	110 10	86 88	332 94	82 79	141 65	7,833 88
Victoria School	7,318 05	146 63	60 70	525 00	164 23	249 45	8,464 06
Cooking School	613 33	.....	223 98	93 42	.....	.....	930 73
	128,396 85	3,380 66	1,749 24	8,929 73	4,241 07	4,988 37	151,685 92

Digitized by Google

TABLE—S.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Assets and Liabilities of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, June 30th, 1897.

ASSETS.		$ cts.	$ cts.
(a)			
School Sites, Buildings and Furniture, as per Trial Balance Sheet		1,017,246 25	
Less portion of Aberdeen School Property available for sale		5,810 63	
(b)			1,011,435 62
Assets capable of realization:			
Property on Fullum Street		6,572 25	
Less bailleur de fonds		6,000 00	
		572 25	
Property on Marlborough Street		1,599 93	
Portion of Aberdeen School Property as above		5,810 63	
City of Montreal, claim for refund of taxation		826 32	
Mrs. M. G. Edson, bailleur de fonds		4,600 00	
Paul G. Martineau		675 00	
Théophile Deguire		4,250 00	
Madame Duperreault		2,000 00	
			20,334 13
			1,031,769 75
LIABILITIES.			
(a)			
Bonds:			
6 per cent		120,000 00	
4 per cent		380,000 00	
		500,000 00	
Less Sinking Fund in hands of City Treasurer, December 31st, 1896		83,110 30	
			416,889 70
(b)			
Mortgage Debts:			
Royal Institution for Advancement of Learning		20,000 00	
Miss C. E. Binmore et al		9,000 00	
Canada Life Assurance Co		44,400 00	
Heirs Cherrier		60,000 00	
T. C. Aylwin		7,000 00	
Montreal Protestant House of Industry and Refuge		2,600 00	
			143,000 00
(c)			
Floating Debt:			
Molsons Bank		11,231 94	
Temporary loans		10,878 22	
Pension Fund		1,323 43	
Murray Legacy		254 12	
High School Library		80 31	
			23,768 02
(d)			
Frothingham Endowment		2,405 82	
Represented by			
15 shares Merchants Bank Stock	$1,763 00		
Deposit in Savings Bank	56 66		
Dufferin School Library	586 16	2,405 82	.....
Total Liabilities		.....	583,657 72
Surplus		.....	448,112 03
			1,031,769 75

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE No. 1.—Statement of Attendance and Average Cost.

This Statement includes only the charge made against the several Schools as shown in the Table of Maintenance on page 297.

NAME OF SCHOOL.	Average No. of Teachers.	Average No. of Pupils.	Total Enrolment.	Total Cost of Maintenance	Fees.	Net Cost.	Net Cost per Pupil 1896-97.	Net Cost per Pupil 1895-96.
				$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
High School	24.1	604.4	682	28929 72	1185 00 20927 41	6817 31	11 18	15 80
High School for Girls	21.8	464.1	546	18086 00	13804 87	4281 13	9 22	12 51
Aberdeen School	18	703.8	895	10746 38	2450 75	8295 63	11 79	11 03
Ann Street School	14.1	397.9	550	7589 37	1221 00	6368 37	16 01	16 49
Berthelet Street School	16.7	590.4	732	9549 56	2109 25	7440 31	12 60	12 77
Britannia School	3	114.4	140	1763 02	306 50	1456 52	12 74	12 10
Dufferin School	16	498.8	664	9288 39	1635 50	7652 89	15 34	13 43
Hochelaga School	3.5	95.3	134	1958 08	287 35	1670 83	17 53	20 11
Lansdowne School	18.3	671.6	880	9859 34	1982 00	7877 34	11 73	10 70
Lorne School	17	597.6	729	8836 74	1921 75	6914 99	10 57	10 69
Mount Royal School	18	646	827	9610 67	2268 50	7342 17	11 37	10 84
Riverside School	14.9	618.3	734	10088 71	2132 50	7956 21	12 87	12 10
Royal Arthur School	14.3	470	590	8151 27	1461 50	6689 77	14 23	14 27
Senior School	8.4	200.5	224	7833 88	2729 50	5104 38	25 46	24 43
Victoria School	15.7	553.8	671	8464 06	2002 50	6461 56	11 67	10 88
Cooking School	1	.....	.....	930 73	.....	930 93	.....	.....
Total, Public Schools including Senior	178.9	6158.4	7770	104670 20	22508 50	82161 70	13 34	12 62
Total, all Schools, 1896-97	224.8	7226.9	8998	151685 92	58425 78	93260 14	12 90	.....
Total, all Schools, 1895-96	223.1	7074.2	8647	144742 52	53656 06	91086 46	.....	12 87

SCHEDULE No 2.

STATEMENT of Attendance and Average Cost.

This statement includes all expenditure made upon Income Account, as shown by the Statement of Receipts and Disbursements on page 297.

NAME OF SCHOOL.	Attendance.	Net cost of maintenance.	Proportion of undistributed expenses.	Total.	Cost per Pupil.
Aberdeen School	703.8	8295 63	6884 00	15179 63	21 57
Ann Street	397.9	6368 37	1611 00	7979 37	20 05
Berthelet Street	590.4	7440 31	2357 00	9797 31	16 59
Britannia	114.4	1456 52	463 00	1919 52	16 78
Dufferin	498.8	7652 89	4332 00	11984 89	24 02
Girls' High	464.1	4281 13	8657 00	12938 13	27 88
High	604.4	6817 31	8657 00	15474 31	25 60
Hochelaga	95.3	1670 83	1272 00	2942 83	30 88
Lansdowne	671.6	7877 34	3444 00	11321 34	16 85
Lorne	597.6	6914 99	2981 00	9895 99	16 56
Mount Royal	646.	7342 17	2771 00	10113 17	15 65
Riverside	618.3	7956 21	3420 00	11376 21	18 41
Royal Arthur	470.	6689 77	2557 00	9246 77	19 67
Senior	200.5	5104 38	1755 00	6859 38	34 21
Victoria	553.8	6461 56	2820 00	9281 56	16 76
	7226.9	92329 41	53981 00	146310 41	20 24
Cooking School		930 73			
		93260 14			

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE No. 3.—STATISTICS of attendance in the High, Senior and Public Schools for the year 1896-97.

NAME OF SCHOOL.	Number of school days.	Average enrolment.	Total days of attendance.	Percentage of daily attendance.	Average number of times late.
High School of Montreal	192	604.4	110,179	95	1.7
High School for Girls	192	464.1	82,887	93	1.5
Senior School	193	200.5	37,178	96	1.2
Public Schools	192	5,957.9	1,038,876½	91	2.4
Total, 1896-97	.....	7,226.9	1,269,120½	.....	.....
Total, 1895-96	.....	7,074.2	1,281,405½	.....	.....
McGill Model Schools 1896-97	.....	390.7	.....	.....	.....
Baron de Hirch Day School	.....	286.7	.....	.....	.....
Total, including Subsidized Schools 1896-97	.....	7,904.3	.....	.....	.....

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE No. 4.—Statement showing the cost of maintenance of evening schools under the control of the Protestant Board of Commissioners of Montreal, during the year 1896-97.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Total Ordinary Income		$2,099 35
Assets realized	$102 07	
Amount borrowed	7 50	
		109 57
Heating and Lighting		528 83
		$2,737 75

PAID AS FOLLOWS.

Provincial Government Grant for Salaries	2,099 35
City of Montreal, Grant for Books, &c	109 57
Boys' Home, Heating and Lighting	51 00
Baron de Hirsch Institute "	78 00
German English School "	25 00
Protestant Board of School Commissioners—Heating and Lighting	374 83
	$2,737 75

MONTREAL, 6th September, 1897.

To the Protestant Board of School Commissioners.

GENTLEMEN,—

I beg to report that I have completed the audit of the books of your Board for the year to 30th June, 1897,

I have checked the payments charged in the Cash Book monthly during the year, as per certificates furnished, vouchers being fully produced for said papments. The receipts have been verified by the Secretary-Superintendent's certificate of school fees, by the City Treasurer's statement of school taxes, by other vouchers, and by the Bank pass-book. I have now checked the Journal, have checked the postings from Cash Book and Journal into Ledger, and the whole of the additions in all the books.

I have also checked the statements herewith, which I have verified by the books of your Board, consisting of

The Balance Sheet,
Abstract of Maintenance,
Statement of Receipts and Disbursements,
Statement of Assets and Liabilities,

and hereby certify that I find the whole to be in accordance with the books of the Board, correct, and the books carefully and well kept.

I remain, Gentlemen,

Yours respectfully,

(Signed) ARCH. McGOUN,
Auditor

Digitized by Google

TABLE—T.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners for the year 1896-97.

RECEIPTS.	$ cts	$ cts	EXPENDITURE.	$ cts	$ cts
Quebec Corporation		6,625 30	Maintenance of schools		6,920 64
			General expenses		202 34
Government Grant to Girls High School	200 00		Advertising		19 75
			Office expenses		248 95
			Debentures and interest	1450 00	
Government Grant to Elementary schools	303 72		Balance due to Dr. Harper	346 78	
			Outstandings 1895-96	96 40	
		503 72			1,893 18
SCHOOL FEES.			ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		
Girls' High School	1032 00		Girls' High School Building	27 10	
Central Girls' do	187 75				
do Boys' do	318 70				
		1,538 45	Central School Building	256 16	
Interest		36 68	Girls' High School Furniture	38 44	
Rents		6 00			
Cash on hand 1st July, 1896		1,458 82	Central School Furniture	49 67	
			Office Furniture	60 95	
					432 32
			Cash in Bank	449 75	
			do on hand	2 05	451 79
		10,168 97			10,168 97

MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOLS, 1896-97.

SCHOOLS.	Salaries.	Stati'n'ry and Prizes.	Fuel.	Repairs.	Water Rate	Miscellaneous	Grand Totals.
Girls' High Schools	2,544 25	48 28	250 73	5 80	75 00	75 98	3,000 04
Central Schools on Elgin St.	3,290 00	78 37	316 47	91 09	60 00	84 67	3,920 60
Totals	5,834 25	126 65	567 20	96 89	135 00	160 65	6,920 64

Digitized by Google

TABLE—T.—*Continued.*

Statement of assets and liabilities of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners. for the year ending 28th June, 1897.

ASSETS.	$ cts.	LIABILITIES.	$ cts.
Cash in Bank	451 79	Debentures	8,000 00
Elgin Street Building	6,976 53	Nuns of Hotel-Dieu	2 76
do Furniture	1,136 65	Balance assets over liabilities	12,578 24
Girls' High School Building	10,313 10		
Girls' High School Furniture	1,418 28		
Office Furniture	112 45		
Arrears, Girls' High School	47 00		
Arrears, Elgin Street School	34 25		
Ten tons coal in Girls' High School	51 10		
Unexpired Insurance Premiums	39 85		
	20,581 00		20,581 00

Québec 30th June, 1897.

(Signed) F. C. WURTELE,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VII.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

MINUTES OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

MEETING OF THE 25TH FEBRUARY, 1897.

Present :—The Superintendent, in the chair; His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa, Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Cytherea, Vicar Apostolic of Pontiac, Nicolet, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield; Druzipara, delegated by His Lordship the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe; the Very Rev. Canon Bourgeault, Capitulary Vicar, Administrator of the diocese of Montreal; the Very Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, Vicar General, delegated by His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke; the Honourable Messrs. Masson, Justice Jetté, François Langelier, Géd. Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Dr. Leprohon and H. R. Gray, Roman Catholic members;

And Geo. L. Masten, Esq.; Rev. Principal Shaw, Rev. A. T. Love, the Right Reverend A. Hunter Dunn, Lord Bishop of Quebec; S. Finley, Esq., Principal W. Peterson and H. B. Ames, Esq, Protestant members.

A telegram was read from Dr. Phelan, informing the Superintendent that the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay could not attend this meeting, on account of illness.

A letter was read from His Lordship the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, delegating his powers for the present session to his Lordship of Drusipara, his coadjutor.

A letter was read from His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke, delegating his powers to represent him at the present session the Very Rev. H. O. Chalifoux Vicar General.

On motion of Honourable Justice Jetté, seconded by the Right Reverend A. H. Dunn, Lord Bishop of Quebec, the following resolution was adopted:

"That the members of the Council of Public Instruction desire to place on "record the expression of their profound regret at the death of their colleague, "His Lordship Mgr. Fabre, Archbishop of Montreal, whose eminent qualities "will always remain graven in the memory of those who knew the illustrious "deceased.

The Right Reverend A. H. Dunn, seconded by Honourable Justice Jetté, moved the following:—

"That, in the opinion of this Council, the amount placed at its disposal "by the Government, particularly the sums of $14,000 for rewards to teachers, "and $10,000 for poor municipalities, mentioned in the order-in-council of the 5th "February instant, be divided between the Roman Catholic and Protestant "Committees, respectively, in proportion to the Roman Catholic and Protestant "population, according to the last census, to be divided by the Committees as, "they may deem expedient."

Digitized by Google

Honourable Mr. François Langelier moved in amendment;

" That the law having decided that the sum now spoken of should be dis-
" tributed by the Superintendent, on instructions from the Lieutenant-Governor,
" this Council has no power to make the distribution."

For the amendment: Honourable F. Langelier.

Against: The other members of the Committee present.

The main motion was then adopted on the same division.

And the Council adjourned *sine die.*

True copy.

(Signed) PAUL DECAZES,
GEO. W. PARMELEE,

Joint Secretaries of the Council of Public Instruction

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

SESSION OF THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1896.

Meeting of the 23rd September, 1896.

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair; His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa; Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Rimouski, Cytherea, Valleyfield; Canon Racicot, representing the Archbishop of Montreal; Monsignor Marois, V.G., representing the Archbishop of Cyrene; Canon Dumesnil, representing the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe; Grand-Vicar Suzor, representing the Bishop of Nicolet; Grand-Vicar Belley, representing the Bishop of Chicoutimi: Grand-Vicar McAuley, representing the Bishop of Sherbrooke; the Honourable Messrs. L. R. Masson, Justice L. A. Jetté, Frs. Langelier, Gédéon Ouimet, H. Archambault, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eugène Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Dr. J. L. Leprohon.

Letters were read from Their Graces the Archbishops of Montreal and Cyrene and Their Lordships the Bishops of St. Hyacinthe, Nicolet, Chicoutimi and Sherbrooke appointing to attend the present session of the Roman Catholic Committee:—

His Grace The Archbishop of Montreal, Canon Racicot;
" " " Cyrene, Grand-Vicar C. A. Marois;
" Lordship The Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, Canon Dumesnil;
" " " " Nicolet, Grand-Vicar Suzor;
" " " " Chicoutimi. " Belley;
" " " " Sherbrooke, Vicar-General McAuley.

Digitized by Google

The minutes of the last session were read and adopted.

The Sub-Committee appointed to examine school books presented the following Report:

Sub-Committee appointed to examine Class-Books.

Meeting of the 22nd September, 1896.

" Present:—Mgr. Blais, Chairman; Hon. Messrs. François Langelier and G. Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Dr. Leprohon and the Superintendent.

" The Sub-Committee, after having taken communication of the Report of " Mr. Bienvenu, Cashier of the Jacques-Cartier Bank at Montreal, respecting a " work entitled ' Book-keeping Made Easy ', by the Brothers of The Sacred " Heart,—Honourable Mr. F. Langelier, seconded by Dr. Leprohon, moved:—

" That the Sub-Committee persists in the decision it has already come to " not to approve " Book-keeping Made Easy," because it has already approved " another book equal to, if not superior, on the same subject; and that, to approve " the book submitted, it would have to strike off the other from the list of " approved books, in conformity with the rule adopted by the Roman Catholic " Committee at its meeting of the 10th September 1895.

" The motion was put to the vote. Yeas: Honourable Messrs. Langelier " and Ouimet and Messrs. Murphy and Dr. Leprohon; Nays: Mgr. Blais and " the Superintendent.

" The motion was adopted.

" It was resolved, That the Manuel de Droit Civique, by Mr. C. J. " Magnan, be approved.

" It was resolved, That the following books, ' Practical Lessons in the Use " of English ' and ' Practical English Grammar,' by Mary L. Hyde, be submitted " by the Superintendent to one or several competent teachers, to compare them " with the English grammars already approved by the Roman Catholic Com- " mittee and make an explanatory report to this Sub-Committee, as to whether " the books now submitted for approval be superior to the grammars already " approved; and that, in any case, the said grammars be not approved unless " the price be reduced to forty cents for the one marked fifty cents, and twenty " five cents for that marked thirty cents.

" It was resolved, That the Sub-Committee cannot now recommend the " Roman Catholic Committee to approve the following books: ' Méthode de " Lecture ' and ' L'Ecolier Modèle ', second readers, by the Christian Brothers, " as well as the French Grammar, offered by the Christian Brothers, because it " has already approved other books on the same subject; but it recommends that " the two *readers* be examined by persons chosen for the purpose by the Super- " intendent, who shall make an explanatory report to this Sub-Committee, as to " whether they are superior to those, on the same subject, already approved by " the Roman Catholic Committee."

" As to the book entitled ' Grammaire Française,' printed in Montreal, 44 " Côté St., the name of its author should be given."

" The approval of the editions of ' Traité des Devoirs du Chrétien,' published " by the Brothers of Christian Schools, and Mercier et Cie., Lévis, was left to " the discretion of the Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

" It was resolved, That the Sub-Committee will be disposed to approve the " French and English Readers, published by Copp, Clarke & Co., Toronto, if the " French translation were made by a person having a thorough knowledge of the " French language, and if the price was reduced to five cents for the first part, " to ten cents for the second part of the First Reader and to fifteen cents for the " Second Reader."

" It was also resolved, That in the estimation of books which may be sub- " mitted for approval the Sub-Committee shall always take into account the " fact that such books have been printed in the Province of Quebec."

(Signed,) " ANDRE-ALBERT,

" Bishop of St. Germain-de-Rimouski,

Chairman."

Honourable Mr. François Langelier moved that the Report be adopted.

His Grace the Bishop of Valleyfield, seconded by the Honourable Judge Jetté, then moved in amendment :—

" That the Report of the Sub-Committee, in so far as it concerns Book- " keeping Made Easy, do not now be adopted; but, in view of the representa- " tions made and the fresh reasons given, at this meeting, in favor of this book, " it be again referred to the Sub-Committee." Carried,

---

MEETING OF THE 23RD SEPTEMBER, 1896.

(Afternoon.)

Present :—The Superintendent in the chair ; His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa ; Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Cytherea, Valleyfield ; Canon Racicot, Monsignor C. A. Marois ; Canon A. Dumesnil ; Vicar-Generals, Suzor, Belley, McAuley ; Hon. Messrs. L. R. Masson, Justice L. A. Jetté, F. Langelier, G. Ouimet, H. Archambault ; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eug. Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Dr. J. L. Leprohon.

Honourable Judge Jetté moved, and it was

Resolved, " That that part of the Report of the Sub-Committee appointed to examine class-books, as amended, in as far as it relates to the ' Manuel de Droit Civique,' be not adopted."

The Report of the Sub-Committee appointed to examine class-books, as amended, was then adopted.

It was

Resolved, " That Mr. F. X. Boileau be informed that the Roman Catholic Committee has not considered the book ' Pour la Patrie,' inasmuch as it is not a class-book."

Digitized by Google

The minutes of the meeting of the 26th and 27th August last of the Sub-Committee appointed for the examination of candidates for the position of school inspectors were read.

Honourable Mr. François Langelier moved, and it was

Resolved, " That the minutes be adopted."

The Committee took communication of the draft of the amendment to the school law, which follows :

Moved by Dr. Hemming, a member of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction :

" 1. That a clause enacting the general principle set forth in Act. 73 of the " Consolidated School Acts of Manitoba (1884) page 35 (and in effect reproduced " in the proposed Remedial Bill), viz : ' The ratepayers of a school district including religious, benevolent or educational corporations, shall pay their respective assessments to the schools of their respective denominations, and in no case shall a Protestant ratepayer be obliged to pay for a Catholic school or a Catholic ratepayer for a Protestant school ;' be inserted in the proposed revision of our school law, and that the same principle be held also to apply to all corporations and joint stock companies, so as to afford full liberty of conscience to all parties interested.

" That in order to carry out said principle it will be necessary to modify or amend all clauses in our present school law in conflict with the same ; and to that end the two Secretaries of the Department are hereby instructed to prepare a draft of such amendments to our present school law as may be necessitated by the adoption of such principle, and to submit the same to this joint Sub-Committee at its next session, in order that such action may be taken thereon as may be deemed advisable.

" 2. That, with a view of aiding the said Secretaries in the preparation of said draft, the following rough scheme is suggested (without, however, limiting their action in this respect) ;

" That the present machinery whereby the minority under certain conditions have the right to dissent and establish dissentient schools, be repealed, and in lieu thereof a system be introduced whereby the valuation of each municipality (not governed by any special charter with respect to schools) shall ascertain from each ratepayer whether he wishes to support the Roman Catholic or Protestant schools. And shall enter accordingly in two columns to be added to said valuation roll against their names the words ' Roman Catholic ' or ' Protestant ' as the case may be : or, in other words, thereby virtually introducing into the rural districts the principle of the panel system as it now exists in all the cities and many of the towns of this Province under their special charters, in lieu of a formal dissent.

" That the designation ' trustees ' as representing the minority, as also the term ' dissentient schools,' be abolished, and in lieu thereof the elected representatives of the majority and minority respectively shall be styled the ' Roman Catholic ' or ' Protestant Commissioners,' as the case may be, who shall have sole jurisdiction over those who are so designated in such valuation roll, without the necessity of dissent on the part of any of the ratepayers ; and each of said boards of commissioners respectively shall exercise all the rights appertaining

Digitized by Google

to their office, independent of and irrespective of the action of the other boards of commissioners.

"That with respect to companies and other corporations, they shall be held to notify the Secretary-Treasurer of such municipality, by a notice duly certified, to which board of commissioners and in what proportion they wish their school taxes to be paid, or to both, as the case may be, who shall then make the necessary division.

"That in the case of those municipalities where the minority is so weak in number as to be unable to elect a board of commissioners to represent them and to organize a school, the existing board of commissioners shall then assess and collect the rate from such minority and (after deducting the percentage due on such collection) shall pay over the balance either to the Committee of the Council of Public Instruction representing such minority (or to the Superintendent of Education, if deemed more advisable), to be held in trust either for the future needs of such minority or for such other purpose in connection with elementary schools as the said committee may deem expedient."

True Copy.

GEO. W. PARMELEE,

Secretary.

Honourable Mr. François Langelier moved, and it was

"Resolved, that this Committee does not see any reason to derogate from "the decision come to, in 1889, by the Council of Public Instruction, on that of "the amendments moved by Dr Hemming respecting the school taxes of neutral corporations.

"But as to the other amendments suggested, this committee deems it its "duty to refer them to the Sub-Committee on Legislation."

The Sub-Committee appointed to consider a plan for the organization of a central board of examiners for Roman Catholic teachers, submitted the following report:

"Sub-Committee appointed to consider a plan for the organization of a Central "Board of Examiners:

MEETING OF THE 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1896.

"Present:—Mgr. Duhamel, Chairman: Mgr. Lorrain, Honorable L. R. "Masson, the Superintendent.

"This Sub-Committee, after having taken communication of the Report of "those appointed to examine the working of the Boards of Examiners, suggests "that this Committee recommend His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in "Council to establish a Central Board of Examiners, in conformity with the "provisions of Article 1966 of the Revised Statutes of Quebec."

(Signed) J. THOMAS, Archbishop of Ottawa,

Chairman.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Eugène Crépeau moved, and it was

"Resolved, That the Report of this Sub-Committee be adopted."

Mr. Eugène Crépeau moved, and it was also

"Resolved, That the Sub-Committee appointed to consider a plan for the "organization of a Central Board of Examiners for Roman Catholic teachers, be "charged with drawing up the by-laws which should govern such Board;

"And that Hon. Mr. Ouimet be appointed a member of the said Sub-"Committee."

The Committee took up the following motion, moved by Honourable F. Langelier:

"That Article 73 of the by-laws of this Committee be amended, by adding "the following: 'The youth of both sexes are permitted to attend, as day-"scholars, the normal schools established for their several sexes, on the fore-"going conditions, except that of age, which should be at least fourteen years, "and to sign the engagement above mentioned.

"But they cannot be so admitted as day scholars except they reside either "with their parents or tutors, or with some other person approved by the prin-"cipal of the school where they wish to follow the course, in the city where the "said school is held."

At the request of Honourable Mr. Langelier, the consideration of this motion was deferred to next meeting, owing to the absence of His Grace the Archbishop of Cyrene.

SITTING OF THE 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1896.

(Forenoon).

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair; His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa; Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Cytherea, Rimouski, Valleyfield; Canon Racicot, Monseignor C. A. Marois, Canon Dumesnil, Vicar-General, Suzor, Belley, McAuley; Hon. Messrs. L. R. Masson Justice L. A. Jetté, Gédéon Ouimet, H. Archambault, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eugène Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon.

Honourable Mr. Masson made the following motion:

"1. That, in the future, the School Inspectors shall not be obliged to make "more than one visit to the schools in their respective districts, and that such "visit shall be made at the end of the school year;

"2. That the Autumn visits shall be replaced by pedagogical lectures, "which the School Inspectors shall give to the teachers in the schools of their "inspection districts;

"3. That these lectures shall be under the direction of the Superintendent "of Public Instruction, and shall be given on the days and at the places fixed by "the School Inspectors, who shall give notice of them to the teachers;

"4. That the teachers who will be obliged to travel to attend these lectures "shall receive an indemnity of..... per day; the lectures not to last "more than two days;

Digitized by Google

"5. That the teachers may give holidays to their pupils during the two "days that the lectures shall last."

Hon. Mr. Ouimet moved, and it was

"Resolved, That the Superintendent be authorized to take the differ- "ence he may have between the amount voted by the Legislature for superior "education and that distributed by this Committee, by making a proportionate "reduction out of the grants;

"He is also authorized to make a proportionate reduction on the grants dis- "tributed to poor municipalities, so as not to exceed the amount voted by the "Legislature for that purpose."

Hon. Mr. Ouimet deferred the consideration of the following motion to the next meeting, as he desired to know the intentions of the Government respecting the aid it will give to the Teachers' Pension Fund:

"That, at the next session, he will move amendments to the following "Articles of the Revised Statutes of the Province of Quebec: 2238, 2244, 2245, "2255, 2260, 2263, 2267, 2268, 2279, 2281, 2282, 2284, and others, for the main- "tenance of the pension fund of the officers of primary instruction and to "provide means for increasing the said fund"

Hon. Mr. Ouimet moved, and it was

Resolved, "That a sum of five hundred dollars be paid to the Secretary of this Committee, for his work in consolidating the school laws."

Grand-Vicar Marois moved, seconded by Mr. Crépeau, and it was

Resolved, "That Mr. Charles Rouleau, a former teacher and professor, be "appointed a member of the Quebec Board of Examiners."

Grand-Vicar Marois moved, and it was

Resolved, "That Mr. J. E. Feuiltault, parish priest of Sainte-Marie, be "appointed a member of the Beauce Board of Examiners, in the place and stead of the late Mr. J. A. Chaperon."

Canon Dumesnil moved, and it was

Resolved, "That Rev. Mr. Albert Hogue, parish priest of West Shefford, be "appointed a member of the Farnham Board of Examiners, in the place and "stead of the late Rev. Arthur Petit."

The Committee did not deem it advisable to change the date of the meetings of the Boards of Examiners of the Magdalen Islands and Charlevoix.

On motion of His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa, it was

Resolved, "That the Board of Examiners of Papineauville and St. Jovite be "divided into two separate Boards."

"That the Papineauville Board be composed of Canon P. J. Bélanger, parish "priest of St. André-Avellin; Rev. Ephrem Rochon, parish priest of Papineau- "ville; Rev. T. Allard, parish priest of Montebello; Dr. Robillard, Thurso, and "Joseph Baulne, St. André-Avellin."

"That the St. ovite Board be composed of Rev. Sam. J. Ouimet, parish "priest of St. Jovite; Rev. L. A. Corbeil, parish priest of St. Agathe; Messrs. "T. Adolphe Christin, St. Jovite; Dr. Eugène Gervais, St. Jovite; Dr. J. Aurèle "Bigonesse, Labelle, and Paul Emile Forget, Labelle.

"That the examinations be held on the second Tuesday in the months of "March, June and November."

Digitized by Google

His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa, seconded by His Grace the Archbishop of Cytherea, Vicar Apostolic of Pontiac, moved, and it was

Resolved, "That this Committee recommends to His Honour the Lieutenant-"Governor in Council that Mr. L. G. Robillard be appointed School Inspector in the place and stead of Mr. Aug. Gay, resigned, with the same salary."

It was moved by Mr. Eugène Crépeau, seconded by Grand-Vicar Suzor, and

Resolved, "That the Committee, after having considered the request of Mr. "M. T. Stenson, as School Inspector, dated the 10th August, 1896, and the "memorial which accompanies it, do not believe it expedient to grant the said "request, and recommends to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, "that Mr. J. E. Genest-Labarre, of Victoriaville, be appointed School Inspector, "in the place and stead of Mr. M. T. Stenson, resigned, with a salary equal to "that of his predecessor."

SITTING OF THE 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1896.

(Afternoon.)

Present: The Superintendent in the chair; His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa; Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Cytherea, Rimouski, Valleyfield; Canon Racicot, Monsignor Marois, Canon Dumesnil; Rev. Vicars-General Suzor, Belley, McAuley; Hon. Messrs. Masson, Langelier, G. Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eugène Crépeau, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon.

The consideration of increasing the salaries of several School Inspectors was deferred to the next meeting.

The Committee, having examined a memorial which had been addressed to it by the Montreal Board of Trade, respecting commercial education in the Province, it was

Resolved, "That the Superintendent do write to the Montreal Board of "Trade, thanking it for the information it has furnished, and assuring it that it "will be borne in mind in the work of this Committee."

On motion of His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield, it was

Resolved, "That the Superintendent send a circular to the Roman Catholic "School Boards in the Province, to draw their attention to the requirements of "Article 2070 of the school law, recommending them to have the monthly con-"tribution collected by their Secretary-Treasurers, excepting in the case provided "by Article 2073 of the Revised Statutes of the Province of Quebec, and "to remind them that teachers have not the right to send back children seven "and fourteen years from schools for default of payment of this tax."

Honourable Mr. Masson gave notice of the following motion:

"That all academies, model or elementary schools accepting a grant from "the State or the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, "shall be subject to inspection by the Superintendent of Public Instruction or "any other officer that the Committee may please to appoint."

Digitized by Google

In case this proposition is carried, Honourable Masson will move

" That the School Inspectors shall be obliged to make yearly an inspection " of all the academies and model schools in their respective districts, whether " these institutions are under control of the Commissioners or are independent;

" That any accademy or model school which shall refuse to receive the " School Inspector or any other officer appointed by the Roman Catholic Com- " mittee of the Council of Public Instruction, or shall neglect to give him the " necessary facilities for the fulfilling of his duty, shall be deprived of the " annual grant distributed by this Committee or the Superintendent."

Some observations submitted by School Inspector Lippens were referred to the Committee on Legislation.

Honourable Mr. F. Langelier gave notice, " That, at the next sitting, he " would move that a Sub-Committee be appointed to examine and suggest " another manner of distributing the Superior Education Grant."

The Committee began the distribution of the grant out of the Superior Education Fund.

SITTING OF THE 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1896.

(Afternoon.)

Present: The Superintendent in the chair; His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa; Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Cytherea, Rimouski and Valleyfield; Canon Racicot, Monsignor Marois, Vicar General; Rev. Canon A. Dumesnil, Grand Vicars Suzor, Belley and McAuley, Hon. L. R. Masson, Géd. Ouimet, P. S. Murphy.

The Committee continued the distribution of the Superior Education Fund, and made that of the poor municipalities, then it recommended to the Superintendent that the list of grants out of the Superior Education Fund be submitted for the approval of the Government in conformity with the law.

And the Committee adjourned.

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE 25TH FEBRUARY, 1897.

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair; His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa; Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Cytherea, (Vicar Apostolic of Pontiac) Nicolet, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Druzipara, representing the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe; the Very Rev. Canon Bourgeault, Capitulary Vicar, administrator of the diocese of Montreal, the Very Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, Vicar-General, delegated by His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke; Hon. Messrs, Masson, Justice Jetté, Frs. Langelier, Géd. Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, Eugène Crépeau, Dr. J. L. Leprohon.

Read, a letter from the Bishops of St. Hyacinthe and Sherbrooke, delegating the first His Lordship the Bishop of Druzipara and the second the Very Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, V. G.; to represent them at this session of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

Digitized by Google

Honourable Mr. Masson moved, seconded by His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet, and it was

Resolved, that the rewards to teachers be granted in the following manner:

" That, so as to stimulate the zeal of the lay teachers, a reward be offered to those who shall have been found to have fulfilled their duties the most intelligently.

" If, for instance, the amount which will be taken for these rewards represent $2.50 for each school under control of the Commissioners and the Roman Catholic and Protestant Trustees, this will give a total of about $14,000 for all the schools in the Province.

" This sum might be divided as follows:

1st. Five per cent. (1 in 20) of the teachers who are most meritorious shall receive a reward of $30.

2nd. Five per cent (1 in 20) of the teachers coming next shall receive a reward of $20.

" These rewards shall be given as a personal reward to the lay teachers, with diplomas, who shall have faithfully complied with the rules of the Committees of the Council of Public Instruction, and who shall have evinced the most zeal and given proof of most capability in the fulfilment of their duties, and this, without taking into consideration the classification of the school nor that of the diploma of the teacher.

" EXAMPLE: If an inspector has 165 schools under his control, at $2.50 per school, he would have a sum of $412.50 to distribute amongst the most deserving teachers in his inspection district. As he has eight times twenty schools, he would then have rewards of $30 to the eight most deserving teachers. equal to $240, and rewards of $20 to the eight teachers who, after the others, shall have best fulfilled their duties, equal to $160.

" These sixteen rewards, represent a sum of $400, and there remain $12.50 out of the sum of $412.50, the product of the $2.50 per school set apart for the reward, which could be added to the reward of the most deserving teacher in the whole inspection district.

" Thus, one teacher with diploma, out of ten would be rewarded for his zeal.

" If, by chance, in an inspection district, there were not found a sufficient number of teachers of the required standard, to absorb all the money assigned to that district for rewards, what remained might be returned to the Roman Catholic or Protestant Committees, as the case may be, who might devote it to the same purposes as they may deem expedient."

Honourable Justice Jetté moved, seconded by Honourable Mr. Langelier, and it was

Resolved, " That the Inspectors' Reports on the proposed plan be made to the Superintendent, who shall then prepare a plan of the awarding of the grants and submit it to this Committee."

It was agreed that the Sub-Committee entrusted with the study of a project for the formation of a Central Board of Examiners shall meet again before the next meeting of this Committee, to whom it shall report.

Honourable Mr. Masson gave notice that, at the next meeting, he would move the following:

Digitized by Google

" 1st. That the grants in favor of poor municipalities be not given except to really poor school municipalities and not to poor districts of rich municipalities who are able to suitably supply the requirements of public instruction in their own schools.

" 2nd. That the Superintendent be asked to cause to be laid upon the table of the Committee a copy of all books which are to be distributed as prizes during the present school year.

" 3rd. That in view of improving the service of School Inspection, it would be advantageous to change the Inspectors of inspection districts for a definite period.

" 4th. That the grants made to the schools be based upon the average attendance of pupils at school, especially in regard to the population.

" 5th. That this Committee do fix a minimum salary for teachers, and that the school grant be withheld from every municipality which shall not conform to the rule which shall be made in this regard.

" 6th. That Article 29 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee, which allows young girls to obtain their diploma and teach at the age of sixteen years, be amended, and the rule which fixed the age at eighteen years be re-established ; a young girl of sixteen years not being generally able to be qualified to teach boys and girls nearly as old as herself."

And the Committee adjourned.

SESSION OF THE MONTH OF MAY.

SITTING OF THE 19TH MAY 1897.

(Forenoon).

Present : The Superintendent in the chair : Their Graces the Archbishops of Cyrene and Ottawa; Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Cytherea, Vicar Apostolic of Pontiac), Nicolet, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Druzipara, representing the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe ; the Very Rev. Canon Bourgeault, Capitulary Vicar, administrator of the diocese of Montreal ; the Rev. J. H. Roy, representing His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke ; Hon. Messrs. L. R. Masson, Justice Jetté, H. Archambault, Ths. Chapais, Ged. Ouimet, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon.

A letter was read from His Lordship the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, delegating to His Lordship the Bishop of Druzipara his power to represent him at the present session of the Committee.

A letter was read from His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke, delegating to the Rev. Mr. J. L H. Roy his powers to represent him at the present session of the Committee.

A letter was read from Mr. Eug. Crépeau, informing the Superintendent that he could not attend the present session of the Committee.

Honourable Mr. Justice L. O. Loranger was introduced into the meeting-room of the Council of Public Instruction and gave explanations respecting the public lectures which are given in the " Monument National, " at Montreal,

Digitized by Google

under the auspices of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, and the order in council giving a grant for such lectures.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and adopted.

A report was read from the Sub-Committee appointed to consider a plan for the formation of a Central Board of Examiners for candidates as teachers and to examine a draft of the rules for the Board.

SITTING OF THE 19TH MAY, 1897.

(Afternoon).

Present : The Superintendent in the chair ; His Grace the Archbishop of Cyrene, His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa ; Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Cytherea, Nicolet, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Druzipara ; the Very Rev. M. F. Bourgeault, V. G. ; Rev. Mr. J. L. H. Roy, the Honourable Messrs. L. R. Masson, Justice L. A. Jette, H. Archambault, Ged. Ouimet, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, Dr. J. L. Leprohon.

The Sub-Committee, appointed to examine class-books, made the following Report :

MEETING OF THE 19TH MAY, 1897.

Present : His Grace the Archbishop of Cyrene, in the chair ; His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield ; Hon. Ged. Ouimet, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Dr. J. L. Leprohon and the Superintendent.

It suggests :

1st. To refer, to a subsequent meeting, the consideration of the following books submitted by the Brothers of Christian Instruction : " Methode de Lecture " and " L'écolier Modèle,"—second readers.

2nd. That : 1. " Une série de quatorze tableaux de lecture ; " 2. " Un syllabaire " ; 3. " Un livre de lecture courante "—elementary course ; 4. " Un livre de lecture courante '—middle course, by the Brothers of The Sacred Heart, Arthabaskaville, be examined by persons chosen by the Superintendent, who shall report on the merits of these books and reading tablets to this Sub-Committee.

3rd. That the same recommendation be made as to the books entitled " Practical English Grammar " and " Practical Lessons in the Use of English," by Mary Hyde.

4th. That the consideration of the books entitled " Livres de lecture français-anglais, " first and second readers, edition of 1896, by The Copp, Clarke Co., Toronto, be deferred to next session, as a serious pedagogical question has arisen in connection therewith.

5th. That after having heard the opinion given by the Rev. Mr. Roy, Professor of Sherbrooke College, and others, on the value of the book entitled " Book-Keeping Made Easy, " by the Brothers of The Sacred Heart, this Committee believes it right to recommend this book as superior to all others, on the same subject, already approved.

(Signed) † L. N. Archbishop of Cyrene,

Chairman.

Digitized by Google

Mr. H. R. Gray, seconded by Dr. Leprohon, moved :

"That the Report of the Sub-Committee be adopted, except what concerns "the following books ; 'Practical English Grammar' and 'Practical Lessons "in the Use of English', which should be approved by this Committee."

This question, having been put to the vote, was rejected on the following division :

For : Honourable Judge Jetté, Honourable H. Archambault, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray and Dr. Leprohon,—5.

Against : Their Graces the Archbishops of Cyrene and Ottawa ; Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield and Druzipara ; the Very Rev. Capitulary Vicar Bourgeault, Rev. Mr. Roy, Hon. Messrs. Masson and Ged. Ouimet.—11.

The Report of the Sub-Committee was then adopted.

Honourable Judge Jetté moved, and it was

Resolved, "That the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction sees with pleasure the establishment of the public lectures given at the 'Monument National,' at Montreal, under the auspices of the St. Jean Baptiste Society.

Honourable Mr. Archambault moved, and it was

Resolved, "That the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, in regular meeting assembled, expresses the desire that, on the occasion of the Jubilee of Her Majesty The Queen, all the schools in the Province should have three days' holiday, to commence on the 21st June next, to wit : the 21st, 22nd and 23rd June."

The Committee continued the examination of the draft of Regulations of the Central Board of Examiners, which was adopted as follows :

Rules Respecting the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners.

1. The Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners shall alone have, with the normal schools, the power to grant diplomas of capacity allowing the holder to teach in Roman Catholic schools.

2. Nevertheless, any teacher having such diploma granted by a Board of Examiners before the institution of the present Central Board, shall have the right to teach in all the Roman Catholic schools in the Province.

3. The diploma granted by the Central Board of Examiners shall be of three grades, viz : Elementary, Model School and Academy, and these are valid for any Roman Catholic school of the same grade.

4. The examination for the three grades of diplomas shall be held only in the cities of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinthe, Sherbrooke, Nicolet, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, and Hull, and the candidates for elementary and model school diplomas shall have, moreover, to undergo examination in the places that the Roman Catholic Committee may decide upon.

5. The Secretary of the Central Board of Examiners shall see that each place where an examination is to be held shall be provided with (1) suitable rooms, (2) the requisite stationery and (3) the requisite number of examination questions.

Digitized by Google

6. The examination of candidates shall begin, at the places indicated, on the first Tuesday in the month of July of each year, or if this day be a non-juridical day, on the following juridical day.

7. Each candidate shall, in accordance with Form No. 3, notify the Secretary of the Central Board, at least thirty days before the date fixed for the examination, of his intention to present himself for examination, and he shall send: 1st a certificate of good moral character and religious instruction, according to Form No. 1, signed by the parish priest or priest having charge of the parish where he has resided for six months previous to examination; 2nd, a baptismal certificate from the register or other sufficient proof showing that he is, at least, eighteen years of age, if a young man, or sixteen years, if a young woman.

8. The candidate for an elementary school diploma shall pay to the Secretary of the Central Board of Examiners the sum of three dollars for his examination fee, the candidate for a model school diploma the sum of four dollars, and the candidate for an academic diploma the sum of five dollars. No part of this sum shall be returned to any candidate who cannot obtain a diploma; but, at the succeeding examination, he may again present himself without extra payment.

9. The candidates for the different diplomas must, to pass their examination, conform to the requirements of the rules which the Roman Catholic Committee, may, from to time, enact.

10. Two days shall be allowed for the examination of candidates for an elementary school diploma, two days and a half for the examination of candidates for a model school diploma, and three days for the examination of candidates for an academic diploma.

11. Candidates shall be examined on each subject by means of printed examination papers, which shall be prepared by the Central Board.

12. The examination shall be under the direction of examiners appointed by the Roman Catholic Committee. The School Inspectors shall, when required, act as delegate-examiners, and additional delegate-examiners may be appointed by the Committee, at a fee not exceeding five dollars per day. The delegate-examiners shall examine the candidates in reading and mental arithmethic; they shall not examine more than fifty candidates each. Appeal from their decision in the examinations shall be brought before the Central Board of Examiners, who may adjudge on the appeal at their discretion.

13. The examination questions shall be sent, under seal, to the different delegate-examiners, who shall not open them until the day and hour fixed for the examination, in presence of the candidates.

14. At the hour fixed for the opening of the examination on the first day, after the candidates are seated and before the examination questions are distributed the Rules contained in the following Article shall be read aloud by the delegate-examiner, and they shall be strictly observed.

15. 1. In the room where the examination is held, the candidates shall be placed so that they cannot copy from their neighbours, nor communicate, in any manner whatsoever with one another.

2. At the hour appointed for the examination, the candidates being in their

Digitized by Google

allotted places, the examination papers for that hour shall be opened and distributed to the candidates.

3 The examination papers or any question therein may be read aloud to the candidates by the delegate-examiners, but no explanation whatever shall be given as to the meaning or purport of the questions.

4. No candidate shall be permitted to enter the examination room after the expiration of an hour from the commencement of the examinations, nor after a candidate has left the examination room. Any candidates leaving the examination room after the issue of the examination papers in any subject shall not be permitted to return during the examination on the subject then in hand.

5. No candidate shall give or receive assistance of any kind in answering the examination questions. Any candidate detected taking into the examination room or having about him any book or writing from which he might derive assistance in the examination; in replying, under any circumstances whatever, to the demands of other candidates; in exposing written papers to the view of other candidates, or endeavoring to overlook the work of his neighbors, shall be immediately dismissed from the examination. The plea of accident or forgetfulness shall not be received.

6. Candidates shall write their answers on one side only of the paper, and shall use no other paper than that provided for them. The use of blotting paper, for rough drafts or for any other writing, is strictly forbidden.

7. At the close of the examination all the paper furnished to a candidate must be returned to the delegate-examiner.

8. After a candidate has delivered his answers to the delegate-examiner, he shall not have them returned to make any alteration.

9. No persons, except those taking part in the examination, shall be admitted into the examination room during the examination, and no conversation nor anything that may disturb the candidates shall be allowed.

10. The candidates shall be under the direct and careful supervision of the delegate-examiner from the beginning of the examination to its close.

11. At the close of the examination the delegate-examiner shall sign the following solemn declaration, before a competent officer, which he shall forward to the Secretary of the Central Board:

I, the undersigned, do solemnly declare that the examination of candidates who have come forward at.....has been conducted strictly in accordance with the special regulations prescribed for such examinations; that the envelopes containing the printed examination papers were opened, and that the envelopes containing the answers were sealed in the presence of the candidates and at the time specified, and that the answers forwarded to the Secretary have been given, to the best of my knowledge, by the candidates themselves, without assistance from the delegate-examiner, fellow-candidates, memoranda or text-book.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and in virtue of the Act respecting extra-judicial oaths.

(*Signed*) .....

Delegate-Examiner.

In presence of .....

Digitized by Google

16. The examination of candidates on all subjects for a teacher's diploma shall be in writing.

17. The examination shall be in French or English, at the option of the candidate in his demand for admission; mention must be made of it in the diploma.

18. The candidate who wishes to teach in both languages shall undergo an examination in French and English, in reading, grammar, dictation, literature and composition; he must, furthermore, translate French into English and *vice versa*.

19. The written examination shall be taken up simultaneously by all the candidates; but they shall be examined separately in reading and mental arithmetic.

20. During the examination in writing the candidates shall be sufficiently apart that they shall not communicate with each other.

21. The Central Board shall put at least five questions on each of the examination subjects, and they shall give at least three problems to be solved in arithmetic, algebra, geometry and trigonometry.

22. Dictation shall be given without any indication beyond the mere reading, and the marks for writing shall be given thereupon.

23. Each candidate shall write his answers only on the paper which shall be provided by the Board, and shall sign a pseudonym. At the close of the examination, each candidate shall put the pseudonym, Christian and surname, which he has adopted into a sealed envelope, which he shall return to the delegate-examiner. These envelopes shall only be opened by the Chairman and Secretary of the Central Board of Examiners after correction of all the examination papers. The Secretary shall keep all the written examination papers of the candidates for at least two years.

24. The following shall be the order and the subjects of the examination for the three grades of diplomas:

(*Curriculum adopted by the Roman Catholic Committee.*) *

Subjects.	Elementary School Diploma.	Model School Diploma.	Academy Diploma.
French and English Languages:	Reading, Grammar, Written Dictation, Letter-Writing, Composition.	Reading, Grammar, Written Dictation, Literature, Composition.	Reading, Grammar, Written Dictation, Literature, Composition.
Latin Language:	.....	.....	Latin (optional).
History and Geography:	Sacred History, Canadian History, Geography.	French History, English History, Geography.	United States History, General History, Cosmography.
Mathematics:	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, Book-keeping.	Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry.	Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry
General Knowledge:	School-teaching, Agriculture, School-law, Hygiene, Deportment, Free-hand Drawing.	School-teaching, Agriculture, School-law, Hygiene, Deportment, Free-hand Drawing.	School-teaching, Agriculture, School-law, Hygiene, Deportment Drawing,
Philosophy and Natural Sciences:	.....	.....	Physics, Chemistry, Natural History, Philosophy.

* *The time allowed for each subject shall be fixed by the Central Board.*

Digitized by Google

25. At the close of the time allotted for each subject, the answers of the candidates shall be collected by the delegate-examiner, placed in a special envelope, and then sealed in presence of the candidates, without being read by the examiner. No paper shall be returned to the candidates for correction or additions after it has been received from the candidates.

26. At the close of the examination, the envelopes containing the candidates' answers to the several subjects, as well as those containing their names and pseudonyms, shall be carefully fastened together and forwarded to the Secretary of the Central Board, Department of Public Instruction, Quebec.

27. The answers shall be read and valued by the members of the Central Board, the number of marks accorded to each answer and the total number of marks obtained by a candidate in each subject, shall be distinctly marked upon his papers. The papers of each candidate thus examined and read, shall be fastened together and forwarded by the Secretary, together with the Report required by Article 36, to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

28. The candidates' written answers shall be read and valued by the members of the Board, and each answer shall be valued by figures, from 0 to 10, zero indicating absolute worthlessness and the number 10 the maximum of excellence, as follows :—1. A maximum of 10 marks for each of the following subjects: dictation, grammar, composition, arithmetic and school-teaching; 2. A maximum of 6 marks for agriculture, school-law, hygiene, deportment, freehand-drawing, and 3. A maximum of 8 marks for each of the remaining subjects. The oral examination on *reading and mental arithmetic* shall be valued by one of the numbers from 0 to 10, and the deputy-examiner shall report thereon to the Secretary of the Central Board. These marks shall be inscribed on the examination register.

29. In dictation, an error in spelling shall be counted as three-tenths of an error and an error in grammar shall be counted as one error.

30. A diploma of capacity shall be given to each candidate who shall retain on each subject at least half the marks awarded thereto.

31. The diploma shall state the manner in which the examination was passed by the candidate, viz: "in a satisfactory manner," if the candidate obtained half the marks at least; "with distinction," if he obtained seven-tenths of the marks, and "with great distinction," if he obtained nine-tenths of the points. Mention shall also be made of the optional subject on which he was examined.

32. The Board of Examiners may withhold its decision respecting the granting of diplomas to candidates who have not obtained one-half the marks for some subjects, provided that the lesser marks are for a quarter or more of such subjects, but in no case on dictation, grammar, arithmetic and the art of teaching The candidates so indicated shall be allowed to present themselves at another meeting, to undergo a fresh examination on all subjects for which they had not obtained half the marks required.

33. If the candidate be not admitted at the first examination, he may present himself at a subsequent examination, without having to pay the fees anew; but the amount paid shall not be returned to him in any case.

34. Pupils having a diploma of Bachelor of Letters and of Sciences from a

Digitized by Google

University in the Province of Quebec, shall be exempt from examination on all subjects, except agriculture and the art of teaching.

35. The Secretary of the Central Board shall keep a register of the proceedings and of the examinations, in which shall be entered the names of all candidates, and their pseudonyms, and, opposite, the date and place of birth, residence, date of examination, marks obtained by the candidate, the grade and rank of the diploma, also the adjournment or postponement adjudged, as well as the name of the parish priest or priest in charge of the parish who signed the certificate of morality and religious instruction.

36. Within thirty days from the date of the examination, the Secretary shall forward to the Superintendent a special Report of the Board on the results of the examination, containing the names of the candidates to whom diplomas have been granted, and all other information required by the form of the Report, or what the Board shall deem it expedient to give. These Reports shall be signed, in the name of the Board, by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and by the Secretary.

On receiving this Report, the Superintendent shall forward the required number of diplomas to the Secretary. Each diploma shall bear the seal of the Department of Public Instruction and no diploma shall be valid without such seal, as well as the signature of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and the Secretary of the Central Board. The diplomas shall be forwarded to the successful candidates by the Secretary of the Board.

37. When it shall be shown, according to the Report made to the Superintendent, in conformity with Article 27, or for other reasons, that the Central Board of Examiners has not held the examination in confomity with the terms of the law and the present rules, the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction may declare : 1st. That one or more diplomas, granted at this examination, are void, or 2nd. that all the acts of the said Board of Examiners at their meeting are void and of no effect ; and, in the latter case, the said Board and the candidates who obtained their diplomas should be informed of the fact by the Superintendent.

38. Whenever it shall be proved to the Roman Catholic Committee, by special report from a School Inspector, that a teacher is teaching in his inspection district without having the necessary knowledge, although such teacher may hold a certificate of capacity, the Roman Catholic Committee may require that such teacher shall present himself again before the Board of Examiners to undergo a fresh examination, according to Article 1,965 of the Revised Statutes of the Province of Quebec.

39. Before the first of September in each year, the Board of Examiners shall send a detailed statement of the receipts and expenditure of each meeting of the Board to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

40. The Superintendent of Public Instruction, or any person deputed by him, may at any time inspect the register and all other documents of the Central Board of Examiners.

41. No member of the Central Board of Examiners shall attend or take part in an examination in which his pupils shall be interested.

Digitized by Google

42. The form of Report of the Central Board of Examiners shall contain a declaration, signed by the President or Vice-President and by the Secretary of the Board, certifying that the examination has been held strictly in accordance with the rules laid down for the said Board.

FORM No. 1.

Certificate of Morality.

" I, the undersigned, certify that I know personally and that I have had opportunity to observe [*the name and surnames of the candidate*] during [*state the number of years or months*], that time, that his life and conduct have been beyond reproach, and I affirm that I believe that..... is honest, conscientious and sober, and that.....possesses sufficient religious knowledge.

(*This certificate shall be signed by the parish priest or priest having charge of the parish*).

FORM No. 3.

To the Secretary of the Central Board of Roman Catholic Examiners, Quebec:

Sir,—

I, the undersigned.....residing at..... county of..... have the honour to inform you that I intend to present myself at..... to be examined for a..... school diploma in July next. I have the honour to send you the sum of $..... [*state the amount of examination fees fixed by article 8*] and the following documents [*documents indicated in article 7*].

SITTING OF THE 20TH MAY, 1897.

(Afternoon).

Present: The Superintendent in the chair; Their Graces the Archbishops of Cyrene and Ottawa; Their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Cytherea, Rimouski, Valleyfield; the Very Rev. M. F. Bourgeault, V. G.; Rev. Mr. J. H. Roy, Hon. Messrs. L. R. Masson, Justice L. A. Jetté, H. Archambault, Géd. Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon.

The Committee took into consideration a draft of the school law, as revised by the Sub-Committee appointed to examine the said laws.

Digitized by Google

Honorable Judge Jetté moved, and it was

Resolved, that the following words be added to Article 95 of the draft of amendment, (Art. 1908, R. S. P. Q.) : "And each lay member appoint as his "representative, for the same purposes and with the same effect, another member "of the Committee, who, in such case, shall have the right to two votes."

On motion of Hon. Géd. Ouimet, it was

Resolved, That the following Articles of the Revised Statutes of the Province of Quebec be repealed and replaced, as follows :

2240. Every person who has reached the age of fifty-six years, and who has been employed as an officer of primary instruction, during a term of twenty years or upwards, has a right to an annual pension, based upon the average salary received by him during the years he has passed in teaching, and for which he has paid the stoppages.

2241. The pension is fixed at one-fiftieth of the average salary, for each year of service up to thirty-five years.

2242. The average salary of officers of primary instruction shall not, for the purposes of this chapter, exceed the sum of eight hundred and fifty seven dollars. Actual pensions amounting to over six hundred dollars shall be reduced to that amount.

2243. After twenty years' service, every officer of primary instruction, whatever be his age, may receive a pension when a serious injury, or enfeebled health renders it impossible for him to continue such service, provided such accident or ill-health has not arisen through any conduct forbidden by law or against good morals.

After ten years and less than twenty years' service, an officer of primary instruction, who is obliged to retire from teaching for any of the reasons above mentioned, may be reimbursed the sums which he paid into the pension fund, without interest.

2244. In the event of an officer retiring owing to enfeebled health or serious illness, such infirmities and the cause thereof shall be established by means of certificates from the physician who has attended such officer, and if the administrative commission deems it expedient by another physician selected by it and at its own expense.

2245. The physicians' certificates, prescribed by the preceding article, shall be prepared according to form No. 22 of this law and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or any other person authorized to receive an oath.

2255. The widow is not allowed to pay the stoppages which her husband neglected to pay into the pension fund.

2260. The pension fund of officers of primary instruction is made up of :

1. A reduction or stoppage shall be made from the salary of each officer at the minimum rate of two per cent. and a maximum rate of four per annum as well as upon that of every officer and of every layman teaching without a diploma in schools of School Commissioners or Trustees or in those subsidized by them or by the Government.

Digitized by Google

2. A reduction of four per cent annually, out of the Common School Fund, as well as out of that portion of the Superior Education Fund, appropriated to the support of institutions managed or directed by officers of primary instruction;

3. An annual grant of ten thousand dollars by the Government of the Province.

2263. If the interest on the said capitalized fund and the total of the different stoppages and grant do not suffice to pay the pensions applied for, the stoppages from the salaries of the officers of primary instruction, and from those of any other layman teaching in schools under control or subsidized may be increased to the amount of four per cent. which shall be the maximum rate of the stoppages.

2267. The Superintendent shall retain, half-yearly, out of the grant payable to each municipality or normal school, or out of the salaries paid directly by the Department of Public Instruction, the sums necessary to pay the stoppage out of the salaries of all lay teachers; and the school authorities are authorized to deduct out of the said salaries the stoppage prescribed by Article 2060, if they deem advisable.

2268. The pension in the case of a teacher, shall run from the day on which his salary ceases to be paid; and, in that of a widow, from the day following the decease of her husband.

2279. It shall be the duty of the school commissioners or trustees, or administrative bodies, employing officers of primary instruction, to make a yearly report stating the name, office and salary during the previous year of each certificated and non-certificated lay teacher, teaching in the schools under their control or subsidized by them.

2281. The pension fund for officers of primary instruction is administered by a commission composed of the Superintendent of Public Instruction as chairman and of four delegates appointed as follows: one by the convention of Roman Catholic teachers in Montreal, one by the convention of Roman Catholic teachers in Quebec, and two by the Provincial Association of Protestant teachers.

These services are gratuitous, but their travelling expenses are paid out of the pension fund.

These delegates remain in office until they are replaced by those who appointed them.

2282. The administrative commission determines all questions connected with the pension fund and pensioners, and its decision is final.

Minutes of the proceedings of each of its meetings shall be published in the French and English Journals of Education in the Province.

2284. It shall be the duty of the school inspectors, whenever they make official inspections, to visit, at least once a year, the pensioners in their respective districts, and to report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, every year before the month of November, upon the state of the health of the pensioners and upon their qualifications for receiving a pension under the terms of the law.

Digitized by Google

It was also decided to expunge from the school laws the chapter respecting the Montreal Polytechnic School.

The Committee then adopted the draft of the school law, as amended, and recommended it be communicated to the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

His Grace the Archbishop of Cyrene gave notice that, at the next sitting, he would submit to the consideration of the Committee " the question of the expe-"diency and means of gradually furnishing a small library for the use of teachers " in each school."

The consideration of the following motion, made by Honourable F. Langelier, was deferred to the next meeting :

That Article 73 of the Rules of this Committee be amended by adding the following : " The youth of both sexes are permitted to attend, as day scholars, " the normal schools established for their several sexes, on the foregoing condi-" tions except that of age, which should be, at least, fourteen years, and to sign " the engagement before mentioned.

" But they cannot be so admitted, as day scholars, except they reside either " with their parents or tutors, or with some other person approved by the Prin-" cipal of the normal school where they wish to take the course, in the town " where the said school is held."

Honourable Mr. Masson made the following motion, to replace the first paragraph of Article 13 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee :

" 1st. That, in the future, the School Inspectors shall not be obliged to " make more than one visit to the schools in their respective districts and that " such visit shall be at the end of the school year ;

" 2nd. That the Autumn visits shall be replaced by pedagogical lectures, " which the School Inspectors shall give to the teachers in the schools of their " inspection districts ;

" 3rd. That these lectures shall be under the direction of the Superintendent " of Public Instruction, and shall be given on the days and at the places fixed by " the School Inspectors, who shall give notice of them to the teachers ;

" 4th. That the teachers who will be obliged to travel to attend these " lectures shall receive an indemnity of seventy-five cents per day ; the lectures not to last more than two days ;

" 5th. That the teachers may give holidays to their pupils during the two " days that the lectures shall last."

The motion was carried.

Honourable Mr. Masson moved the following :

" That all academies, model and elementary schools accepting a grant from " the State or the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruc-" tion shall be subject to inspection by the Superintendent of Public Instruction " or any other officer that this Committee may please to appoint."

In case this proposition will be carried, Hon. Mr. Masson will move ;

" That the School Inspectors shall be obliged to make yearly, an inspection " visit to all the academies and model schools in their respective districts, whether " these institutions be under the control of the Commissioners or independent ;

Digitized by Google

" 2nd. That any academy or model school which shall refuse to receive the " School Inspectors or any other officers appointed by the Roman Catholic Com- " mittee of the Council of Public Instruction, or shall neglect to give him the " necessary facilities for the fulfilling of his duty, shall be deprived of the annual " grant distributed by this Committee or the Superintendent."

The Very Rev. Canon Bourgeault, Capitulary Vicar of the Diocese of Montreal, moved and it was

Resolved, " That the discussion on the foregoing motion be deferred to the " next meeting, as the Diocese of Montreal has not an incumbent at the present " time."

The consideration of the following motion, moved by Honourable Frs. Langelier, was also deferred to the next meeting :

" That a sub-committee be appointed to study and consider another method " of distributing the Superior Education grant."

Honourable Mr. Masson moved, and it was

Resolved, " 1st. That the grants in favor of poor municipalities be not given, " except to really poor school municipalities, and not to poor districts of rich " municipalities which are able to suitably supply the requirements of public " instruction in their own schools."

The Committee decided that the share coming to the Roman Catholics out of the sum of ten thousand dollars granted by order in council of the 6th February last as additional aid to poor municipalities, out of the sum of fifty thousand dollars placed at the Government's disposal by the Act of last session, intituled "An Act respecting Elementary Schools" (60 Victoria, chapter 3) be distributed *pro rata* to the grants made to poor municipalities, as per the list prepared by the Committee at its meeting in the month of September last.

SITTING OF 20TH MAY, 1897.

(Afternoon.)

Present : The Superintendent in the chair ; Their Graces the Archbishops of Cyrene and Ottawa ; Their Lordships the Bishops of Cytherea, Rimouski, Valleyfield ; the Very Rev. F. Bourgeault, Vicar-General ; Rev. Mr. J. H. Roy ; Hon. Messrs. L. R. Masson, Justice L. A. Jetté, H. Archambault, Géd. Ouimet ; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon.

Honourable Mr. Masson moved, and it was

Resolved, " That this Committee recommends that only books shall be dis- " tributed as prizes in schools whose text and form shall be attractive and useful " and shall be adapted to the age of the pupils."

Digitized by Google

Dr. Leprohon gave notice of the following motion : " That the School Inspectors be henceforward required to prepare a sanitary report on the schools, " and that the Superintendent of Public Instruction be authorized to forward " such sanitary return to the Board of Health of the Province of Quebec."

The consideration of the following motions, moved by the Honourable Mr. Masson, was deferred to the next meeting :

" That in view of improving the service of the School Inspectors, it would " be advantageous to change the Inspectors of inspection districts for a definite " period.

" That the grants made to the schools be based upon the average attendance " of pupils at school, especially in regard to the population."

Honourable Mr. Masson moved and it was

Resolved, " That the Committee do fix a minimum salary for teachers, and " that the school grant be withheld from every municipality which shall not " conform to the rule which shall be made in this regard.

" And that the minimum be fixed at one hundred dollars ($100) over and " above all charges and advantages appertaining to their schools."

Honourable Mr. Masson moved, and it was

Resolved, " That Article 29 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee " of the Council of Public Instruction, which allows young girls to come up for " examination at the age of sixteen years be maintained ; but that, for the future, " girls may not teach until having passed the age of eighteen years."

The Superintendent of Public Instruction moved, and it was

Resolved, " That when the School Commissioners build a school-house it " shall be their duty to have it inspected, before its being opened, by the District " School Inspector, who shall assure himself if the plans have been carried out " in accordance with specifications furnished or approved by the Superintendent " and the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee, and report to the Super- " intendent."

The Superintendent of Public Instruction gave notice of the following motion :

" That the Superintendent be authorized to disburse, out of the funds of the " Roman Catholic Committee, a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars, during " the present year, for the giving of drawing lessons according to the latest " methods, and lectures on drawing in educational establishments where candi- " dates for teachers' diplomas are prepared, and to make suitable arrangements " with such institutions to attain the desired end."

The consideration of the letters of Messrs. Leblond de Blumath, Lippens, J. Bte. Cloutier and the Principal of Laval Normal School was deferred to the next meeting.

The Committee did not deem it expedient at present to recommend an increase of salary to Inspectors Brault, Paquet, Lévesque and Roy.

The consideration of the request of Messrs. Cordeau and others, ratepayers of the municipality of St. Charles, to be reimbursed the costs they have paid in a case with the School Commissioners of their municipality, was deferred to the next meeting.

The Committee regretted not being able to accede to the request that Rev.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Gauvreau had prepared for aid to the establishment of an industrial school in St. Roch-de-Quebec, as no assistance could be given in such circumstances.

The Committee likewise could not grant the request preferred by the School Commissioners of Etchemin for the establishment of a Brothers' school in their municipality.

The Committee gave authority to the boys' model school of Laurentides to hold the title of "academy."

After having considered a complaint brought against a School Inspector, the Committee directed the Superintendent to make the enquiry prescribed in such cases, by Article 1926 of the Revised Statutes, with instructions to report at the next meeting.

The consideration of some letters from Inspector Lippens was deferred to next meeting, when a copy of such letters shall have been sent to each member of this Committee.

The Committee could not accede to the request of Mr. P. J. Bond, as the law does not allow of the payment of arrears to the pension fund.

The Committee did not deem it expedient to recommend that a supplemental remuneration be given to School Inspector Robillard, for visiting the schools at Témiscamingue.

The Committee recommended that Mr. C. H. Simard, magistrate in the Saguenay district, be appointed School Inspector for that district in the room and stead of Mr. R. P. Vallée.

The consideration of a letter from the director of the boys' model school at St. Stanislas-de-Champlain, asking for the title of academy for that school, was deferred to the next meeting.

The Committee recommended that the salary of Mr. Gill, professor of drawing at Jacques-Cartier Normal School, be increased to six hundred dollars.

After having taken communication of letters from Inspectors Vien and McGown, respecting the distribution of rewards to teachers, the Committee directed the Superintendent to give those School Inspectors the necessary instructions.

At the request of Hon. Géd. Ouimet, the Committee authorized the Superintendent to have an Index of the Proceedings of the Council and of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, copied by Mr. Dessane, payable out of the funds of the Roman Catholic Committee, provided the cost of such work do not exceed two hundred dollars.

And the Committee adjourned.

Montreal, August 27th, 1896.

On which day a special meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present: R. W. Heneker, Esq., D. C.L., LL.D., in the chair; the Ven. Archdeacon Lindsay, M.A., D.C.L.; George L. Masten, Esq.; the Rev. Principal Shaw, LL.D., D. D.; A. Cameron, Csq., M D.; Prof. A. W. Kneeland, M.A.; E.

Digitized by Google

J. Hemming, Esq., D.C.L., Q.C. ; the Very Rev. Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L. ; Peter McArthur. Esq. ; the Rev. E. I. Rexford, B.A. ; N. T. Truell, Esq, ; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.

The secretary read the notice calling the special meeting for the consideration of the school law and of the proposed amendments thereto. It was then agreed to take up *seriatim* the sections of the confidential memorandum that had been prepared by the chairman. After discussion the memorandum was passed in the following form as resolutions of the Committee :—

QUEBEC SCHOOL LAW.

AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

ADMINISTRATIVE CLAUSES.

1. *That there should be a considerable increase in the grant for Elementary Education.*

The Committee, on the 28th December, 1895, declared that an increase in the grant for Elementary Education was both desirable and imperative.

It was deemed imperative on account of the pressing needs of the Elementary Schools. The statements in the public press and the reports of the School Inspectors point out that the standard of the Quebec Elementary Schools is behind that of the other Provinces of the Dominion. The population of the Province has increased since Confederation, but the grant for Elementary education has diminished. In 1868 the common school grant was $174,000. In 1895 it was $160,000. By the census of 1871 the population numbered 1,191,516. In 1891 it was 1,488,535. This is not progress but retrogression.

2. *That the method of distributing the grant should be changed.*

The Committee are convinced that the system under which the common school grant is now distributed, fails to meet the exigencies of the case. They urge, therefore, that it be replaced by a method similar to that adopted for the distribution of the grant and funds for superior education, which method has worked successfully, and has enabled the Committee greatly to increase the efficiency of the Academies and Model Schools. By the course adopted, the needs and the merits of each school are tested and made known through a proper system of inspection, and the grants made under this system tend to stimulate the governing body, whether commissioners or trustees. The teachers are also found to take much more interest in their work by the publication of the comparative standing of the schools.

3. *Prize-book money.*

The amount of the grant for prize books (as far as the Protestant schools are concerned) is so small that only the very cheapest books are available, with the natural consequence that they are of no value whatever as rewards of merit. The Committee recommend that the amount be so distributed, according to regulations of the Protestant Committee, as to increase the equipment of deserving schools.

Digitized by Google

4. *Appointment of an experienced teacher on the staff of the Department of Public Instruction.*

The necessity of supervising the work of the Elementary schools, by a competent person trained in the Quebec school system, was made apparent to the Committee at its session of the 28th November, 1895, after an examination of the bulletins of the inspectors. From enquiry made it was clear to the Committee that so far as the Protestant schools are concerned the English-speaking members on the staff of the Department are too few in number properly to undertake this duty, and the Committee feel it incumbent on them to suggest and strongly to recommend that an additional English-speaking officer be appointed, who shall undertake this special work, and report to the English-speaking Secretary the result of his examination. In fact, he should act as assistant to the English Secretary. It must be borne in mind that the Secretaries are *Deputy-heads*, with all the responsibilities attached to such an office. An experienced teacher only can accomplish this task.

The following resolution was passed at the meeting in relation to this subject :—

Moved by Rev. E. I. Rexford, seconded by the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, and resolved :

"That after careful consideration of the best means of promoting the interests of our elementary schools, this Committee recommends that an experienced teacher be appointed to the Department of Public Instruction to superintend wisely and intelligently the work of the Protestant elementary schools, through school bulletins and others (as is now done for the Roman Catholic schools), and to relieve the English Secretary of some of the routine work, in order that he may be able to devote more time to the work of elementary schools."

5. *A Special grant for the payment of the expenses of holding the Institutes.*

The Committee have found it necessary (there being but one Protestant Normal School for the training of teachers, and that very properly placed in the City of Montreal) to supplement the work of training by the holding of Institutes, for the instruction of teachers in the rural districts in the "science and art of education and school management." (Vide Art. 113 of the Regulations of the Protestant Committee).

These institutes are held annually, during the long summer vacation, and have proved of the greatest service to teachers in the rural districts.

The work has been performed very ably by the Professors of the Normal School, the English Secretary of the Department and the Inspector of the Superior Schools, who have brought all the knowledge and experience incidental to their position to bear on those isolated teachers who carry on their work often in comparatively remote places. The benefits have proved to be great in many ways. Hitherto, the bare expenses of holding these Institutes have been defrayed in part by the already overburdened Normal School and in part from the contingent fund of the Protestant Committee, but the Committee consider that a special grant to defray these expenses should be voted by the Legislature so as to relieve the Normal School funds to the extent needed.

Digitized by Google

The amount required, about $500, is not large, and the Committee feel that if the Government will lay the matter before the Legislature the necessary vote will be freely passed.

6. *With regard to the numerous changes in the boundaries and limits of school municipalities.*

The Committee deem it proper, and even necessary, to draw attention to the constant changes being made in the boundaries and limits of school municipalities. During the first five months of the present year there were twenty-three such changes (vide the *Quebec Official Gazette*), a considerable number of which were in the Eastern Townships. The demand for these changes has come almost entirely from the Roman Catholic population, and there is a growing feeling of discontent and dissatisfaction among Protestants as they see their municipal limits and boundaries disappearing. The law which declares that such changes may apply to the religious majority, or the religious minority only, provides no proper remedy. Apart from confusion a conflict of sentiment is likely to arise on such important questions, imperilling the harmony now so happily existing between the two main divisions of the people.

In order to obtain a proper understanding of the question, a brief reference to the School Code, together with a slight sketch of the law as it exists in relation to the *municipal system*, seems to be necessary.

Under Chapter IV. of the School Code, "Division of the Province into Municipalities and Districts for School purposes," Art. 122 provides for the *erection* of School Municipalities at the request of the "interested parties" by an order of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, upon a report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Art. 123 provides for the *alteration* of the limits of such school municipalities in a manner similar to that specified for the erection of the same. The second part of this article makes it possible to have the erections or changes apply to the Roman Catholics alone, or to the Protestants alone.

Even here, it must be evident, that a possible confusion may arise, for the "interested" Roman Catholics may not desire the same limits as the "interested" Protestants. If, however, the assimilation of the school and the municipal system be, as recommended by the Government, adopted; and if, at the same time, the system of school administration which is now in force in the cities and towns of the Province be extended to the rural districts, all trouble will be avoided. This last named system would do away with "Dissentient" schools, and would in lieu thereof provide for two Boards, the one Roman Catholic the other Protestant, each administering the affairs of its respective schools.

Under such a system, the elementary and model schools in the rural districts could be placed at the most convenient centres, and, if provision be made for the conveyance of the children to and from the schools—a system successfully carried on in portions of New England, and even (as the Committee are informed) in part of this Province—the school buildings would not only be better, but there would be a better class of teachers, and consequently more successful results, than can be expected from the present system.

Digitized by Google

But even here a serious difficulty presents itself. Under the present *municipal law*, Article 32 of the Municipal Code provides that "The County Council may..... erect into a *parish municipality*..... any territory included in one or more townships or parts of townships, whether or not erected into municipalities, and which has been constituted into a *civil parish*, provided that such parish contains a population of three hundred souls, and is wholly situated in the county."

The effect of this clause is to destroy the original divisions of the Eastern Townships. This is no vain fear, for it is actually now being done.

At the time of the cession of Canada to Great Britain the people were settled in the seigniories under the feudal tenure, and the country, for ecclesiastical purposes, was divided into dioceses and sub-divided into parishes, canonical or civil, for religious oversight and administration. The unconceded territory was surveyed into *Townships*, and the land conveyed according to the English tenure of free and common soccage. The first settlers in these townships came from the United States and from the British Isles, and were in great part, if not entirely, Protestant in religious belief. Lands were set apart for Protestant religious maintenance, called "clergy reserves," and the Church of England had its dioceses and some "patented" parishes. Since then. under its "Temporalities Act" and its Synods, the Church of England has established rural deaneries and parishes. But such divisions were intended for religious oversight and administration only, and the Church of England authorities have never sought to have such parishes converted into municipal parishes. Again, other Protestant religious bodies in the Eastern Townships have also divided the country into districts for their religious ministrations and oversight, but without any intention or desire to have these converted into municipalities for the making and maintenance of roads, etc., etc.

So long as the "municipal *parish*" was confined to the seigniories no trouble ensued, but as time wore on the French-Canadians migrated into the Townships, Roman Catholic dioceses were established, aud these again were divided into parishes for religious oversight and administration. So long as the parish system of the Roman Catholic Church was confined to religious oversight and administration, all was satisfactory, but the power given under the Municipal Code to convert a "*civil*" parish into a municipal parish by a mere resolution of the County Council must necessarily introduce confusion, threatening educational interests.

Again, if the Roman Catholic Church has power under the Municipal law to seek for such conversion of their parishes, why should not other religious bodies have the like power? The privileges granted to the French-Canadian people at the cession were, as a matter of course, not intended to prejudice other British subjects, and the very fact that what is called Protestant faith is guarded by law equally with Roman Catholic faith, is a clear proof that the law was not intended to work exclusively for the interests or at the demand of any class, to the disadvantage of others.

The Protestant Committee are of opinion that the only remedy is to revoke Article 32 of the Municipal Code, and to allow perfect freedom of action both to

Digitized by Google

Roman Catholics and Protestants for the purpose of religious oversight and administration.

7. The question of audit of the accounts of Secretary-Treasurers was omitted it having already been approved by the Committee.

CONSCIENCE CLAUSES,

CONSIDERED TO BE MOST IMPORTANT BY THE PROTESTANT COMMIITEE.

1. *That the right be given to every man to support such schools, Roman, Catholic or Protestant, as he can conscientiously approve.*

The motion of Dr. Hemming was passed in the following form :—" That a clause enacting that all the rate-payers of a school municipality shall pay their respective assessments to the schools of the municipality in which they reside, according to their respective beliefs, Protestant or Roman Catholic, as the case may be ; and in no case shall a Protestant rate-payer be obliged to pay for a Roman Catholic school or a Roman Catholic rate-payer for a Protestant school ; and that the same be inserted in the proposed revision of our school law, so as to afford full liberty of conscience to all parties concerned.

" That in order to carry out said principle it will be necessary to modify or amend all clauses in our present school law in conflict with the same ; and to that end the two Secretaries of the Department are hereby instructed to prepare a draft of such amendments to our present school law as may be necessitated by the adoption of such principle, so as to submit the same to the joint sub-committee at its next session, in order that such action may be taken thereon as may be deemed advisable."

Further, it was resolved that it be a recommendation to alter the present school law so that

(1) The Lieutenant-Governor in council shall establish the " Panel System," as in use in several cities and towns in the Province, in any school municipality having two school corporations, upon the demand by resolution of either of said corporations.

(2) That in a school municipality having only one school corporation, it shall be competent for any rate-payer belonging to the religious minority of said municipality to designate the school corporation of his own faith to which his school taxes shall be paid. Upon the receipt of such notice it shall be the duty of the secretary-treasurer of the municipality, after deducting his percentage for collection, to pay over the amount of such taxes to the secretary-treasurer of the school corporation thus designated.

(3) That in the case of school assessments levied upon joint stock companies, the taxes paid by such companies shall be divided between Roman Catholic and Protestant schools in the municipality, in the proportion determined by the said companies, at their annual meetings. In case no such division of taxes be then made by the said companies, the taxes shall be divided according to the school population of the municipality.

The report of the joint Sub-Committee on legislation was then submtted.

Digitized by Google

Dr. Cameron asked that it be of record that he wished the report of the joint Sub-Committee of legislation to be translated into English before consideration.

Attention was also drawn to two omissions in the report, viz. :—1. A reference to Dr. Hemming's motion in regard to a conscience clause, which motion had been discussed and referred to the two Committees for separate consideration, and (2) the latter part of a resolution concerning the division of the common school fund between the two Committees. The second part provides that each Committee shall distribute its share amongst the schools of its own faith according to regulations that may be approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

The meeting then adjourned till the 28th, on which day it met at ten o'clock A.M.

Present : Dr. Heneker, in the chair ; Mr. Masten, Dean Norman, Dr. Robins and Dr. Hemming.

The report of the sub-committees on legislation was again taken up. It was recommended that the article, page 5, concerning pensions, be amended so as to exclude all but certified teachers.

It was also recommended that in the interpretative clauses it should be stated that the word Protestant is used in this law in a special sense to indicate all persons not professing the Roman Catholic faith.

It was agreed that article 1981 R. S. Q. should be amended by adding " except in cases where provision is made for conveying pupils."

R. W. H.

The meeting then adjourned till the 25th of September.

GEO. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

Quebec, September 25th, 1896.

On which day the usual quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present: R. W. Heneker, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., in the chair ; the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, M.A., D.C.L. ; Geo. L. Masten, Esq. ; the Reverend Principal Shaw, D.D., LL.D. ; A. Cameron, Esq., M.D. ; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M. A. ; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A. ; Samuel Finley, Esq. ; H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A. ; Principal W. Peterson, M.A., LL.D. ; E. J. Hemming, Esq., D.C.L., Q.C. ; the Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L. ; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A. ; N. T. Truell, Esq. ; S. P. Robins, Esq., LL.D.

The minutes of the regular meeting of May 20th and of the special meeting of August 27th were read and confirmed.

The chairman read the resignation of Dr. Hemming as member of the Sub-Committee on legislation.

Moved by the Dean of Quebec, seconded by Mr. Ames, " That the retirement of Dr. Hemming as a member of the joint Sub-Committee on legislation be accepted

Digitized by Google

by this Committee, and that they, while sincerely regretting this step, beg to tender their cordial thanks for his valuable services in the past, and for his harmonious co-operation with the Committee in their important work."—Carried.

The report of Sub-Committee and distribution of Superior Education grant was presented by the Reverend Mr. Rexford, and upon the motion of Mr. S. Finley, seconded by Mr. Rexford, it was adopted in the following form;

25th September, 1896.

Your sub-committee beg to report that they spent the whole day yesterday examining the tabulated results of the examinations prepared by the Inspector of Superior Schools, and in determining the amount of grants to recommend for the several schools. All the members of the sub-committee were present. In proceeding with their work your committee have followed as closely as practicable the resolutions adopted by the committee from time to time concerning the distribution of grants. As the tabulated statement, prepared by the Inspector of Superior Schools, included the returns from grade one, model school, these returns were considered this year in determining the grants to model schools. Your sub-committee regret to report that the examiners found strong evidences of copying in the case of five of the schools examined, and recommend that no grants be made to these institutions until satisfactory explanations have been given. As it appears that these irregularities have arisen largely from the carelessness of deputy-examiners, the Sub-Committee recommends (1) that the deputy-examiners be required to declare that regulation 86, section 1, has been duly observed in each room used in the examination; (2) that, as the deputy-examiners are responsible to the local school boards for the efficient discharge of their duties, they should be appointed by the Protestant Committee upon the recommendation of the local school boards.

The Secretary of the Department reports that, after making the deductions provided for by law and by regulation of the Committee, the amount at the disposal of the Committee for distribution is $18,777.85, or about $492.00 less than last year. The sources of revenue are as follows:

Items.	Amounts.	Deductions.	Amount available.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Interest on Jesuits' Estates Fund	2,518 44	.....	2,518 44
Interest on M. L. Fund	1,400 00	.....	1,400 00
Marriage License Fees	7,117 75		
Expense of management		200 00	6,917 75
Share of Sup. Ed. Grant	9,466 66	.....	.....
Inspector's salary	.....	700 00	.....
Assistant Examiners	.....	200 00	.....
A. A. Examiners	.....	200 00	.....
Teachers' Association	.....	200 00	.....
Prizes for school grounds	.....	225 00	7,941 66
Total amount available for distribution	.....	.....	$18,777 85

Digitized by Google

After careful consideration of the reports of the several schools and colleges, your sub-committee suggest that the following list for the distribution of grants be recommended for the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

Signed on behalf of the sub-committee.

ELSON I. REXFORD.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

1.—FROM MARRIAGE LICENSE FEES.

McGill University	$2,500	
University of Bishop's College	1,250	
		$3,750

2.—FROM SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

McGill College	$1,650	
Bishop's College	1,000	
Morrin College	1,180	
St. Francis College	590	
Stanstead College	575	
		$4,995

ACADEMIES.

	1895.	Grant.	Bonus.	Equip.	1896.
Huntingdon	$540	$200	$300	$40	$540
Westmount	430	200	228	..	428
Waterloo	390	200	192	25	417
Lachute	440	200	159	40	399
Sherbrooke	415	200	153	40	393
St. Francis	200	200	...	..	200
Stanstead	200	200	...	..	200
Cookshire	100	200	72	40	312
Coaticook	290	200	69	40	309
Knowlton	225	200	...	25	225
Danville	340	200	...	25	225
Cowansville	275	200	...	25	225
Compton	200	200	...	..	200
Bedford	275	200	...	25	225
Granby	315	200	...	..	200
Sutton	340	200	...	..	200
Dunham	200	200	...	..	200
Inverness	275	200	...	..	200
Shawville	200	200	...	25	225
Three Rivers	200	200	...	25	225
St. Johns	100	50	...	25	75
	$6,515	$4,050	$1,173	$400	$5,623

Digitized by Google

Model Schools.

	1895.	Grant.	Bonus.	Equip.	1896.
Ormstown	$175	$50	$100	$25	$175
St. Lambert	140	50	67	25	142
Sawyerville	75	50	59	..	109
Lennoxville	125	50	50	25	125
Clarenceville	75	50	45	25	120
Valleyfield	100	50	44	25	119
South Durham	75	50	41	25	116
Leeds	100	50	38	..	88
Bury	100	50	37	25	112
St. Andrews	75	50	33	25	108
Lachine	50	50	33	25	108
Waterville	115	50	33	40	123
Scotstown	75	50	32	25	107
Hemmingford	100	50	..	25	75
Magog	75	50	..	..	50
Ulverton	100	50	..	25	75
Mansonville	75	50	..	25	75
Gould	75	50	..	25	75
Portage du Fort	75	50	..	25	75
Rawdon	75	50	..	..	50
New Richmond	100	100	..	..	100
Frelighsburg	100	50	..	40	90
Stanbridge East	110	50	..	25	75
Farnham	50	50	..	50	100
Buckingham	75	50	..	..	50
Hull	75	50	..	..	50
Marbleton	75	50	..	25	75
Montreal West	50	50	..	..	50
Compton	..	50	..	..	50
Beebe Plain	..	50	..	..	50
East Angus	..	50	..	25	75
St. Hyacinthe	75	50	..	25	75
Kinnear's Mills	50	50	..	..	50
Mystic	75	50	..	..	50
St. Sylvester	75	75	..	..	75
Paspebiac	100	100	..	..	100
Lacolle	75	50	..	..	50
Richmond	75	50	...	25	75
Windsor Mills	75	50	..	25	75
Levis	75	50	..	25	75
Clarendon	50	50	..	..	50

Digitized by Google

MODEL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

	1895.	Grant.	Bonus.	Equip.	1896.
Haldimand	100	100	..	..	100
Como	50	50	..	..	50
Fort Coulonge	50	50	..	..	50
Sorel	50	50	..	..	50
Chicoutimi	..	100	..	..	100
	$3,650	$2,525	$612	$680	$3 842

Letters were read from the Reverend R. D. Mills and the Reverend A Stevens regarding irregularities in the June examinations. In the case of Berthier it was agreed to await the decision of the A. A. board as to the evidence of copying in the A. A. papers, and in the case of Hatley to withhold the grant altogether.

Moved by Mr. Masten, seconded by Mr. Finley, and resolved: "That a circular be sent by the Department each year to the several commissioners or trustees of the municipalities in which academies and model schools receiving grants from the Superior Education Fund are carried on, and also to the principals of such academies and model schools, informing them of the basis on which the grants are made, and the method of ascertaining by marks the position of the schools as ranking in the schedule of grants."—Carried.

Moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by the Reverend Mr. Love. "That a sub-committee, consisting of the mover, Mr. Ames and Dr. Robins, be appointed to consider and report upon what should be the basis upon which the equipment grant to superior schools shall be determined henceforth."—Carried.

It was agreed to make a grant of twenty-five dollars for equipment to Farnham for last year, owing to the fact that because of peculiar circumstances the specimens were delayed and not valued.

The letter from the Lord Bishop of Quebec, concerning the appointment of a new school inspector for the Magdalen Islands was held over on account of his Lordship's absence.

Applications for diplomas were read from Miss Flora Taylor, Miss Ada McGowan and Mr. John Harland.

The certificates of Misses McGowan and Taylor being sufficient under regulation 56, it was recommended that a first-class academy diploma be granted to each of them.

Mr. Harland not having produced with his teacher's certificates any evidence of having passed in Latin, Greek, or French, it was resolved that he receive exemptions for academy diploma in all subjects except these and school law and regulations, or in all but Latin, French and school law and regulations if he wishes a model school diploma.

An invitation to be present at the annual convention of the Association of Protestant Teachers to be held in Montreal in October, was read and accepted.

A letter from Mr. George Gillanders, East Brompton, was read and referred to the sub-committee on legislation, as it referred to the disabilities of minorities.

Digitized by Google

A petition, asking for provision for training and for giving certificates to kindergarten teachers, was read and held over to await the result of the plan of the Normal School Committee, which is now preparing to undertake the work. The Secretary was instructed to convey this information to Mr. H. V. Truell, attorney for petitioners.

A letter, requesting that Longueuil school be raised to model school grade, was presented. The Secretary was instructed to inform the Longueuil board that the Inspector of Superior Schools will visit the school during the year.

A letter from Inspector McGregor, concerning professional training of teachers, was read for the information of the Committee and referred to the sub-committee on professional training.

A letter was read from Dr. Harper, accepting the increase of salary with the conditions imposed at the last meeting of the Committee. The Secretary was authorized to pay the increase for travelling expenses and use of office for last year as well as this, and to reckon the increase of salary from the date of the Inspector's resignation of other offices.

Notice of motion by Mr. N. T. Truell, seconded by Mr. G. L. Masten: "That section four of the report of the sub-committee on grants for 1895 be reconsidered, and that the funds remaining, after the fundamental grants and the grants for appliances have been made, be distributed as a bonus to the academies and model schools in two separate lists, in proportion to the total number of marks taken, reduced by the multipliers hereafter mentioned. No bonus, however, shall be given to any school failing to take at least twenty per cent. of the maximum marks gained by any school."

The following report of the sub-committee on text-books was read and adopted:

Your sub-committee beg leave to report: 1st. That they have used all possible diligence to have the revised edition of the Canadian Readers ready for September 1st, instant, but that they have been unsuccessful, the books in the revised form being now in the hands of the printers. The publishers, however, have given their opinion that all the revised books will be placed on the market on or before the 25th day of December, 1896, and that the exchange of the new for the old will be completed by March, 1897.

2nd. That the sub-committee, with Mr. Gundy, of the Educational Book Co., are considering a plan for the introduction of the revised books in place of the old, with the least possible disturbance.

3rd. That two new numbers have been added to Gage's Practical System of Vertical Writing, that double head-lines have been provided in the lower numbers, but that the revision is not sufficiently advanced to warrant the sub-committee in recommending that the series be yet submitted for authorization.

4th. That in answer to the demand of the sub-committee, the publishers of Calkin's Introductory Geography have definitely agreed to make all necessary corrections to the book, in the second edition, and to issue sheets of such corrigenda for the first edition.

5th. That several books have been informally handed to the sub-committee for examination and recommendation, but the sub-committee, in view of their instructions, wait the action of the Protestant Committee thereon.

Digitized by Google

6th. That repeated complaints have been made to individual members of the sub-committee regarding the impossibility of obtaining Calkin's Introductory Geography from the publishers and dealers throughout the province ; hence the sub-committee recommend that such representations be made to the publishers, as will secure a constant supply of that book ; that a former resolution of the Protestant Committee, upon this subject, be in future rigidly adhered to and the publishers be so notified. See report of meeting of this Committee, September 25th, 1889.

The whole respectfully submitted.

(Signed,) A. W. KNEELAND,

Chairman.

Moved by Mr. H. B. Ames, seconded by Dr. Cameron, " That the previous resolution of this Committee regarding text-books, passed on 25th September, 1889, and now cited in the report of the text-book committee, be henceforth enforced as rigidly as circumstances will admit "—Carried.

Moved by Mr. N. T. Truell, seconded by Dean Norman, " That the text-book committee be requested to inspect the revised edition of Calkin's Geography, Hyde's Practical Lessons in English, Tarr's Physical Geography, Chamber's Logarithms, Hyde's Grammar, High School History of Greece and Rome, and Prang's Use of Models, and to report to this Committee at the next meeting."—Carried.

Moved by Principal Peterson, seconded by the Dean of Quebec, " That inasmuch as the text-book committee has been unable, in its negotiations with the Educational Book Company, to fulfil the obligations imposed on it by the date specified in the minutes of 28th of February, 1896, (viz: 1st September, 1896,) the text-book committee be now requested to consider the propriety of recommending other text-books to be considered as alternatives to the series now in course of preparation by the Educational Book Company."—Carried.

The Reverend Mr. Rexford reported progress for the sub-committee on professional training and asked leave to sit again. Granted, Dr. Robins and Professor Kneeland dissenting.

The following report on the relation of the city schools to the regulations of the Protestant Committee, was submitted :

The sub-committee on distribution of grants, to whom this question was referred, beg to report that they have carefully considered, in consultation with the Inspector of Superior Schools, the question referred to them, and beg to recommend that, with a view to the proper recognition of the high schools of the cities as a part of the provincial school system, the following article be added to the regulations of the Protestant Committee, to be known as 84*a*.

ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

84*a*. 1*st*. *Course of Study.*

The Protestant Committee may authorize the High Schools of Montreal and Quebec, and other superior schools not receiving grants under the regulations of

Digitized by Google

the Protestant Committee, to modify the course of study in order to meet their special conditions, provided that the modified course is at least equivalent in all respects to the course prescribed by the Protestant Committee.

2nd. Examinations.

It shall be competent for the Protestant Committee to accept a local system of annual written examinations in such schools instead of the examinations prescribed by these regulations.

3rd. Inspection.

It shall be the duty of the Inspector of Superior Schools, or of the District Inspector, when so ordered by the Protestant Committee, to inspect such schools and to report thereon to the Protestant Committee. Such inspection shall not include examination, and shall be conducted so as not to interfere with the regular work of the school.

4th. Medals.

It shall be competent for the Protestant Committee to grant to each of such schools as shall be classed satisfactory in the inspector's report, a medal to be competed for by the pupils in accordance with such conditions as the school authorities may prescribe.

(Signed,) ELSON I. REXFORD,

on behalf of the sub-committee.

On motion of Dr. Shaw and Mr. Rexford the report was adopted.

The following report was submitted:

The sub-committee to enquire into the advisability of adopting the suggestion made by the universities that in future one book of Homer be required from students of the third grade academy, and to suggest any amendment to the course of study necessitated by the adoption of the suggestion made by the universities, report as follows:

1st. We recommend the adoption of the suggestion referred to, and the amendment to the course of study as follows:—Greek grade two academy as at present with the following addition: Easy reading based upon a suitable textbook to be selected. Greek grade three academy as at present withthe addition of Homer's Illiad, book four.

2nd. The sub-committee would also recommend (1) that the study of physiology and hygiene be made optional in grades one and two academy.

3rd. That the universities be requested to amend section one of the regulations for university school examinations by substituting the word two for the word four in the last clause of the section,

(Signed,) N. T. TRUELL,

Secretary of the sub-committee.

Digitized by Google

Moved by Rev. Dr. Shaw, seconded by Reverend Dean Norman, and resolved, "That clauses one and two be adopted, and that clause three be referred for further consideration and conference with the university examiners to a committee consisting of the mover, and Messrs. Rexford and Truell."

Financial Statement Protestant Committee.

1896. *Receipts.*

May 19	Balance on hand		$3,176 10
June 26	From Superintendant for deputy examiners, June examinations		200 00
"	Interest on Jesuits' Estate, compensation grant		2,518 44
"	Interest on Marriage License Fund		1,400 00
July 31	Unexpended balance	$1,384 99	
"	Less refund	6 95	
			1,378 04
			$8,672 58

1896. *Expenditure.*

May 21	Inspector of Superior Schools on salary	$125 00
"	Secretary " "	62 50
"	Inspector of superior schools, travelling expenses	150 00
June 6	T. J. Moore & Co., printing June examination papers	120 17
"	Assistant examiners for June examinations	240 00
"	Inspector of superior schools, allowance for office expenses, 1895-96	100 00
June 26	Superintendant of Public Instruction, interest on Jesuits' Estate, compensation grant	2,518 44
"	On Marriage License Fund	1,400 00
July 20	John J. Foote, printing minutes of Protestant Committee	11 25
Aug. 25	Secretary Central B. of Examination	300 00
"	T. J. Moore & Co., June exam., cuts	6 00
Sept. 4	Inspector of Superior Schools, postage and express	105 17
"	Inspector of Superior Schools salary	125 00
"	Balance on hand	3,409 05
		$8,672 58
"	Bank balance	$3,541 00
"	Outstanding cheques, $125 and $6.95	131 95
"	True balance	$3,409 05

Digitized by Google

Special Fund.

Aug. 26—Treasurer of Montreal, received	$1,000 00

Per contra.

Aug. 29—Principal Robins	$1,000 00
NOTE.—Contingent debit balance	$1.656 49

Dr Heneker reported progress for the sub-committee on legislation. Mr. H. B. Ames was appointed to replace Dr. Hemming, resigned, as member of the sub-committee.

Upon the report of the Inspector of Superior Schools, it was decided to award the prizes for best kept school grounds as follows :

1st. Stanstead Wesleyan College ;

2nd. Valleyfield Model School ;

3rd. Frelighsburg Model School.

Moved by Mr. N. T. Truell, seconded by Reverend Mr. Love, " That the resolution regarding the prizes for best kept school grounds be amended so as to read as follows : No school winning first prize shall compete again until after the lapse of three years. No school winning second prize shall compete until after the lapse of three years, and no school winning third prize shall compete until after the lapse of one year,

The Secretary of the Central Board of Examiners submitted an application from Mr. C. S. Halliday for the marks taken by his pupils at the last examination, for which he offered to pay the cost of copying.

The Committee decided that since this is not a school examination, the practice of the Central Board should be continued as follows :—Those who fail to get a diploma shall receive their marks without payment of fee and without applying for them, but in no case shall marks be given to any one other than the candidate concerned.

After the reading of the rough minutes the meeeting adjourned to meet on the last Friday in November, or earlier, on the call of the Chairman.

G. W. PARMELEE,

Secretary.

Quebec, November 27th, 1896.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present :—R. W. Heneker, Esq., D.C L., LL.D., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq. ; the Reverend Principal Shaw, LL.D., D.D. ; A. Cameron, Esq., M.D. ; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A. ; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A. ; the Right Reverend A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec ; Samuel Finley, Esq. ;

Digitized by Google

H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A. ; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D. ; E. J. Hemming, Esq., D. C.L., Q.C. ; the Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L. ; S. P. Robins, Esq., L.L.D., and N. T. Truell, Esq.

The Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, M.A., D.C.L., sent a letter to express his regret at his unavoidable absence.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

The consideration of the letter of the Lord Bishop of Quebec, concerning the appointment of a school inspector for the Magdalen Islands, was deferred at his request.

A letter was read from Lieut.-Col. Hanson, concerning the grant to Berthier Grammar School, when it was decided, owing to the lack of the annual report from that institution, that the question should not be considered on its merits at this meeting.

A letter was read from the Reverend Principal Adams, asking that permission be given to the Principal of the Normal School, to deliver his course of lectures on Pedagogy, at Bishop's College, Lennoxville. On motion of Dr. Shaw and Dr. Peterson, it was resolved, that the existing arrangements for lectures in Pedagogy, to undergraduates of McGill University, with a view to graduates in Arts obtaining academy diplomas, be made applicable to the University of Bishop's College for the present year, and that in such work Principal Robins, LL.D., be authorized to modify the syllabus of subjects of lectures in Pedagogy, previously approved by this Committee. In approving of this course of action, we record our appreciation of the readiness of Dr. Robins to add to his present arduous work, with a view to increasing the staff of efficiently trained teachers for our schools in this province. It is understood that the required arrangements for training in teaching shall be made such as shall be satisfactory to this Committee.

A letter was read from the Fraserville trustees, giving particulars concerning the criminal prosecution of a teacher, and asking that a part of the preliminary expenses incurred in the prosecution be provided for.

On motion of the Dean and the Bishop of Quebec, it was resolved.

1st. That in conformity with arts R. S. Q., 1915 *et seq*, this Committee do hereby revoke the diploma to teach granted to Jesse Davis, who has been recently convicted of gross immorality at Fraserville, and is suffering the sentence judicially passed upon him.

2nd. That this Committee appeal to the Provincial Government, to pay the preliminary expenses, amounting to one hundred and fifty dollars, incurred in the said prosecution of the said criminal, so that such expenses do not fall upon the small community which has so commendably brought him to justice.

The Lapeche trustees applied to have their elementary school raised to model grade. The Secretary was instructed to direct Inspector Gilman to visit the school and report thereon.

Mr. Truell's notice of motion was continued till next meeting.

The report of sub-committee on the method of distributing grants was received, and on motion of Dr. S. P. Robins, seconded by Dr. Shaw, it was resolved: That the report on the mode of distributing grants be re-committed to the sub-committee, with instructions, (1) to review it in the light of the discussions held

Digitized by Google

this afternoon, of the report of Dr. Harper, of the bulletins of inspection of the elementary schools, of the report now filled up by the teachers of the academies and model schools, in preparation for the visits of the inspector of superior schools all other documents relative to it ; (2) to consult Dr. Harper in relation to the matter, and (3) to distribute to all members of the Protestant Committee their revised report in time for mature consideration before the next meeting of this Committee.

Mr. Love, Dr. Shaw and Mr. Truell were added to the sub-committee above referred to, of which the previous members are Professor Kneeland, Dr. Robins and Mr. Ames.

The Superintendent of Public Instruction appeared before the Committee, and called attention to regulation 122, and asked that it be amended to harmonize with the regulation of the Roman Catholic Committee, which requires at least half an acre for a school site. It was agreed to amend the regulation accordingly. He also pointed out that article 1966 says, " The Central Board shall alone have the right of issuing diplomas valid for schools," etc., which is inconsistent with the act under which Normal Schools exist. He was informed that the sub-committee on legislation had recommended an alteration in the form of this article to bring it into harmony with the act respecting Normal Schools.

The report of the text-book committee was read by Professor Kneeland and received. It was moved by Mr. S. Finley, seconded by Mr. H. B. Ames, and resolved, " That Principal Peterson, LL.D., and Reverend Dr Shaw be appointed to deal with the Educational Book Company, with reference to proceedings which their company contemplate taking against Messrs. Rexford and Kneeland, with full power to settle difficulties which have arisen within the limits of existing contracts, or to modify the same by mutual consent, if found necessary. That a copy of this resolution be at once forwarded to the Educational Book Company."

The sub-committee on the course of study, having no report ready, was continued.

On motion of Mr. Finley and the Bishop of Quebec, it was resolved that Mr. Peterson be added to the text-book committee.

Moved by the Dean of Quebec, seconded by Rev. A. T. Love, " That this Committee take steps, with all reasonable promptitude, to establish the nucleus of a library of current scholastic literature for the use of the text-book committee and other members, and that the library be commenced in the Secretary's office." Carried.

The sub-committee on professional training submitted the following report

1. That after September 1st, 1897, professional training be required for every grade of diploma, and that henceforth all diplomas for Protestant schools shall be granted only by the Normal School or by the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

2. (*a*) That presentation of a certificate showing that a candidate has passed grade two academy, or (*b*) presentation of an elementary diploma granted not later than 1897, shall admit to the elementary school class of the Normal School. (*c*) That the Principal of the Normal School be authorized to hold equivalent examinations in exceptional cases.

Digitized by Google

3. (*a*) That students, who have completed four months' training in the Normal School, and have passed satisfactory examinations in professional work, be given a Normal School elementary diploma. (*b*) That students, who have completed at least nine months' training in the Normal School, and have passed satisfactory examinations, be give an advanced Normal School diploma.

4. (*a*) That all candidates, who show that they have passed the A. A. examinations and have a sufficient knowledge of oral French, (*b*) all who are holders of elementary diplomas granted not later than 1897, and who passed a satisfactory examination in algebra, geometry and French, (*c*) all holders of elementary diplomas granted subsequently to the enforcement of these regulations, and (*d*) all holders of model school diplomas, shall be admitted to the model school class. (*e*) That the Principal of the Normal School be authorized to hold equivalent examinations in exceptional cases.

5. That academy diplomas be granted to graduates in Arts of any British or Canadian university who have fulfilled the conditions of regulation 58, provided that they have also taken the regular course in the Art of Teaching at McGill Normal School or other training institution approved by the Protestant Committee.

6. That, with a view to providing an efficient course of training in methods of teaching for undergraduates in Arts, and of securing such exemptions as shall recognize such professional training, it is suggested that the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction endeavor to arrange with the University of McGill and Bishop's for conference and for the adoption of joint and effective action.

The first five clauses were adopted, but it was resolved that clause six be referred to the committee on professional training for full consideration, said committee to meet with the representatives of McGill (Faculty of Arts,) of Bishop's and of Morrin College, together with the members of the committee of the Provincial Association on professional training and the Normal School Committee. Joint meeting of committee to be held in the Normal School building, Montreal. Said committee to report at the next regular meeting of the Protestant Committee. Rev. Mr. Rexford convener of committee.

Moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by Mr. Masten, "That the duty of examining the papers submitted in connection with the June examination shall be performed by the Central Board of Examiners, re-modelled as may be found necessary, together with the Inspector of Superior Schools.

This motion was referred to the committee on professional training, with instructions to report to the next meeting.

The sub-committee on legislation reported progress and was continued, it being resolved, that in view of the necessary absence of the chairman, Dr. Heneker, from the approaching meeting of the joint committee on legislation, the Very Reverend Dean Norman be appointed to take the chairman's place at said meeting.

Dr. Robins was requested to report at next meeting concerning the proposed arrangement for the training of kindergartners.

The Superintendent reported that, in accordance with the regulations of the Protestant Committee, he had held, in September, a qualifying examination

Digitized by Google

for the position of school inspector, and submitted the marks taken by the candidate. Upon motion of Dr. Cameron and Mr. Love, the Secretary was instructed to issue a first-class certificate to Mr. Newton T. Truell, the applicant.

The list of grants to Protestant poor municipalities, as prepared by the department, was submitted and approved.

The interim report of the Inspector of Superior Schools was read and filed.

FINANCIAL REPORT, PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE C. P. I.

QUEBEC, November 27th, 1896.

Receipts.

Sept. 25.	Balance on hand		$3,409 05

Expenditure.

Sept. 25.	Secretary's salary for quarter			$ 62 50
Oct. 22.	J. W. Brakenridge, to pay A. A. examiners			137 50
	A. Nicolls, to pay A. A. examiners			62 50
	R. J. Hewton, for Inverness Institute			40 00
	J. Parker, for Aylmer Institute			40 00
	G. H. Bradford, printing memo			7 20
	J. J. Foote, printing minutes of P. C.	$4 00		
	J. J. Foote, print. tabular statements	7 00		
				11 00
Nov. 27.	Cash on hand as per B. B			3,048 35
				$3,409 05

NOTE.—Contingent debit balance, $2,017 19, R. W. H.....

The rough minutes were then read, and the meeting adjourned till the last Friday in February, unless convened earlier by the Chairman.

GEO. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

QUEBEC, February 24th, 1897.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present: R. W. Heneker, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq.; the Reverend Principal Shaw, D.D., LL.D.; A. Cameron, Esq., M.D.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B. A.; the Right Reverend A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; Samuel Finley, Esq.; H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; Principal W. Peterson, M.A., LL.D.; E. G. Hemming, Esq., D.C.L., Q.C.: the Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L.: the Reverend Elson I. Rexford, B.A.; S. P. Robins, Esq., LL.D.; and N. T. Truell, Esq.

The minutes of last meeting were read and confirmed.

Digitized by Google

The death of Mr. McArthur having been announced by the Chairman, the following resolution was moved by N. T. Truell, Esq., and seconded by the Lord Bishop of Quebec : "The members of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction take this opportunity of expressing their sorrow at the decease of Peter McArthur, Esq., a respected member of said Committee, and their sympathy with the family of the deceased in its great affliction."

It was moved by the Lord Bishop of Quebec, seconded by the Reverend A. T. Love, and resolved, "That this Committee desire to express to Dr. Harper, Inspector of Superior Schools, their heartfelt sympathy with him in his sad bereavement by the loss by death of a daughter, as reported in to-day's *Morning Chronicle.*" Carried.

Petitions from members of the Congregational Club resident in Montreal, Granby, Sherbrooke, Cowansville and Danville were submitted, asking that the Committee elect the Reverend Professor Warriner, B.D., or Mr. S. P. Leet, B.C.L., to replace the late Mr. McArthur. A letter from W. J. Simpson, Esq.. M.P.P., suggesting the name of N. T. Truell, Esq., was also read.

It was then moved by Dr. Hemming, seconded by Dr. Shaw, "That the matter of the election of an associate member in the place of Mr. McArthur, lately deceased, be deferred to the next session of the Committee." Carried.

A resolution of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers, asking that the days of annual meeting of said association be declared holidays in public schools, was read.

It was moved by the Reverend Dr. Shaw, seconded by the Very Reverend Dean Norman, and resolved : "That regulation 150 of this Committee be amended by adding the following as 150*a* : The two days upon which the Protestant Teachers' Association of the Province of Quebec holds its annual convention shall be holidays for those teachers who, having notified their respective school boards in writing of their intention at least three clear days in advance, actually attend such convention."

A letter from the Reverend Principal Adams, concerning clear students in pedagogy, was considered.

Moved by Dr. Robins, seconded by His Lordship the Bishop of Quebec : "That teaching for forty half days in Bishop's College school, in the Lennoxville model school, in the Sherbrooke central school, in Sherbrooke academy or in the St. Francis College, be accepted as the practical preparation for receiving academy diplomas by university graduates, provided that satisfactory certificates of attendance and competence, on a form to be furnished by the mover, be signed by the headmaster of the school concerned."

It was further agreed "that graduates, who have had at least one year's experience in a public school in this province, should be exempt from the forty half days' teaching upon the production of similar certificates, according to a form prepared by Dr. Robins and signed by an inspector of schools."

A letter from Miss Pitcher, of Stanstead, asking that German be made an optional subject in the second and third grades of the academy work, was read and referred to Dr. Peterson and Dr. Robins for report.

A petition from the school board of Aylmer, in relation to the withholding of the Superior Education grant, was read, and upon motion of Dr. Cameron and

Digitized by Google

the Lord Bishop of Quebec, it was resolved to give the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for the academy work of last year.

Several letters from Mr. A. S. Walbridge were submitted concerning the grant to Mystic model school. On motion of the Reverend E. I. Rexford and the Dean of Quebec, the matter was referred to the Department for decision.

Inspector Gilman having reported favorably in regard to Lapêche school, it was agreed that model school papers should be sent to that school in June, with a view to placing it upon the model school list.

Mr. H. A. Connolly, M. A., applied for permission to receive a first-class academy diploma after satisfactorily completing his course in pedagogy under Dr. Robins in Bishop's University. Application granted.

The Secretary reported that he had received and deposited the sum of fifteen hundred dollars for the year 1896-97, which had been set aside by the Government for the contingent expenses of the Protestant Committee.

Dr. Robins stated that he had received application from the New Jersey State Board of Education for reciprocal acceptance of diplomas by the New Jersey Normal School and McGill Norman School.

He moved. seconded by Mr. H. B. Ames, that the application be remitted to the Reverend Dr. Shaw and Dr. Robins, with instructions to examine the question and report at the next meeting of the Protestant Committee. Carried.

The report of the sub-committee on text-books was read and adopted.

Moved by the Reverend Mr. Rexford, seconded by Mr. Masten: "That the text book committee be instructed to consider text-books in English, Latin and Greek, and to report at next meeting of the Committee." Carried.

The special sub-committee appointed to deal with the Educational Book Company submitted its report with a draft of an agreement with said Company.

It was moved by Dr. Robins, seconded by the Reverend Mr. Love: "That the report and accompanying agreements be adopted, provided the following verbal changes be secured:

1st. In paragraph 3 of agreement of December 5th. 1896, the word "authorized" be superseded by the word "recommended."

2nd. In the same paragraph the words be eliminated, "which cannot prejudice," to and including the words "such conditional authorization."

Moved in amendment by Mr. H. B. Ames, seconded by Dr. Cameron: "That the report of the sub-committee be referred back to them with the request that a new agreement be secured in place thereof with certain alterations and elisions as per amended copy herewith attached."

Moved as a sub-amendment by the Reverend Elson I. Rexford, seconded by Mr. Truell: "That the agreement be considered clause by clause."

The amendments having both been put and lost, the main motion was carried on division.

The agreement in its amended form is as follows: It is agreed. 1st. That of the Canadian Readers published by the said Company, Nos. 2 and 3 being deemed satisfactory except so far as some minor points in systems of spelling and punctuation are concerned shall, if otherwise approved by the said representatives, be supplied to the trade in the Province of Quebec within fifteen days of notice given by said representatives, and that No. 4, modified as required

Digitized by Google

by the text-book committee, shall be placed upon the market during the first week of January, 1897.

2nd. With regard to superseding the old edition of the Readers with the new, this shall proceed as rapidly as possible by correspondence with the trade and also by a requisite number of supplements being sent free to the schools of the Province.

3rd. With reference to Gage's System of Vertical Writing. the representatives of the Protestant Committee find that the series of copy books in said system were unconditionally recommended by the Protestant Committee at its meeting in September 1895. Requirements were made of further change in November, 1895. These exactions the Book Company has largely met.

In view of these facts the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council should be secured, and the authorization of the series of copy books should be communicated by the Secretary to all persons concerned.

In view of the foregoing declaration and agreement, the Educational Book Company abandons its proceedings at law against certain members of the text-book committee, recently instituted.

Moved by Mr. N. T. Truell, seconded by Mr. H. B. Ames, "that the special committee be requested to call the attention of the Educational Book Company to the terms of their original offer of 12th February, 1895, with the view of securing a free exchange of new books for old, as therein promised." Carried.

The sub-committee on professional training submitted its report, and was continued.

The sub-committee on legislation reported that the revision of the school-law had been completed as far as the pension act, but that the work had been conducted in French, and that the Secretary's notes of proposed amendments were likewise in French.

It was moved by the Reverend Dr. Shaw, seconded by Mr. S. Finley, "That the report be adopted, and that we respectfully request that the Government place copies of the amendments to the Code in English in the hands of the members of this Committee, as necessary in the interest of the English-speaking people of the Province, to a proper dealing with the matters involved." Carried

Resolved, "That article 40 of the regulations of the Protestant Committee be amended by inserting the words: "The McGill Normal School or by" before the word "extra-provincial" in the second line of the article; and by inserting the words "or a higher diploma" after the word "examiner" in the third line of the article, and by inserting the words "Normal School or" before the word "extra-provincial" in the fifth line of the said 49th article: and also by inserting the words "Normal School or" before the words "extra-provincial diploma" in paragraph (a).

Dr. Shaw prepared and submitted the following report:

The Protestant members of the Council of Public Instruction report to this Committee that a meeting of the Council of Public Instruction was held yesterday, at which a communication was submitted from the Government stating that from a special grant recently made by the Legislature of $50,000 in aid of elementary schools, $3,000 are applied to the pension fund, $14,000 are awarded as bonuses to teachers, and $10,000 are added to the poor municipality fund for

Digitized by Google

the current year. The Council resolved that the latter two amounts be divided between the two Committees, Roman Catholic and Protestant, according to the respective populations at the last census. The report was received.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

Receipts.

1896		
Nov. 29th.	Balance on hand	$3.048 35
1897.		
Jan. 11th.	Government grant for contingencies	1,500 00
		$4,548 35

Expenditure.

1896.		
Dec. 1st.	Inspector of superior schools, salary and travelling expenses	$ 325 00
	Secretary's salary for quarter	62 50
1897.		
Feb. 26th.	Cash on hand as per bank book	4,160 85
		$4,548 35
Feb. 26th.	Contingent debit balance to date	$ 904 69

Special Account, 55-56 Vict., c. 61.

1897.		
Jan. 7th.	From Treasurer, City of Montreal	$1,000 00

Contra.

Feb. 3rd.	Principal Robins for Normal School	$1,000 00

Moved by the Reverend Dr. Shaw, seconded by the Reverend Mr. Love: "That a special committee, consisting of Messrs. Ames, Kneeland and Truell, be appointed to prepare a scheme for the distribution of that portion of the special grant of $14,000 which falls to this Committee, said sum to be presently received from the Government for the purpose of improving the condition of elementary school teachers." Carried.

The rough minutes have been read, it was agreed to hold the next meeting on the 21st day of May or earlier on the call of the Chairman.

GEO. W. PARMELEE,

Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Pages.
Secretary's Office, Province of Quebec	III
Roman Catholic Committee, Council of Public Instruction	IV
Protestant Committee, Council of Public Instruction	V
Department of Public Instruction, (Staff of)	VI
Report of the Superintendent	VII
List of Teachers who obtained bonuses for their success in teaching in 1896-97	XIX

APPENDIX No. I.

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

	Pages
1—Beaulieu	3
2—Bégin	5
3—Beland	7
4—Belcourt	9
5—Bellerose	11
6—Bouchard	14
7—Brault	17
8—Chabot	22
9—Curot	24
10—Demers	30
11—Destroismaisons	32
12—Dubeau	36
13—Dupuis	41
14—Fontaine	43
15—Genest-LaBarre	45
16—Gilman	50
17—Guay	52
18—Hewton	54
19—Lefebvre	55
20—Levesque	57
21—Lippens	59
22—Lucier	61
23—Lyster	64
24—McGown	66
25—McGregor	67
26—McOuat	69
27—Nantel	71
28—Paquet	73
29—Parker	74
30—Premont	75
31—Prud'homme	81
32—Robillard	82
33—Roy	86
34—Ruel	89
35—Savard	93
36—Simard	98
37—Tanguay	99
38—Taylor	102
39—Thibault	103
40—Thompson	106
41—Tremblay	108
42—Vien	110

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. II.

REPORTS ON NORMAL SCHOOLS.

PAGES

JACQUES CARTIER Normal School 119

McGILL Normal School 121

LAVAL Normal School 123

APPENDIX No. III.

REPORT ON THE MONTREAL POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

POLYTECHNIC School, Montreal 127

APPENDIX No. IV.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

GENERAL Statistics of the cost of Education 131

RECAPITULATION 176

APPENDIX No. V.

GENERAL STATISTICS ACCORDING TO BULLETINS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

GENERAL Statistics of Elementary Schools 182

GENERAL Statistics of Model Schools 186

GENERAL Statistics of Academies 190

GENERAL Statistics respecting Male Teachers 194

GENERAL Statistics respecting Female Teachers 198

GENERAL Statistics respecting Pupils 202

GENERAL Statistics showing the number of Children from 5 to 16 years, and the number of Pupils from 5 to 16 years and over, who have attended the Elementary and Model Schools and Academies 204

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VI.

MINOR TABLES.

TABLE A—Statistics of School Inspection 210
TABLE B—Showing Contributions from Government, from Municipalities and those of Institutions of Superior Education, for the year 1896-97 216
TABLE C—Laval University 217
TABLE D—Classical Colleges 218
TABLE E—Normal Schools 219
TABLE F—Special Schools 220
TABLE G—Number of Pupils who have attended the Normal Schools since their foundation 221
TABLE—H—Special Statistics of the Roman Catholic Model Schools subsidized 222
TABLE I—Special Statistics of the Roman Catholic Academies subsidized. 244
TABLE J—Statistics respecting Classical Colleges subsidized 250
TABLE K—Protestant Superior Education 252
TABLE L—Diplomas awarded to teachers by Board of Examiners 262
TABLE M—List of teachers who received a pension from the Government in 1896 from the old Superannuation Fund 263
TABLE N—Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June 1897 265
TABLE O—Statement of Primary Teachers' Pension Fund for the year 1896-97 278
TABLE P—Prize books sent to School Inspectors, 1896-97 280
TABLE Q—Financial report of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Montreal for the scholastic year 1896-97 282
SCHEDULE A—Schools under control 286
SCHEDULE B—Subsidized schools 286
SCHEDULE C—Subsidized schools 287
SCHEDULE D—Subsidized schools 287
SCHEDULE E—Statement showing the net expenditure for the maintenance of each school 288
SCHEDULE F—Statement showing the enrollment, attendance, average attendance and absences and the sex of the pupils in each school 289
SCHEDULE G—Balance sheet of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners to 30th June, 1896 290

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VI.—(CONTINUED.)

SCHEDULE H—Night Schools. Receipts and disbursements for 1896-97.. 290
TABLE R—Statement of receipts and expenditure of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the city of Quebec, for the year 1896-97 291
TABLE S—Statement of receipts and disbursements of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners for Montreal, from 1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897 292
SCHEDULE No. 1—Statement of attendance and average cost 299
SCHEDULE No. 2—Statement of attendance and average cost 300
SCHEDULE No. 3—Statistics of attendauce in the High, Senior and Public Schools for the year 1896-97 301
SCHEDULE No. 4—Statement showing the cost of maintenance of evening schools under the control of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Montreal, during the year 1896-97 302
TABLE T—Statement of receipts and expenditure of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners for the year 1896-97 303

APPENDIX No. VII.

MINUTES OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT COMMITTEES.

COUNCIL of Public Instruction 307
ROMAN CATHOLIC Committee 308
PROTESTANT Committee 332

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1897-98.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

QUEBEC:

CHARLES PAGEAU, PRINTER TO HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

1899.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

QUEBEC, 12th JANUARY, 1899.

To the Honourable

L. A. JETTÉ,

Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec.

SIR,

Allow me to forward to Your Honour the Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the school year 1897-98.

I am,

Your honour's

Most obedient servant,

J. E. ROBIDOUX,

Provincial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE.

The Honourable BOUCHER DE LABRUERE, Superintendent, President
His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal;
His Grace the Archbishop of Ottawa;
His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec;
His Lordship the Bishop of Three Rivers;
His Lordship the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe;
His Lordship the Bishop of Pembroke;
His Lordship the Bishop of Nicolet;
His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski;
His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi;
His Lordship the Bishop of Valleyfield;
His Lordship the Bishop of Sherbrooke;
Honourable F. L. R. Masson, M.S., P.C.;
Honourable F. Langelier, M.P.;
Honourable H. Archambault, L.C.;
Honourable Thomas Chapais, L.C.;
Honourable Gédéon Ouimet, L.C.;
Mr. P. S. Murphy;
Mr. Eugène Crépeau, Advocate, Q.C.;
Mr. H. R. Gray;
Mr J. L. Leprohon, M.D.;
Mr. M. T. Stenson;
Mr. Lomer Gouin;
Mr. Paul de Cazes, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

Members of the Council:

Honourable BOUCHER DE LABRUÈRE (*ex-officio*);
Mr. R. W. Heneker, D.C.L., LL. D., president;
Mr. George L. Masten;
Reverend W. I. Shaw, LL.D., D.D.;
Mr. A. W. Knecland, M.A., B.C.L.;
Reverend A. T. Love, B. A.;
The Very Reverend A. Hunter Dunn, D.D.;
Mr. Samuel Finley,
Mr. Herbert B. Ames, B.A.;
Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.;
Mr. V. S. MacLaren.

Associate Members:

The Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D.;
Reverend Elson I. Rexford, B.A.;
Mr. S. P. Robins, LL.D.;
Honorable Mr. Justice Lynch, D.C.L.;
Mr. John White;
Mr. James McGregor.

Mr. Geo. W. Parmelee, B.A., Secretary.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Honorable BOUCHER DE LABRUERE, Superintendent.

PAUL DE CAZES, French Secretary of the Department.

GEO. W. PARMELEE, English Secretary of the Department.

J. N. MILLER, Special officer and Assistant Secretary.

D. N. ST. CYR, Curator of Museum.

JOHN STRANG, Accountant.

F. X. COUILLARD, Assistant Accountant and Clerk of Statistics.

LOUIS JOSEPH PREGEN, Clerk of Records.

MOÏSE RAYMOND, Librarian and Clerk of French Correspondence.

LOUIS LEFEBVRE, Clerk of Accounts.

W. G. L. PAXMAN, Clerk of English Correspondence.

CHARLES BLANCHET, Assistant Book-keeper.

ANTOINE DESSANE, Clerk.

CYPRIEN LEVESQUE, Clerk.

ALBERT DORÉ, Clerk.

F. S. LEE, Clerk.

DAVID BITTNER, Messenger.

JOS. BLOUIN, Messenger.

L. H. ASSELIN, Messenger.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

QUEBEC, 2nd January, 1899.

HON. J. E. ROBIDOUX,

Provincial Secretary,

Quebec.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit my report for the scholastic year 1897-98 for the information of the Legislature.

I am happy to tell you that the Central Board of Roman Catholic Examiners, the formation whereof was decided upon last year, has been established.

The local boards of examiners have, therefore, ceased to exist, and there is every reason to hope that this reform will have the effect of admitting as teachers only competent persons.

In consequence of this change very elaborate regulations for the examination of candidates have been adopted by the Roman Catholic Committee, and have been sanctioned by the executive, while the painstaking secretary of the central board, Mr. J. N. Miller, has organized the working of the new system with a thoroughness which I have much pleasure in acknowledging.

During the course of the year, the same committee have revised the course of study for public schools and the subjects of examination of Roman Catholic candidates for teachers' diplomas.

Several of our educational establishments, as well as lay teachers of considerable experience, suggested a number of amendments which might be made with advantage to the curriculum, and their practical suggestions have, to a great extent, facilitated the important labours of the Committee.

This curriculum is as follows:

Digitized by Google

COURSE of Study for Catholic

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	
	First Year.	Second Year.
Moral and Religious Instruction.	Prayers and Catechism taught orally.	Prayers.—Catechism.
French.	The A B C Book.—Letters, spelling, reading and giving the meaning of words taken from the Reader. (Great attention to be given to proper pronunciation)	Reading.—Spelling, reading and giving the meaning of words taken from the Reader. Copying the lesson; writing the lesson from dictation; oral resumes of lessons. Grammar.—Vowels, consonants, accents. Finding of noun, adjective, and verb in short sentences made by pupils themselves about subjects with which they are familiar.
English. (For schools in which as much attention is given to English as to French.		Letters.—Spelling and reading, giving meaning and translation of the words of the lesson. Oral spelling. Copying the lesson; writing the lesson from dictation.
Writing.	Writing on slates and on paper when pupils are sufficiently advanced.	Writing on paper. First numbers of an approved series of Copy-Books.
Arithmetic.	Numbers and figures from one to ten, taught by means of objects Notation and numeration: Writing and reading numbers to (100.) Addition and subtraction with objects and with numbers of two figures. Mental arithmetic, exercises of the simplest kind, addition and subtraction table.	Notation and numeration.—Writing and reading numbers to ten thousand (10,000.) The Four Simple Rules.—Practical applications of these rules in solving easy problems. Mental arithmetic.—Problems on the four simple rules. Canadian currency; feet and inches; months, days, hours and minutes; multiplication and division tables.
Geography.	Elementary notions. — Orally; relative situation of the different parts of the school. Land and water. The sun (where it rises, where it sets). Orientation. The cardinal points. Physical features of	Geography.—To be studied by means of maps, blackboards, of districts well known to the pupils, as: the school and its environs, the parish, the neighboring localities, the county. In addition, the pupils of this year shall assist at

Digitized by Google

Schools.—Elementary Course.

	GRADE II.
Third Year.	Fourth Year.
Catechism.	Catechism.
Reading.—Special attention to be given to proper tone ; meaning of words and sentences ; oral résumés of lessons. Grammar.—First principles given orally : the noun, adjective, pronoun, and verb (first elements of conjugation). Formation of the plural of the feminine ; agreement of the adj. with the noun, of the verb with its subject. The simple sentence. Parsing generally oral. Separation of the simple sentence into its essential elements. Composition.—Making of easy sentences with given elements. Letter writing.—Short letters on the simplest subjects.	Reading with special attention to proper tones. Oral and written résumés of lessons. Memorizing and reciting easy selections. Grammar.—The parts of speech ; the elements of syntax.—Dictation, exercises on the rules. Language lessons.—Parsing. Separation of sentences into clauses. — Composition. — Letters, easy narrations and descriptions.
Reading.—Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones. Oral *résumés* of lessons. Oral spelling. Dictation. Translation. The making of short easy sentences.	Reading.—Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones. Oral résumés of lessons. Oral spelling. Dictation, translation.
Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Notation and numeration completed. Review of the four simple rules,—fractions. Practical problems. Accounts. Invoices. Mental arithmetic. Tables of weights and measures in most common use. Multiplication and division tables.	Review of the work of the preceding year.—Reduction. The compound rules. Practical problems. Mental arithmetic.—Tables of weights and measures. Book-keeping, receipts and disbursements of a family, accounts, invoices, receipts, bills or notes.
Geography.—Geographical terms and definitions.—The Province of Quebec ; the other provinces of Canada,—to be studied principally on maps.	Geography.—Canada and the other countries of America. The continents and oceans. Map drawing,—first attempts.

Digitized by Google

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	
	First Year.	Second Year.
Geography.—*Continued.*	the district known to pupils. Geography of the district, the school, village, parish, county. By means of globe, the shape of the earth, day and night, the seasons. Indicate the Province of Quebec on the globe.	the geography lessons given to third year pupils.
History.	Sacred History, orally.	Sacred History, orally.
Drawing.	On slates.—Straight lines and their simple combinations.	On slates. — Straight lines and curves, and their simple combinations. Freehand sketching of common objects of very simple form.
Useful knowledge.	Object Lessons. — Pupils shall assist at object lessons given to the other classes.	Object Lessons.—Pupils shall assist at object lessons given to the other classes.

Digitized by Google

Schools.—Elementary Course.—*Continued.*

	GRADE II.
Third Year.	Fourth Year.
Sacred History.—Studied in a text-book. History of Canada.—Outlines, orally.	Sacred History, continuation. Reading of the *Christian's Duty* with explanations. History of Canada.—Studied in a text-book; principal personages and events.
Drawing from objects.—Easy geometrical and ornamental designs, unshaded.	Drawing from objects.—Notions on colors.
Object Lessons.—Names of the principal parts of the human body; of the principal animals of the Province; of food and other common plants (trees, flowers, etc.) Names and uses of common articles, (articles of clothing, articles of use in dwellings, materials and tools used in working). Common stones and metals. Have pupils compare and distinguish colors, shades, forms, lengths, weights, temperatures, sounds, smells, tastes. Agriculture.—Oral lessons.	Object Lessons.—As in the third year. Agriculture.—Oral Lessons.—The teacher reads and explains a manual on the subject.

Digitized by Google

SUBJECTS.	MODEL SCHOOLS.	
	Fifth Year.	Sixth Year.
Moral and Religious Instruction.	Catechism. Latin reading.	Catechism. Latin reading.
French.	Expressive Reading.—Oral résumès of lessons read. Memorizing. — Committing to memory and reciting interesting and simple selections from the best prose and poetry. Grammar.—Review of elements. Syntax—Dictation exercises—Parsing—General principles of logical analysis. Letter Writing.—Familiar letters, business letters, récits, descriptions, narrations.	Expressive Reading.—Oral résumés of lessons read. Reciting selections from the best prose and poetry. Grammar.—Review syntax. Parsing and logical analysis. First principles of literature. Letters, narrations, descriptions.
English. (For schools in which as much attention is given to English as to French.)	Expressive Reading. — Spelling and meaning of words of the reading lessons.—Dictation.—Translation. Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Letter Writing.—Letters, narrations.	Expressive Reading. Dictation, translation. Writing of stories read or related by teacher. Grammar and analysis. Letter Writing. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Writing.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Mathematics.	Review common fractions, decimal fractions, and compound rules. The unitary method, elementary percentage, simple interest, miscellaneous problems, mental arithmetic. Elementary mensuration. Book-keeping.—Double entry.	Review work of the preceding year. Percentage and its application; commission, discount, insurance, interest, profit and loss, etc. Miscellaneous problems. Mensuration.—Mensuration of surfaces. Book-keeping.—Double entry.
Geography.	Europe and Asia. Map drawing.	Review of preceding year.—Africa, Oceanica.—Review Canada. Map drawing.

Digitized by Google

Schools.—(*Continued.*)

ACADEMY.

Seventh Year.	Eighth Year.
Catechism.	Catechism.
Expressive Reading.—Elocution, declamation. Grammar, *complete*.—Logical analysis. Literature. — Qualities of style. — Figures. — Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Elocution, declamation. Grammar, *complete*.—Logical analysis. Literature.—Qualities of style.—Figures. Literary analysis.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Reading and recitation of selections from best prose and verse. Dictation, translation. Grammar.—Analysis. Literature.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.	Expressive Reading.—Dictation, translation. Grammar.—Analysis. Literature.—Letters, narrations, descriptions.
Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.	Copy writing. Exercise copy-books.
Percentage, general review. Square root, cube root. Practical exercises.—Mental arithmetic. Review of mensuration of surfaces. Algebra.—General definitions; algebraic addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. Equations of the first degree. Book-keeping.—Double entry. Commercial correspondence.	General review. Miscellaneous exercises. Mental arithmetic. Mensuration of surfaces and solids; algebra to equations of second degree inclusive. Book-keeping.—Double entry. Commercial correspondeuce.
General review. Use of globes. Map drawing.	General review. Terrestrial Globe. Oral lessons on elements of cosmography. Map drawing.

Digitized by Google

Course of Study for Catholic

SUBJECTS.	MODEL SCHOOL.	
	Fifth Year.	Sixth Year.
History.	Canadian History.—French rule. Sacred History. — General review.	Canadian History.—English rule. Sacred History.—General review.
Drawing.	Drawing.	Drawing.
Useful knowledge.	Object lessons and written résumés.—Subjects: commerce, industry, navigation, hygiene, etc. Canadian civics. Agriculture.—Oral lessons.	

Manners and the rules of good behaviour shall be taught simultaneously to all children placed
N.B.—In all their lessons, teachers shall endeavor to form their pupils to habits of virtue, of

Digitized by Google

Schools.—*Continued.*

ACADEMY.

Seventh Year.	Eighth Year.
History of the Church, to the Crusades. Canadian History, review. French History, principal events.	History of the Church, from the Crusades to the present time. History, principal events. United States History.
Drawing.	Drawing.

Agriculture.—A regular course of oral lessons on agriculture.
Elements of philosophy, of physics, of geology and of botany.
Political Economy (*for boys*).—Canadian Civics. The agricultural, forest, mining and industrial products of Canada. Its internal and foreign trade.
Domestic Economy (*for girls*).

under one teacher. They shall be taught by reading or conversation.
good manners, and of correct language.

Digitized by Google

On their part, the Protestant Committee have effected a noteworthy reform by establishing a four months' course of professional training at the McGill Normal School for every person wishing to teach in the elementary schools.

The ordinary nine months' course for obtaining an elementary school diploma has not been abolished, however, and will probably in most cases be followed in preference to the other. As to the model school diploma, the nine months' course is strictly required, while a complete university course, followed by training in the Normal School is exacted for an academy diploma. The kindergarten diploma is awarded only to persons who have attended a two years' course and have displayed special aptitude for that system of teaching.

The Protestants are to be congratulated upon the fact that circumstances permit of their insisting that all who wish to become teachers must attend the Normal School of their creed.

STATISTICS.

Improvements are effected year by year in the manner of preparing the statistics of my department. I take the liberty of calling the attention of the Legislature to the new summary of the school statistics, showing the increase or decrease in some items as compared with the figures of the previous year. and to the tables relating to universities in the Province.

I would call particular attention to Appendix No. VI., showing, by counties. the number of schools and of pupils attending them, as well as other useful information. By means of these special tables it will be easier to compare the state of education in each electoral division, and some of these divisions which are less advanced than others may perhaps find in them cause for emulation.

The tables are given below:

SUMMARY of Statistics of Schools in the Province for the year 1897-98. This summary indicates the increase or decraase in some of the numbers as compared with those of the year 1896-97.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.		
Number of Schools	4,274	
Increase		66
Roman Catholic Pupils	176,036	
Protestant Pupils	645	
Total Pupils	176,681	
Increase		6,916
Average attendance of Pupils	123,594	
Increase		3,670
Percentage of average attendance	70	
Number of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	53	
" " " without certificates	12	
Total Male Lay Teachers	65	
Increase		17

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*		
Number of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	3,955	
" " " without certificates	272	
Total Female Lay Teachers	4,227	
Increase		42
Average salary of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	$229.00	
Decrease		$34.00
Average salary of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	$109.00	
Increase		$4.00
PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.		
Number of Schools	893	
Decrease		14
Protestant Pupils	25,392	
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,186	
Total Pupils	27,578	
Decrease		590
Average attendance of Pupils	20,071	
Increase		119
Percentage of average attendance	73	
Number of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	46	
" " " without certificates	7	
Total Male Lay Teachers	53	
Decrease		2
Number of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	1,007	
" " " without certificates	28	
Total Female Lay Teachers	1,035	
Decrease		3
Average salary of Male Teachers with certificates	$570.00	
Increase		$55.00
Average salary of Female Teachers with certificates	$183 00	
Decrease		$1.00
ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.		
Number of Roman Catholic Model Schools	481	
Increase		6
Roman Catholic Pupils in Model Schools	65,135	
Protestant Pupils " "	318	
Total Pupils " "	65,453	
Increase		596
Number of Roman Catholic Academies	127	
Decrease		11
Roman Catholic Pupils in Academies	25,201	
Protestant Pupils " "	439	
Total Pupils " "	25,640	
Decrease		2
Grand total of Pupils	91,093	
Average attendance of Pupils	76,334	
Percentage of average attendance	83.79	
Number of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	188	
" " " without certificates	20	
Total Male Lay Teachers	208	
Decrease		21
Number of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	353	
" " " without certificates	41	
Total Female Lay Teachers	394	
Increase		11

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.—*Continued.*		
Number of Male Religious teachers	836	
Number of Female Religious teachers	2,372	
Total Religious Teachers of both sexes	3,208	
Average salary of Male Lay teachers with certificates	$492.00	
Increase		$9.00
Average salary of Female Lay teachers with certificates	$120.00	
Decrease		$10.00
PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES.		
Number of Protestant Model Schools	53	
Increase		4
Protestant Pupils in Model Schools	4,123	
Roman Catholic in Model Schools	256	
Total Pupils " "	4,379	
Increase		447
Number of Protestant Academies	26	
Decrease		1
Protestant Pupils in Academies	4,252	
Roman Catholic "	214	
Total pupils "	4,466	
Decrease		498
Grand total of Pupils	8,845	
Average attendance of Pupils	7,017	
Percentage of average attendance	79.33	
Number of Male Lay Teachers with certificates	68	
" " " without "	10	
Total Male Lay Teachers	78	
Decrease		5
Number of Female Lay Teachers with certificates	215	
" " " without "	13	
Total Female Lay teachers	228	
Increase		
Members of Protestant Clergy	7	
Average Salary of Male Lay teachers with certificates	$824.00	
Increase		$95.00
Average salary of Female Lay teachers with certificates	$301.00	
Increase		$1.00
ROMAN CATHOLIC CLASSICAL COLLEGES.		
Number of Roman Catholic Colleges	19	
Pupils in Commercial Course	1,814	
" Classical "	3,660	
Total Pupils	5,474	
Increase		75
Average attendance of Pupils	5,018	
Percentage of average attendance	91.67	
Number of Lay Professors	40	
Number of Religious Professors	481	
Total Professors	521	

Digitized by Google

LAVAL UNIVERSITY, CATHOLIC.—QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.
YEAR 1897-98.

This institution was founded in 1852, by the Quebec Seminary.

Number of professors:		
Faculty of Theology	15	
" Law	24	
" Medicine	28	
" Arts	36	
Polytechnic School	6	
Total		109
Number of Students in Quebec:		
Faculty of Theology	75	
" Law	53	
" Medicine	99	
" Arts	64	
Total		291
Number of Students in Montreal:		
Faculty of Thology	214	
" Law	131	
" Medicine	174	
Total		519
Graduates of University, in 1897-98:		
Doctors in Theology	2	
" Medicine	46	
Licenciatic in Theology	2	
" Law	9	
Civil Ingineer	1	
Bachelor of Canon Law	1	
Bachelors of Law	14	
" Medicine	20	
" Applied Sciences	12	
" Arts	52	
" Letters	45	
" Sciences	31	
Total		235
Grand Seminaries affiliated	5	
Colleges affiliated	17	
College associated	1	
Total		23

Digitized by Google

McGILL UNIVERSITY—PROTESTANT.—MONTREAL.

YEAR 1897-98.

This institution was founded in 1811, by James McGill.

Number of professors:—		
Faculty of Arts	27	
" Medicine	54	
" Law	8	
" Sciences	17	
" Veterinary Medicine	11	
Total		117
Number of Students:		
Faculty of Arts, — Boys 252, girls 121	373	
" Medicine, " 427, " 2	429	
" Law, " 47	47	
" Sciences, " 225, girls 6	231	
" Veterinary Medicine,—boys 23	23	
Total		1,103
Graduates of University, in 1897-98:—		
Doctors of Civil Law	1	
" Medicine	72	
" Veterinary Medicine	12	
Masters of Arts	8	
" Sciences	3	
Mechanical Engineers	3	
Bachelors of Arts	47	
" Sciences	42	
" Law	11	
Total		199

Digitized by Google

PROTESTANT UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE OF LENNOXVILLE.

Founded in 1845 by Bishop G.-J. Mountain, of Quebec.

Number of professors:		
In the College	9	
Faculty of Arts	6	
" Medicine	27	
" Divinity	2	
Total		44
Number of Students:		
In the college	99	
Faculty of Arts	53	
" Medicine	102	
" Divinity	16	
Total		270
Graduates of the University in 1897-98:		
Bachelors of Arts	15	
Masters of Arts	10	
Doctors in Law—*Honoris Causa*	7	
" Meidcine	13	
" Dental Art	3	
Licenciates in Divinity	3	
Total		51

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY of general Statistics respecting Roman Catholic and Protestant Schools.

PUPILS IN VARIOUS YEARS OF COURSE OF STUDY.

Elementary Schools:—	
Elementary course, 1st year	89,866
" " 2nd year	59,056
" " 3rd year	36,852
" " 4th year	16,722
Model course	1,763
In Model Schools:—	
Elementary course	59,527
Model course, 1st year	6,340
" " 2nd year	3,098
Academic course	867
In Academies:—	
Elementary course	20,390
Model course, 1st year	3,717
Model course, 2nd year	2,970
Academic course, 1st year	1,997
" " 2nd year	1,032
Total in Elementary and Model Schools and Academies	304,197

PUPILS STUDYING VARIOUS BRANCHES.

Sacred History	244,912
Reading	290,330
Writing	289,938
Grammar	168,912
Mental Arithmetic	293,480
Arithmetic	285,692
Algebra	7,565
Mensuration	13,678
Physics	2,323
Book-keeping	45,115
Geography	148,345
Map-drawing	59,094
History of Canada	93,562
English History	7,232
French History	6,350
United States History	2,274
Drawing	207,780
Agriculture	86,846
French-speaking Pupils learning English:—	
In Elementary Schools	17,140
In Model Schools and Academies	42,652
English-speaking Pupils learning French:—	
In Elementary Schools	10,965
In Model Schools and Academies	11,325
Pupils whose mother tongue is French	256,669
" " " " English	47,523

Digitized by Google

General Table of the Schools in the Province.—1897-98.

	Number of Schools.	Male Teachers.	Female Teachers	PUPILS.				
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance.
Elemetary Schools	5,127	238	5,671	101,437	102,822	204,259	143,665	70.33
Model Schools	534	566	1,506	33,797	36,035	69,832	57,518	82.36
Academies	153	444	1,078	15,521	14,585	30,106	25,833	85.80
Normal Schools	3	23	9	136	212	348	348	.....
Schools annexed to Normal Schools.	5	6	11	480	490	970	690	.....
Roman Catholic Classical Colleges.	19	521	.....	5,474	.....	5,474	5,018	.....
Protestant Colleges	3	13	.....	23	60	83	75	.....
Universities	4	270	.....	2,051	132	2,183	2,050	.....
Schools for the Deaf, Dumb & Blind	4	39	60	197	338	535	528	.....
Schools of Arts and Design	7	34	.....	821	.....	821	650	.....
Schools of Agriculture	4	4	.....	116	.....	116	105	.....
Totals	5,863	2,158	8,335	160,053	154,674	314,727	236,480	75.13

Summary of Statistics respecting teachers..

Teachers in Elementary and Model Schools and Academies.	Without Certificates.	With Certificates.	Certificates for			Certificates from		Aver Salary of Teachers with Certificates.		Total Teachers.
			Elementary Schools.	Model Schools.	Académies.	Normal Schools	Board of Examiners.	In Elementary Schools.	In Model Schools and Academies.	
								$ cts.	$ cts.	
Male Teachers in Catholic Schools	32	241	62	133	46	105	136	222 00	492 00	273
Male Teachers in Protestant Schools	17	114	19	37	58	40	74	570 00	524 00	131
Female Teachers in Catholic Schools	313	4,308	3,206	1,098	4	209	4,099	102 00	120 00	4,621
Female Teachers in Protestant Schools	41	1,222	763	419	40	371	851	183 00	301 00	1,263
Totals and average	403	5 885	4,050	1,687	148	725	5,160	123 62	310 19	6,288

Lay professors teaching in Universities, Normal Schools and Special Schools	358
Grand total of lay teachers	6,646
Members of the clergy in colleges and some other schools	549
Religious—Brothers	866
Nuns	2,432
Total religious teachers	3,847
Grand Total of teachers	10,493

Digitized by Google

Comparative Statement of Educational Movement.

NUMBER OF	1867-68.	1872-73.	1877-78.	1882-83.	1887-88	1892-93.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Elementary Schools	3 355	3,630	4.096	4,404	4.640	4,963	5,178	5,115	5,1
Model Schools	318	343	260	383	485	493	514	524	534
Academies	190	212	282	246	149	141	164	165	153
Rom. Cath. and Protestant Colleges	36	37	40	31	23	23	21	21	22
Special Schools	2	6	17	18	18	13	19	16	15
Normal Schools	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Universities	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Totals	3,907	4,234	4,701	5,039	,322	5,640	5,903	5,848	5,858
Pupils in Elementary Schools	156,820	155 916	167,031	170,858	181,402	187,979	201,587	197.933	204 259
do Model Schools	22,700	28 588	20,429	26,378	} 70.417	79,223	91,997	68.789	69.837
do Academies	26 010	32,488	38,852	38.278				30,606	30.106
do Colleges	6,189	7,113	7.874	6.879	3,918	5,024	5,302	5 498	5.557
do Special Schools	278	741	1,866	1.262	1.905	1.561	1.935	1.909	1,472
do Normal Schools	256	246	306	330	296	284	377	366	348
do Schools annexed to Normal Schools	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	789	893	946	970
do Universities	584	758	731	1,240	1,193	1,109	1.528	1.233	.183
Totals	212,837	225.850	237,089	245,225	259,131	275.969	303,619	307,280	314.732
Male Lay Teachers	608	696	626	497	494	677	752	729	743
Male Religious Teachers	311	498	593	602	912	1.128	1 220	1,332	1.415
Female Lay Teachers	2,969	3.507	3,931	4 448	4 962	5,394	5.763	5,859	5,903
Female Religious Teachers	648	956	1,028	1,324	1,804	2,098	2,265	2 513	2 432
Totals	4,536	5,657	6,178	6 871	8,172	9,297	9 980	10,4 33	10.493

Comparative Statement of General School Contributions.

GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS.	1867-68.	1872-73.	1877-78.	1882-83.	1887-88.	1892-93.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.
Paid by the tax-payers :—	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Annual tax	291.969	406,450	615,810	639 566	804 413	995,282	1,183,738	1,198 235	1,226.95
Special tax	47,986	49,743	50.247	60.745	72.718	72 278	97,149	91 623	91.579
Monthly fees	452,868	715.661	889 306	1,181 034	139,241	166,151	170,069	198 491	199,032
Fees from subsidized educational institutions	520 326	690,846	694,211	928 394	1 006.526	1,111,042	956,677	1,171,102	1.090.556
Totals	1,313,149	1.862.700	2,249 574	2 809 739	2.022,898	2,345,753	2,407,633	2.659,451	2,608.121
Paid by Government :—	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
For Superior Education	67 972	78,410	78,410	78 410	78,410	78,410	78.410	78.410	78 410
Public Schools	116,000	145,000	155 000	155.000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Schools in Poor Municipalities	4,000	8,000	8,000	6,000	6 000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10.000
Normal Schools	40,627	44,625	46,000	46.000	42,000	43,000	43,000	43 000	43,000
Schools for Deaf and Dumb and the Blind	.....	.....	12,000	13,000	13 200	13,000	13,000	13,000	13.000
Teachers' Pension Fund	2,600	5,100	8,000	8 000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9.000	9.900
School Inspection	19,510	23,151	30,000	28,745	29,825	42,000	42,000	36,000	36,000
Council of Public Instruction	.....	.....	.....	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2 000
Journals of Public Instruction	3,053	2,400	2 800	.....	900	2,250	2,250	2 250	2,250
Prize Books	3,000	2.500	6,500	9,500	5,985	6,000	6,000	6.000	6.000
Grants to some superior educational institutions	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,900	9,700	6,000	6,000	5,0
School Inspectors' Congress	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	500	.....	
Night Schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,500	10 000	12,000	12.000
School Museum	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	600	1,100	600
Council of Arts and Design	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.000	10,000	10,000	13,000	13.000
Special grant in virtue of the act 60 Vic., Chap. 3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.000	53 0 00
Totals	256,762	309,186	346,710	346,145	362.220	393,960	392,760	418,760	443.2
Grand totals	1,569,191	2,171.886	2,596,284	3.155,894	2,385,118	2,739,713	2.800,393	3 078,211	3.051,3

NUMBER of municipalities and school houses in the Province—1897-98.

Municipalities under control of the Roman Catholic Commissioners of Trustees	1,033
do do Protestants do do	337
Total municipalities	1,370
Buildings belonging to the municipality	5,063
do leased	445
do used as independent schools	276
Total school houses	5,784
Stone school houses	295
Brick do	393
Wooden do	5,096
Total school houses	5,784

STATISTICAL RECAPITULATION concerning the pensioners of the new Pension Fund and Pensions paid during the school year ended June 30, 1893.

PENSIONERS.	Number of Pensioners.	Average of Age.	Average of years in Service.	Average as Pensioners.	Number of Pensions.	Average of Pensions.
				Years.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Male teachers, 56 years of age and upwards	78	67	30	8	18,884 50	242 11
Female teachers, 56 years of age and upwards	121	61	26	7	7,040 41	58 19
Male teachers under 56 years of age	9	50	23	5	1,102 63	122 51
Female teachers under 56 years of age	326	44	17	5	10,124 65	31 06
Widows of functionaries	15	59	31	9	2,143 98	142 93
Totals and average total	549	52	22	6	39,296 17	71 58
Deceased pensioners in 1897	13	53	24	7	782 10	60 16
Pensioners who have resumed teaching in 1897	3	38	15	2	87 41	29 14
Pensioners erased from the list in 1897	15	42	17	4	523 12	34 87
Totals and average total	31	46	20	5	1,392 63	44 92
New Pension demands awarded in 1897	63	47	21	.....	3,948 80	62 68
do do refused do	25	38	15	.....	612 79	24 51
Totals of new demands made in 1897	88	44	19	.....	4,561 59	51 84

Digitized by Google

The statistics connected with the office of the Custodian of Records and the Registrar of the Department show the following:—

Letters received at the Department		11,747
Letters annexed to records	French, 5,850 English, 2,069	7,919
Letters sent to Department	French, 3,543 English, 1,397	4,940
Circulars sent		5,492
Records in circulation	French, 6,856 English, 2,700	9,556
New records		3,079
Records respecting election of School Commissioners and Trustees		1,411
Erections and boundaries of school municipalities		28
Appointments of School Commissioners and Trustees		94
Authorization		8
Decisions rendered by Superintendent		29

PEDAGOGICAL LECTURES.

In my previous report I predicted that these lectures inaugurated in the autumn of 1897, would have a good effect.

Judging from the school inspectors' reports, these lectures have supplied a long felt want, and have to a certain extent made up for the absence of professional training in a great many teachers. Of course they cannot supply the special knowledge which those who propose to become teachers could acquire in a Normal School; nevertheless the good effects have shown themselves in the very first year. There has been an improvement in a great many of the persons in charge of schools; they have taught with more method, with a fuller knowledge of the course of study.

The late lamented Mr. Nantel, school inspector, wrote in July last: "I am now in a position to assure you that these lectures have attained their object in my district. Last June I visited a school where the young teacher had given me no satisfaction during the year 1896 97. This year the result of the examination is very good, and I told her so. She frankly replied: "This year I know a little how to teach, while last year I did not know. I learned it at the lectures."

Mr. Lippens remarks that the lectures on the whole have had a considerable practical result.

L'ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE.

A very important measure consists in a free distribution of the paper *L'Enseignement Primaire* among the schools of the Province. This review, which is ably conducted, will, while instructing the school teachers, disseminate sound principles, and show the strength and grandeur of education founded on religion and on the national aspirations of the people.

Digitized by Google

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

The good result of the pedagogical lectures shows how deserving of the attention of the Legislature is the foundation of Normal Schools for girls. I have had the honour of pointing out on several occasions how necessary is the establishment of such schools, and I consider that this is the first step to be taken in the reforms to be effected. Moreover, I merely express the opinion of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

The Principal of the Jacques Cartier Normal School in his yearly report, states the following:

"By drawing up programmes causing examinations to be passed, the Government has raised the level of the knowledge which the teacher should possess. That was the starting point, it was necessary; but we must not stay there forever. It is not sufficient that the teachers be educated, they must also have acquired as great an experience as possible of children and of the application of pedagogical principles. With the exception of those who have been trained in the Normal Schools and teaching communities, how many are there who have any idea of the necessity of a good method for properly teaching the elements of arithmetic or merely of reading? Or, if they have studied it, how many of them can take advantage of it?"

Among other remedies which have been sanctioned by experience in the old world, Mr. Verreau suggests that all persons who are desirous of teaching, be compelled to pass some time on trial under a teacher of some years' standing. This trial might be of greater or less duration. Six months would suffice to effect a complete change in a great many schools, and in the end perhaps the value of well trained teachers would be understood.

COMPETITIONS.

When we look back on the past and recall the unsatisfactory state of education half a century ago, we cannot but applaud the energy that has been displayed during that period in increasing the number and the efficiency of our schools, and feel great hopes for the future. In fact, in the heart of the population of this Province there is a real desire to have their children taught, and education will spread all the more promptly as the reforms called for by the needs of the moment are effected.

This good feeling among the people manifests itself in many ways. Thus some parishes are beginning to organize competitions among the various schools of the municipality. I may mention Brompton Falls, where the commissioners, seconded by the parish priest, have organized a competition among the schools with the view of granting certificates of primary study to the pupils. The examination covered all the subjects of the elementary course prescribed in the course of study, and the school inspector, Mr. Genest Labarre, in mentioning this fact, observes that this competition, while exciting emulation among the

Digitized by Google

children and the teachers, will have the effect of inducing the parents to make their children attend school more assiduously. In Mr. Dubeau's district, the competition took place not only among the schools of a parish, but among those of all the municipalities to the number of twenty-one. The same examination questions were sent to all the parish priests of the district, and the general competition took place under their supervision.

Another measure of equal importance is that adopted by some congregations of brothers and nuns, who hold competitions among the pupils of the various academies or schools under their charge. Moreover, the correspondence of my department enables me to state that in the most remote places, where colonization has yet made but little progress, great sacrifices are made by the people to have schools. The missionary himself is not the last to give the example of self-sacrifice. Thus, at Millington, in the diocese of Sherbrooke, the parish priest has built a school house at his own expense, for the benefit of a small group of settlers with scanty means. To do this he did not hesitate to take up the axe and hammer and become a carpenter.

These are facts which it is good to mention to refute the umjust charges which people who know us not bring against the people of our Province.

I cannot conclude my report without alluding to the great loss sustained by the Council of Public Instruction in the person of the late Bishop Lafleche, of Three Rivers. The name of the revered prelate will be enrolled in history among those of the great educators of our country.

We have also to mourn the death of two of our school inspectors, Mr Premont, of Quebec, and Mr. Nantel, of St. Jerôme.

This twofold loss is all the more deeply felt because to their great experience those gentlemen added great zeal for the diffusion of education, and performed their duties efficiently.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE,
Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF TEACHERS WHO HAVE OBTAINED BONUSES FOR THEIR SUCCESS IN TEACHING DURING THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1897-98.

Report of Inspector T. Beaulieu.

Number of Schools under control, 168. Amount to be distributed, $420.00.

Nos.	Name and Surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amouut of Bonus.
1	Miss Maria Marquis	St-Alexandre	$ 30 00
2	do Marie Vaillancourt	St-Arsène	30 00
3	do Joséphine Dancosse	"	30 00
4	Mrs. Emilie Rioux	St-Cyprien	30 00
5	Miss Victoria Michaud	Rivière-du-Loup	30 00
6	do Agathe Labrie	St-Louis du Ha ! Ha !	30 00
7	do Elise Morin	Notre-Dame du Lac	30 00
8	do Flavie Beaulieu	"	30 00
9	do Ada Fournier	St-Simon	20 00
10	do Rose-Anna Bélanger	"	20 00
11	do Odélie Bernier	Trois Pistoles No 1	20 00
12	do Adélia Bérubé	"	20 00
13	do Rachel Viel	Ile-Verte	20 00
14	do Joséphine Paradis	St-Eloi	20 00
15	do Marie Lavoie	"	20 00
16	do Claudia Beaulieu	Cacouna, parish	20 00
17	do Wilhelmine Carrier	St. Clément	20 00
			$ 420 00

Report of Inspector D. Bégin.

Number of Schools under control, 153. Amount to be distributed, $382.50.

18	Miss Anna Levasseur	St-Octave de Métis	32 50
19	do Alvine Quimper	St-Ulric	30 00
20	do Emilia Picard	Assomption de McNider	30 00
21	do Antoinette Langlais	Amqui	30 00
22	do Alma Kaible	do	30 00
23	do Marie-Louise Mercier	Bic	30 00
24	do Célina Langlois	St-Donat	30 00
25	do Marie-Emilie Beaulieu	Ste-Flavie	30 00
26	do Marie-Philomène Picard	do	20 00
27	do Marie-Louise Madore	Ste-Angèle	20 00
28	do Elvine Boulanger	St-Fabien	20 00
29	do Marie-Anne Parent	Ste-Luce	20 00
30	do Philomène Lavoie	St-Anaclet	20 00
31	do Marie Soucy	Ste-Luce	20 00
32	do Eloïse Lepage	St-Fabien	20 00
			$ 382 50

Digitized by Google

Report of Inspector J. E. Béland.

Number of Schools under control, 134. Amount to be distributed, $335.00.

Nos.	Name and Surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
33	Miss Emma Lesage	Dumontier	$ 35 00
34	do Léda Dufresne	Banlieue des Trois-Rivières	30 00
35	Mr. Alphonse Deléglise	St-Joseph de Maskinongé	30 00
36	Mr. Ernest Magnan	do do	30 00
37	Miss Rose-Anna Massicotte	do do	30 00
38	do M.-Eloïse Caron	Shawinigan	30 00
39	do Evelina Plourde	St-Alexis	30 00
40	do Délima Comeau	Yamachiche	20 00
41	Mr. Onésime Renaud	St-Joseph-de-Maskinongé	20 00
42	Miss Emma Garceau	Pointe-du-Lac No 1	20 00
43	do Edouardina Sanfaçon	Rivière-du-Loup No 2	20 00
44	do Azilda Paquin	Dumontier	20 00
45	do Sophie Lupien	do	20 00
			$ 335 00

Report of Inspector J.-E. Belcourt.

Number of Schools under control, 180. Amount to be distributed, $450.00

46	Miss Maria Ducharme	Ste-Gertrude, Nicolet	$ 30 00
47	do Sophie Bouchard	Ste-Eulalie, do	30 00
48	do Léonie Vigneau	St-Grégoire, do	30 00
49	do Adélia Deshayes	Ste-Angèle de Laval, do	30 00
50	do Rose-Anna Désilets	St-Léonard, do	30 00
51	do Maria Belcourt	Nicolet, do	30 00
52	do Parmélie Côté	St-Zéphirin, Yamaska	30 00
53	do Lydia Lachapelle	La Baie-du-Febvre, do	30 00
54	do Alma Parent	St-Bonaventure, do	30 00
55	do Clérina Morissette	St-Sylvère, Nicolet	20 00
56	do Gracia Deshayes	Bécancour, do	20 00
57	do Anna Laramée	St-François-du-Lac, Yamaska	20 00
58	do Amanda Rouleau	St-Guillaume, do	20 00
59	do Elodia Bourret	" do	20 00
60	do Célina Melançon	St-Pie-de-Guire, do	20 00
61	do Frédeline Daneau	Ste-Monique, do	20 00
62	do Victorina Gauthier	St-Wenceslas, do	20 00
63	do Odélie Houle	Nicolet, Nicolet	20 00
			$ 450 00

Report of Inspector L.-H. Bellerose.

Number of Schools under control, 148. Amount to be distributed, $370.00.

64	Miss Joséphine Brissette	St-Norbert, Arthabaska	$ 30 00
65	do Georgiana Fortier	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	30 00
66	do Mathilde Boyer	Richardville	30 00

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. H. BELLEROSE.—*Continued.*

Number of schools under control, 148. Amount to be distributed, $370.00

Nos.	Name and surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
67	Miss Philomène Larivière	St-Paul de Chester	30 00
68	do Emérentienne Dubois	Bulstrode, Station	30 00
69	do Clara Fontaine	Ste-Sophie de Lévrard	30 00
70	do Alexina Bernard	Stanfold	30 00
71	do Clarice Tousignant	St-Norbert, Arthabaska	30 00
72	do Lucia Pratte	St-Rosaire	30 00
73	do Emérence Plourde	Victoriaville	20 00
74	do Angéline Mercier	Ste-Sophie de Lévrard	20 00
75	do Caroline Vézina	St-Louis de Blandford	20 00
76	do Victorine Lelaidier	St-Pierre les Becquets	20 00
77	do Anna-Bella Désilets	Ste-Hélène de Chester	20 00
			$ 370 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. BOUCHARD.

Number of schools under control, 160. Amount to be distributed $400.00.

78	Mr. François Turgeon	St-Gervais, Bellechasse	30 00
79	Miss Hermine Tanguay	do do	30 00
80	do Adéline Blais	St-Vallier do	30 00
81	do Philomène Côté	Beaumont do	30 00
82	do Atala Simard	Berthier, Montmagny	30 00
83	do Emilie Boivin	St-François do	30 00
84	Mrs. B. Henriette L'Espérance	St-Thomas do	30 00
85	Miss Rosalie Côté	do do	30 00
86	do Euphémie Beaudoin	St-Raphaël, Bellechasse	20 00
87	do Laura Goulet	St-Gervais do	20 00
88	do Eugénie Couture	St-Magloire, do	20 00
89	do Florida Morin	St-Cajétan d'Armagh, Bellechasse	20 00
90	do Phirmine Bélanger	Ile-aux-Grues, Montmagny	20 00
91	do Alice Vésina	Cap-St-Ignace do	20 00
92	do Philia Bernier	St-François, do	20 00
93	do Sara Dubé	Ste-Germaine, Dorchester	20 00
			$ 400 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. BRAULT.

Number of schools under control, 121. Amount to be distributed, $302.50.

94	Mr. Cléophas Gendreau	Ste-Marthe	$ 32 50
95	Mr. Siméon Edouard Dorion	Station-du-Coteau	30 00
96	Mr. Joseph Lévesque	Les Cèdres	30 00
97	Miss Victorine Moffet	St-Ignace du Coteau-du-Lac	30 00
98	Mr. Jean Tremblay	Les Cèdres	30 00
99	Miss Alvina Malette	Ste-Marthe	30 00

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF INSPECTOR C. BRAULT—*Continued.*

Number of schools under control, 121. Amount to be distributed, $302.50.

Nos.	Name and surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
100	Mr. Joseph-George-Ephrem Belcourt	Coteau-Landing	20 00
101	Mrs. Rebecca Staples	Lachine (par.)	20 00
102	do Elisabeth Lévesque	Haut de la Cote-St-Louis	20 00
103	Miss Maria Beauchamp	Vaudreuil	20 00
104	Mr. Isaac Gélinas	"	20 00
105	Mr. Stanislas Arsène Michel Vébert	Coteau-du-Lac	20 00
			$ 302 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. CHABOT.

Number of schools under control, 97. Amount to be distributed, $242.50.

106	Miss Lydia Flynn	Percé	$32 50
107	do Christine Desjardins	Grande-Rivière	30 00
108	do Jane Ahern	Cap-Désespoir	30 00
109	do Octavie Lepage	Ste-Anne-des-Monts	30 00
110	do Anna Harrison	Cap-Chat	20 00
111	do Bibiane Mauger	Ste-Adélaïde-de-Pabos	20 00
112	do Angélique Brière	Rivière-Madeleine	20 00
113	do Marie-Anne Bélanger	Cloridome	20 00
114	do Adéline Lepage	Ste-Anne-des-Monts	20 00
115	do Georgianna Tremblay	Percé	20 00
			$242 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. A. CLÉROUX.

Number of schools under control, 117. Amount to be distributed, $292.50.

116	Miss Amanda Raymond	Chatham	$ 32 50
117	do Georgianna Descoteaux	Hartwell	30 00
118	do Corinne Leduc	Ripon	30 00
119	do Marie-Louise Lavoie	St-Faustin	30 00
120	do Edna Lonergan	Buckingham	30 00
121	Mrs. Angèle Levert	St-André-Avellin	20 00
122	Miss Marie-Anne Labelle	Thurso	20 00
123	do Marie Morin	Ste-Angélique	20 00
124	do Mary Atkinson	Grenville (diss)	20 00
125	do Julie Martin	Lachute (diss)	20 00
126	do Azilda Emery	St-André-d'Argenteuil	20 00
127	do Malvina Lamontagne	N.-D.-de-la-Salette	20 00
			$ 292 50

Digitized by Google

Report of Inspector M. J. Curot.

Number of schools under control, 162. Amount to be distributed, $405.00.

Nos.	Name and surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
128	Miss Marie Gosselin	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	$ 35 00
129	do Alma Lacombe	St-Vital-de-Lambton	30 00
130	do Honorah Fitzpatrick	Marston South	30 00
131	do C.-Emma Dubé	Ditton	30 00
132	do Joséphine Bélanger	Eaton	30 00
133	do Georgiana Lapointe	Augland	30 00
134	do Flore Baulay	Chifton	30 00
135	do Florence Langlois	St-Vital-de-Lambton	30 00
136	do Marie Lallier	Barford	20 00
137	do Philomène Dubreuil	St-Honoré-de-Shenley	20 00
138	do Amanda Jobin	do do	20 00
139	do Orpha Deveau	St-Vital-de-Lambton	20 00
140	do Marie-Louise Fortier	St-Sébastien d'Aylmer	20 00
141	do Marie-Louise Boisvert	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	20 00
142	do Malvina Couture	Township of Compton	20 00
143	do Sophie-A. Dionne	Barnston	20 00
			$ 405 00

Report of Inspector J. B. Demers.

Number of schools under control, 137. Amount to be distributed, $342.50.

144	Mr. Frs. Liénard	Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	$42 50
145	Miss Alma Lafontaine	St-Luc	30 00
146	do Maggie McCormick	Ste-Brigide	30 00
147	Mr. Jos.-A. Gagnon	St-Cyprien	20 00
148	Miss Sophie Bombardier	"	20 00
149	do Aurore Lagüe	St-Luc	20 00
150	do Diana Many	"	20 00
151	do Délina Bertrand	St-Athanase	20 00
152	do Elizabeth McCormick	Ste-Brigide	20 00
153	do Alma Hébert	"	20 00
154	do Alexina Pinsonneault	St-Michel	20 00
155	do Alphonsine Barrette	St-Rémi	20 00
156	do Maria Surprenant	"	20 00
157	do Malvina Gingras	St-Sébastien	20 00
158	do Azilda Giroux	St-Valentin	20 00
			$342 50

Digitized by Google

Report of Inspector E. P. Destroismaisons.

Number of schools under control, 164. Amount to be distributed, $410.00.

Nos.	Name and Surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
159	Mr. Alexandre Dupuis	St-Hilaire	$40 00
160	Mr. Pierre Meunier	St-Pie	30 00
161	Miss Marie-Lucie Robert	"	30 00
162	Mrs. Albina Danserault	"	30 00
163	Miss Philomène Chabot	St-Hyacinthe (par)	30 00
164	do Emma Desmarais	" "	30 00
165	do Alexandrine Emond	" "	30 00
166	do Obdulie St-Pierre	" "	30 00
167	do Emma Destroismaisons	St-Paul	20 00
168	do Anna Caouette	"	20 00
169	do Rose-Alma Bédard	Ste-Angèle	20 00
170	Mrs. Rose-de-Lima Robidoux	"	20 00
171	Miss Mary-Jane Murphy	Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	20 00
172	do Amanda Moquin	Village Richelieu	20 00
173	do Arthémise Boulay	La Présentation	20 00
174	do Selfrid Leduc	St-Césaire	20 00
			$410 00

Report of Inspector J. Z. Dubeau.

Number of schools under control, 167. Amount to be distributed, $417.50.

175	Miss Eva Blanchet	St-Philippe-de-Néri	$ 47 50
176	do M.-T.-Joséphine Gaudreau	St-Pascal	30 00
177	do Aglaé Sirois	St-André	30 00
178	do Adélina Lauzier	Kamouraska	30 00
179	Mrs. Elmire Gamache	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	30 00
180	Miss Isola Richard	St-Cyrille	30 00
181	do M.-Lse Morin	L'Islet	30 00
182	do Célanire Lavoie	N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel	30 00
183	do Dina St-Pierre	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière	20 00
184	do M.-Lse Hudon	Rivière-Ouelle	20 00
185	do Aurore Anctil	St-Philippe-de-Néri	20 00
186	do Angélina Pelletier	Ste-Hélène	20 00
187	do Alphonsine Morin	St-Aubert	20 00
188	do Clara Bourgault	Ste-Anne	20 00
189	do Eugénie Michaud	St-Pacôme	20 00
190	do Tharsille Pelletier	Ste-Louise	20 00
			$ 417 50

Digitized by Google

Report of Inspector J. C. Dupuis.

Number of schools under control, 100. Amount to be distributed, $250.00.

Nos.	Name and Surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
191	Miss Marie-Lse-E. Roy	Ste-Julienne	$ 30 00
192	do Marie-Geneviève Delaney	Lavaltrie	30 00
193	Mr. Alphonse Duranceau	St-Roch-de-l'Achigan	30 00
194	Mr. P. U. Marcoux	St-Jacques No 1	30 00
195	Mrs. Jos. Vincent, née Judith Guibord	Charlemagne (St-Paul-l'Ermite)	30 00
196	Miss Anysie Lamarche	St-Paul-l'Ermite	20 00
197	do Camillia Lafortune	St-Alexis	20 00
198	do Virginie Roy	Lachenaie	20 00
199	do Marie-Anne Lavoie	St-Donat	20 00
200	do Marié Lemire	L'Assomption	20 00
			$250 00

Report of Inspector A. Fontaine.

Number of schools under control 125. Amount to be distributed, $312.50

201	Mr T. N. E. Gélinas	Ste-Elizabeth	$ 32 50
202	Miss Marie Poitras	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	30 00
203	do Vitaline Laporte	St-Félix-de-Valois	30 00
204	do Emma Mireault	Ste-Béatrix	30 00
205	do Egérie Roy	St-Norbert	30 00
206	do Virginie Jacques	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	30 00
207	de Marie-Emma Lavallée	Berthier	30 00
208	do Mathilda Belleville	St-Barthélemy	20 00
209	do Adélina Fréchette	St-Félix-de-Valois	20 00
210	do Caroline Chamberland	St-Zénon	20 00
211	do Pomela Roy	St-Norbert	20 00
212	do Albina Monfils	St-Cuthbert	20 00
			$ 312 50

Report of Inspector J. E. Genest-LaBarre.

Number of schools under control, 156. Amount to be distributed, $390.00.

213	Miss Sylvina O'Bready	Shipton	$ 30 00
214	do Mathilde Beaulieu	Weedon-Centre	30 00
215	do Alma Ouellet	Disraëli	30 00
216	do Elmire Lindsay	Brompton-Falls	30 00
217	do Jane-E. Maynard	Stoke	30 00
218	do Eldia Geoffrion	do	30 00
219	do Adèle Mathieu	Walton	30 00
220	do Elise Schelling	Danville	20 00
221	do Elisabeth Deslongchamps	St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton	20 00

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. E. GENEST-LABARRE.—*Continued.*

Number of schools under control, 156. Amount to be distributed, $390.00.

Nos.	Name and Surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
222	Miss Marie-Louise Gosselin	St-Fortunat	20 00
223	do Mary Pinard	Ham-North	20 00
224	do Mary-H. Scarry	Cleveland	20 00
225	do Maria Sirois	Ham-South	20 00
226	Mrs. Augustin Lagassé	Weedon	20 00
227	Miss Alphonsine Desmarais	Brompton-Falls	20 00
228	do Amanda Verville	Ham-North	20 00
			$ 390 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. A. GUAY.

Number of schools under control, 147. Amount to be distributed, $367.50.

229	Miss Anna Beaudet	Deschaillons, village (Lotbinière)	$ 47 50
230	do Marthe Bourgard	Ste-Anastasie-de-Nelson (Mégantic)	30 00
231	do Eliza Garneau	St-Flavien (Lotbinière)	30 00
232	do Clara Barabé	St-Jean-Deschaillons (Lotbinière)	30 00
233	do Ernestine Beaulieu	N-D-de-Lourdes (Mégantic)	30 00
234	do Joséphine Laliberté	St-Edouard (Lotbinière)	30 00
235	do Joséphine Mercier	St-Narcisse do	30 00
236	do Adélina Poirier	Nelson (Mégantic)	20 00
237	do M.-Louise Rhéaume	Ste-Croix (Lotbinière)	20 00
238	do Antonia Chandonnet	Ste-Emélie do	20 00
239	do Augustine Bélanger	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	20 00
240	do Mérina Genest	St-Antoine-de-Tilly (Lotbinière)	20 00
241	do Mary King	Inverness (Mégantic)	20 00
242	do Georgiana Lemay	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	20 00
			$ 367 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. N. LÉVESQUE.

Number of schools under control, 177. Amount to be distributed, $442.50.

243	Miss Blanche Garneau	Warwick	$ 32 50
244	do Adèle Morazain	St-Germain	30 00
245	do M.-G.-Corinne Dumont	St-Patrice-de-Tingwick	30 00
246	do Mary Walsh	do	30 00
247	do Anna Marier	Drummondville	30 00
248	do Emma Caron	St-Simon	30 00
249	do Régina Bernard	St-Germain	30 00
250	do Joséphine Biron	St-Liboire	30 00
251	do Anna Brodeur	St-Hugues	20 00
252	do Marie-Alvine Demanche	Wickham-Est	20 00
253	do R.-D. Manseau	St-Fulgence	20 00
254	do Cordélia Authier	St-Nazaire	20 00
255	do Adélia Jacques	Ste-Hélène	20 00
256	do Régina Smith	Drummondville	20 00
257	do Maria Moulin	do	20 00
258	do Amanda Dubuc	Warwick	20 00
259	do Elménia Despins	St-Cyrille	20 00
260	do Octava Morel	Kingsey	20 00
			$ 442 50

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF INSPECTOR B. LIPPENS.

Number of schools under control, 152. Amount to be distributed, $380.00.

Nos.	Name and Surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
261	Miss Elvina Thibault	Belœil, (village)	$ 30 00
262	Mrs. Clarinthe Lalanne	St-Lambert	30 00
263	Mr. L.-F. Ramsay	Boucherville	30 00
264	Miss Cédulie Fortier	St-Hubert, Chambly	30 00
265	do Rose Rainville	St-Antoine, Verchères	30 00
266	do Aurélie Tétreault	Chambly (parish)	30 00
267	do Ernestine Mercier	Boucherville (parish)	20 00
268	do Marie Bénard	" "	20 00
269	do Zoé Boutin	Chambly (parish)	20 00
270	do Marie Millette	St-Anne de Sorel	20 00
271	do Alice Morrison	Montreal South	20 00
272	Mrs. Hermina Hébert	Ste-Victoire, Richelieu	20 00
273	Miss Françoise Gosselin	Belœil (village)	20 00
274	do Cécile Descoteaux	St-David, Yamaska	20 00
275	do Marie-Louise Daigle	Ste-Victoire, Richelieu	20 00
276	Mr. Alphonse Lefebvre	Ste-Julie, Verchères	20 00
			$ 381 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. LUCIER.

Number of schools under control, 78. Amount to be distributed, $195.00

277	Miss Flore Landry	Carleton	$ 35 00
278	do Isabella Enright	New-Carlisle	30 00
279	do Marthe Huard	St-Charles-de-Caplan	30 00
280	do Julienne Langlais	Port-Daniel-East	20 00
281	do Marie-Anne Bourdage	St-Bonaventure	20 00
282	do Azilda Poirier	New-Richmond	20 00
283	do Joséphine Audet	Maria	20 00
284	do Emérilda Landry	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	20 00
			$ 195 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. G. W. MCGOWN.

Number of schools under control, 188. Amount to be distributed, $470.00.

285	Mr. Nap. Latrémouille	Montréal	$ 30 00
286	Mr. J.-R.-E. Ducharme	do	30 00
287	Mr. L.-Ph.-J. Jasmin	do	30 00
288	Mr. Frédéric Viens	do	30 00
289	Mr. Jean-Bte Primeau	do	30 00
290	Mr. Jos.-H. Bergeron	do	30 00
291	Mr. William Kelly	do	30 00
292	Miss Ida Labelle	do	30 00
293	do A. Bibaud	do	30 00
294	Mr. P.-E. Smith	do	20 00
295	Mr. J.-Lévi Tremblay	do	20 00
296	Mr. John-J. McCullen	do	20 00

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.-G.-W. MCGOWN—*Continued.*

Number of schools under control, 188. Amount to be distributed, $470.00

Nos.	Name and Surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
297	Mr. George J. Ducharme	Montréal	20 00
298	Mr. Le-Eug. Warren	do	20 00
299	Mr. J.-A. Roch	do	20 00
300	Mr. André Lapierre	Longue-Pointe	20 00
301	Miss Azilda Pepin	Rivière-des-Prairies	20 00
302	do Rose-de-Lima Desjardins	Côte-St-Elzéar	20 00
303	do Zoé Moffet	St-Charles-du-Bas-du-Sault	20 00
			$ 470 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.-P. NANTEL.

Number of schools under control, 130. Amount to be distributed, $325.00.

304	Miss Alphonsine Sauvé	St-Placide	$35 00
305	do Corinne Vaillancourt	Ste-Monique	30 00
306	do Victoria Vendette	Ste-Canut No 2	30 00
307	do Adélina Ouimet	Terrebonne, parish	30 00
308	do Adélina Carbonneau	St-Augustin	30 00
309	do Cordélia Langlois	St-Eustache	30 00
310	do Marie-Louise Léveillé	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	20 00
311	do Dorina Charbonneau	St-Benoît	20 00
312	do Angélina Labrosse	Ste-Scholastique	20 00
313	do Clara Léveillé	St-Placide	20 00
314	do Maria Lapointe	Ste-Lucie	20 00
315	do Flore Lavallée	Oka	20 00
316	do Orise Deschambault	St-Jérôme, parish	20 00
			$325 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L.-O. PAGÉ.

Number of schools under control, 136. Amount to be distributed, $340.00.

317	Miss Joséphine Samson	Bouchette	$ 30 00
318	Mr. David Bastien	Ile-du-Calumet	30 00
319	Mr. William Banks	Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown	30 00
320	Miss Anna Finlan	South Onslow	30 00
321	do Jane McDermott	Ile-aux-Allumettes	30 00
322	do Mary-E. Hogan	Chelsea	30 00
323	do Catherine McDermott	Waltham	20 00
324	do Geraldine Kennedy	Ile-aux-Allumettes	20 00
325	do Marguerite McKinney	" "	20 00
326	do Bridget Walsh	Portage-du-Fort	20 00
327	do Julia Poulin	St-Edouard-de-Wakefield	20 00
328	do Laure Legault	Ste-Philomène-d'Egan	20 00
329	Mrs. Joseph Valière	Mansfield	20 00
330	Miss Louisa McLean	East-Templeton	20 00
			$ 340 00

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. PRÉMONT.

Number of Schools under control, 90. Amount to be distributed, $225.00.

Nos.	Name and Surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
331	Mr. Zéphirin Bergeron	Quebec	$ 35 00
332	Miss Emma Trumble	"	30 00
333	do Alphonsine Larue	"	30 00
334	do Odile Simoneau	"	30 00
335	do Magdeleine Pichette	St-Laurent	20 00
336	do Marie Prémont	St-Féréol	20 00
337	do Catherine Hethrington	Quebec	20 00
338	Mr. Lionel Bergeron	"	20 00
339	Mr. Onésime Goulet	"	20 00
			$ 225 00

REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. PRUD'HOMME.

Number of Schools under control, 145. Amount to be distributed, $362.50.

340	Mr. Joseph Bénard	St-Joachim, Châteauguay	$ 42 50
341	Mr. Joseph Manseau	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	30 00
342	Mr. Joseph-F. Molleur	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	30 00
343	Mr. Constantin Lecavalier	Ste-Philomène	30 00
344	Mr. Lorenzo Longtin	St-Isidore	30 00
345	Mr. Maximilien Brousseau	St-Constant	30 00
346	Miss Marie-Louise Poirier	St-Jacques-le-Mineur	30 00
347	do Henriette Boire	St-Philippe	20 00
348	do Hedwidge Turcotte	St-Isidore	20 00
349	Mrs. Malvina Myre	St-Urbain	20 00
350	Miss Olivine Frédéric	Ste-Philomène	20 00
351	do Marie-Louise Brault	Beauharnois, parish	20 00
352	do Philomène Poirier	Valleyfield	20 00
353	do Albina Picard	St-Stanislas-de-Kostka	20 00
			$ 362 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR P.-A. ROY.

Number of Schools under control, 132. Amount to be distributed, $330.00.

354	Miss Aurore Dionne	Ste-Ambroise	$ 40 00
355	do Mathilde Turcotte	Beauport	30 00
356	do Philomène Pélisson	St-Ambroise	30 00
357	do Zéphirine Martineau	Charlesbourg	30 00
358	do Dona-Maria Faucher	Cap Santé village	30 00
359	do Marie-Exilda Pagé	St-Basile	30 00
360	Mr. Jos.-Eudore Lockquell	N.-D. de Portneuf	20 00
361	Mr. Napoléon Mercure	Pointe-aux-Trembles	20 00
362	Miss Mathilda Dussault	Les Ecureuils	20 00
363	do Rosalie Parent	Beauport	20 00
364	do Marie-Louise Béland	Ancienne-Lorette	20 00
365	do Odélie Ferland	Sillery	20 00
366	do Valérie Routhier	Ancienne-Lorette	20 00
			$ 330 00

Digitized by Google

Report of Inspector P. J. Ruel.

Number of Schools under control, 161. Amount to be distributed, $402.50.

Nos.	Names and Surnames of Teacher.	Municipality in which Teacher taught.	Amount of Bonus.
367	Miss Octavie Pothier	St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	$32 50
368	do Lumina Barsalou	N.-D.-de-Stanbridge (Miss)	30 00
369	do Aléna Beauchemin	Knowlton, Brome	30 00
370	do Joséphine Lacombe	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton, Shefford	30 00
371	do Euphrasie Allaire	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely, "	30 00
372	do Mary Prévost	St-Valérien, "	30 00
373	do Anna Cartier	St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	30 00
374	do Ada Millette	Stukely-Nord, Shefford	30 00
375	do Emérentienne Leduc	St-Valérien, "	20 00
376	Mrs. Joséphine Garceau	N.-D.-de-Stanbridge	20 00
377	Miss Marie-Louise Lauzon	" "	20 00
378	do Alma Beauchamp	Roxton, Shefford	20 00
379	do Philomène Gendreau	Ely-Nord, "	20 00
380	do Elodie L'Hérault	St-Valérien, Shefford	30 00
381	do Rose-Anna Ledoux	Ste-Pudentienne, Shefford	30 00
382	do Dina Prévost	Roxton, "	20 00
			$402 50

Report of Inspector J. Ed. Savard.

Number of School under control, 152. Amount to be distributed, $380.00.

383	Miss Emilie Bouchard	Jonquière	$ 30 00
384	do M.-D. Charest	Town of Chicoutimi	30 00
385	do Emilie Tremblay	St-Jérôme	30 00
386	do Edwidge Bourgoing	St-Alexis-de-la-Grande-Baie	30 00
387	do Anna Lapointe	St-Jérôme	30 00
388	do Emilie Gravel	Ste-Anne	30 00
389	do Marie Minier	St-Alphonse	30 00
390	do Alma Riverin	Chicoutimi	30 00
391	do Marie Bergeron	St-François-de-Sales	20 00
392	do M.-Elmyre Condé	St-Félicien	20 00
393	do Caroline Fortin	St-Jérôme	20 00
394	do Marie Simard	Hébertville	20 00
395	do Amanda Gagnon	Ste-Anne	20 00
396	do Laure Lavoie	Chicoutimi	20 00
397	do Hélène Bouchard	St-Alphonse	20 00
			$ 380 00

Report of Inspector A. H. Simard.

Number of Schools under control, 33. Amount to be distributed, $82.50.

398	Miss Elmire Laberge	Rivière-au-Tonnerre	$ 32 50
399	do Philomène Côté	Bergeronnes	30 00
400	do Marie Lajoie	Pointe-à-Boisvert, Mille-Vaches	20 00
			$ 82 50

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. TANGUAY.

Number of Schools under control, 177. Amount to be distributed, $442.50.

Nos.	Name and surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
401	Miss Obéline Doyle	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	$ 32 50
402	do Octavie Fecteau	St-Victor-de-Tring	30 00
403	do Hermance Gosselin	do	30 00
404	Mrs. Ve. Faucher	St-Frédéric	30 00
405	Miss Délina Poulin	St-Georges	30 00
406	do Anna-Marie Perrault	Ste-Marie	30 00
407	do Caroline Drouin	St-Joseph (Beauce)	30 00
408	do Amanda Cliche	do	30 00
409	do Blanche Tremblay	St-Côme-de-Kennebec	20 00
410	do Marie-Louise Perrault	Ste-Marie	20 00
411	do Joséphine Poulin	St-François	20 00
412	do Rose-Anna Doyle	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	20 00
413	do Marie Cliche	St-Joseph	20 00
414	do Sophie Landry	St-Elzéar	20 00
415	do Léda Roy	St-Georges	20 00
416	do Anna Loubier	St-Martin	20 00
417	do Philomène Veilleux	do	20 00
418	do Virginie Parent	Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie	20 00
			$ 442 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. O. THIBAULT.

Number of Schools under control, 153. Amount to be distributed, $382.50.

419	Mr. Camille Dostaler	Champlain (village)	$ 42 50
420	do Etienne Dostaler	St-Maurice	30 00
421	do Joseph-V. Beaumier	St-Narcisse	30 00
422	Mrs. Antoinette Cinqmars	Ste-Geneviève	30 00
423	Miss Honora Déry	St-Stanislas	30 00
424	do Noémie Lavoie	Grondines (village)	30 00
425	do Séverine Caron	St-Maurice	30 00
426	do Marie-Anne Lizé	St-Stanislas	20 00
427	do Corinne Béliveau	Mont-Carmel	20 00
428	do Alphonsine Paquin	Deschambault	20 00
429	do Brigitte Laguerre	Grondines (village)	20 00
430	do Mélanie Dostaler	St-Théophile	20 00
431	do Joséphine Lacroix	St-Casimir	20 00
432	do Lucinda Bourke	St-Maurice	20 00
433	do Laura Delisle	Ste-Thècle	20 00
			$ 382 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR T. TREMBLAY.

Number of Schools under control, 89. Amount to be distributed, $222.50.

434	Miss Grace Lapointe	St-Siméon	$ 32 50
435	Mr. J.-Bte Tremblay	Eboulements	30 00
436	Miss Julie Renaud	Ste-Agnès	30 00

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF INSPECTOR T. TREMBLAY.—*Continued.*

Number of Schools under control, 89. Amount to be distributed, $222.50.

Nos.	Name and surname of Teacher.	Municipality in which the Teacher taught.	Amount of bonus.
437	Miss Délima St-Hilaire	Baie-St-Paul	$ 30 00
438	do Alice Bhéreur	St-Fidèle	20 00
439	do Arthémise Riverin	Pointe-au-Pic	20 00
440	do Henriette Perron	Ile aux Coudres	20 00
441	do Marie-Louise Côté	St-Hilarion	20 00
442	do Grace Bhéreur	Malbaie	20 00
			$ 222 50

REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. S. VIEN.

Number of Schools under control, 170. Amount to be distributed, $425.00.

443	Miss Olympe Bélanger	St-Jean-Chrysostôme	$ 35 00
444	do Marcelline Marceau	St-Lambert	30 00
445	Mr. Thos. Fournier	Ste-Claire	30 00
446	Miss Mary-Ann Duff	St-Edouard-de-Frampton	30 00
447	do Eugénie Fournier	St-Nicolas	30 00
448	do Clara Bélanger	St-Anselme	30 00
449	do Joséphine Boutin	St-Etienne	30 00
450	do Marie Turcotte	Lévis	30 00
451	do Anastasie Brochu	St-Bernard	20 00
452	do Clarida Beaudoin	"	20 00
453	do Caroline Horion	Etchemin	20 00
454	do Léonide Ferland	Ste-Marguerite	20 00
455	do Ellen McGrath	St-Malachie	20 00
456	do Maggie Lacroix	"	20 00
457	do Malvina Vermette	East Part, Village Lauzon	20 00
458	do Marie Côté	St-Télesphore	20 00
459	do Odile Bolduc	Ste-Marguerite	20 00
			$ 425 00

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. I.

SCHOOL INSPECTORS' REPORTS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

MR. T. BEAULIEU.

(*Translation.*)

GREEN ISLAND, 30th August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to send you my Report for the school year 1897-98.

My district comprises the 26 municipalities of the county of Temiscouata, the municipalities of St-Alexandre and St-Eleuthère, in the county of Kamouraska, and those of St-Simon and St-Mathieu, in the county of Rimouski; in all 30 municipalities, of which one, Fraserville, is Protestant and dissentient.

The schools of this district were in full operation this year; there has been one in every nook and corner of each municipality; the school commissioners had 169 open; 1 academy, 9 model schools and 159 elementary schools; there were open, besides, 7 independent schools; 1 academy, 3 model and 3 elementary schools; total 176 schools, attended by 6,977 pupils, with an average attendance of 4,452. This gives an increase over last year of 6 schools and 573 pupils.

The pedagogical lectures have been the event of the year in the scholastic world of my district. These lectures have been already productive of some results. They have opened the eyes of the female teachers who, for the most part, had not an exalted idea of the dignity of their profession, and have led many to evince more zeal to better maintain it. The use of the course of study and good methods of teaching have made some headway. But I must say I expected more from these long colloquies with the teachers. At the time of my visit to the schools, I remarked that some amongst them had not taken heed to my observations. Either they were inattentive during the lectures, or they did not well understand them; they did not apply the rules and methods which I laid before them in their schools. For these teachers or for those who take up teaching this year, it will be necessary, at the next lectures, to review, at least in part, the questions treated of last year, which have a primordial importance, because they are the very basis of pedagogy.

Notwithstanding what I have just remarked, I find there is room to consider the results obtained as satisfactory. That a large number of female teachers have tried to improve their teaching is even now fortunate, if we consider what little encouragement is given them; and have they not undergone the pain, I was going to say the insult, of hearing last autumn a general outcry resound throughout the country against the fixing of the minimum of their salaries at one hundred dollars per annum, with the accompaniment of proclamations from the school commissioners, declaring that they would not submit to the ministerial order passed to that effect. This *music* must have been disagreeable and irksome to them; they who, for some time past, believed to at last see the dawn of better days for them in the generous disposition of the Council of Public Instruction. It is not a great matter having a salary of one

Digitized by Google

hundred dollars for a whole year for so difficult a task; well, they who work for the people see themselves refused this modest salary by the people. The pressure which caused the Government to repeal the order of the 13th September or to suspend its effect, is it not equal to a plebiscite? When we see the female teachers treated in this fashion by those whom they serve, it is not surprising if their zeal is a little difficult to rekindle, even with the best pedagogical lectures.

The parsimony of the school commissioners, with respect to the female teachers, arises from two main causes, which make but one: the want of means of many municipalities and the insufficiency of assistance which all of them receive from Government. When a new municipality (of which we have so many) poor and already loaded with taxes for the building of a church, presbytery and dependencies, bridges, etc., is obliged to support six, seven, eight schools, and which receives but one hundred dollars per annum from Government, it is hardly possible for it to pay good salaries to its female teachers. The threat to refuse them the grant has no effect upon the municipalities, nor on those which are richer, because this grant is too small. The school commissioners prefer to do without assistance which they call small, to rid themselves from Government control and manage their schools in their own way. This is why the minimum salary fixed in September last would have remained a dead letter if it had been maintained. And the decision of the Government respecting an increase of expenditure will continue to remain a dead letter so long as the sum voted for the maintenance of common schools be not considerably increased. When Government will resume its control over the schools it will have to subsidize them, as formerly, so as to defray the half, or at least the third of the expenditure they will cause.

To conform to the rules of the Council of Public Instruction, I give you, appended, the classification, by order of merit, of all the school municipalities in my district:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Fraserville	6	9	8	9	10	9	45	Excellent.
	Fraserville, diss	1	9	8	8	10	10	45	"
2	Cacouna (village)	2	8	8	8	8	8	40	Very good.
3	Green Island	12	7	6	7	8	7	35	"
4	Trois-Pistoles No 1	6	5	6	7	8	8	34	"
	St-Louis-de-Ha! Ha!	5	8	5	7	6	8	34	"
5	St-Eloi	6	7	6	6	7	7	33	"
6	Rivière-du-Loup	6	5	5	7	7	7	31	"
	St-Clément	7	7	5	6	6	7	31	"
7	Notre-Dame-du-Portage	4	5	5	7	7	6	30	Good.
	St-Modeste	5	5	5	6	7	7	30	"

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
7	St-Arsène	6	5	4	7	7	7	30	Good.
	Notre-Dame-du-Lac	8	5	5	7	6	7	30	"
8	Cacouna (parish)	7	6	4	6	7	6	29	"
	Trois-Pistoles No 2	9	6	5	6	6	6	29	"
	St-Alexandre	13	5	5	7	6	6	29	"
	Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	5	6	4	7	6	6	29	"
	St-Benoît-Abbé	1	6	5	6	5	6	29	"
9	St-Jean-de-Dieu	8	5	5	7	6	6	28	"
	St-Simon	5	4	4	6	7	7	28	"
	St-Epiphane	11	5	5	6	6	6	28	"
10	St-Antonin	5	6	5	5	5	6	27	"
	Notre-Dame-des-Sept-Douleurs	2	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
11	Ste-Françoise	6	4	4	6	6	6	26	"
	St-Paul-de-la-Croix	5	5	4	5	6	6	26	"
12	St-Hubert	5	6	4	4	5	6	25	Inferior.
	St-Cyprien	2	6	5	4	4	6	25	"
13	St-Mathieu	5	5	4	4	5	6	24	"
	St-Honoré	2	6	4	4	4	6	24	"
14	St-Eleuthère	4	6	4	3	4	4	21	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

THÉOP. BEAULIEU,
School Inspector.

MR. D. BEGIN.

(*Translation.*)

RIMOUSKI, 30th July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to send you statistics respecting the schools in my inspection district for the year 1897-98, and my report on the working of these schools during the same year.

There were thirty-three municipalities which had 167 schools open, of which a large number have two or three separate schools. There were 163 lay female teachers and forty nuns, making a total of 203 teachers, of whom six had no diploma.

The salary of the female lay teachers, instead of being increased, was diminished in many municipalities.

Digitized by Google

It is necessary to repeat that the class-rooms are, nearly all, too small, that the furnishings, such as tables, black-boards and maps are very bad and inadequate, which brings the advancement of the pupils to a minimum.

It must not be concealed, either, that the lack of books is a direct cause of the want of development of the most useful knowledge amongst the pupils. There is only one reader. Beyond that book everything is ignored. I think that different books, such as those of Mr. Magnan, should be read alternately: Civic Law, History of Canada, and, in the country especially, a good work on agriculture. The pupils might explain the different subjects so as to interest them and break the monotony of the class.

To add to the trouble, almost always a young female teacher is appointed to manage an ill-provided school, who has no proper idea of what to do to interest and instruct her pupils; so that it is not surprising if the results from such a school are found nil by the inspector.

Let us hope that to a large number of these young female teachers, who have good-will at least, the pedagogical lectures will do much good.

I must say, nevertheless, that I have a large number of good schools, and even excellent schools, as my bulletins, which I have had the honour to send you in the course of the year, show.

Following is the classification of school municipalities in my district by order of merit:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	St-Germain-de-Rimouski. (town)	4	9	9	9	9	9	45	Excellent.
2	Montjoli	1	9	8	9	9	9	44	"
3	Métis, diss.	2	8	9	9	9	9	44	"
4	Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	9	7	8	9	9	10	43	"
5	St-Anaclet	5	8	8	8	8	9	41	"
6	Ste-Flavie	8	8	7	8	8	9	40	Very good.
7	St-Octave	11	8	7	8	8	9	40	"
8	Causapscal	2	8	6	8	8	8	38	"
9	St-Fabien	9	6	7	8	8	9	37	"
10	St-Gabriel	3	6	6	8	8	9	37	"
11	St-Donat	5	7	7	7	8	7	36	"
12	L'Assomption-de-McNider	8	7	6	7	7	8	35	"
13	Ste-Luce	6	7	6	7	7	8	35	"
14	St-Germain-de-Rimouski	7	7	6	7	7	8	35	"
15	St-Jérôme-de-Matane (par)	10	8	6	6	6	8	34	"

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc,	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
16	Cedar-Hall	5	9	5	6	6	9	35	Very good.
17	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pte-au-Père	2	8	6	6	6	7	33	"
18	Amqui	8	7	5	7	6	7	32	"
19	St-Joseph-de-Lepage	4	6	5	7	6	8	32	"
20	Canton-Tessier	4	7	7	6	6	6	32	"
21	Notre-Dame-du Sacré-Coeur	5	6	5	7	7	7	32	"
22	Massé & Ouimet	1	6	5	6	6	9	32	"
23	St-Edouard-des-Méchins	3	6	6	6	6	7	31	"
24	St-Paul-des-Capucins	1	7	6	6	6	7	32	"
25	Cherbourg	1	7	5	5	6	8	31	"
26	Ste-Angèle	8	6	6	6	6	7	31	"
27	St-Ulric	10	7	5	6	5	8	31	"
28	Ste-Félicité	6	7	6	6	6	5	30	Good.
29	Ste-Blandine	4	6	4	7	8	4	29	"
30	St-Damase	6	8	5	5	5	5	28	"
31	Sayabec	2	6	4	5	5	8	28	"
32	St-Valérien	4	6	5	5	4	8	28	"
33	St-Moïse	3	7	5	4	4	6	26	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

D. Bégin,
School Inspector.

MR. F. X. E. BELAND.

(*Translation.*)

Maskinongé, 27th July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my Report for the school year 1897-98.

I am pleased to be able to state that most of the schools in my inspection district leave little to be wished for under the two heads of order and progress; the teachers in charge of them emulate each other in the fulfilment of their duties. Doubtless, we find here, as elsewhere, a class of teachers whose sum total of pedagogical knowledge is very limited; still, at least, there is no lack of good-will, which should count for something.

I also see, with pleasure, that the bonuses given by the Provincial Government to the most deserving lay teachers have had, for immediate effect, to stir up the zeal and to stimulate a large number of them to work; but it must be averred that the amount accorded for that purpose is not sufficient to reward all those who are worthy.

Digitized by Google

The Government, by giving these prizes of encouragement, has done a patriotic and national act—an act destined to renew the courage of those whose small remuneration is not sufficient to allow them to procure the necessaries of life. This will have for effect additional progress in a considerable ratio.

I must also say that the pedagogical lectures delivered to the teachers have already produced excellent results, and promise much for the future.

Most of the teachers have not had the advantage of following the course of pedagogy given in the normal schools, and consequently cannot conform to the excellent method which is taught in the schools founded and maintained by the State. It is not surprising that many cannot succeed in the difficult art of teaching the young and training children.

Some one is required to explain these methods, to give them a pedagogical direction and to encourage them to work together in the methods to be followed. This some one will be the inspector, who will give pedagogical lectures to the teachers in each school municipality of his inspection district. Then there would be a pedagogical review every month to repeat and confirm what the inspector told them in his lectures. Let us, consequently, hope that, before long, the Government will send gratuitously to all the teachers the excellent pedagogical review, published in Quebec, whose editor-in-chief is Mr. C. J. Magnan, professor at Laval Normal School.

All the model and superior schools, two excepted, deserve honourable mention. In each of the schools where there are many pupils, the teacher has the aid of an assistant, who teaches the less advanced pupils under the superintendence of the head teacher, who devotes all his time to the pupils in the higher classes. The heads of these schools have done much work and succeeded well. The Dumontier model school, at St. Léon, shows in the first rank, closely followed by that at Maskinongé. Each municipality should be obliged to have its model school; and such school should always be managed by a man, in the case of a boys' or a mixed school. Many flourishing municipalities are still without the advantages of a model school, owing to the ill-disposition of the Commissioners, who, unfortunately, are often selected from those totally void of all education.

Many municipalities have taken pains to improve their school-houses and furniture.

The secretary-treasurers keep their books well, but several allow arrearages to accumulate, so that some of the female teachers are not regularly paid. I am of the opinion that we cannot be too strict in requiring that the teachers shall be paid every month. It will cost no more to the tax-payers, and the female teachers will find a motive to encourage them in the fulfilling of their duties.

I would specially mention the following teachers; many others have done their duty well, but these are especially noteworthy by their zeal, and the progress they have made the children under their care evince. They are mentioned by order of merit: The Misses Emma Lesage, St-Léon; Léda Dufresne, Three Rivers, banlieu No. 2; Messrs. Alphonse Deleglise and Ernest Magnan,

Digitized by Google

Maskinongé; the Misses Rose Anna Massicotte, Maskinongé; Marie Holoïse Caron, Shawinigan; Mr. Victor Milot, St-Barnabé; the Misses Evelina Plourde, St. Alexis; Delima Comeau, Yamachiche; Mr. Onésime Renaud, Maskinongé; the Misses Emma Garceau, Pointe-du-Lac; Edouradine Sanfaçon, Rivière du-loup, No. 2; Azilda Paquin and Sophie Lupien, St-Léon; Amanda St-Ives, St-Elie; Emma Massicotte and Mrs. Alphonse Deleglise, Maskinongé; the Misses Anna St-Pierre, Rivière du-loup, No, 2; Léda Chevalier and Rose Anna Alary, Pointe-du-Lac; Olive Lefebvre and Rose Anna Deziel, St-Justin; Joséphine Comeau and Marie-Louise Vaillancourt, Yamachiche; Bernadette Turcotte, Shawinigan; Messrs. Lazare Villeneuve and Ovilas Duchesnay, St-Justin; Télesphore Ferland and Edouard Deslarmes, St-Didace.

Appended is the classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in conformity with Paragraph 14, of Article 13, of the Rules of the Roman Cath olic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Three Rivers	7	7	8	8	9	10	42	Excellent.
2	Rivière-du-Loup No 1	2	7	6	6	10	10	39	Very good.
3	Maskinongé	8	6	6	7	6	10	35	"
4	Dumontier (St-Léon)	10	6	7	6	8	7	34	"
5	Rivière-du-Loup No 2	8	6	7	6	7	7	33	"
6	Pointe-du-Lac No 2	1	5	5	8	8	6	32	"
7	Three Rivers, Banlieue No 1	1	5	5	5	8	8	31	"
8	Yamachiche	13	4	6	6	7	7	30	Good.
	St-Justin	4	3	5	7	7	8	30	"
9	Ste-Ursule	8	5	5	5	8	6	29	"
	Three Rivers, Banlieue No 2	3	4	4	6	8	7	29	"
10	St-Etienne	8	4	5	5	7	7	28	"
11	St-Edmond	1	5	5	6	5	6	27	"
12	St-Mathieu	2	5	2	5	9	4	25	"
13	Shawinigan	6	5	5	5	4	5	24	Inferior.
14	St-Elie	4	5	5	4	4	4	22	"
	St-Sévère	4	4	5	4	5	4	22	"
	Pointe-du-Lac No 1	5	3	5	5	4	5	22	"
	St-Alexis	5	5	4	4	4	5	22	"
15	St-Didace	8	4	4	4	4	5	21	"
	St-Paulin	6	4	4	3	5	5	21	"
16	Peterborough	1	3	5	4	5	3	20	"
17	Ste-Flore	9	4	3	3	4	5	19	Bad.
	St-Barnabé	8	4	4	3	3	5	19	"
18	Hunterstown	2	4	4	3	4	4	19	"

I have the honour to be, etc., F.-X. E. BÉLAND,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. J. E. BELCOURT.

(*Translation*).

NICOLET, 21st JULY, 1898

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward my Report on the state of the schools in my inspection district for the school year 1897-98.

This district comprises 27 municipalities, 190 schools under control,of independent schools which I have to visit, and 11 independent model schools, 3 which 10 are convents and 1 school kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.

These institutions were attended this year by 8,355 pupils, and the average endance came up to 6,255, equal to 75 per cent.

The course of study has been better followed and the school regulations better observed than formerly. All the female teachers in my district, who are in charge of a school, are provided with a diploma and I have not met with one so poorly educated as not to be able to teach the children confided to her. Instruction has also been given with more care, which I have seen myself and know by the approving remarks passed in my presence. Progress this year has been far in advance of past years ; and I was not the only one who noticed it. The lectures of last autumn and the rewards given to the female teachers are the things that have brought about these good results. I remarked, especially in large parishes, a more than ordinary emulation and zeal, not only amongst the female teachers and pupils, but even amongst all those who take an interest in education. The attention of the latter has been aroused by these important reforms, and the good produced has been, I think, quite extraordinary. We are about to have a competition in vacation amongst the pupils of all the schools in a municipality who came out best in the examination at the end of the year.

Out of 193 schools in my district progress has been *excellent* in 92 ; *good* in 68 and *inferior* in 33. Compared with the past the result is quite satisfactory.

In my district we have not the books properly adapted for the teaching of history, as the course of study requires. A book containing object lessons on different interesting and instructive subjects should be in the possession of each female teacher ; for without such book, many of them cannot give object lessons, as required by the course of study, in a beneficial manner. In my district there are some municipalities which are very poor, where the tax rate is very high. In these municipalities I did not require that all should be in perfect order ; schoolhouses and furniture ; especially after two years of poor harvests.

I remarked that the collection of taxes was more difficult than formerly.

The secretaries, with the exception of two, keep their account-books according to the official method, and all are in the habit of having their accounts audited yearly.

This year I made 240 school visits and gave lectures in fifteen places in my district.

Digitized by Google

Classification of School Municipalities.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of schools-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Nicolet (town)	2	10	10	8	8	10	46	Excellent.
2	La-Baie-du-Febvre	11	7	7	8	8	8	38	Very-good
3	St-Bonaventure	6	7	8	8	8	6	37	"
	St-Thomas (village)	2	5	8	8	8	8	37	"
4	Nicolet (parish)	11	9	6	8	7	6	36	"
	St-Célestin No 1	3	7	6	7	10	6	36	"
5	St-Elphège	5	6	5	8	8	6	33	"
6	Notre-Dame-de-Pierreville	4	6	5	7	7	7	32	"
7	St-Thomas (parish)	5	6	4	6	7	8	31	"
	Ste-Angèle-de-Laval	4	7	6	6	6	6	31	"
8	St-Guillaume	13	7	5	6	6	6	30	Good
	Ste-Gertrude	7	5	4	7	6	8	30	"
	St-Sylvère	7	5	4	7	7	7	30	"
	St-Grégoire	11	6	5	7	8	4	30	"
9	St-Wenceslas	9	5	4	8	7	4	28	"
	St-Zéphirin	12	6	4	6	6	6	28	"
10	St-François-du-Lac (vill.)	1	5	4	6	6	6	27	"
	Ste-Monique	12	6	4	7	5	5	27	"
	St-Célestin No 2	5	5	4	5	8	5	27	"
	St-Samuel	4	4	4	5	10	4	27	"
11	Ste-Eulalie	7	5	4	6	6	5	26	"
	St-Léonard	8	5	4	6	6	5	26	"
	Bécancour	11	5	4	6	6	5	26	"
	Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults	10	5	4	5	6	6	26	"
	St-François-du-Lac (parish)	7	5	4	5	6	6	26	"
12	St-Pie-de-Guire	7	5	4	5	5	6	25	Fair.
	Ste-Perpétue	6	5	5	4	6	5	25	"

I have the honour to be, etc,

J.-E. Belcourt,
School Inspector.

MR. L. H. BELLEROSE.

(*Translation.*)

Stanfold, 16th July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the general state of schools in my inspection district for the school year ending 30th June last.

During the year there were 155 schools of all kinds open, viz.: 2 boys' academies, 5 girls' independent model schools (convents), besides 6 model schools,

Digitized by Google

of which 2 were for boys, 1 for girls and 3 mixed, and 142 elementary schools under control.

The two academies were attended by 181 boys, the 5 independent model schools by 473 girls and the 148 schools under control by 2,837 boys and 2,751 girls. Of these 6,242 pupils, 6,200 are of French origin and 42 of English origin: only 17 are Protestants.

450 French pupils studied English and 27 English pupils studied French.

22 Religious, 31 nuns, 2 lay female teachers with diplomas and 2 without diplomas taught in the 7 independent institutions; and 2 religious, 7 nuns, 145 lay female teachers with diplomas, 8 lay female teachers and 1 lay male teacher without diplomas taught in the schools under control.

The average salary was $200 for the religious who taught in the schools under control; $138.57 for the nuns; $85.42 for the lay female teachers with diplomas, and $54.62 for those without diploma. The lay male teacher receives $100.

At the beginning of the year there was only one female teacher without diploma who had charge of a school; but, later, the commissioners were obliged to engage three others to replace those who had given up teaching. Four teach as assistants.

The pedagogical lectures given to the female teachers last autumn and the rewards given to those who had best succeeded in their teaching produced excellent results; the course of approved study has been most faithfully followed in general; the new methods of teaching French and arithmetic have been adopted by a large number of female teachers, and the progress of the pupils has been very much more satisfactory than hitherto. However, there are far too many female teachers to be found who have not wished to avail themselves of the advice that the inspectors gave them at the time of the lectures, and whose ambition does not go high enough to make them seek for a reward. I believe that an excellent way of making the laggards follow the others in the progressive path would be to refuse the indemnity given for their travelling expenses during lecture days to all the female teachers who do not, voluntarily and immediately, submit themselves to the advice or orders which may be given them by competent authority. In this way we shall not uselessly pay those who do nothing to earn their money. But, to make these lectures still more useful, they should be given at the beginning of the school year: they might be begun about the 15th of September or the beginning of October, so as to give the female teachers time to put the new methods that will be taught them in practice.

I see with pleasure that in all the municipalities where it is found necessary to repair old schoolhouses or build new ones, endeavours are made to fulfil the conditions laid down by law and the school regulations.

The furniture is certainly not what it ought to be; as a rule the tables and forms leave much to be wished for, and it is not always easy to have the necessary improvements made.

Digitized by Google

I have continued to specially reward diligence, good behaviour, and catechism; because I believe that a pupil who attends regularly at school, who behaves well, and who conscientiously studies his religion, cannot fail to make good progress.

The commissioners everywhere seem animated with the desire to put the advice which is given them into practice; but, unfortunately, the pecuniary means at their disposal do not always allow them to carry out the improvements they desire to make.

The only fault I have to find with some of the secretary-treasurers in my district is that they do not hasten sufficiently the collection of funds; so they are obliged to hold back payment of what is due to the female teachers.

The religious and the nuns who had the management of schools under control have succeeded very well.

I do not deem it my duty to give you here the list of the lay female teachers who have been most successful, as I sent you such list in another report only a few days ago.

The curés of the different parishes in my district always interest themselves in their schools.

Once again, I recommend to you the municipalities of Ste-Marie-de-Blandford, St-Louis-de-Blandford, Ste-Hélène-de-Chester, St-Adrien-d'Irlande and St-Alphonse-de-Thetford, as being in need of aid.

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 14 of article 13 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Victoriaville	2	8	8	8	6	10	40	Very good.
2	Arthabaskaville	2	10	9	6	6	8	39	"
3	St-Rosaire	2	9	6	8	6	7	36	"
4	Stanfold	12	7	6	6	6	7	32	"
5	Ste-Sophie-d'Halifax	9	7	5	6	6	7	31	"
6	Ste-Victoire	8	7	7	5	5	6	30	Good.
	St-Norbert	4	7	6	5	6	6	30	"
	St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	8	5	5	6	6	8	30	"
7	St-Alphonse-de-Thetford	10	6	6	5	6	6	29	"
	St-Adrien-d'Irlande	6	5	6	5	6	7	29	"
8	St-Paul-de-Chester	12	6	5	5	6	6	28	"
	North Chester	3	4	6	6	6	6	28	"
	Ste-Anne-du-Sault	6	6	5	6	5	6	28	"

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
9	St-Christophe	7	5	6	5	5	6	27	Good.
	Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard	10	6	5	5	6	5	27	"
	Ste-Hélène-de-Chester	7	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
10	St-Valère-de-Bulstrode	9	6	5	4	5	6	26	"
	Gentilly	14	5	5	5	6	5	26	"
	St-Pierre-les-Becquets	10	5	4	5	6	6	26	"
	St-Louis-de-Blandford	4	5	5	5	6	5	26	"
11	Ste-Marie-de-Blandford	3	5	5	4	5	5	24	Fair.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. H. BELLEROSE,
School Inspector.

MR. C. BOUCHARD.

(*Translation*).

ST.-GERVAIS, 20th July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to send you my report for the year 1897-98.

There are few changes in the yearly general statistics. The number of municipalities is the same, 28 ; besides an unorganized district in Montmagny.

The pupils inscribed on the register in each school make a total of 6,585 ; showing a decrease of 29 from last year. I attribute this to the fact that I had not been able to procure all the statistics at the end of the year, because I had already visited the schools in eight municipalities when I received an order to cease visiting, to give lectures to the teachers.

For some years past, I no longer find schools where all the pupils are not taught writing and arithmetic at the same time as reading.

The statistics for the number of children who follow the leading subjects of the course of study show a remarkable increase. For instance, for sacred history the increase is 721 ; for rudiments of grammar 688 ; for syntax 174 ; for geography 311 ; for map-drawing 313 ; for Canadian history 455. The proportion for other subjects rates according to their importance.

Digitized by Google

The knowledge that the female teachers have acquired at the lectures has taught them that they must keep the children busy during school hours if they wish to preserve order and secure the attention of the pupils, and that they can teach sacred history, geography, Canadian history, etc., orally, to young children; and this is why I find this improvement in the study of the main branches.

Many female teachers have not yet been able to regularly grade their pupils according to the course of study, and make a time table suitable to the class they teach; but I hope that, with the new explanations, they will be able to do so before long. It must be said that, in the country, it is difficult to classify the pupils, as they have not all returned, and several do not arrive until after All Saints' Day.

I have been much pleased with the lectures you authorized me to deliver to the female teachers in my inspection district. They were well attended by the school-mistresses, by the religious and school authorities, and, often, by a large number of friends of education.

I believe that this trial of giving lectures to the female school teachers sufficiently proves their utility, so that they may be continued annually and that we may commence them at the opening of the schools; so that the school teachers may immediately profit thereby. I gave eighteen lectures last autumn. The female teachers who were not sufficiently numerous in their municipality to have a lecture given, could not attend those in the neighbouring parish but in three instances. The others were prevented by bad weather, bad roads, and the crossing to Crane Island and Grosse-Isle.

I regret that Government has rescinded the order-in-council fixing the minimum salary for female teachers at one hundred dollars.

I am convinced that the salaries of teachers in the elementary schools will not be increased so long as the commissioners are free to engage, at their fancy, and following their caprices, as happens very often.

With some exceptions, in my district, they could pay one hundred dollars in nearly all municipalities. It appears to me it would be easy to put up with the old way of engagement in the new and poor parishes which shall have made the request to the Superintendent, as was done when it was forbidden to engage female teachers without diploma. At that time, I had thirty to thirty-six school-mistresses teaching without diploma; at the present time I have but nine. Six of the latter teach in convents or in schools under control, as assistants.

The school commissioners in three municipalities do not collect the fees due by the tax-payers as regularly as they should, and the teachers are poorly paid.

Digitized by Google

The rewards given to the school teachers who have been most successful during the year 1896-97 have created much emulation amongst them. I am sure that many teachers have endeavoured to surpass those who have already earned the honour.

I have been pleased to learn that the series of readers, published by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, has been approved by the Council of Public Instruction.

The teaching of reading called for improvement in our elementary schools, for there is too great a transition between the spelling-book and the *Devoir du Chrétien*, even when using the catechism between the two books. This series of readers is well made up, well graded, very attractive and most interesting to all readers. The morals and religious sentiments which the pupils draw therefrom correct many faults in them inherent to their nature.

The series of reading books of the Rev. Sœurs de la Congrégation Notre-Dame is also well got up.

There is no doubt that an era of progress and change in our system of public instruction is in the way of realization and that, before long, we shall fear no more comparison with the nations most noted under this head.

But, unfortunately, it will be said that the local school authorities do but seek to render of non-effect the constant efforts that the Council of Public Instruction and the Government are continually making to raise the standard of primary instruction and education in our Province of Quebec, by their old-fashioned ideas, spirit of discord, insubordination and disobedience to their superiors: I have more than once had proof of it.

If it be necessary to rebuild a school-house, they do not set about the construction until you have ordered it; you are even obliged to threaten the Commissioners with withholding the grant. (I would add that all the old school-houses and furniture should be renewed.)

Six new houses have been built during the year:—A magnificent one at St.-Magloire, one at Notre-Dame-Auxiliatrice-de-Buckland, at St-Cajétan-d'Armagh, St.-Nerée, St.-Raphael and St.-Gervais. The latter are suitable and in conformity with the school laws.

At my lectures I recommended all the Commissioners whom I met to go to the expense of a dollar per annum for each one of their schools, by subscribing to "L'Enseignement Primaire"; but I do not think any one took my advice.

You see by the marks awarded, in accordance with article 13 of the school regulations of the Council of Public Instruction, that it is still the state of the school-houses and furniture that leaves most to be desired.

Digitized by Google

Following is the classification :—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Montmagny, town	3	5	10	10	10	10	45	Excellent.
	Saint-Michel, village	4	5	10	10	10	10	45	"
2	Saint-Vallier	6	5	2	5	8	10	30	Good.
	Saint-Thomas	11	3	5	5	7	10	30	"
	Berthier	4	5	2	5	8	10	30	"
	Saint-François	8	2	5	5	8	10	30	"
	Saint-Pierre	6	3	3	6	8	10	30	"
	Saint-Paul-de-Montminy	4	3	3	8	6	10	30	"
	Grosse-Ile	1	5	5	5	5	10	30	"
3	Saint-Michel, parish	5	4	5	5	5	10	29	"
	Saint-Gervais	14	3	3	8	10	5	29	"
	Saint-Charles	11	2	2	5	10	10	29	"
4	Saint-Raphaël	8	5	3	5	5	10	28	"
5	Saint-Lazare	8	3	3	5	5	10	26	"
	Cap-St-Ignace	12	4	2	5	5	10	26	"
	Saint-Cajétan d'Armagh	9	3	3	5	5	10	26	"
6	Saint-Etienne de Beaumont	3	2	2	5	5	10	24	Fair.
	Saint-Philémon	6	2	2	5	5	10	24	"
	Saint-Magloire	6	5	4	5	5	5	24	"
	Crane Island	1	2	2	5	5	10	24	"
	N.-D. du St-Rosaire	2	2	2	5	5	10	24	"
7	N.-D. Auxiliatrice de Buckland	5	2	2	2	4	10	20	Inferior.
	Sainte-Apolline	1	5	2	3	5	5	20	"
	Sainte-Justine	5	2	2	3	8	5	20	"
	Saint-Damien	3	2	2	6	5	5	20	"
8	Sainte-Rose de Watford	3	3	2	3	2	8	18	"
	Saint-Nérée	7	3	3	2	5	5	18	"
9	Sainte-Germaine	9	2	2	4	5	3	16	"
	Unorganized Territory	1	2	2	2	5	5	16	"
		166							

The whole humbly submitted.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

CÉLESTIN BOUCHARD,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. C. BRAULT.

(*Tanslation.*)

POINTE CLAIRE, 23rd August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report on the state of public instruction in my district for the school year 1897-98.

I.

MUNICIPALITIES.

The County of Jacques Cartier contains	22
" " " Vaudreuil "	10
" " " Soulanges "	9
Total	41

The forty-first municipality came into existence 1st July, 1897, under the name of Côte St. Rémi municipality of the parish of St-Joachim-de-la-Pointe-Claire. Up to then it had formed the third district of the municipality or parish of St-Joachim-de-la-Pointe-Claire.

For some years past there has been an inclination amongst the rate-payers of some districts to have them erected into municipalities.

To realize this desire it will be alleged that they do not get justice from the Commissioners, that they are the victims of their negligence, that by giving to a district the privileges of a municipality education will flourish the more, a single school being the object of the supervision and watchful care of five Commissioners; that, consequently, they will build a schoolhouse there, which to comfort and solidity will add elegance, in place of the hovel which they perhaps had up to that time; that they will be more particular than ever in the choice of teachers, assuring themselves, first of all, that such possess the capacity and qualities to successfully fulfil their important functions. These reasons are truly very fine and so eloquent that it is not difficult to yield to them. But does it not sometimes happen that the main motive, often the only one, of the desire in question, a motive they do not wish to openly admit, is to relieve themselves from the grant and to give it to other districts whose taxable property is of least value.

It may even also happen that this desire may have as a motive the greatest liberty, the least inconvenience that they hope to have in haggling over the salary of the teacher, not the least quality of whom will be to give her services at a low rate, and in the matter of buildings and school furniture, that they will be almost always inclined to find good enough.

Digitized by Google

As far as possible, it appears to me that the limits of our country school municipalities should conform to those of the parishes, as is the case generally with municipalities of other descriptions, municipalities governed by the local councils; they could at the outside coincide with the limits of the latter. Furthermore, education, as already said, should be closely allied with religion. Now, this alliance will exist much more closely when the parish will not be so split up for school purposes.

The amounts allotted yearly to school municipalities by Government appear to me, in reality, granted to the portion least favored with Fortune's goods in each municipality, so that the richest portion finds in these grants an annual compensation for what it gives indirectly, and of which I have spoken above.

II.

SCHOOLHOUSES.

Of stone	17
Of brick	13
Of wood	100
Total	130

Belonging to school corporations	102
Rented or furnished as a *fabrique* or religious corporation	19
Kept as independent schools	9
Total	130

District No. 4, of the municipality of St-Joachim-de-la-Pointe-Claire, is now provided with a schoolhouse. This building is sufficiently commodious, and is a solid and, at the same time, an elegant structure. This is the only one that was built last year.

Four new schools in rented houses have been set on foot, viz.: the first at Vaudreuil, attended by thirty pupils; the second at St. Lazare, attended by thirty-one pupils; the third in the municipality of Senneville, attended by twenty-five pupils; and the fourth at The Cedars, near the entrance to the new Soulanges canal, where a village has just sprung into existence, attended by thirty-six pupils.

Two schoolhouses have been repaired. The furniture of a larger number of them has been much improved.

Digitized by Google

III.

Schools.

16	Municipalities,	containing	1	school	each,	being	16	Schools
6	"	"	2	schools,	"	"	12	"
4	"	"	3	"	"	"	12	"
7	"	"	4	"	"	"	28	"
1	"	"	6	"	"	"	6	"
3	"	"	7	"	"	"	21	"
2	"	"	8	"	"	"	16	"
1	"	"	9	"	"	"	9	"
1	"	"	10	"	"	"	10	"
		Total					130	"

An increase of four schools, as above mentioned.

IV.

Pupils.

1st. Sex.

Boys	3,395
Girls	3,661
Total	7,056

2d. Age.

From 5 to 7 years	1,139
" 7 to 14 "	5,340
" 14 to 16 "	443
" 16 years and over	134
Total	7,056

3d. Origin.

French	6,795
English	261
Total	7,056

4th. Religion.

Roman Catholics	7,025
Protestants	31
Total	7,056

Digitized by Google

5TH. TIME AT SCHOOL.

In the 1st year of study	2,463
" 2d " "	1,910
" 3d " "	1,359
" 4th " "	776
" 5th " "	357
" 6th " "	130
" 7th " "	39
" 8th " "	22
Total	7,056

V.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Nos. of order.	Subjects according to course of study.	Number of pupils who should have studied the different branches.	Number of pupils who studied the different branches.	Deficit.	Surplus.
1	Catechism	7,025	7,025		
2	Sacred History	7,025	5,940	1,085	
3	Deportment	7,056	7,056		
4	Hygiene	7,056	5,267	1,789	
5	Object Lessons	7,056	6,806	250	
6	Reading	7,056	7,056		
7	Writing	7,056	7,056		
8	Drawing	7,056	5,372	1,684	
9	Arithmetic	7,056	7,056		
10	Mental arithmetic	7,066	7,056		
11	Mensuration	548	391	157	
12	Book-keeping	548	625		77
13	Elementary Grammar	4,593	3,511	1,082	
14	Syntax	548	808		260
15	Parsing	548	700		152
16	Recitation	1,324	1,903		579
17	Geography	4,593	4,287	306	
18	May Drawing	1,324	1,447		123
19	Canadian History	2,661	2,599	62	
20	French History	39	155		116
21	English History	22	105		83
22	United States History	22	90		68
23	Church History	191	182	9	
24	Agriculture	2,683	2,060	623	
25	Algebra	61	63		2
26	Physics	61	58	3	
27	Knitting and Sewing	61	927		866

As I expressed the hope in my last annual report, the course of study has been much better followed than in the year 1896-97. For example, for Sacred History the figures 3,505 deficit have been replaced by 1,082; for Elementary

Digitized by Google

Grammar the deficit of 2,160 is replaced by 306; as to drawing, for the deficit of 2,515 are substituted the figures 1,684.

Hygiene was not mentioned in my minor tables of last year. 5,267 pupils had some notions of it during the year 1897-98. It is of great importance to everyone to know how to protect one's health, the great earthly gift *par excellence.* Consequently, the first rudiments, the most important of ideas of hygiene, should, as far as possible, be inculcated into all the pupils by means of oral lessons given, not at any stated hour, but from time to time when favourable opportunity arises.

VI.

Teachers.

Statistics respecting these officers are almost the same as those for the year 1896-97.

The boys' model school at Pointe Claire has been, however, under the direction for the first year, and has been taught with much zeal and success by the brothers of Ste. Croix, of whom Brother Aimé is the superior. Mr. Napoléon Gélinas, an excellent teacher, had directed this institution for eleven consecutive years.

I believe it would be right to require from candidates for teaching a knowledge of the school regulations. These include those respecting teachers, pupils, schoolhouses, building-grounds and school furniture; the subjects that should be taught, and up to what point such subjects should be taught in each year of the course of study, etc., etc. It is thus evident that it is very important for every school teacher to know these rules. Through such knowledge he might often obtain great improvements in the schoolhouse and its furniture. Finding himself often in harmony with the tax-payers, occasion would not be wanting for him to speak with them, as well as with the Commissioner resident in the district, of the great advantage it would be to the pupils, for the preservation of health and aid to education, to have class-rooms which could be easily ventilated, sufficiently spacious, well lighted, advantageously situated, and provided with proper seats and desks. Often hearing these wise and important precepts spoken of —the school laws,—the parents, the most interested in their being put into practice, they who form the mass of the people, will conclude by allowing themselves to be convinced, and this happy transformation of public opinion will not be slow in having its effect. Often has it come to my knowledge that considerable improvements, obtained on the representations of the teachers, have been made to the schoolhouses and furniture.

The pedagogical lectures instituted last autumn are, I believe, of a nature to produce much fruit, as I have expressed the opinion in the special report I had the honour to send you about six months ago.

Digitized by Google

The establishment of only one Board of Examiners for the Province, I am persuaded, will have for effect to greatly further the progress of primary instruction; even justice will, at the same time, be done to the several candidates as teachers.

The teachers, as a whole, do their duties well and to the satisfaction of the interested parties. Almost everywhere salaries have been regularly paid.

The school accounts have been generally well kept.

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with Paragraph 14 of Article 13, of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Lachine (town)	3	10	10	10	10	9	49	Excellent.
2	Dorion (village)	1	10	9	7	8	10	44	"
3	St-Anne (town)	2	8	10	9	9	8	44	"
4	Rigaud (village)	3	9	9	9	8	8	43	"
5	Coteau Station	1	7	8	9	9	9	42	"
6	Côte-St-Laurent No 2	1	8	9	7	8	8	40	Very good.
7	Ste-Geneviève No 1	3	8	8	8	9	7	40	"
8	Côte-St-Laurent No 1	1	7	9	7	8	8	39	"
9	St-Polycarpe	8	6	7	8	8	8	37	"
10	Senneville	2	7	7	7	8	8	37	"
11	Lachine (parish)	5	7	7	7	8	7	36	"
12	St-Laurent (town)	3	6	7	8	8	7	36	"
13	Haut-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	1	7	7	7	8	7	36	"
14	Pointe-Fortune	1	8	6	8	8	6	36	"
15	Pointe-Claire	8	8	7	8	8	5	36	"
16	Coteau-du-Lac	7	5	6	8	8	8	35	"
17	The Cedars	8	5	6	8	8	8	35	"
18	Rigaud (parish)	7	5	5	8	9	8	35	"
19	Côte-de-N.-D.-de-Vertu	1	6	7	7	8	7	35	"
20	Vaudreuil	10	6	6	7	8	7	34	"
21	St-Télesphore	5	5	5	8	8	8	34	"
22	Côte-St-François	1	5	7	7	8	7	34	"
23	Bas-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	1	5	6	7	8	6	34	"
24	Ste-Anne (parish)	2	7	6	7	8	6	34	"
25	St-Zotique	3	6	5	8	8	6	33	"
26	Côte-de-N.-D.-de-Liesse	1	7	5	6	8	7	33	"
27	St-Clet	5	6	5	7	8	7	33	"
28	Cartierville	1	6	5	7	8	7	33	"
29	Ste-Marthe	7	5	5	7	8	7	32	"
30	Ste-Justine	5	4	5	7	8	8	32	"
31	Côte-St-Jean	1	7	5	7	8	5	32	"
32	Ile-Perrot	5	5	5	8	8	6	32	"
33	Coteau-Landing	1	4	5	8	8	7	32	"
34	Très-St-Rédempteur	2	4	5	8	8	6	31	"

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of paiement	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
35	Rivière-Beaudette	1	4	5	6	8	7	30	Good.
36	St-Lazare	6	5	5	6	8	6	30	"
37	Ste-Geneviève No 2	1	3	5	7	8	7	30	"
38	Ste-Geneviève No 3	2	4	4	7	8	6	29	"
39	Côte-St-Remi-de-la-Pointe-Claire	1	4	5	7	8	5	29	"
40	Côte-St-Rémi-de-Ste-Geneviève	1	4	4	7	8	5	28	"
41	Ile-Bizard	2	3	4	7	7	5	26	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

C. Braulr,
School Inspector.

MR. J. A. CHABOT.

(*Translation.*)

Gaspé Basin, 21st July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to send you my second report on the state of schools in my inspection district for the school year ending 30th June, 1898.

The county of Gaspé, this year, includes 44 school municipalities: two of them had no school open, those of l'Anse-du-Gros-Cap-aux-Os, newly erected, and Haldimand.

92 schools, of which 7 are model and 85 elementary, were open during the year 1897-98; 5 were not open, owing to lack of funds. Total 97 schools of all kinds.

12 female teachers are furnished with a model school diploma, 74 with elementary diploma and 6 have no diploma; of this number only one is a male teacher.

The average salary of the model school female teacher is $140; that of the elementary school female teacher $95, and that of the female teachers without diploma $68.

Digitized by Google

A large number of schools which were closed last year were open this year. These are Cap au Renard, Petite-Vallée, Manche d'Epée and Magdalen River.

The model schools in my district are very well kept; the course of study is well followed; the two languages are taught alike; however, in that at Douglastown there are few French. Of the elementary schools, there are many kept on a good footing.

3,797 pupils attended the several schools in my inspection district more or less regularly for some of them; there has been an increase of 312 pupils.

There are many schoolhouses that require improvement; some too small and too low, others large and cold, in fact comfortless; the windows often badly placed, and most frequently the class-room stove interferes with the symmetry that ought to be observed, and almost always is the cause of discomfort to the pupils.

The schoolhouses now being built are large and better ventilated; an approved plan is universally adopted.

The furniture is far from being suitable in many of the schoolhouses; often the tables and forms are not proportioned to the height of the pupils.

To get good work out of the pupils they must be comfortable, well treated, as I have so often told the female teachers in my lectures. Again, when we shall see good seats and tables in the schools, teachers and pupils will be comfortable; all will take a liking to school and benefit thereby.

The water-closets in many places are in bad order.

As a rule the sites are good, high up, healthy and dry.

Maps are a rarity in a large number of class-rooms; however, at my solicitation, the commissioners have begun to furnish their schools a little better. Last year a map of the world and one of the Province were given to the schools that had none; many have a good set of maps. Terrestrial globes are scarce; they are found only in the model schools.

At the time of my pedagogical lectures given last autumn, I had the pleasure of meeting some of the commissioners. I tried to convince them, and especially the female teachers, of the great usefulness of a blackboard in the classroom. I succeeded, but not as I would have wished; in many schools they repaired, enlarged and patched up those in bad order. There are yet some schools where the blackboard is too small and sometimes good for nothing.

With some exceptions, the books used in the schools in Gaspé County are "approved," however, the English books are not always so.

In spring, when on my trip to Percé, I could not examine the school in Bonaventure Island; the ice had broken up; it was too risky to cross the ice drifted by the Gulf, or to cross in a canoe for a distance of three miles. I did not think it a dereliction of duty to postpone the said visit until autumn.

Digitized by Google

I repeat, with pleasure, that the schools in my district are much improved; progress is good, the pupils better classified, the teachers are more particular in following out the course of study, thanks to the good effect of the pedagogical lectures which all the teachers, with the exception of two or three, made it their duty to attend.

The following female teachers were the most successful during the year 1897-98: Mrs. O. Desjardins, the Misses Lydia and Kate Flynn, Georgiana Tremblay, Christine Desjardins, Kate Sirois, A. Jane Ahern, Bibiane Mauger, Octavie and Azelda Lepage, Marie Tanguay, Anna Harrison, Caroline Thibault, Eliza Jessup, May O'Connor, Melanie Malouin, M. A. Bélanger, Marguerite Collin, Angélique Brière and Vitaline Chesnel.

The following is the classification by order of merit, of the municipalities in my district:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General Note obtained.
1	Grande-Vallée	1	9	9	9	8	8	43	Excellent.
2	Gaspé Bay, South	2	9	9	9	8	8	43	"
3	Roseville (Sydenham)	1	10	8	8	8	9	43	"
4	Grande-Anse	1	8	7	10	8	8	41	"
5	Cape Despair	4	8	8	9	8	8	41	"
6	York	1	9	8	9	7	8	41	"
7	Percé	6	9	8	8	7	8	40	Very Good.
8	Cap-des-Rosiers	3	9	8	8	7	8	40	"
9	Magdalen River	1	7	8	9	8	8	40	"
10	Griffin Cove	2	7	7	10	8	8	40	"
11	St-Pierre-de-Malbaie	1	8	8	8	8	7	39	"
12	Mont-Louis	2	8	8	9	7	7	39	"
13	Douglastown	4	8	8	8	7	7	38	"
14	Marsouis	1	7	8	9	8	6	38	"
15	Ste-Anne-des-Monts	7	7	7	8	8	7	37	"
16	Fox River	4	7	7	8	8	7	37	"
17	St-Georges-de-Malbaie	1	7	7	8	8	7	37	"
18	Cap-Chat	7	7	7	8	8	6	36	"
19	Cap-au-Renard	1	8	7	8	7	6	36	"
20	Barachois-de-Malbaie	3	8	7	7	7	7	36	"
21	Petit-Pabos	1	7	7	8	7	7	36	"
22	Grand River	10	8	7	7	7	7	36	"
23	Rang-St-Paul	1	8	7	7	7	7	36	"
24	Cloridorme	2	7	7	8	8	6	36	"
25	St-Yvon	1	7	7	7	7	8	36	"
26	Ste-Adélaïde-de-Pabos	5	7	6	9	7	6	35	"
27	Cap-aux-Os	1	6	7	7	7	8	35	"
28	Anse-à-Valeau	2	7	7	8	7	6	35	"
29	Marten River	1	7	6	8	8	6	35	"
30	Petit-Cap	1	8	7	7	6	7	35	"
31	Petite-Vallée	1	7	8	7	7	6	35	"

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
32	Frigate Point	1	8	7	8	7	5	35	Very good.
33	Manche-d'Epée	2	7	7	8	7	6	35	"
34	Grande-Grève	1	7	6	8	8	6	35	"
35	Echourie	1	8	7	8	6	5	34	Good.
36	Rivière-à-Lapierre	1	6	6	8	6	7	33	"
37	Claude Harbour	2	6	6	7	8	6	33	"
38	Gros-Morne	1	9	7	7	4	6	33	"
39	Newport	4	7	6	7	5	7	32	"
40	Rivière-Nord-de-Pabos	1	6	6	7	6	6	31	"
41	Anse-Pleureuse	1	7	7	7	5	5	31	"
42	Bonaventure Island	1	6	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	Anse-du-Gros-Cap-aux-Os	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Haldimand	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. A. Chabot, *School Inspector.*

MR. J. A. CLÉROUX

(*Translation.*)

Montreal, 1st August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my annual report for the school year 1897-98.

I visited 5 model and 104 elementary schools under control, and 3 independent model and 1 elementary school.

The several schools were attended by 2,987 boys and 2,843 girls; making a total of 5,830 pupils, with an average attendance of 4,052, being 69½ per cent.

The schools at St-Malachie, Mulgrave and Derry have been closed since the 1st May. The school of No. 9 district Lochaber has been closed since the beginning of March. The following districts have no schools open:—Arundel No. 2, Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde No. 2, Notre-Dame-du-Laus No. 4, Macaza No. 1, St-Faustin No. 4, St-Jovite No. 5 and Ste-Angelique-de-Papineauville No. 7.

There are only four schools in my inspection district wherein the teacher has no diploma. Twenty female teachers hold model school diplomas.

The nuns directing seven schools and the Reverend Brothers of Christian Instruction, at Buckingham, show much devotion in the fulfilling of their

Digitized by Google

labours. The nuns of Montebello and Buckingham deserve special mention for their diligence in following the rules of the Council of Public Instruction and the course of study.

I will mention very specially also Miss Amanda Raymond, who has succeeded very well in giving a very practical education in the two languages.

Although my district is mainly made up of four municipalities, the school authorities appear disposed to gradually improve their schoolhouses and furniture.

A large number of commissioners and trustees visit their schools regularly, examine the pupils, assist the teachers with their advice and general administration. These schools do well. I regret to have to add that thirty-eight schools had no visit from their commissioners this year. Some of them give for reasons that they can neither read nor write; consequently they are incompetent.

I believe it of the highest import to inform you that a very large number of female teachers do not live in the schoolhouses; class opens at 8 a.m. and they do not come until 9 a.m., so that the pupils are left to their own devices during that time. If they go away to dinner, the pupils are again left without supervision for an hour or hour and a half.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of schoolhouses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Buckingham (village)	2	9	8	8	6	8	39	Very good.
2	Grenville No 2, diss	1	7	7	8	6	8	36	"
3	Grenville No 3, diss	1	9	7	7	6	6	35	"
4	Chatham No 1, diss	6	6	7	7	7	7	34	"
5	Notre-Dame-des-Neiges-de-Masson	2	8	6	6	6	8	34	"
	Ste-Angélique (Papineauville)	7	7	7	7	6	7	34	"
6	Lachute (town), diss	2	7	5	7	7	7	33	"
7	St-André (parish), diss	1	6	6	7	6	7	32	"
	Montebello	4	7	5	7	6	7	32	"
	Carillon	1	6	6	7	7	6	32	"
	Lochaber (St-Jean-l'Evangéliste)	4	6	6	6	7	7	32	"
	Grenville No 1, diss	2	7	5	7	6	7	32	"
8	Ripon	5	6	6	7	6	6	31	"
	St-André (village), diss	2	6	6	6	6	7	31	"
9	Ste-Jérusalem, diss	1	6	5	6	7	6	30	Good.
10	Momininguе	1	6	5	7	6	5	29	"
	Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours (Montebello)	1	6	5	5	6	7	29	"
	Notre-Dame-de-Montfort	3	6	5	6	6	6	29	"
	St-Jovite	5	5	5	6	6	7	29	"

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Nomber of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Used of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
	Ste-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore	1	5	5	7	6	6	29	Good.
	Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette	4	6	5	6	6	6	29	"
	Calumet Island	1	6	5	6	6	6	29	"
	Ange-Gardien	3	6	5	5	6	7	29	"
	St-André-Avellin	11	6	5	6	6	5	28	"
	Suffolk	5	5	5	6	6	6	28	"
	Hartwell (St-Félix)	4	5	5	6	6	6	28	"
11	Notre-Dame-du-Laus	3	5	5	5	6	7	28	"
	Buckingham (canton)	7	6	5	5	6	6	28	"
	La-Conception	2	5	5	6	6	6	28	"
	La-Nativité	1	6	5	5	6	6	28	"
	L'Annonciation	2	6	5	5	6	5	27	"
	Arundel,	1	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
	St-Adolphe (Howard)	1	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
	St-Faustin	4	6	5	6	5	5	27	"
12	St-Michel-de-Wentworth	1	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
	Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde	2	5	4	5	6	7	27	"
	Lake Escréar	1	6	5	5	6	5	27	"
	Ste-Valérie (Ponsonby)	2	5	4	5	6	6	26	"
	St-Rémi-d'Amherst	1	5	5	4	6	5	25	"
13	Preston	1	6	4	4	5	4	23	Inferior.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. A. Cléroux, *School Inspector.*

MR. M. J. CUROT.

(*Translation.*)

Montreal, 30th July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the state and progress in the schools of my inspection district for the school year 1897-98.

I.

Resume of Statistical Bulletins.

a. My division comprises 39 municipalities, of which 10 are in the county of Stanstead, 20 in Compton and 9 in Beauce.

b. Municipalities under control of Roman Catholic commissioners 25
" " " " " trustees 11
" " " Protestant commissioners 3

Digitized by Google

c. Stone school-houses	1
Brick "	4
Wooden "	165

d. Schoolhouses belonging to the school corporations	153
" rented or furnished gratis	16
" independent	3

e.	Schools.	Pupils in 1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.	Total No. of Pupils.	Average att'dance.
SCHOOLS UNDER CONTROL.											
Elementary boys	2	100	67	61	31	10	....	....	....	269	217
do girls	3	180	76	57	37	9	....	....	....	359	231
do mixed	151	2,285	1,620	1035	318	14	....	....	....	5,272	3,240
Model boys	1	115	64	28	21	14	8	....	....	250	174
do girls	1	79	62	41	16	15	4	....	....	217	128
do mixed	3	125	73	60	36	20	11	2	....	327	248
Academy boys	1	63	49	29	18	19	9	9	4	200	131
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.											
Girls Model	1	4	10	14	7	2	....	....	....	37	25
do Academy	2	26	30	30	23	30	29	26	9	203	160
Total	165	2,977	2,051	1355	507	133	61	37	13	7,134	4,554

f. Pupils from 5 to 7 years	1,518
" " 7 to 14 "	5,306
" " 14 to 16 "	230
" " 16 years and over	80
Roman Catholic Pupils	7,052
Protestant Pupils	82
Pupils of French extraction	6,904
" English "	230

g. French pupils learning English	1,542
English " " French	154

h. Male teachers in religious orders	15
Nuns	42
Male lay teacher with diploma	1
Female lay teachers with diploma	132
Male lay teacher having no diploma	1
Female lay teachers having no diploma	28

i. Average salary of teachers with diplomas	$108
" " of female teachers without diplomas	69

Digitized by Google

II.

Notes from Inspection Bulletins.

a. Is the teacher competent ?

Excellent	2
Very good	28
Good	98
Inferior	32
Bad	2

b. How long has the teacher been engaged as such ?

1 year	101
2 years	40
3 "	12
4 "	5
5 "	2
8 "	1
12 "	1

c. Is the teacher paid regularly ?

Yes	56
No	106

d. Is the discipline of the school good ?

Very good	29
Good	120
Inferior	13

e. What progress ?

Very good	4
Good	64
Inferior	59
Bad	35

f. Are the class-rooms large enough to give the pupil at least 150 cubic feet of air?

Yes	51
No	111

Digitized by Google

III.

Classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with Paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Eaton	1	8	7	8	6	8	37	Very good.
2	Coaticook	3	8	8	6	6	8	36	"
3	Mégantic	2	7	8	8	6	7	36	"
4	Magog (town)	2	7	8	7	6	7	35	"
5	Hampden	1	8	6	6	5	7	32	"
6	Auckland	5	7	7	5	4	7	30	"
7	Stanstead	2	7	7	5	7	2	28	Good.
8	Ditton	7	5	6	5	5	7	28	"
9	Magog (township)	1	4	6	3	6	8	27	"
10	Compton (village)	1	5	6	4	4	5	26	"
11	St-Herménégilde	8	5	5	5	4	7	25	"
12	St-Sébastien-d'Aylmer	6	4	6	6	4	6	25	"
13	Channay	2	5	5	5	5	4	24	Inferior.
14	Ste-Suzanne-de-Boundary-Line	4	5	3	5	4	6	23	"
15	Emberton	4	4	5	5	4	5	23	"
16	Barnston	4	4	3	5	4	7	23	"
17	St-Ludger-de-Risborough	1	4	6	4	3	6	23	"
18	Marston-Sud	3	5	4	6	5	2	22	"
19	Compton (township)	4	4	2	5	4	7	22	"
20	Barford	5	6	4	5	5	2	22	"
21	St-Louis-de-Westbury	5	5	5	5	4	3	22	"
22	Clifton	7	5	6	5	4	2	22	"
23	Hereford	5	5	5	5	4	2	21	"
24	N.-D.-des-Bois-de-Chesham	5	4	4	5	4	4	21	"
25	St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	10	4	6	6	4	1	21	"
26	Ste-Catherine-de Hatley	2	4	4	5	4	3	20	"
27	Clifton, East	1	4	5	5	4	2	20	"
28	Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	5	4	4	5	4	3	20	"
29	Val-Racine	3	4	5	6	3	2	20	"
30	St-Vital-de-Lambton	12	4	4	5	4	2	19	Bad.
31	St-Benoît-Labre	5	3	6	5	4	1	19	"
32	St-Samuel-de-Gayhurst	7	4	4	5	4	2	19	"
33	Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	5	4	4	4	3	3	18	"
34	Waterville	1	5	2	5	4	2	18	"
35	St-Honoré-de-Shenley	11	3	4	5	4	1	17	"
36	Winslow, North	7	3	5	4	4	1	17	"
37	Winslow, South	3	3	3	4	4	1	15	"
38	Hatley	1	3	1	3	4	2	13	Very bad.
39	Newport	1	2	1	5	3	2	13	"
	General note of the district	162	5	5	5	4	4	23	Inferior.

I have the honor to be, etc., M. J. CUROT, *School Inspector.*

Digitized by Google

MR. J. B. DEMERS.

(Translation).

St. John's, 9th. September, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report on the state of and progress in the schools of my district for the school year 1897-98.

All the schools were open during the year, except that of the dissentient municipality of St. Valentin, where there were not a sufficient number of pupils.

The inspection bulletins, as well as the general statistics I have already had the honour of forwarding you, shcw that the number of children who attended school during the year is about the same as last; at the same time that the record of average attendance appears to have slightly increased.

I am happy to state that progress during the year, in almost all the school, is more satisfactory than in years that are gone. This result, I cannot doubt, is the fruit of the two important innovations that have been introduced into our scholastic system : the distribution of prizes or awards to the most successful teachers and the pedagogical lectures.

Prizes.

The prizes have certainly had for effect to create emulation amongst the teachers, especially amongst those who purpose to make teaching their means of livelihood ; the others were more or less indifferent.

Pedagogical Lectures.

As I have already treated this subject at a sufficient length in a special report, I shall confine myself to mention herein the principal points whereon ere have been improvements which I believe due to these lectures

1st. The organization of the schools and the classifying of the pupils have, as a rule, been effected with more care than in the past, which has allowed me to obtain more exact figures with less difficulty. This important change is due to the order already pretty regularly kept up is most of the schools in the classified register of the pupils, of which I made mention in my report on the lectures.

2d. The preparation of lessons and the choice of subject of study, also the correction of exercises appear to have received more attention on the part of the teachers ; these exercises are also better graded, and better suited to the age and capacity of the pupils.

Digitized by Google

3d. I also remarked amongst the children in general more emulation and especially, more perseverance in work.

This fine result is due, in great part, I believe, to the use of a register wherein are put down the marks obtained for the daily work of the pupils, as well as the use of a copy-book for daily tasks, which we now find in almost all the schools.

When lecturing, I have told the teachers that, at my visits, I should give special marks for the good keeping of these registers of classification and marking of notes ; that I should include these notes in the distribution of premiums to the teachers as well as prizes to the pupils : furthermore, that I should collect from each school a series of the schedule of tasks as complete as possible from each class or year of the course, so as to be able to compare the schools one with another, and to judge of them in a more equitable manner. In this way I collected nearly four hundred cahiers, which I am now engaged in examining and marking ; these notes will be very useful to me in preparing the list for the distribution of premiums this year.

I further propose to us these cahiers at the next pedagogical lectures, as a small pedagogical exhibition ; whose object would be to offer to young teachers a favourable opportunity to obtain information as to what is being done and practised in schools under their colleagues of longer experience.

On the whole, I have observed with satisfaction that very praisworthy efforts have been made by a large number of the teachers to follow the instructions and put into practice the advice that has been given them in the lectures. I have even met some, who, with a small salary of from $100 to $120, have gone so far in their duty as to furnish the children gratuitously with the books of study and other class-furniture, where they were absolutely necessary, and the parents neglected or refused to procure them. They told me they did this with the object of proving to some school commissioners, very indifferent to their schools, that it is easy to get the children to learn when they are provided with the necessary materials, while it is impossible to get satisfactory results from them when they lack matters essential to their study.

Suggestions.

Although the results I have just mentioned are sufficiently encouraging, I believe, nevertheless, that it will be possible to do better in the distribution of awards and respecting the lectures.

I shall allow myself very respectfully to submit to the consideration of the authorities the following suggestions which may, perhaps, be of use.

Could not the awards be given out by one and the same authority, a special commission ? This commission might commence, either with an examination of the schools wishing to compete, or by written examinations, such as the Pro-

Digitized by Google

testant Committee makes the pupils of the superior schools under control undergo, or again by a comparison of all the written exercises of the school year done by the pupils of such schools ?

As to the lectures, I consider it impossible for the inspector, however competent he may be, and no matter what his willingness, to give profitable lectures without assistance. Moreover, with the little leisure that the other numerous duties of his office impose upon him, he has no time to properly prepare a series of lectures on the almost universality of the subjects comprised in the course of study in the schools of different grades, as well as on the various branches of pedagogy and the numerous duties of the teachers ; the whole so as to make such lectures at the same time instructive, practical and interesting.

It is also very difficult, not to say impossible, for an inspector more or less well gifted with eloquence, to be able alone to draw the attention of his hearers for four long meetings of two or three hours each.

Furthermore, I am of the opinion that these lectures should not be given to the teachers only, but that the school commissioners and parents be particularly invited to attend. I think that a whole meeting might be devoted to specially treating of the duties of school commissioners and parents, as well as regards the schools and the children as the teachers ; also the improvements to be made in the construction of schoolhouses and school furniture.

These lectures should be given by special lecturers selected from among those who are most skilled in practical teaching. Each one of them might be charged with treating on some particular subject, as pedagogy, teaching of French, mathematics, geography and history, agriculture etc. They could thus prepare and treat each of their subjects with more care, and go further into details.

This way would offer the immense advantage that the same subjects would be treated in a uniform manner during the same term throughout the Province. By this means the large number of teachers, who change every year from one district to another, would not be liable to lose the benefit of the lecture given on subjects of first importance, and to listen to repetition of matters of secondary importance ; as so frequently happens under the present way.

The inspector could be authorized to call meetings in his district ; with the lecturers to fix their date and place, to appoint a lecture room and make other necessary preparations. He might, besides, furnish the lecturers in advance with information on the special requirements of the locality, and apprise them of the principal defects in the mode of teaching followed, so as to give them an opportunity to provide for such requirements and to remove obstructions efficaciously.

Digitized by Google

Moreover, if the means that I suggest have already produced excellent results with respect to agriculture, I do not see why they cannot apply with equal benefit to education ; which, equally with agriculture, should contribute to the well-being of the people, as well as the prosperity of the country.

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dépendencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie.	5	8.	8.5	7.4	6.5	6.4	36.3	Very good.
2	St-Jean (parish).....	4	8.	8.	6.7	6.	7.	35.7	"
3	Iberville	2	9.	8.5	6.3	6.	6.5	35.3	"
4	St-Jean (town).....	2	8.	7.	5.	5.	8.	35.	"
5	St-Sébastien.....	5	8.	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.5	33.6	"
6	St-Cyprien	8	7.	5.4	7.5	6.	6.5	32.4	"
7	St-Rémi	8	8.	4.	6.	5.2	6.5	29.7	Good.
8	St-Rémi, dissitent.	1	6.	6.	5.5	6.	6.5	29.	"
9	St-Blaise.....	4	7.3	4.7	5.6	5.	6.2	28.8	"
10	Lacolle.....	8	6.3	4.4	5.6	5.	7.2	28.5	"
11	Hemmingford.....	7	6.	5.6	5.	5.3	5.6	27.5	"
12	St-Cyprien, diss.	1	6.	5.	5.	6.	5.3	27.3	"
13	St-Blaise, diss.....	1	5.	4.	6.	6.	6.	27.	"
14	Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie, diss	1	5.	4.	6.5	6.2	5.	26.7	"
15	St-Valentin	7	7.3	5.	4.	4.4	5.8	26.5	"
16	St-Michel-Archange	6	5.8	4.2	5.2	4.8	5.8	25.8	"
17	Ste-Brigide	12	6.5	4.3	4.8	4.6	5.4	25.6	"
18	Sherrington, dissitent.	1	6.	4.	4.	6.	5.5	25.5	"
19	St-Thomas	1	6.	3.	6.	5.	5.	25.	"
20	St-George-de-Henryville.....	7	4.9	4.3	5.3	5.1	5.4	25.	"
21	St-Edouard	6	4.6	4.	5.3	5.2	5.5	24.6	Bad.
22	St-Grégoire-le-Grand	11	5.6	4.	5.	5.5	4.5	24.6	"
23	St-Luc	5	5.	4.	5.	5.2	5.	24.2	"
24	St-Alexandre.....	9	5.5	4.3	4.2	4.	5.	23.	"
25	Havelock.....	1	5.	5.	4.	4.	5.	23.	"
26	Sherrington.....	8	5.3	4.8	4.2	4.	4.6	22.9	"
27	St-Athanase.....	6	4.3	3.2	4.7	4.2	5.2	21.6	"
28	Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois.....	5	4.	3.	4.	4.8	5.7	21.5	"
29	St-Luc, dissitent.....	1	3.	3.	5.	5.	5.0	21.	"
30	St-Valentin, diss. (closed)...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. B. DEMERS,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. E. P. DESTROISMAISONS.

(*Translation.*)

RICHELIEU VILLAGE, 18th December, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual Report on the working of the schools in my district for the school year 1897-98.

The number of municipalities under my control is 28; I had 29 last year, for the reason that the dissentient school in the city of St. Hyacinthe is now visited by a Protestant inspector.

The number of pupils who attended the 178 schools in my district during the school year amounts to 9,636, not including the pupils of the classical colleges of Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir and of St. Hyacinthe, the pupils of the orphanges of the two municipalities above mentioned, and those of some private schools in the city of St. Hyacinthe. This makes more than 10,500 pupils attending the schools of all descriptions in my district.

Comparing the number of pupils in the schools that I could examine, I notice an increase of 181 over last year.

7,034 pupils attended the elementary and 2,062 the model schools and academies.

All the schools have been kept upon a very good footing, and, I am glad to say, there is much emulation amongst all the teachers, lay as well as religious. I am able to state there is not a single bad school in my district; the advice I have given has been faithfully followed.

The lectures have had excellent results, and have brought about uniformity in teaching, which was much to be desired. In my district this uniformity has been a long time in existence, for I have given instructions to the teachers which are just the same as those contained in the lectures that we have to explain.

Last year I gave 76 lectures, each of which lasted from two to three hours. Only five female teachers did not respond to the summons, but it was not their fault. In many parishes a large gathering of the public attended, and I availed myself of the occasion to give them instruction which has had very good results. Very often, indeed, the people had very false ideas of our system of teaching, and it is the duty of the school inspectors to disabuse them of their erroneous notions. Besides, sometimes, persons having heard some of my lectures have come and said, "We have everything to gain by hearing you, and, if perhaps, our schools do not give all the satisfaction we wish for, the fault lies with us, because we do not hold high enough in esteem those who devote themselves to the education of our children."

Digitized by Google

I annex to this report the classification, by order of merit, of the municipalities in my district, in conformity with article 13 of the school regulations:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	St-Hyacinthe (city)	3	10	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
2	St-Dominique (village)	1	8	9	9	8	9	43	"
3	St-Charles (village)	1	8	9	8	6	9	40	"
4	Richelieu (village)	1	8	9	8	6	8	39	Very good.
5	St-Denis No 1	4	7	7	8	8	6	36	"
	St-Hyacinthe (parish)	8	6	5	8	8	9	36	"
6	St-Hilaire	6	7	6	8	7	7	35	"
	St-Jean-Baptiste	7	7	6	8	7	7	35	"
7	Ste-Angèle	6	6	6	8	8	6	34	"
	St-Paul	7	6	6	8	8	6	34	"
8	La-Présentation	6	6	6	8	7	6	33	"
	St-Pie	13	6	6	7	7	7	33	"
	Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	12	6	6	7	7	7	33	"
9	St-Césaire	11	7	5	7	6	7	32	"
	St-Dominique (parish)	5	7	5	6	7	7	32	"
	St-Damase	10	5	5	8	7	7	32	"
	St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur	4	7	5	7	7	6	32	"
	Ste-Rosalie	5	6	5	7	8	6	32	"
10	St-Mathias	4	5	5	7	6	7	31	"
11	Ste-Madeleine	4	6	4	7	7	6	30	Good.
	St-Michel-de-Rougement	5	6	5	8	5	6	30	"
	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	4	4	3	8	8	7	30	"
	L'Ange-Gardien	8	6	4	7	6	7	30	"
	St-Charles (parish)	6	7	5	7	6	5	30	"
12	St-Jude	9	5	5	6	7	6	29	"
	Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	2	5	4	8	4	8	29	"
13	St-Denis No 2	6	4	3	7	7	6	27	"
	St-Barnabé	6	4	3	8	6	6	27	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

E. P. Destroismaisons,
School Inspector.

MR. J. Z. DUBEAU.

(*Translation.*)

St-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, 19th August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the state of schools in my inspection district for 1897-98.

Digitized by Google

During the school year just closed 172 schools, of which 5 are independent, were open. They were attended by 6,435 pupils.

The average attendance was 4,331, or 67 per cent.

Instruction was given by :—

Officers.	Number.	Teaching in schools		Rank of diploma.				Where diploma was obtained.							
		Independent.	Under control.	Academy.	Model school.	Elementary.	Without Diploma.	Laval N. S.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Rimouski.	Chicoutimi.	Kamouraska.	Roberval.	Hull.
Male religious.....	6		6												
Nuns.....	26	15	11												
Male lay teachers..	1	1		1				1							
Female " ..	161		161		42	115	4	10	65	1	4	1	74	1	1
Ass. female teachers	12		12		1	10	2	1					10		
	206	16	190	1	43	125	6	12	65	1	4	1	84	1	1

No permit has been given, authorizing the engaging of any female teacher without a diploma. Two such teachers were employed at the half-year.

Agreeably with the new rule of the Roman Catholic Committee, I gave pedagogical lectures in my inspection district. 166 female teachers attended them. As a rule, those who were most proficient in teaching derived the most benefit. These lectures had, above all, the effect of making the course of study understood. Some of these teachers were more particular in making their pupils learn from the book what they have to know but orally: or again in giving too much time to matters of secondary importance in preference to those of primary. When the course is thoroughly known, these teachers will meet with much less opposition from the parents, in teaching them all the subjects. I noticed that drawing has been much better taught this year.

Four schoolhouses have been built during the year:—two at St.-Pascal, one at Ste-Louise, and one at St.-Philippe-de-Néri. Only two were furnished in accordance with the plans furnished by the Department of Public Instruction. Schoolhouse No. 3 of St-Roch-des-Aulnaies parish has been enlarged, so as to add another class-room.

Digitized by Google

So as to apprise you, as briefly as possible, of the progress made in my inspection district, since 1892-93, I have deemed it useful to repeat that portion of the statistics referring to the advancement of the pupils in 1892-93 and 1896-97 :—

Pupils in the	Year 1892-93	Year 1896-97	Year 1897-98.	Increase on the year 1892-93.	Decrease on the year 1892-93.	Increase on the year 1896-97;	Decrease on the year 1896-97.
1st year.....	1,973	1,879	1,896		79	17	
2d "	2,417	1.922	1,871		546		51
3d "	907	1,412	1,360	453			52
4th "	315	731	774	459		43	
5th "	169	271	333	164		62	
6th "	32	99	118	86		19	
7th "	37	38	55	18		17	
8th "	12	25	28	16		3	
Total.....	5,903	6,377	6,435	1,196	625	161	103

In 1894-95 I said there were 27 elementary schools where I saw pupils in the 5th year. To-day the number amounts to 58.

Amongst the lay teachers who have succeeded best I would mention Mr Nérée Tremblay, St-Roch-des-Aulnaies; the Misses Joséphine Gaudreau, St-Pascal; Eva Blanchet, St-Philippe-de-Néri; Aglacé Sirois, St-André and Adéline Lauzier, St-Louis-de-Kamouraska.

On the 27th June last, the schools of my inspection district were invited to take part in a general competition. Such competition took place in 21 municipalities under the presidency of the curé of each parish. Two pupils for each year of the course from each school were admitted. Those in the same year competed together. The same questions had been forwarded to all the curés in my district. They were in accordance with the course of study. The result of the competition will be to incite the teachers and pupils to excel in all the subjects of the course taught, to make the teaching and examinations uniform, to facilitate the distribution of rewards to the teachers, and to provide means to give certificates for study to pupils in the 4th, 5th and 6th years.

I have to thank the gentlemen of the clergy for having taken upon themselves the superintendence of the pupils with all their good-will.

Below is the order of merit in which I classify the different municipalities in my inspection district, in conformity with paragraph 14 of article 13 of the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee of Public Instruction:

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Ste-Anne No 2	2	9	8	6	10	8	41	Excellent.
2	L'Islet	10	7	7	6	9	7	36	Very good.
3	St-Louis	7	7	6	5	9	4	31	"
	Rivière-Ouelle	8	6	7	5	8	5	31	"
4	St-Marcel	1	5	6	5	8	5	29	Good.
	Ste-Anne No 1	10	6	6	5	8	4	29	"
5	St-Philippe-de-Néri	4	5	5	6	8	4	28	"
	St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	7	6	5	5	7	5	28	"
	St-Jean-Port-Joli	12	6	5	5	8	4	28	"
6	Ste-Hélène	9	5	6	4	7	4	26	"
	St-Pascal	13	5	6	4	7	4	26	"
	St-Eugène	5	4	6	4	7	5	26	"
7	St-André	10	5	4	5	7	4	25	Fair.
	St-Denis	4	5	4	4	8	4	25	"
	St-Aubert	9	5	5	4	7	4	25	"
	St-Cyrille	7	5	5	5	6	4	25	"
8	St-Pacôme	8	5	5	4	6	4	24	"
9	Ste-Louise	6	5	4	4	7	3	23	"
	St-Pamphile	8	3	5	4	6	5	23	"
10	St-Germain	4	5	3	4	7	3	22	"
11	St-Onésime	4	4	3	4	6	3	20	Bad.
12	Ste-Perpétue	3	3	3	4	5	4	19	"
13	St-Damase	3	3	2	4	6	3	18	"
14	St-Bruno	6	3	2	4	5	3	17	"
	N.-D.-du-Mont-Carmel	7	3	4	4	4	2	17	"
15	Lac-Noir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. Z. DUBEAU,
School Inspector.

MR. J. C. DUPUIS.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 3rd August, 1898.

Sir:—

I have the honour to submit my Report for the school year 1897-98

My inspection district comprises:—

Digitized by Google

No. of schools.		Schools.	Total number of pupils on the Register.		Average Attendance.		Male teachers		Female Teachers.			
										Lay.		
Year 1896-97.	Year 1897-98.		Year 1896-97.	Year 1897-98.	Year 1896-97.	Year 1897-98.	Religious.	Lay, with diploma	Nuns.	With diplomas.	Without diplomas.	Total teachers.
		Schools under control.										
109	108	Elementary schools	4,657	4,650	3,186	3,155		1	16	95	9	121
5	4	Boys' model schools	562	396	437	319	9	1		1		11
1	2	Mixed do do	65	200	52	150				3	2	5
0	1	Boys' academy		138		107	6					6
		Subsidized independent schools.										
8	8	Girls' model schools	462	499	411	307			31			31
2	2	do academies	219	215	200	199			18			18
		Independent schools.										
1	1	Not subsidized	42	45	40	40			1			1
126	126	Total, 126 schools	6,007	6,143	4,326	4,277	15	2	66	99	11	193

I have placed the statistical table for 1896-97 parallel with that for this year, so as to show you, at a glance, the difference between the total number of pupils on the register and the average attendance in the two years.

You will find, 1st, that the attendance has dwindled, although the number of pupils has increased. The growing of tobacco is the cause. Beginning in the month of May most of the children are in the fields. 2nd, that an elementary school has been turned into a model school (Ste. Juliénne), and one model school has become an academy (town of Laurentides). 3rd, that the number of female teachers without diploma annually diminishes. This year, out of the eleven, only two had charge of schools; the nine others were under-teachers.

This year I have seen work done by the teachers in my district which has been crowned with success. Emulation is due to, 1st, to the awards given the most deserving; 2nd, to the pedagogical lectures. I am sure that those lectures are bound to do much good. The commissioners attended them with interest.

As a rule, the school furniture requires to be much improved.

In far too many schools health is altogether ignored. The class-rooms are too small, badly lighted and without ventilation.

With these reservations, I am satisfied with the results of the year.

Digitized by Google

Below are the marks which I have given in each municipality agreeably with Article 13 of the school regulations:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Town of Laurentides	2	10	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
	Town of L'Assomption	2	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
2	St-Paul-l'Ermite	4	8	8	10	10	10	46	"
3	St-Donat	1	8	6	10	10	10	44	"
	St-Jacques No 1	2	8	7	10	10	9	44	"
4	St-Liguori	5	8	6	10	10	8	42	"
5	Repentigny	2	6	5	10	10	10	41	"
6	Lachenaie	3	6	6	10	10	8	40	Very good.
	St-Alexis	6	5	5	10	10	10	40	"
7	St-Calixte-de-Kilkenny	4	5	5	10	10	9	39	"
	Ste-Marie-Salomée	3	8	6	10	10	5	39	"
	St-Sulpice	3	6	5	10	10	8	39	"
	Lavaltrie	4	5	5	10	10	9	39	"
8	St-Henri-de-Mascouche	9	6	6	10	10	5	37	"
	St-Roch-de-l'Achigan	9	6	5	9	10	6	37	"
	St-Esprit	5	6	5	10	10	6	37	"
9	St-Lin	8	5	5	9	9	8	36	"
10	L'Epiphanie	6	6	6	9	9	5	35	"
	Ste-Julienne	5	5	5	10	10	5	35	"
11	St-Jacques No 2	6	5	4	10	10	5	34	"
	St-Patrice-de-Rawdon	4	4	4	10	10	6	34	"
	Lanoraie	6	4	5	10	10	5	34	"
	Ile-Bouchard	1	5	5	10	10	4	34	"
12	L'Assomption	7	5	4	8	10	4	31	"
13	Wexford	2	5	4	6	10	4	29	Good.
14	St-Théodore-de-Chertsey	5	4	4	6	10	4	28	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. C. Duptis,
School Inspector.

MR. A. FONTAINE.

(*Translation.*)

Joliette, 31st August, 1898.

Sir—,

I have the honour to submit my report on the schools in my inspection district for the year 1897-98.

Digitized by Google

During the past school year, 140 schools under control, viz.:—5 model and 135 elementary schools were open; in the county of Joliette (80), and in the part of the county of Berthier that I visit, (60).

The model schools were attended by 729 pupils, with an average attendance of 545. Of the total number, 70 followed the model course.

The elementary schools were attended by 3,006 boys and 3,354 girls, total of 6,360 pupils, and the average attendance was 4,218, or nearly 67 per cent.

Statistics furnished me by the girls' independent model schools show that these schools were attended by 539 pupils, with an average attendance of 482. These schools are in the following parishes:—St-Gabriel-de-Brandon, St-Norbert, St-Cuthbert and St-Barthlemy, in the county of Berthier; St-Thomas, Ste-Elizabeth, St-Paul, St-Ambroise, St-Felix-de-Valois and St-Jean-de-Matha, in the county of Joliette. These ten independent model schools are under the direction, respectively, of the Sœurs de Ste-Anne, of the Sœurs des S. S. Noms de Jesus et de Marie and of the Sisters of Charity of Providence.

Two girls' independent academies, one at Joliette and the other at Berthier, are under the direction of les Sœurs-de-la-Congrégation-de-Nôtre-Dame. These two academies have, respectively, 167 and 95 pupils, total 262, and the average attendance during the year has been 225.

Besides the above-mentioned institutions, I have in my inspection district two independent boys' academies, of which the one at Berthier is under the direction of les Clercs-de-St-Viateur, and the other, at St. Cuthbert, by the Brothers of Christian Instruction. The number of pupils in these two academies was 184, with an average attendance of 170.

From the above figures we see that all the schools in my district were attended last year by 8,074 pupils, 3,919 boys and 4,155 girls.

As to material progress, I must mention the supberb schoolhouse that the School Commissioners have had built in Joliette for boys, so that they are all under one head. This building is an ornament to the town and offers all requisite accommodation to the pupils attending it. As to intellectual progress, this institution has been raised to the rank of a model school. Thus the town of Joliette is endowed with all the establishments desirable for the physical, moral and intellectual education of youth.

I hope that, imitating Joliette, other municipalities will establish model schools, where the young may acquire higher knowledge in arithmetic, book-keeping, drawing, etc., which are so indispensable to all.

I recall, also, with pleasure, that the parish of St-Jean-de-Matha has completed the convent which has been many years in building, and that the authorities are assured of the services of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary for the education of their girls. Many other municipalities situate to the north of the counties of Joliette and Berthier, will benefit by the advantages this institution offers.

Digitized by Google

I am happy to state that, on the whole, there has been material progress in the schools I visit.

During October and November, in accordance with the desire of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, I gave pedagogical lectures to 98 teachers in 18 municipalities. All the lay teachers, except two or three, and a few nuns attended the lectures, in which they were reminded of duties they occasionally overlook.

All expressed satisfaction experienced during these lectures, and the hope that they would be continued for many years.

I append to these remarks the table of municipalities, classified by order of merit, in accordance with article 13 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee. :—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Used of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Joliette (town)	2	9	9	9	10	10	47	Excellent.
2	Ste-Elisabeth	9	6	6	9	9	9	39	Very good.
3	St-Barthélemy	12	6	6	6	8	9	35	"
4	St-Félix-de-Valois	7	5	6	7	8	8	34	"
5	St-Cuthbert	10	6	5	6	8	9	34	"
6	Grand-Rang-de-Ste-Mélanie	1	5	5	8	8	8	34	"
7	St-Norbert	6	6	6	6	7	8	33	"
8	St-Thomas	4	5	5	6	6	10	32	"
9	St-Zénon	1	5	5	7	7	8	32	"
10	St-Michel-des-Saints	2	5	5	7	7	8	32	"
11	Ste-Béatrice	5	5	5	7	6	8	31	"
12	Ste-Geneviève-de-Berthier	9	5	5	7	6	8	31	"
13	Ile-Dupas	1	6	5	6	6	8	31	"
14	Berthier (town)	1	6	6	5	5	8	30	Good.
15	St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	11	5	4	6	7	7	29	"
16	St-Paul	8	5	5	6	7	6	29	"
17	St-Damien-de-Brandon	4	5	5	5	5	8	28	"
18	St-Jean-de-Matha	7	5	5	5	5	8	28	"
19	Ste-Emmelie-de-l'Energie	5	4	4	6	6	8	28	"
20	La-Vérandry	1	5	5	6	6	6	28	"
21	St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	9	5	5	5	6	7	28	"
22	St-Charles-Borromée	6	4	5	7	6	6	28	"
23	St-Alphonse-de-Kildare	5	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
24	St-Côme	4	4	4	5	5	6	24	Inferior.
25	Ile-St-Ignace	1	4	4	5	5	5	23	"
26	Ste-Mélanie	8	4	4	5	5	5	23	"
27	Ile-Madame	1	4	4	4	5	6	23	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

A. Fontaine,
School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. J. E. GENEST LABARRE.

(*Translation.*)

VICTORIAVILLE, 10th September, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the state of education in my inspection district for the school year 1897-98.

I have found open this year:

154	Elementary schools under control.
1	Model " " "
3	Independent elementary schools.
2	" model "
1	" academy.
161	Total.

Besides, there were 11 schools closed, for want of a sufficient number of pupils to attend.

The teachers managing the several schools were:

2	Lay male teachers with diplomas.
154	" female " " "
10	" " " without "
21	Male religious.
38	Nuns.
225	Total.

The schools under control were attended by 7,019 pupils.
" independent schools " " 764 "

making a total of 7,783 pupils.

The average attendance in the schools under control was 4,562 or 64%.
and in the independent schools 574 or 75 "

The only lay male teacher teaching under control in my district received an annual salary of $360.

The lay female teachers with diplomas receive an annual maximum salary of $275, a minimum salary of $80; average $120.

The taxes levied to pay the teachers' salaries vary in the various municipalities of my inspection district from 30 cts. to 90 cts. per 100 dollars, but the average is 50 cts. per hundred dollars, property being usually assessed at a little over two-thirds of its real value. Under the circumstances, it appears to me that, for my district at least, the tax-payers pay enough; and, to place the

Digitized by Google

salaries of the teachers on a footing, proportionate to the services they render, viz.: $1 per day for female teachers and $2 a day for male teachers in the country, the funds must come from some other source than taxes on immoveables. As to the monthly fees, which should not be made too heavy, they will hardly suffice to defray the expenses of maintenance and heating of the school-houses.

Respecting the state of education, I will at once tell you that, this year, I have found the same obstacles to progress as last; which may be resumed as follows: irregular attendance at school, the tendency of the parents to take their children away from school too early, want of experience and pedagogical knowledge amongst a large number of teachers, conjoined, in the case of some of them, to a spirit of apathy for their profession. Remedies for these several obstacles are multifarious. I shall content myself with mentioning three: the grant of a certificate for elementary study, the establishment of new normal schools and the propagation of pedagogical knowledge amongst the teachers, by means of lectures and pedagogical papers.

Although these difficulties are known, the following figures, based on the examination marks given at the time of my visits, will give you an insight into the work done and results obtained:

Schools having obtained the examination mark "excellent"—13.
" " " "very good"—42.
" " " "good"—73.
" " " "inferior"—26.

By inference, I account 16 per cent of the female teachers who taught in my district this year as incompetent; let it, however, be understood that I do not wish it to be considered that all the others teach according to the principles of the art.

The result, although leaving something lacking and, especially, much to improve, gives me room to be satisfied, in, at least, a general way, with the teachers in my district, especially taking into account that there are and always will be persons of inferior talents in every profession, and if also it is taken into account that our teachers' task is made rather difficult by irregular attendance at school.

Amongst the schools where education is given most profitably, I would mention the boys' schools at Richmond and Sherbrooke, kept by the Rev. Brothers of The Sacred Heart, and the girls' schools at Windsor Mills and Sherbrooke, kept by the Ladies of Nôtre-Dame Congregation. The devoted professors of these two religious orders make the studies a thorough work, they endeavor to teach according to the best, as well as the most modern methods. Their classes are well arranged, and discipline is excellent amongst the pupils. Singing and reciting are also matters of attention with the professors of these schools. Stenography and typewriting also are taught in the boys' model school at Richmond, and kniting and sewing in the girls' schools at Windsor Mills and Sherbrooke. The girls' school at Windsor Mills and the boys' school at Sherbrooke, without having the name of "model school" go largely, however, into

Digitized by Google

the subjects of the model course, and could very well take rank on the official list of superior schools.

I would also mention the municipality of Brompton Falls, where some schools are just as well conducted as those I have just mentioned. The commissioners of this municipality, aided and advised by their learned parish priest, Rev. J. Laporte, exercise a watchful and efficient superintendence over their schools. So as to make themselves doubly sure, they wished, this year, to open a competition so as to award certificates for elementary study. Being called upon as examiner at this competition, I was happy to find that the pupils who took part therein came out with honour. The examination was on all the subjects of the elementary course, as laid down by the course of study. The curé and the commissioners of Brompton, in introducing this innovation into their municipality, have, I believe, used the most efficacious stimulus to excite emulation amongst the pupils and teachers, to induce parents to keep their children assiduous at school, and, at the same time, they are, in a measure, able to show the public proofs of the real value of their schools. May the example shown by Brompton Falls be repeated elsewhere in my district.

I will give, as being most successful in teaching this year, the following names :—The Misses Mathilde Beaubien, Alma Ouellet, Sylvina O'Brady, Adèle Mathieu, Marie-Louise Gosselin, Elise Schelling, Elizabeth Deslongchamps. Elmire Lindsay, Edesse Lefebvre, Maria Sirois, Mdme Augustin Lagassé, Mr, Cléophas Simard, the Misses Henriette Breton, Malvina Mercier, Mary Pinard, Beatrice Beaudet, Amanda Verville, Alma Bourassa, Eudoxie Mathieu, Geneviève Royer, Amanda Dufont, Vitaline Royer, Angelina Lemire, Victoirë Geoffroy, Maud LaRoche, Anaise Beaudoin, Cordelia Legaré, Alphonsine Desmarais, Jane E. Maynard, Eldia Geoffrion, Delima Beaudoin, Marie Louise Dion, Graziella Gouin, Mary H. Skarry and Anna Monfette.

I have learned with satisfaction that our pedagogical journal " L'Enseignement primaire," will be distributed gratuously this year to all the teachers in the province. This excellent review will greatly contribute to extend pedagogical knowledge amongst teachers, and we should be grateful to our provincial government for the liberal deed they have just done in the cause of education.

The new task which was placed upon us last autumn of giving pedagogical lectures has been made easy, thanks to the detailed plans you had prepared. These lectures have been hailed in a favorable manner on the part of the teachers, members of the clergy and school commissioners, and they have brought forth fruit. The continuation of these lectures will certainly meet the views, if not of all, of, at least, a large number of those who are teachers or who interest themselves in education.

The premiums have given great delight to some of the teachers and bitter disappointment to others. The opinion of the inspector is not always to the taste of everybody, and people go as far as saying that the awards are given out more through favoritism and through patronage than to merit. We must expect to see deception and discontent increase in the future. as the female

Digitized by Google

teachers make the greatest efforts to attain these awards and cannot all gain their object. Ultimately, it is possible that these rewards will not attain the object for which they were created, that, instead of exciting emulation, they will the rather produce discontent, uneasiness, discouragement, indifference and can only finish by making the inspector very unpopular, whom the dissatisfied will naturally blame. I would add that some special circumstances may, more or less, favor the success attained, and sometimes make it very difficult to judge as to who is the most meritorious amongst many teachers, and so, in such cases the gift of the award becomes very embarrassing for the inspector.

Five new schoolhouses were built in my district this year. In each of these buildings I had occasion to notice more or less serious defects, as I have already reported to you at the time and place. Except as regards the dimensions of the buildings, I am sure that the commissioners are not willing to understand the plans which are sent them; then they give the contract for the house to whom they will and this sometimes brings up heavy recrimination which is intended to bring about changes in the building of a schoolhouse which is nearly completed. To ward of these troubles, it would be necessary that the plans sent to the commissioners be accompanied by very clear explanations respecting their being put into execution, or else that the law provide that the contract for new schoolhouses be given by the inspector conjointly with the commissioners. This latter way would be readily practicable, the inspector making the rounds of his district twice a year, the commissioners would have all the opportunity desired to confer with him, so as to give out the contract for new houses at a seasonable time. Otherwise I do not think we shall ever see the defects which characterize our present schoolhouses disappear, and have such as will fulfil the hygienic and other conditions our school laws require.

Classification in accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction of the different schools in my inspection district:—

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	points Total gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Richmond	1	10	10	10	9.5	10	49.5	Excellent.
2	Sherbrooke	5	9.4	9.8	9.2	10	10	48.4	"
3	Windsor-Mills	2	9.5	9.2	9	9.5	9	46.2	"
4	Weedon-Centre	1	9	9	9	9	7	43	"
5	Danville, diss	1	7	9	8.5	8	10	42.5	"
6	Lennoxville	1	8	9	6.5	9	8	40.5	"
7	St-Adolphe-de-Marbleton	2	7.5	7.5	7	9	7.5	38.5	Very good.
8	Brompton-Falls	4	6.5	7.5	7.7	8	8	37.7	"
9	Cleveland	2	7	6	6.2	10	8	37.2	"
10	Ascot	6	7.2	6.8	6	7.6	8	35.6	"

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
11	Melbourne et Brompton-Gore, diss	2	7	5	5.5	9.5	8	35	Very good.
12	South Ham	5	6.8	6.7	6.9	8.2	6.2	34.8	"
13	Weedon	8	6.6	6.2	6.3	9	6	34.1	"
14	Stoke	13	6	5.8	6.3	7.9	8	34	"
	Lake Weedon	2	6.5	6	7	8	6.5	34	"
15	Orford	9	7.2	6	5.6	7.5	7.3	33.6	"
	Wolfestown	9	6	5.8	6	9.3	6.5	33.6	"
16	Garthby	3	6.1	6	6.3	9	6	33.4	"
	St-Georges-de-Windsor	8	6.5	6.8	5.6	9	5.5	33.4	"
17	Disraëli	4	5.6	5.3	6.6	9	6	32.5	"
	Melbourne and Brompton-Gore	2	6	5.5	6	8	7	32.5	"
	North Ham	8	6.1	5.5	6.9	8	6	32.5	"
18	Shipton, diss	10	6	5.8	6.2	7.7	6.5	32.2	"
19	Dudswell, diss	3	6	5.6	6.6	7.6	6	31.8	"
20	Cleveland, diss	3	5.5	5.5	6.2	8.5	6	31.7	"
21	Wotton	13	6.5	6.2	6.7	7.2	5	31.6	"
22	Windsor	5	5.2	5	6.1	9	6	31.3	"
23	St-Camille	7	5.9	6.2	6	7.4	5.8	31.2	"
24	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Brompton	6	6	5.3	5.9	7.5	6.1	30.8	"
25	St-Adrien-de-Ham	3	6	6	5.3	8	5.3	30.6	"
26	St-Fortunat	6	5.7	5	5.9	8	5	29.6	Good.
27	Stratford	4	5.3	5.3	5.2	8.2	5	28.7	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. E. Genest-Labarre,
School Inspector.

MR. A. L. GILMAN.

Aylmer, Que., July 1st. 1898.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my annual report upon the condition of the Protestant schools within the counties of LaBelle, Wright and Pontiac.

During the past year there were in operation one hundred and sixteen schools under control and five independent schools in my district of inspection. These schools are scattered over a very large area of country and comprised forty nine municipalities and one unorganized district.

I was much pleased with the general progress made during the past year. The attendance during the year has been good.

Digitized by Google

Still your Inspector feels deeply grieved to note the apparent carelessness on the part of some parents about the education of their children, and looks forward to the time when the Government of this province will see fit to legislate toward compulsory education thus making it a crime to bring up children in ignorance.

Much progress has been made in the better equipment of schools in the large municipalities, and some of the poorer ones have taken steps to replace the *old time* benches with patent seats.

The teachers of my district are well paid comparatively, their salaries running from $210 to $150 per scholastic year. A few get $250 and $300 in village elementary schools. The salaries with few exceptions are regularly paid.

Twenty-five per cent of the teachers in my district are normal trained, and ten per cent hold model school diplomas from McGill.

I am happy to report that no teacher without diploma has taught, during the past year, in any of the schools under control.

Two teachers holding diplomas from Ontario Normal School, have been employed in schools on the border of this province.

The commissioners of some municipalities have decided to engage only such teachers as hold model diplomas from McGill Normal School.

The schools in the following townships may be ranked as excellent.

Bristol, Hull, Buckingham, Clarendon (in part) St, Angelique, Quyon, Désert, Cantley and a part of St. Etienne.

The following are good, Masham, Onslow, Eardley, Thurso village, Templeton and South Hull.

The remaining municipalities are middling or bad.

This short report, together with the bulletins of inspection and statistical tables, is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. L. Gilman,
School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. L. A. GUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ST. DAVID DE LEVIS, 15th August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my fifth report on the state of education for 1897-98.

This year the number of schools is 153, of which 3 are academies, 13 model and 137 elementary schools.

The classified table of municipalites, by order of merit, will give you a correct idea of the schools under my control. It is for this reason I lay it before you first of all.

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED
1	Plessisville	4	6	5	9	10	8	38	Very G
	Ste-Anastasie-de-Nelson	7	7	4	9	10	8	38	"
2	Ste-Julie-de-Somerset	8	5	5	10	10	6	36	"
3	Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes	4	5	5	8	10	5	33	"
	Inverness	4	4	6	8	10	5	33	"
	St-Calixte-de-Somerset	9	5	5	9	10	4	33	"
	Leclercville	2	6	3	6	10	8	33	"
	Ste-Agathe No 1	2	6	4	7	10	6	33	"
4	Nelson	2	6	3	8	9	5	31	"
5	St-Pierre-Baptiste	5	4	3	8	10	5	30	Good.
	Village Deschaillons	4	5	4	6	10	5	30	"
6	St-Sylvestre	9	4	3	8	8	6	29	"
	St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	3	6	5	6	5	7	29	"
	St-Jean-Deschaillons	6	6	3	7	10	3	29	"
	Ste-Croix	12	6	3	6	10	4	29	"
	Ste-Emélie	6	6	5	6	10	2	29	"
7	St-Gilles	6	4	2	9	9	4	28	"
	St-Agapit	6	4	3	7	9	5	28	"
	St-Flavien	7	6	3	7	7	5	28	"
8	St-Antoine-de-Tilly	7	5	2	6	9	5	27	"
9	St-Edouard	5	5	1	6	10	4	26	"
	St-Louis-de-Lotbinière	10	5	1	7	9	4	26	"
	Ste-Philomène	7	3	3	7	9	4	26	"
10	St-Narcisse	6	5	3	6	7	4	25	Inferior.
	St-Apollinaire	8	2	2	8	9	4	25	"
11	Ste-Agathe No 2	4	3	4	6	5	3	21	"

Digitized by Google

If this table compared with that of last year, does not show a very apparent improvement, it is because I have been more particular in the classification.

The year which has just lapsed has been fruitful in progress.

In the first place the pedagogical lectures have brought forth the fruit you had the right to expect. They were attended by all the teachers (with the exception of three or four, who were prevented by special reasons which they informed me of) and the attention they paid to them has shown their expediency. Besides the results obtained show clearly that it is the best step in the way of progress that has been made for a long time past. There is improvement almost everywhere.

The rewards given to the most deserving teachers have also, on their part, much stimulated their zeal.

I bitterly regret the repeal of the law fixing the minimum of the teachers' salaries, for it has been the cause of much disappointment.

If we wish to rely on a teaching staff composed of active and devoted members, we must be able to pay them commensurate salaries and to provide them with better lodging, comfortable classrooms and suitably furnished. When our school laws shall have arrived at this we may hope to see education perfected.

It will be a matter of importance, too, that our school commissions be reformed, for very often they are composed of men who have neither the knowledge nor the aptitude required to properly fulful the duties of their office. It is especially in the choice of the female teachers and in the visits they make to the schools, (when they do make them) that they give proof of incompetence in the matter of education.

Under the slightest pretext, they discharge a female teacher had she done wonders in devotion, but if she did not know enough to please either one of the commissioners or some of the children's parents, no matter what her merits, she will see herself supplanted by another, who gives no warranty, except it be she will work at a reduction, but who will have more diplomacy.

With regard to the examinations, as far as a large number of school commissioners are concerned, they consist of a distribution of small books to every pupil indiscriminately. Thus, it often happens that the most idle, the most indifferent boy in the class receives the best share of the whole, while the truly meritorious finds himself rated in the third degree.

We can readily comprehend the consequences of such a system.

As a rule, the secretary-treasurers fulfil their duties well. But there are some who do not follow the official method, and, again, others whose zeal and order are not altogether praiseworthy.

From all the foregoing, it is not to be considered that everything is lacking in the schools of my district. On the other hand, these observations can be

Digitized by Google

applied, but to exceptions. and I must say, in all justice, that my inspection district is in the march of progress, slowly, it is true, but still surely.

With energy and perserverence we shall manage to perfect our system of education.

And now that the "Primary Education" paper is found in all our schools, I am convinced it will be marvellous in its results; for all teachers, anyway those who are worthy of such title, will know how to put into practice the precious knowledge they may draw therefrom.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

LS. A. GUAY,
School Inspector.

MR. R. J HEWTON.

RICHMOND, Que., 1st. August 1898.

SIR,

I have the honour herewith, to transmit the statistical report of the schools in my inspectorate for the year 1897-98. In so doing I desire to state that I have endeavoured, as far as possible, to carry out the instructions received from your Department and have met with a fair measure of success. The improvement in school buildings which I have mentioned in former reports still continues, and I am happy to be able to say that during the past year several houses have been thoroughly renovated and provided with modern furniture, considerable additions have also been made to the supply of apparatus in many of the school municipalities, so that taking all things into consideration, I have reason to believe, that interest in matters educational is decidedly on the increase.

It has long been felt that the constant succession of teachers which takes place in the majority of our elementary schools in the country districts is detrimental to the scholastic progress of the children. This evil still continues. There are but few boards of commissioners which make an effort to secure the continuous services even of their successful teachers. I am of the opinion that one of the causes of this unsatisfactory state of affairs may be discovered in the fact that many of the school boards do not, as a body, engage the teachers and assign them to the school for which they believe them to be most suited, but delegate one of their number, or, it may be, a school manager, to procure a teacher for a certain district. The results are not always all that could be desired: sometimes the person thus delegated, engages the first applicant he encounters, at others he neglects to fill the vacancy till all the likely teachers with whom there is any probability of his coming into contact have secured employment

Digitized by Google

elsewhere and he is perforce obliged to content himself with whatever teacher may be available irrespective of qualifications. Even when a successful teacher has thus been secured, on the expiration of her term of office, it generally happens that the commissioner, trustee, or manager who engaged her in the first instance has no power to enter into a new contract, so that when the school re-opens the pupils are obliged to learn the methods of a new instructress.

Teachers should be engaged by the commissioners or trustees acting as a board and should be made to feel that if their work is satisfactory their positions will be permanent. If school boards universally followed this plan there would be less scope for the operation of personal spite on the part of some individual parent, which under the present method often prevents the re-engagement of admirable teachers. How may this be remedied ? It is always much easier to discover a defect than to point out an effective means of getting rid of it. This problem is it seems to me, bound up with another, and the solution of the one, involves to a certain extent at least, the solution of the other. The other problem is that of teachers' salaries. Thus it becomes a question of money ; and it is time the people of this province came to realize more thorougly than they do that the most important matter which can possibly be submitted to their notice is the education of their children, and that an education commensurate with the requirements of modern civilization cannot be provided for the raising generation without an increased expenditure of money. There is scarcely an individual engaged in educational work in the Province, the emoluments of whose office are at all in proportion to its duties. The salaries paid teachers in the country districts are so meagre that there is little inducement for those who have had the advantage of social and mental training to adopt or continue educational work. The more ambitious members of the profession recognizing the uncertainty of their tenure of office and the paucity of the rewards it has to offer are driven to seek positions in the superior schools or to turn their attention to fields of usefulness where the prizes offered are of a more substantial character.

I am quite satisfied that the new regulations for diplomas will result not only in giving us teachers who have had some training in professional work but will also have some influence in raising the standard both of the work and its rewards, but the process is sure to be a slow and painful one. Its progress, it would appear, might he hastened by the establishment of a scale of rewards for those boards which pay respectable salaries and endeavour to retain the services of tried teachers. In the case of large municipalities too, the common school grant, if it were made in some way dependent on the manner in which the board provided educational advantages, might be made a powerful factor in securing needed educational reform. Especially would this be true if the grants for elementary education were made as substantial as they ought to be. The influence the inspector is able to bring to bear on school boards is simply that of moral suasion, and while these bodies are invariably willing to receive suggestions and to a certain extent to carry them out, the force of the suasion one man is able to bring to bear becomes so tenuous when spread over an area of three thousand square miles, that it requires infinite patience and repeated exertions to accomplish marked results. A liberal grant of public money should be made to assist

Digitized by Google

the weaker municipalities, many of which are hard pressed to provide such means of education as they do at present. More money is required; more money from the government; more money from the municipalities. I have on former occasions spoken of the sanitary condition of the school-houses and their outbuildings. I feel that the matter is of sufficient importance to justify me in once more drawing your attention to it for it is beyond denial that while we are engaged in developing the faculties of the pupils we should not at the same time subject them to attacks from the germs of disease, or allow them to become accustomed to laxity in a matter of such vital importance as sanitation. The outbuildings of every school house should be frequently inspected by a proper sanitary authority, for there is little doubt in my mind that many tragedies that come not to the notice of the general public may be traced to the existence of a source of contagion in the unsanitary condition of the surroundings of some school-house. I desire again earnestly to recommend your Department to place itself in communication with the various Boards of Health in connection with this matter.

In accordance with the intructions received, I distributed the bonuses granted to teachers last year, I believe them to have been productive of much good in spurring the teachers to renewed exertions, and have had many anxious enquiries as to whether the system would be continued or not. In connection with this subject I wish to say, as it does not seem to have been distinctly understood that teachers in municipalities receiving a grant for superior education were not eligible for the competition, that the teachers of the schools situated in the city of Sherbrooke form a body of faithful workers of which any school board would be justified in feeling proud. The schools of this city are a credit alike to commissioners and teachers.

I am pleased to be able to report that the occupant of a teacher's position who is not in possession of the necessary certificates has almost entirely disappeared from my inspectorate. A few still survive, of these one, an excellent teacher, holds no diploma; another, a specialist, holds a diploma from a training school outside the Dominion whose object is to prepare teachers for that particular educational department; while a third, long engaged in scholastic work in the neighbouring republic, is devoting a few years to improving the educational status in his native district. I should exceedingly regret the loss of any of these earnest zealous workers.

In regard to your inspector himself, I would direct your attention to the fact that while his labours and his expenses grow greater year by year there, is no corresponding increase in his remuneration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Hewton,
Inspector of Schools.

Digitized by Google

MR. L. N. LEVESQUE.

(*Translation*).

ROXTON FALLS 20th August 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the state of elementary education for the school year ending 30th June, 1898.

172 elementary mixed schools, of which one is independent, five girl's and three boys', were open thoughout the year: besides eleven superior schools, divided as follows:—1 girls' academy, 5 model schools (convents), 2 boys' schools and 3 mixed model schools under control, making a total of 183.

Number of boys	3,704
girls	3,832
Total	7,536

French-Canadian pupils	7,387
English-speeking "	149
Total	7,536

Average attendance	74½ per cent.

Classification according to years of the course in the elementary schools :

1st. year	3,652
2nd. "	1,749
3rd. "	863
4th. "	285
5th. "	10
	6,559

The classification of the pupils is not what it should be, but there has been marked improvement. The lecture on this subject has produced a result which will be more marked next year, for the teachers will be able, on the re-opening of school, to attend to this important point.

I notice a happy change in the management of schools, where more rational means are brought to bear on imparting knowledge ; thanks to the lectures that were given last autumn, although somewhat late. The success gained in a large number of schools is a good augury for the future : there will be more familiarity with good method. The free distribution of l'"Enseignement Primaire" to all

Digitized by Google

the teachers actively engaged is a warranty of success ; This review will very much contribute to pedagogical science, thanks to the generous assistance offered by the government to its proprietor.

I have 235 teachers in my inspection district, viz :

Nuns	45
Male religious	4
Lay female teachers with diplomas	175
" male " "	3
" female " without "	8
Total	235

The latter with one exception, are engaged as assistants in model schools or in the numerous elementary schools.

The average salary of the female teachers in the elementary schools is $95.88, and $125 for directresses of model schools, and three male teachers who receive on average salary of $292.

I have observed some new schoolhouses in the course of the year ; all of them are in accordance with the regulations ; the plans that you have had prepared are of great use to the school commissioners and the contractors.

The female teachers have far too low salaries as it well known, but at all events they receive their modest amount monthly in most municipalities, or at a date which is suitable.

Following is the classification of the municipalities according to article 13 of the school regulations :—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condtion of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries of mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Drummondville	3	10	10	7	8	9	44	Excellent.
2	Upton	2	8	8	8	9	10	43	"
3	Acton-Vale	2	6	7	8	8	9	38	Very good.
4	St-Théodore	8	8	7	6	8	9	38	"
5	St-Germain	11	8	5	6	10	7	36	"
6	St-Hugues	8	7	5	6	7	9	34	"
7	St-Simon	8	6	5	6	7	9	33	"
8	Kingsey (French village)	8	6	5	6	7	9	33	"
9	East-Wickham	4	8	4	6	6	9	33	"
10	Ste-Elizabeth	3	8	5	6	6	8	33	"
11	St-Fulgence, diss.	4	7	7	5	7	6	32	"
12	St-Ephrem-d'Upton	7	6	4	6	8	8	32	"
13	Ste-Hélène-de-Bagot	6	4	5	7	7	9	32	"

Digitized by Google

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
14	Ste-Christine	4	5	4	6	8	9	32	Very good.
15	St-Cyrille	11	7	4	6	7	7	31	"
16	St-André	4	6	4	5	7	9	31	"
17	St-Nazaire	4	5	4	6	8	8	31	"
18	St-Liboire	8	5	3	6	8	8	30	Good.
19	Warwick	12	7	4	6	6	7	30	"
20	Chénier	9	5	4	6	7	8	30	"
21	St-Albert	5	6	4	5	8	7	30	"
22	L'Avenir	8	5	4	7	6	7	29	"
23	Grantham	7	5	4	6	7	7	29	"
24	St-Eugène, (village)	1	6	4	5	6	8	29	"
25	Kingsey-Falls, diss	2	5	4	6	7	7	29	"
26	Wickham-West	7	5	4	5	6	8	28	"
27	St-Eugène, parish	4	5	4	4	7	7	27	"
28	St-Rémi	6	4	4	4	6	8	26	"
29	Ste-Clotilde	7	5	3	5	6	5	24	Inferior.
30	Tingwick	4	4	3	4	4	7	22	"

My inspection bulletins, sent during the year, have already sufficiently apprised you of the state of each school ; so I do not deem it necessary to go further into detail.

I have to honour to be, etc.,

LS. W. LEVESQUE.
School Inspector.

MR. B. LIPPENS.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 2nd July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1897-98.

Classification, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the Roman Catholic Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction :

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	St-Lambert,	1	9	9	8	9	8	43	Excellent.
2	Varennes, (village)	2	9	6½	6½	9	10	41	"
3	St-Roch-de-Richelieu	2	9½	10	7½	7½	5½	40	Very good.
4	St-Hubert	6	8	7	7	9	8	39	"
	Belœil, (village)	6	8	7	7	10	7	39	"
5	Boucherville, (village)	2	7	5½	7½	10	8	38	"
6	Boucherville, (parish)	4	6	6	8	10	7	37	"
	Montréal-South	1	6	5	7	10	9	37	"
	Longueuil, (town)	2	7	8	7	8	7	37	"
7	St-Ours, (town)	2	8	6	7	10	5	36	"
	Chambly, (township)	1	8	6	6	8	8	36	"
	Chambly, (parish)	7	7	6	7	9	7	36	"
	Contrecœur	5	8	5	6	10	7	36	"
8	St-Basile	3	7	5	5	9	7	33	"
	Verchères	4	6	5	5	10	7	33	"
9	St-Bruno	4	5½	5	5	10	6½	32	"
	Sorel, (town)	2	7	5	6	8	6	32	"
	St-Antoine	7	6	3	8	10	5	32	"
	St-Marc	4	6	4	5	10	7	32	"
10	Longueuil, (parish)	6	5	5	6	7	8	31	"
	St-Michel, (village)	2	8	5	7	6	5	31	"
11	Ste-Julie	5	6½	4	6½	7	6	30	Good.
12	St-Louis-de-Bonsecours	5	6	5	6	7	5	29	"
	St-Ours, (parish)	6	6	6	5	7	5	29	"
13	Ste-Victoire	7	6	4	7	6	5	28	"
	St-Joseph-de-Sorel	3	6	4	7	6	5	28	"
	Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	3	6	4	7	7	4	28	"
	Belœil, (parish)	3	4	5	5	8	6	28	"
	St-David (Yamaska)	9	7	5	5	6	5	28	"
14	Ste-Théodosie	2	3½	5	5½	7	6	27	"
	St-Pierre-de-St-David	1	7	2	7	7	4	27	"
15	St-Aimé	10	5½	4	4½	7	5	26	"
	Varennes, (parish)	6	6	3	4	7	6	26	"
16	St-Robert	8	6	4	5	5	5	25	Fair.
	St-Marcel	6	5½	3½	5	6	5	25	"
	Sorel, (parish)	2	4	4	6	6	5	25	"
17	St-Michel No 7	1	8	2	5	6	3	24	"
	St-Michel No 5	1	7	3	5	6	3	24	"
18	St-Michel No 6	1	6	2	5	6	4	23	"
19	St-Michel No 8	1	8	3	2	6	3	22	"
20	St-Michel No 4	1	2	2	6	6	5	21	"
	St-Michel No 3	1	2	2	7	5	5	21	"
21	St-Michel No 2	1	4	2	3	6	5	20	Bad.

The number of school-houses unsuited to their object is 14.

The number of class-rooms which are manifestly too small, *i. e.* whose volume of air varies from one to two-thirds of the regulation cubic contents (150 cubic feet per pupil) is 48.

Digitized by Google

All the schools in my district, except twenty, are provided with poor furniture; I mean to say of a style opposed to the requirements of health and good discipline; and, unfortunately, the school commissioners consider the purchase of a piece of furniture, made in accordance with the rules as foolish and extravagant expenditure, and tables and forms proportionate to the height of the pupils as matters of useless luxury.

In a great many schools there are bad black-boards and worm out maps or not sufficiently numerous.

Contrary to article 118 of the school regulations, in some municipalities the maintenance and washing of the class-rooms is laid upon the female teachers.

In my letter of the 13th June, 1898, I sent you a list of nine female teachers, who, in my opinion, are incapable of successfully conducting a school.

I believe that the pedagogical lectures of last autumn have, as a whole, had considerable practical result.

The annual salary of the female theachers in elementary schools, with few exceptions, varied from $140 in Chambly county to $120 in Verchères county and $100 in Richelieu county; but the female teachers are obliged to furnish the fuel for heating the class-rooms.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

B. LIPPENS,
School Inspector.

MR. L. LUCIER.

(*Translation.*)

MARIA, 13th July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual Report on the state of elementary education in my inspection district for the school year 1897-98.

Two new elementary schools were opened during the year just past, viz.:—One in the municipality of New Richmond and another in that of St. Bonaventure, which brings up the total number of Roman Catholic schools in the county of Bonaventure to 82.

All these schools were open the school year round, with the exception of four small schools in Mann, Miguasha and Sellarville, which were closed for a portion of the year, through want of means to maintain them longer.

Digitized by Google

The 82 schools are classified as follows :—One convent or girls' model school directed by the Sisters of Charity, at Carleton, 6 model schools and 72 mixed elementary schools, under commissioners or trustees, and 3 independent elementary schools, including two Indian schools.

3,199 pupils ; 1,593 boys and 1,606 girls, attended the various institutions, with an average attendance of 2,303, or 72 per cent.

These figures, compared with those of last year, show an increase of 90 in attendance at school, and of 79 average attendance.

The teachers in the various institutions are as follows :—10 nuns, 10 have model school diplomas, of whom 7 obtained them at Laval Normal School, and 74 elementary diplomas from the boards of examiners.

The average salary is $155 for model school female teachers, and $95 for elementary school teachers.

Although small, the salaries vary little. I, however, find a tendency to lower them in some municipalities, owing to competition between the female teachers and the miserable spirit of economy found in some school commissioners. To my mind, there can be no cure for this evil but from the competent authorities.

One of the most serious obstacles to more rapid progress in the schools is the too great waste of time on the part of the pupils and the regretable habit of the parents to take them too soon from school. It is true that parents sometimes want their children to help them in working in the fields and at the fishery, but it often happens that they keep them at home for very petty reasons.

I had reason to be satisfied with the general maintenance of the schools, good work is done and there is more intelligence displayed. I have noticed with pleasure that the female teachers pay particular attention to moral and religious instruction ; prayers and the catechism are taught daily to the pupils preparing for first communion, and for that they follow the instruction of the parish priest.

Almost all the other subjects of the course of study are taught with more success, thanks to the zeal and knowledge of most of the female teachers. At the time of my visits, I have often remarked that the schools which give the least satisfaction are those which are not regularly visited by the school authorities. I strongly insist that the law shall be observed on this latter point.

Thanks to the good spirit which animates the school commissioners, the books and other class materials continue to be furnished gratuitously to the pupils in most schools. In some municipalities, where this excellent method has not been introduced, a depot for these things has been established at the secretary-treasurer's, who sells them at cost price.

Following is a list of the female teachers who have been most successful during the year just past :—1st, in the model schools, the Sisters of Charity, Carleton ; Therèse Cyr, Maria, and Brigitte Audet, St. Jean l'Evangeliste. In

Digitized by Google

the elementary schools, Julienne Langlois, Port Daniel East; Catherine Leblanc, Port Daniel West; les Sœurs du St. Rosaire, St. Godefroi; Marie-Louise Leblanc, Paspebiac; Isabella Enright, New Carlisle; Marguerite Bourdage, St. Bonaventure; Philomene Bernard and Marthe Huard, St. Charles de Caplan; Emelie Babin and Azilda Poirier, New Richmond; Josephine Audet and Anne Goulet, Maria; Flore Landry, Carleton; Emerilda Landry, St. Jean l'Evangeliste and Josephine Landry and Philomene Landry, St. Alexis de Metapedià.

Before closing these remarks allow me to recommend again this year the municipalities of St-Laurent-de-Matapediac, St-Godefroi, Mann, Schoolbred, St-Louis-de-Gonzaque, Sellarville and the new settlements Brandy Brook and St-François-d'Assise, in the municipality of St-Alexis-de-Matapediac, Musselyville in St-Charles-de-Caplan, and Pointe-au-Maquereau in Port Daniel East, as being too poor to keep up their schools without supplementary aid from Government.

With these remarks I send you the classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction:—

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Carleton	4	7	7	10	10	8	42	Excellent.
2	St-Jean-l'Evangéliste	6	7	7	10	10	8	42	"
3	Maria	12	7	7	10	10	7	41	"
4	New-Carlisle	1	6	6	10	10	8	40	Very good.
5	St-Charles-de-Caplan	6	7	5	10	10	8	40	"
6	New-Richmond	8	7	7	10	10	6	40	"
7	St-Godefroi	4	6	6	10	10	6	38	"
8	St-Alexis-de-Matapédiac	5	6	6	9	10	6	37	"
9	Cross-Point	2	7	7	5	9	9	37	"
10	Port-Daniel-Ouest	2	6	6	10	10	5	37	"
11	Port-Daniel-Est	7	6	6	9	10	5	36	"
12	Mann	2	6	6	6	10	5	33	"
13	St-Bonaventure	10	4	4	8	9	5	30	Good.
14	Paspébiac	4	4	4	8	9	5	30	"
15	Miguash	2	5	5	7	8	5	30	"
16	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	1	4	4	8	8	5	29	"
17	Cox, diss	1	4	4	7	9	5	29	"
18	St-Laurent	3	4	4	7	9	5	29	"
19	Shoolbred, diss	1	6	4	6	8	5	29	"
20	Sellarville, diss	1	5	4	5	6	6	26	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. Lucier
School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

REV. WILLIAM GORE LYSTER, B.A.

Sir,—

I have the honor to report briefly upon the condition of the schools in my district for the year 1897-8.

I may say at once that hardly any change of consequence has taken place during the past year. In fact the remarks in my last report are perfectly applicable to the present state of scholastic affairs.

I regret to say that the people on the coast of Gaspé are rather poorer than they have been for a long time; there has been no improvement in the fish-markets, and consequently the fishermen's earnings are much diminished. This, of course, reacts iujuriously upon the collection of school funds, and Secretary-Treasurers have in several instances, experienced considerable difficulty. Only one or two teachers, however, have made any complaint as to the dilatory payment of their salaries, and I have every reason to believe that the delay from which they suffered was unavoidable, and that the cause of complaint was removed as soon as possible.

Within my district I have found only one teacher without a diploma; a remarkable improvement in this respect, upon the state of affairs which prevailed in former years.

One new schoolhouse, No. 1 St. Godefroi Diss., has been built. The building has been erected according to an approved plan, but is, I fear, too small for the requirements of a thickly inhabited district.

The three model schools have been in successful operation and have given much satisfaction. Their utility is no longer doubted, even by people who were formerly much opposed to their establishment.

On the whole, I consider that the schools which have been kept open for the full scholastic year have done excellent work and have been more satisfactory than they were, even a few years ago. Those schools, of course, which are in operation only at considerable intervals, cannot be expected to show improvement.

There are two subjects which are not generally well taught; they are English Grammar and drawing. The latter cannot be well taught except by teachers who have some artistic taste, and have themselves been properly instructed.

The introduction of vertical writing has brought about a decided improvement in that branch.

I think the new regulation requiring teachers to undergo a course of training in the McGill Normal school, is likely to prove beneficial. It will probably diminish the number of applicants for the diplomas, but it will provide a supply of teachers who will have received careful training, and who will in a word, know their business.

Digitized by Google

The bonus presented to certain teachers in January last was very gratefully received. It was valued as a recognition of successful work, faithfully and cheerfully performed, in some instances, during many years, and often in the face of discomforts and difficulties.

I am glad to observe that parents generally are setting a higher value on the teachers than used to be their wont, and I am bound to say the teachers quite deserve this increased appreciation. These young women are, as a rule, above reproach, and most of them are fond of their very important work, while some are even devoted to it. I have no doubt that increased opportunities of instruction and culture, will greatly improve their efficiency.

With this short statement I beg leave to submit the usual statistics, and I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WILLIAM GORE LYSTER, B.A.,

Cape Cove, Gaspé, September 14th, 1898. *School Inspector.*

MR. J. G. W. McGOWN.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 18th July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report for the school year 1897-98.

Complying with your instructions, I visited each school in my district but once; the autumnal visit having been replaced by pedagogical lectures. I have seen, with pleasure, that such lectures have had the very best results. If a large number of female teachers are lacking in initiative method and often in discipline it is more the fault of pedagogical conceptions than lack of good will.

In making the abstract of the marks given to each municipality this year I find that 32 have gained the note excellent, 19 very good and 2 good. There is no mark inferior.

I do not mean by this that everything is perfect, but I cannot refrain from expressing myself satisfied with the result.

My inspection district now comprises 42,434 pupils, divided as follows:

	Schools under control.			Independent Schools.		Total Pupils.
	Schools.	Classes.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	
Montreal, City	41	345	16,784	29	8,320	25,104
Hochelaga, County	51	229	12,026	16	3,257	15,283
Laval, County	28	35	1,782	2	265	2,047
Total	120	609	30,592	47	11,842	42,434

Digitized by Google

I do not visit the independent schools; I confine myself to compiling the statistics; but I visited the 609 classes under control, containing 30,592 pupils. These figures do not assuredly call for comment.

In my inspection bulletins I have already given you a detailed report on each school, and I believe it would be worse than useless to repeat it.

Table of the school classification in conformity with Article 13 of the rules of the Roman Catholic Committee.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	City of Montreal	41	9	10	10	10	10	49	Excellent.
2	St-Henri	4	10	9	10	10	10	49	"
3	St-Jean-Baptiste	2	9	10	10	10	9	48	"
4	Hochelaga	2	10	9	9	10	10	48	"
5	Côte-des-Neiges	2	10	8	10	10	10	48	"
6	Côte-St-Paul, village	2	9	10	10	10	9	48	"
7	Pointe-aux-Trembles	2	9	9	10	10	10	48	"
8	Sault-au-Récollet	1	9	9	10	10	10	48	"
9	Coteau-St-Louis	2	10	9	9	10	9	47	"
10	Ste-Cunégonde	2	9	9	9	10	10	47	"
11	St-Joseph-de-Bordeaux	2	9	9	10	10	9	47	"
12	Outremont, diss.	2	8	10	10	10	9	47	"
13	St-Pierre-aux-Liens	1	9	10	10	10	8	47	"
14	Coteau-St-Pierre	1	9	10	9	10	8	46	"
15	Turcot Village	1	8	8	10	10	10	46	"
16	St-Louis-de-Mile-End	3	8	9	10	9	9	45	"
17	St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	3	9	8	10	9	9	45	"
18	Côte-St-Michel	2	8	7	10	10	10	45	"
19	Notre-Dame-de-Grâce	2	10	10	10	10	5	45	"
20	St-Martin, village	2	9	8	10	10	8	45	"
21	St-Vincent-de-Paul	1	10	6	10	8	10	44	"
22	Pont-Viau	1	8	6	10	10	10	44	"
23	Longue-Pointe	1	8	6	10	10	10	44	"
24	Côte-St-Léonard	1	8	7	10	10	9	44	"
25	St-Charles-du-Bas-du-Sault	1	8	5	10	10	10	43	"
26	Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau	1	7	6	10	10	10	43	"
27	Ste-Rose, village	2	8	8	9	9	8	42	"
28	Côte-St-François	1	8	5	10	10	8	41	"
29	La-Grande-Côte	1	7	6	10	10	8	41	"
30	Côte-St-Elzéar	1	7	6	10	10	8	41	"
31	Bas-de-la-Pet'e-Côte-Ste-Rose	1	7	6	10	10	8	41	"
32	Saint-Jules	1	7	6	10	10	8	41	"
33	Rivière-des-Prairies, village	1	8	6	9	10	7	40	Very good.
34	Rivière-des-Prairies, parish	2	7	6	10	10	7	40	"
35	Bas-de-St-Martin	1	8	5	10	10	7	40	"
36	Haut-de-St-Martin	1	7	5	10	10	8	40	"
37	Côte-St-Antoine	1	7	6	10	10	7	40	"
38	Ste-Dorothée No 1	1	6	6	10	10	8	40	"
39	Ste-Dorothée No 2	1	7	6	10	10	7	40	"

Digitized by Google

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED
40	Les-Ecors	1	8	6	8	8	8	38	Very good.
41	Haut-de-la-Petite-Côte	1	6	5	10	10	7	38	"
42	St-François-de-Sales	4	7	5	8	9	8	37	"
43	Bas-de-la-Grande-Côte	1	8	6	8	8	7	37	"
44	Côte-des-Perron	1	8	6	8	8	7	37	"
45	Côte-St-Luc	1	6	5	8	9	8	36	"
46	L'Abord-à-Plouffe	1	5	5	10	10	6	36	"
47	La-Grande-Côte	1	7	4	10	8	6	35	"
48	St-Elzéar	1	6	5	8	8	8	35	"
49	Côte-Visitation	1	5	6	8	9	7	35	"
50	Haut-de-la-Grande-Côte Ste-Rose	1	5	5	9	10	5	34	"
51	Côte-des-Lacasse	1	6	3	8	8	8	33	"
52	St-Edouard	2	4	4	7	7	8	30	Good.
53	Côte-St-Paul, parish	1	5	4	6	6	6	27	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

J. G. W. McGOWN,
School Inspector.

MR. McGREGOR.

HUNTINGDON, 28th July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit to you my seventeenth annual report of the schools of my inspectorate for the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1898.

Twenty-three statistical reports representing as many municipalities have already been forwarded to and acknowledged by the Department of Education.

The bulletins of inspection that had been sent from time to time indicating the relative standing of the municipalities both in regard to material and educational progress, leave but little to report now.

The pupils of the ten months' schools, show their advantage by their general proficiency and the excellency of their school-exhibit. Their specimens of school-work for 1896-97, in competition with those of the rural districts won all the prizes and two honorary mentions. I do not report this for the sake of boasting, but simply as an inducement for all municipalities to adopt the ten months' term of teaching.

Digitized by Google

The aggregate attendance of pupils for the year was 2,561, and the daily average 1,638, or nearly 64 per cent.

Of the school population of this district 87.12 per cent get all their education in the elementary schools, 8.47 per cent atténd the model schools and 4.41 per cent avail themselves of the superior advantages offered by our academies, but only .0046 per cent obtain the degree of Associate in Arts. The relative proportion of the whole school population of the Province taken in the same way is about 93, 6, and 1 respectively. Is not this sufficient to show the need of improving our elementary schools?

In well conducted school the pupils generally accomplish the work specified in the present course of study in about six years; and then, through parental indifference, or otherwise, instead of continuing their studies in Model Schools, or Academies, they leave off at the age of twelve, or thirteen.

Hence the necessity of increasing the requirements of the course in order if possible to retain the pupils a year, or two longer at school. This could easily be accomplished had the Educational Bill of the last session of the Provincial Parliament become law by concentrating two or more schools and employing the requisite number of teachers. But under present regulations, it is impossible, because the work specified in the course is all that can reasonably be expected of any school or teacher to accomplish. So the primary schools must suffer a while longer.

Of the hundred and one teachers, 40 hold Model School diplomas:—8 females, McGill N. S.; 28 females, Prot. Central Board, 2 males and 2 females, Roman Catholic Boards; 57 hold elementary diplomas:—13 females, McGill N. S., 41 females, Prot. Central Board, and 3 females, Rom. Cath. Boards: 3 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre-Dame; and one male teacher of the Indian School, St. Regis, with a third class certificate from Ontario.

All the schools found open were examined twice; and, on the whole, were found to have made satisfactory progress. As usual the numerously attended schools manifested more life, and competition amongst the pupils was generally keen and productive of good results. Of course all the schools are not on the same plane. About one-third are excellent; four-fifths of the remainder, good; and the rest middling.

The year passed pleasantly, but not without mistakes. The inspector spent the forenoon 22nd December, 1897, in Roxham school, Lacolle; intended to be in No. 8 Hemmingford in the afternoon; but on arriving about one o'clock, he found the door locked, window-blinds shut, and no person to be seen around, though there were indications of there being school in the forenoon; therefore he concluded that the school had closed for the Christmas holiday and drove on to the next. Of this the Commissioners afterward complained, claiming that the school was not closed.

The excellent schools given in the order of merit are:

Digitized by Google

	Teacher.	Municipality.	District.
1	Miss Annie B. Carruthers	Hinchinbrooke	1
2	" Mary C. Brown	Howick	1
2	" Margaret Sever	Howick	2
2	" Mary F. Rennie	St-Chrysostôme	1
3	" Martha V. Paul	Godmanchester	6
4	" Emma S. Henderson	Franklin	6
5	" Jane Roy	Ormstown	4
5	" Mary A. Kilgour	Ormstown	9
6	" Jane Fallon	Godmanchester	9
6	" Amanda McNaughton	St-Anicet (diss)	4
6	" Annie C. McDonald	Ormstown	6
6	" Mary Campbell	Ormstown	12
7	" Eleanor Dunlop	St-Chrysostôme	3
8	" Aggie Watherston	Godmanchester	11
9	" Mary E. Moody	Dundee	6
9	" Jennie Currie	Franklin	7
10	" Janet Lowe	Howick	3
11	" Mary Sutherland	Elgin	4
11	" Rebecca Coulter	Hinchinbrooke	2
11	" A. J. Johnson	Hinchinbrooke	9
12	" Elizabeth Ruddock	Godmanchester	1
12	" Bessie Cameron	Dundee	5
12	" Edna E. Chambers	Hinchinbrooke	3
13	" Maria Sangster	Ormstown	13
14	" Lucy M. Todd	Elgin	1
14	" Maggie McCurdie	Havelock	1
15	" Eleanor Reeves	Ormstown	3
15	" Emma Campbell	Ormstown	7
16	" Bella Stowell	Godmanchester	7
17	" Bella Macfarlane	St-Anicet (Diss.)	1

The schools of teachers whose names are preceded by a similar number are equal.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

James McGregor,
School Inspector.

J. W. McOUAT.

Lachute, Que., July 14th, 1898.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my general report for the year 1897-98.

I have not much progress to report for the past year in material improvement, yet good progress has been made in the school work, and I have pleasure in forwarding a long list of teachers who have been successful, arranged in order of merit, although in some cases there is equlity, as may be seen by the brackets enclosing those of equal success.

Digitized by Google

	Titulars.	Schools.
Miss	Anna Morrison	Hillhead.
"	Fanny Clarke	New Glasgow.
"	Maggie Lumsden	Terrebonne.
"	Lillie Wood	Joliette.
"	Annie Gorham	St Eustache.
"	Jennie McKenzie	Calumet.
"	Helen Buckham	Brownsburg.
"	Lizzie P. F. Patterson	Dalesville.
"	Alma Campbell	Newton.
"	Florence Anderson	St-Télesphore.
"	Jennie S. Watcham	Cherry Valley.
"	Wilhelmina Caruthers	St-Laurent.
"	Ettie T. McBride	Mascouche.
"	Robina Hislop,	Bougie.
"	Clara Dickson	Côte St. Louis.
"	E. Allan Law,	Bradfords.
"	Maggie Gordon	Genoa.
"	Clara Kettyle	East End.
"	Mary E. Armstrong	Ste-Anne de B. V.
"	Elizabeth Sharpe	Grenville Village.
"	Maggie Dixon	Cambria.
"	Kate McDougall	Mount Maple.
"	Catherine Thompson	Hudson.

Many teachers who do good work in general, fail to gain a place in this list inasmuch as they omit some feature of the school work. or do not succeed in grading or discipline. Others are not here because the circumstances under which they teach make it impossible In one case poor attendance, in another no support, and in many cases inferior equipment and a short school year broken by several weeks of vacation in mid-winter, all operate against success.

The rank of the municipalities already forwarded in the bulletins of inspection need not be repeated herein.

I am glad to hear of an extra supplementary grant being paid to needy municipalities, and I hope such money may be used to provide the much needed apparatus and make better school work possible in such places. I would suggest that such grants be paid only on condition that the regulations are fulfilled.

Many rate payers and members of school boards have expressed to me their opinion in favor of spending the prize-money in apparatus, etc., to be given as school prizes for general proficiency, instead of prize books to individual pupils as at present. The prime object of the prize fund is to encourage study and promote education. Yet it is quite evident, to those in touch with the public schools, that the greatest good is not being accomplished by the present method of distribution.

Digitized by Google

A school prize would beget a public spirit in a school and enlist the co-operation of every pupil, as well as the parents, to place the school as a whole, in a creditable position. This healthy rivalry amongst the various schools of a community, would awaken an interest in public education, generally, and it is chiefly public interest that our schools are languishing for. When won, a school prize should bear, on a suitable label, the names of the teacher and pupils who earned it and the year, etc., in which it was won. Moreover, it should be given in a public manner, the parents and the friends of education being present, when the pressing claims of education might be presented in an effective manner. What is here advocated was unanimously agreed to at the conveution of Protestant teachers in 1894, and at the inspectors' conference at St. Hyacinthe in 1895

The Argenteuil Teachers' Association and the Montreal Suburban Teachers' Association have held frequent and successful meetings during the past year. In this respect my teachers are of the opinion that pedagogic conferences, during the early part of each year, would be very helpful and productive of much good.

In district No. 5 (Genoa) St. Jerusalem, a commodious and beautiful school has been built and occupied. Mille Isles No. 3, Morin Flats, Hudson and Cambria have made extensive improvements, and St. Felix de Valois has provided new seats. Many minor items of expenditure in other schools could also be mentioned, yet a greater list could be made out of wants unprovided. Maps, seats and blackboards are the standing requirements not supplied. Globes, dictionaries and clocks are exceedingly rare. In far too many cases the school site has been selected on account of its worthlessness for other uses. Few grounds are enclosed and on most of them no care whatever is bestowed. The majority of schools have never been painted and those that have been are as bare as those that have not. In these statements I do not refer to about 30 new buildings erected in recent years. To remedy such a condition of things, I would suggest that the Government grant, especially the supplementary portion, be paid only on condition that it be devoted to provide the more essential supplies. The public schools of Montreal are doing excellent work, and furnish a grand example of educational progress, creditable alike to both city and province..

In closing, I desire to express my thanks to all with whom I have had to labor in the past year for the frankness and courtesy that has characterized our dealings, and to express a hope that the same relations may continue.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant,

J. W. M'OUAT.

Digitized by Google

MR. J. P. NANTEL.

(*Translation.*)

ST JEROME, 29th July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my general report on the inspection of schools under my control for the school year 1897-98.

I hand you the classified table of the school municipalities in my inspection district by order of merit.

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Terrebonne, town	4	10	10	10	9	9	48	Excellent.
2	St-Jérôme, town	4	9	9	10	9	10	47	"
3	Ste-Thérèse, village	3	9	9	9	8	9	44	"
4	Côte-St-Joachim	1	9	9	8	8	8	42	"
5	Ste-Scholastique	10	8	8	8	8	8	40	Very good.
6	Ste-Thérèse, parish	9	8	7	8	8	8	39	"
7	St-Augustin	7	7	7	8	8	8	38	"
8	St-Eustache	9	8	7	8	8	6	37	"
9	Oka	7	7	6	8	8	7	36	"
10	Terrebonne, parish	3	6	6	8	8	7	35	"
11	Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	9	7	6	7	8	6	34	"
12	St-Jérôme, parish	9	6	5	7	8	7	33	"
12	St-Placide	5	5	6	9	8	5	33	"
12	St-Canut No 1	3	7	5	7	8	6	33	"
13	St-Janvier, village	1	7	6	5	8	6	32	"
13	St-Hermas	4	6	6	7	8	5	32	"
13	St-Canut No 2	1	5	4	9	8	6	32	"
14	St-Benoit	8	5	5	7	8	6	31	"
15	Ste-Agathe	8	5	5	7	8	5	30	Good.
16	Ste-Monique	5	5	4	7	8	5	29	"
17	Ste-Sophie	5	4	4	6	8	6	28	"
18	St-Janvier, parish	3	4	4	6	8	5	27	"
18	St-Joseph-du-Lac	3	4	4	6	8	5	27	"
19	St-Sauveur	6	4	3	6	8	5	26	"
19	St-Colomban	1	2	2	8	8	6	26	"
20	St-Hippolyte	5	4	3	6	8	4	25	Inferior.
20	Ste-Lucie	3	3	4	6	8	4	25	"
21	St-Janvier, bas	1	3	3	6	8	4	24	"
21	Ste-Marguerite	5	4	3	4	8	5	24	"
22	St-Jérôme No 4	1	2	2	5	8	5	22	"
22	Ste-Adèle	7	3	2	4	8	5	22	"
23	St-Sauveur, diss.	1	4	3	2	8	4	21	"

Digitized by Google

I have taken much pains with the preparation of this table, as it shows of itself the state of education in the several school municipalities of my inspection district.

As will be seen by the figures in the second and third columns of the above table, the school houses and school furniture are the most defective. In some municipalities it is difficult for some time to make all necessary improvements; they are too poor to do better. For other municipalities it is want of good will that is the trouble. Means are not wanting but improvements that necessarily entail expenditure are indefinitely deferred. As you could have seen by my inspection bulletins, wherein I gave the dimensions of almost every classroom in the schools of my district, schools which give satisfaction are rare; hardly any of them give the children who attend them the 150 cubic feet of air per head required by the school laws.

The figures in the fourth column of the table are more satisfactory; they show that, almost everywhere, the course of study has been well followed. There are but five school municipalites out of thirty-two which have the note ' nferior."

The figures in the sixth column show that in the majority of my school municipalities the salary of the the teachers should be improved upon.

In the report I sent you in December last, on pedagogical lectures, I told you that I augur much good from these meetings. I am now in a position to assure you that these lectures have attained their object in my district. In June last I visited a school where the young female teacher had given no satisfaction during the school year 1896-97. This year the examination was very good, and I told her so. "This year," she frankly told me, "I know somewhat of how to teach, whereas I did not know it last year. I learned it at the pedagogical lectures." What this young teacher avowed, others have shown by there success at the time of my visit; even slaves of routine have put their best foot forward in the path of progress, and have proved to me that I have not being talking to deaf ears.

I would not imply by that, that I have met only with success at my examinations at the end of the year. There are always those who will not or cannot understand, and I have met with them this year as in the past; but, taken altogether I am very well satisfied with the work of my teachers, work which appears to me to have been done in a more methodical and rational way than in past years, thanks be to the pedagogical lectures.

The awards given to the most deserving teachers make also a strong means of emulation. I have seen it very marked this year.

In the most part I am satisfied with the manner in which the Secretary-Treasurers fulfil their duty in my inspection district.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

J. P. NANTEL,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. L. O. PAGÉ.

(Translation.)

LOTBINIÈRE, 29th July, 1898.

Sir, —

I have the honor to present my report on the state of all the Roman Catholic schools which were open last year in the counties of Wright and Pontiac.

In the 45 municipalities of this district 137 schools were open, of which 3 are academies, 3 model and 131 elementary schools. Of all the schools, the academy at Aylmer is the only one which is independent, the others are all under control of school commissioners.

The teachers are 12 male religious, 31 nuns, 6 lay male teachers with diplomas, and 135 lay female teachers with diplomas, and 6 lay female teachers without diplomas.

The number of female teachers without diplomas is continually diminishing. I hope next year there will be none in my district.

The average salary this year was $250 for a male religious, $174.51 for a nun, $181.66 for a lay male teacher, $145.14 for a lay female teacher with diploma, and $118.33 for a lay female teacher without diploma.

The schools were attended by 6,659 pupils; the average attendance was 71 per cent.

Four schoolhouses were built. The plans were carried out in accordance with the plans furnished by you.

Several schoolhouses were repaired and are now comfortable; again, there are many, unfortunately, which are small, badly lighted and with no ventilation.

Arithmetic, English and French are generally very fairly taught; still there are some English female teachers who are unable to teach French and who have charge of schools where half the pupils are French-Canadians.

Learning by heart plays a great part in the teaching of history and geography.

Drawing and agriculture are neglected in most schools; by having teaching done in my presence, I am readily convinced that a large number of the teachers are not equal to their task; the lessons they gave had not been sufficiently prepared.

Vertical writing is taught in many municipalities, and those who have tried it are so satisfied of the real advantages that it has over oblique writing that they would not return to oblique writing for a good deal.

The secretary-treasurers keep their accounts well and they are audited annually.

Digitized by Google

More than a hundred teachers, the parish priests and a majority of the school commissioners attended the pedagogical lectures which I gave. Everybody agrees in saying that these lectures will do a great deal of good, and everyone praises the efforts which are being put forth everywhere for the promotion of the cause of education.

Appended is the classification of the municipalities in my district by order of merit.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salary and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained
1	Hull, cité	8	12	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
2	Aylmer	2	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
3	South-Onslow	1	10	10	10	8	10	48	"
4	Portage-du-Fort	1	10	10	8	10	10	48	"
5	Litchfield, diss	1	10	10	8	10	10	48	"
6	Bryson, diss	1	10	10	8	10	10	48	"
7	Bristol	3	10	9	9	10	9	47	"
8	St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	6	9	8	8	10	10	45	"
9	Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	4	8	7	9	10	10	44	"
10	Waltham	1	7	10	10	7	10	44	"
11	Calumet	6	8	9	8	10	9	44	"
12	Cantley	4	9	8	9	8	10	44	"
13	St-Edouard-de-Wakefield	2	9	7	9	9	10	44	"
14	Sheen	3	10	9	9	6	10	44	"
15	Pointe-Gatineau	1	9	9	10	10	5	43	"
16	Hull-Sud, diss	1	9	10	9	6	9	43	"
17	Maniwaki	1	7	9	8	9	10	43	"
18	Ile-aux-Alumettes	11	8	8	8	9	9	42	"
19	Deschênes	1	10	8	5	8	10	41	"
20	St-Jean-de-Wakefield	1	8	6	9	9	9	41	"
21	Aldfield-Nord	1	8	6	8	8	10	40	Very good.
22	Egan	2	9	7	6	8	9	39	"
23	Bristol	2	7	9	7	7	9	39	"
24	Mansfield	6	6	7	9	7	10	39	"
25	Ste-Philomène-d'Egan	2	7	6	6	10	10	39	"
26	Eardley	1	8	5	8	8	10	39	"
27	East-Templeton	5	7	6	8	7	9	37	"
28	West-Templeton	5	6	6	7	8	10	37	"
29	Denholm	1	8	8	7	4	10	37	"
30	Egan-Ouest	1	8	5	7	7	10	37	"
31	Leslie	3	7	6	7	8	9	37	"
32	Témiscamingue	5	9	5	7	9	6	36	"
33	Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown	4	7	5	7	7	9	35	"
34	Wright	9	7	5	7	7	9	35	"
35	North Onslow	2	5	6	7	7	10	35	"
36	St-Joseph-de-Wakefield	1	8	7	8	6	6	35	"
37	South Aldfield	1	7	4	7	8	8	34	"

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salary and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
38	Aumond	2	7	7	8	6	5	33	Very good.
39	Pontiac	1	3	3	8	10	8	32	"
31	Cameron	3	4	6	7	9	6	32	"
42	Bouchette	7	6	4	5	8	8	31	"
43	Alywin	2	5	5	6	6	7	29	Good
34	Low	5	7	5	5	4	6	27	"
44	Chichester	4	5	5	5	6	6	27	"
45	Hincks	3	7	5	5	7	2	26	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

L. O. Pagé.
School Inspector.

MR. D. PAQUET.

(*Translation.*)

House Harbour, 14th November, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to say that, during the year 1897-98, I could give pedagogical lectures only in the municipalities of House Harbour, and St-Pierre-de-l'Etang-du-Nord, and that with great difficulty. Asthma, from which I have suffered for forty-two years, has so weakened the organs of the voice that reading aloud is a torment to me. I believed myself to be something better, but I found during the lectures I gave this week, 10th and 11th instant, that the same weakness of the larynx still exists.

During this year, 1897-98, nineteen schools were open, viz.:

In the municipality of Coffin Island, 2 Elementary schools, attend by 37 pupils;

In the municipality of Grosse Isle, 2 Schools, attended by 41 pupils;

In the municipality of House Harbour, 3 Elementary schools, attended by 156 pupils, and the Convent of the Congrégation Notre-Dame, attended by 97 pupils;

In the municipality of St-Pierre-de-l'Etang-du-Nord, 5 Elementary schools, attended by 271 pupils;

Digitized by Google

St-Pierre-de-l'Etang-du-Nord, dissintent, 1 Elementary school, attended by 32 pupils;

In the municipality of Aubert, 4 Elementary schools, attended by 210 pupils;

And, on Entry Island, which, I believe, forms part of the municipality of Aubert, 1 School, attended by 18 pupils.

This gives 765 pupils having attended the elementary schools and 97 the convent; making a total of 862 pupils.

Such is the information I could glean during the year.

While giving pedagogical lectures this year, I take the statistics of each school.

To the teachers also I give the necessary instructions as to the copy-books which will form a portion of the exhibition in 1900.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

DANIEL PAQUET,
School Inspector.

MR. J. PARKER.

LEEDS VILLAGE, August, 1st 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year 1897-98.

The statistical tables for 48 municipalities were forwarded to you in the month of June.

With one exception, all teachers engaged in teaching in the elementary schools in my district are legally qualified.

The large majority hold diplomas granted by the Central Board of Examiners. Six teachers received their training at the Normal School.

The teachers, with a few exceptions are doing good work, and the schools in many of the municipalities are in a satisfactory condition.

Authorized text-books are used in all schools, and the teachers follow the course of study.

I regret to say that the salary is small. In the country schools, the average salary is one hundred and twenty dollars for the scholastic year.

Fourteen teachers who did the best work received a grant of eighteen dollars each from your Department for faithful and efficient service in the cause of education.

Digitized by Google

This amount was thankfully received and will serve as a stimulus to do better work in the future.

The increased grant to poor municipalities proved beneficial, as it was devoted to the purchase of school apparatus.

Many of the municipalities are poor. The ratepayers find it difficult to raise enough of money to pay the teachers, hence their schools are not supplied with proper apparatus for teaching purposes. However each year sees an improvement along this line. The commissioners and trustees now understand that the grant received from the poor municipalities' fund is to be devoted towards providing the schools with suitable apparatus in accordance with the regulations of the Protestant Committee.

In some municipalities, better work could be done if two adjacent districts h ich contain a small number of pupils, were united and one good school kept operation eight or ten months in the year. I have made this recommendation the commissioners in several municipalities.

The subject of agriculture is not taught in any of the schools in my district.

In accordance with your instructions, I visited the High Schools in the city of Quebec. I am pleased to report that I found them in a high state of efficiency. Much credit is due to the teachers in these schools for their faithful and efficient work.

The classification of the different municipalities remains the same as last year.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. PARKER,
School Inspector.

MR. J. PRÉMONT.

(*Translation.*)

QUEBEC, 31st August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward my report for the year 1897-98.

The city of Quebec, the Banlieu, St. Roch North, St. Charles and the county of Montmorency form my inspection district.

Digitized by Google

The 112 institutions, which I have classified in my statistical bulletins, making part of this report, were, this year, attended by 13,546 pupils; average attendance 11,282.

Teachers—84 male teachers, of whom 34 lay, and 344 female teachers, of whom 86 lay. This makes, on an average, 32 pupils for each teacher, but, in verity, it is much more; because it is the habit amongst many of the nuns to give each school or class to two Sisters, who, in this way, to the great advantage of their pupils, can divide the subjects of the course of study.

PEDAGOGICAL LECTURES.

The inauguration of pedagogical lectures counts amongst the most remarkable events of this school year. They have been welcomed by everybody, and it is beyond a doubt they will produce the best results.

All the lay teachers, except five or six, and a few nuns, have attended the full series of my lectures with the liveliest interest. Questions are asked, objections are raised which give rise to discussion, and I can testify that seeds are sown to ensure success. In short, I am proud of my teachers. At the last meeting they passed a vote of thanks to the authorities who instituted such lectures, recognizing that such instruction gratuitously given them would be to them a source of untold help in the exercise of their important duties. They hope that, for the greater benefit of their pupils these lectures will continue to form part of our system of public instruction. These are, for the female teachers, the only opportunities offered them to meet with, learn and, above all, to hear about the salaries they have a right to demand and that they might get from the school commissioners, if, at the time of their engaging, there were less competition amongst them.

Many of the parish priests, school commissioners and their secretaries have kindly attended these meetings and take an active part by giving some practical advice to their audience.

I like to think that the inception of these lectures has met with full success everywhere. Destined as they are to promote the advancement of study and to raise its level, they bear the stamp of a great improvement, and will create an epoch in the history of public instruction in our Province.

OUR JOURNAL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Another remarkable event which has just come to light, and that I wish to mention in this report, is, thanks to the generosity of the Government, the appearance of "L'Enseignement primaire" in all schools of the Province.

Truly we go on from step to step, and, very difficult to satisy those who are still grumbling,

Digitized by Google

I put down, 1896-97—1st, Inaugury of rewards to the most deserving teachers.

2nd, Organization of the Central Board.

1897-98—Free teaching; Pedagogical lectures.

1898-99—Present of "L'Enseignement primaire."

If our teachers have not yet got all they ask for, they have, at least, the consolation, from time to time, of obtaining something they like. In any case, this last gift, which has just been so nicely offered, will give them a very good impression. For them, especially, this teachers' paper will be a whole library, or rather an inexhaustible mine whence they may draw all the material necessary to build up their personal reputations as educators of youth.

The chief editor, valiant champion of teachers, has written in his paper one of the finest, most interesting and even the most instructive pedagogical reviews that I know of. I am glad that the Government has known how to reward the merit of one of ourselves by putting him in the way of exhibiting all his talent. There is no doubt he will do it to the benefit of the noble cause of public instruction, which he upholds with so much ability, and that he will continue to defend with more power than ever.

ONE BOOK FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

Every time that the question is brought up about the revision of your course of study or the introduction of new books into our schools, I take fresh heart about the coming into effect of a scheme I have long cherished, and that is to give the schools, and the rural ones in particular, a single book in which the pupil would have to learn only what he requires for the better comprehension of the oral teaching of the master, the only teaching suitable for young children.

I am continually asking myself why we put into the hands of children in the elementary schools so many books which give them a distaste for study and do not serve as instructors. They require five to ten implements, of which they are not able to write the names correctly. This proceeding would be but laughable if it did not cost so dear. Is it to be wondered at that the parents protest against this abuse of books and demand with might and main that it shall be mmediately stopped?

Is it not time to open a competition for the best compilation of this one book, which, were it adopted, would be a real happiness to the pupil, at the same time, a warranty of success to the teacher? It is not time nor place here to outline a plan of such a work as I conceive, and that is why I now say only a word about it.

This single book might be divided into short reading lessons—diversified writing—that all should have in view the study of one of the subjects of the course of study (a large portion might be given to agriculture). Surely, the

Digitized by Google

master, before and after the reading of the lesson will, with the aid of the blackboard, instil the subject more or less into his pupils, according to their advancement; thus we should have graduated and concentric teaching put into full practice.

Such is the idea. If it be agreeable I shall be happy, at any time, to explain my projects.

APPRECIATION OF OUR SCHOOLS.

You may have remarked that my annual reports mention nothing of a nature to cause you to interpose your authority. I usually succeed in settling differences by persuasion, and I am proud of my district.

There is nothing more to remark but an increase almost everywhere in the number of schools and of the buildings put up in accordance with the official plans, improvement in the furniture, increase in the teachers' salaries, the number of pupils and their attendance at school. The school rules are generally better observed, and, above all, much zeal evinced by the teachers, who, in proportion to the more or less advantageous positions in which they were placed, have given the best proofs of their ability.

I know well, we shall expect a long time yet, but I hope to modify and improve the weak parts of our system of public instruction. It is a matter of good omen amongst a nation when it is constantly on the *qui vive*, and it has nothing so much at heart as to see its institutions flourish, for progress can only be stayed but amongst nations fated to perish. But here, in our Province of Quebec, have we got to this latter point? And because, by seeking diligently, we find, here and there, a few unfavourable matters of which our public instruction has not yet been able to completely rid itself, must progress be denied or shall it be said that all is bad in our schools because the work done has not arrived at perfection?

In making the following short valuation of the schools which I visit, I would not wish to fall into the other extreme. In justice to the teachers, everywhere, I must acknowledge their value and success.

Only two lay professors kept model schools in Montmorency, Mr. J. E. Boily, at St. Famille, and Mr. A Filteau, at St. Jean. The former has already made his mark, and earned a prize last year; moreover, he cannot lose rank now, rank has its obligations. Mr. Filteau is in his first year of teaching; but, with such ability, that, in conformity with article 13 of the regulations, I add his name to the list already published of the names of the teachers who are successful in teaching all subjects of the authorized course of study.

All the other schools in Montmorency are kept by ladies, either nuns or lay.

I have already sent you the list of the names of all those who distinguish themselves in teaching, and you know that list is long and does honour to the county of Montmorency.

Digitized by Google

Nuns teach in seven schools, at Ste. Famile, Ste. Anne and St. Laurent. My bulletins rank them amongst the best schools in my district. That which I say respecting the religious establishments in Quebec, applies to those of Montmorency and St-Roch-Nord.

The lay female teachers of St-Charles and the Banliene have given satisfaction to the interested parties.

In many schools in my district, as writing exercises, the Ahearn copy-books have been adopted—vertical writing; I am assured that this gives the best results. I have verified myself that progress is more rapid and that bad writing especially is turned into a perfectly legible hand.

In the city of Quebec, public instruction under control is confined to religious institutions, with the exception of fourteen schools kept by laity, subsidized by the School Commission.

The female teachers of the latter schools have a very hard task to fulfil, for they have to provide for all that the law requires, lodging, heating and furniture of all descriptions, etc., without taking into account their expenses as tenants. Will these multitudinous expenses, which are constantly before them, leave them at least the time to fulfil their important duty, the advancement of their pupils? Yes! It may, perhaps, appear phenomenal, but it is true, as I have seen. And a proof, which may not be evident to everyone, is that their schools are full of pupils; too full for the space, which is usually too small. To succeed, under such circumstances, it is allowable to believe that these ladies are gifted, not only with business knowledge, but with matters pedagogical. Their merit is great.

I hope that the School Commissioners, before long, will come to the wise determination, with regard to this, to conform better to our school regulations.

The religious institutions give instruction to over 9,000 pupils in my district.

I shall surprise no one in saying that this training is really superior, and has every confidence and sympathy of the public.

If it be good, astonishing even, to find with what success the course of study is followed in these institutions, we can have nothing but admiration while considering the results of the moral and religious education which accompanies it, besides the intellectual instruction in all our schools.

In effect, for all those who believe that religious sentiments raise the soul, ennoble and deeply imprint ideas of justice and honour, they cannot but rejoice in the fact that all necessary time to study religion is taken in the schools. I, myself, have remarked in all schools where the children are taught to pray properly they are especially those where the rules of discipline are the best observed, and that intellectual education is the most developed. Did not Mr. Legouvé, of the French Academy, say, "If I were absolutely obliged to choose, for a child, between 'knowing how to pray' and 'knowing how to read,' I should say, that he should know how to pray; for to pray is to read the best of all books before Him from whom emanates all light, all justice and all good."

Digitized by Google

Twelve lay professors teach in the religious institutions and are much esteemed by the directors. Their salaries have just been increased. Some amongst them received awards last year, and all, by their devotion and knowledge, have merited them. Let us again hope that a new era will shine upon our worthy teachers.

Appended is my report on the classification of the school municipalities in my district.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	St-Roch North	2	9	9	10	10	10	48	Excellent.
2	Ste-Anne	3	10	5	10	10	10	45	"
3	Château-Richer	4	9	5	10	10	10	44	"
4	St-Charles	1	9	10	5	10	10	44	"
5	City of Quebec	32	9	9	9	10	6	43	"
6	St-Jean	3	8	5	9	10	10	42	"
7	Ste-Famille	4	8	5	9	10	6	38	Very good.
8	L'Ange-Gardien	3	6	5	10	10	6	37	"
9	St-Laurent	3	6	5	9	10	6	36	"
10	St-Pierre	3	5	5	9	10	7	36	"
11	Les-Crans	1	9	5	4	10	6	34	"
12	Banlieue de Québec	1	5	5	5	9	10	34	"
13	St-Joachim	4	6	5	6	10	5	32	"
14	St-Pétronille-de-Beaulieu	1	6	4	6	10	6	32	"
15	St-Tite	4	5	4	7	9	5	30	Good.
16	St-François	3	5	4	6	10	6	31	"
17	St-Ferréol	3	4	4	4	6	5	23	Inferior.
18	St-Achillée	1	4	4	4	6	5	23	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

JOSEPH PRÉMONT,
School Inspector.

MR. H. PRUD'HOMME.

(*Translation.*)

STE. MARTINE, 10th August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report for the year 1897-98.

The several schools in my inspection district were this year attended by 9,890 children; the average attendance was 7,706, or over 78 per cent.

Digitized by Google

The pedagogical lectures gave good results, especially amongst those teachers who had had some years' experience in teaching. In comparing their method with that pointed out by the lectures, they could the better judge and apply the desired changes to their teaching.

A happy emulation has sprung up amongst the teachers about the distribution of awards made to those who, last year, were most successful in teaching the various subjects of the course of study. Most of them awaited the visit of the inspector this year with impatience, so as to let him see the progress made in their schools, and to know from him if the note obtained at that visit allowed them to hope to be recommended.

I see, with complete satisfaction, that the government of our Province subscribes for our school teachers to *l'Enseignement Primaire.* Much good should result from it.

Appended is the classification of municipalities in my district by order of merit:

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, etc.	Condition of furniture, etc.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salary and mode of payment.	Total marks obtained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Valleyfield (town)	5	9	9	9	9	7	43	Excellent.
2	Beauharnois (town)	3	9	8	9	9	7	42	"
3	Laprairie, village	3	8	8	8	8	8	40	"
4	St-Constant	5	8	7	7	7	7	36	Very good.
5	St-Jean Chrysostôme No 1	1	7	8	7	7	6	35	"
6	Caughnawaga	2	7	7	5	8	8	35	"
7	Laprairie, parish	8	7	6	7	7	7	34	"
8	St-Louis-de-Gonzague	10	7	6	7	7	6	33	"
9	St-Timothée	9	7	6	7	7	6	33	"
10	Beauharnois, parish	8	7	6	7	7	6	33	"
11	St-Anicet No 1	6	6	6	7	7	7	33	"
12	St-Jean Chrysostôme No 2	10	7	6	7	7	6	33	"
13	St-Urbain-Premier	7	6	6	7	7	7	33	"
14	St-Isidore	4	6	6	7	7	7	33	"
15	Ste-Cécile	7	7	6	6	7	6	32	"
16	Ste-Martine	7	6	5	7	8	6	32	"
17	St-Sacrement	4	6	5	7	7	7	32	"
18	St-Malachie	2	6	5	7	7	7	32	"
19	Ste-Philomène	6	6	6	7	7	6	32	"
20	St-Jacques	6	7	6	6	7	6	32	"
21	St-Stanislas	5	6	5	7	7	6	31	"
22	St-Etienne	5	6	5	7	7	6	31	"
23	Châteauguay	8	6	5	7	7	6	31	"
24	St-Philippe	7	5	5	7	7	7	31	"
25	Havelock	1	6	5	6	7	6	30	Good.
26	St-Antoine	5	6	5	6	7	6	30	"
27	Ste-Clotilde	5	6	5	6	7	5	29	"
28	Ste-Barbe	5	6	4	5	6	6	27	"

I have the honour to be, etc., H. Prud'homme, *School Inspector.*

Digitized by Google

MR. P. A. ROY.

(*Translation.*)

St. Ambroise de Lorette, 1st September, 1898.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit my report on the general state of education in my district for the school year ending 30th June, 1898.

141 schools of all descriptions were open during last year, which were attended by 6,713 pupils, with an average attendance of 4,946.

Comparing these figures with those of last year, I find an increase of 312 in average attendance, which appears to me to be a very good showing.

Six houses were built during the year and are as follows: one for St. Alban, No. 3 district, one for each of districts No. 2 of St. Basile and Cape Santé, one for the new district No. 7 of Charlesbourg, and two in Beauport for Nos. 4 and 7.

I would believe myself wanting in courtesy if I did not congratulate the generous municipality which has not hesitated to have two schoolhouses built in the one year, and of which one, that at Montmorency Falls, is one of the finest in the Province. It has five large classrooms, each capable of holding nearly sixty pupils.

The school authorities have done everything to conform to the laws and regulations established by the Council of Public Instruction. It would be a very good thing if this example were followed by a large number of municipalities whose schoolhouses are disgraceful, especially with regard to want of space. Without speaking of the furniture, which is almost always defective, the smallness of the classrooms is altogether deplorable from a sanitary point of view for the pupils; it is on this point that, in my district, one-third of the schoolhouses can give only 100 cubic feet of air to each pupil; some of them giving even only 40 and 50 cubic feet. This may appear exagerated, but it is the truth, and I can say that it is often the richest municipalities which show the greatest apathy in this respect.

Notwithstanding the great difficulty which I have just spoken of, progress is improving from year to year in the schools committed to my inspection,—excepting always some rare exceptions—and this is due to the zeal, devotion and diligence of the teachers.

It is with pleasure I have remarked greater diligence at school at the same time as better attendance on the part of the pupils. It is evident that the bonuses given to the most successful teachers have largely contributed to bring about such good results on account of the keen emulation they have given rise to amongst the teachers.

The pedagogical lectures given last year had for effect of giving more uniformity in the management of the school and making the lessons more methodical and rational, and consequently more practical.

Digitized by Google

The classification of the pupils, which was often made as if at hap-hazard, without preparation or care, is now the object of much attention on the part of the teachers who bring thereto all the reflection and discernment with which they are endowed, so as to conform to the proficiency of each pupil and also to the official course of study. Discipline is stricter and the daily register is better kept, in fact there has been very marked progress in every respect.

In conformity with paragraph 14 of article 13 of the school regulations, I have prepared the following table, wherein the several municipalities of my district are classified by order of merit:—

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of the course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salary and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	GENERAL NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Cap-Rouge (St-Félix)	2	10	10	10	10	10	50	Excellent.
2	St-Raymond, village	6	10	10	10	10	10	50	"
3	Beauport	10	9	10	10	10	10	49	"
4	Ancienne-Lorette, parish	6	5	8	10	10	10	43	"
5	Cap-Santé, village	1	8	5	10	10	10	43	"
6	Charlesbourg	9	5	8	10	10	9	42	"
7	Bois-de-l'Ail	1	8	8	10	5	10	41	"
8	Notre-Dame-de-Portneuf	6	7	4	10	10	10	41	"
9	Pointe-aux-Trembles	7	8	10	10	10	3	41	"
10	Lac-St-Joseph	1	6	5	10	10	10	41	"
11	Ecureuils (St-J.-Bte)	3	8	8	10	10	4	40	Very good.
12	Tewkesbury No 1	1	5	5	10	10	10	40	"
13	St-Ambroise	13	5	6	10	10	9	40	"
14	Sillery (St-Colomb)	6	4	5	10	10	10	39	"
15	Lac-Beauport (St-Dunstan)	1	9	5	10	10	5	39	"
16	Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval	2	4	5	10	10	10	39	"
17	Ancienne-Lorette, village	3	2	6	10	10	10	38	"
18	St-Augustin	8	5	5	10	10	6	36	"
19	Cap-Santé, parish	6	4	4	8	10	10	36	"
20	Saint-Bernardin (Rivière-à-Pierre)	1	5	4	10	10	5	34	"
21	Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	5	4	4	10	10	6	34	"
22	St-Adolphe	1	6	4	10	10	3	33	"
23	Tewkesbury No 2	1	4	2	8	10	6	30	Good.
24	Ste-Foye	3	4	6	9	10	0	29	"
25	St-Raymond, parish	12	5	6	8	8	2	29	"
26	Stoneham (St-Edmond)	2	5	4	10	10	0	29	"
27	St-Alban	8	4	3	7	8	7	29	"
28	St-Michel-de-Beauport	2	4	8	6	10	0	28	"
29	St-Basile	5	3	2	7	7	6	25	Inferior.
30	Ste-Christine	2	5	2	8	10	0	25	"
31	Ste-Catherine	7	5	2	2	5	6	20	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

P. A. ROY, *School Inspector.*

Digitized by Google

MR. P. J. RUEL

(*Translation.*)

ST. CHARLES, BELLECHASSE, 22nd July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the state and progress of schools in my inspection district for the year 1897-98.

My district this year comprises 40 school municipalities being an increase of 3 since last year, of which 18 are in the county of Shefford, 12 in Missisquoi and 10 in Brome.

The new municipalities are St.-Pierre-de-Verone, formed by dismemberment from that of St.-Damien-de-Stanbridge and of St.-Sébastien-d'Iberville, St.-François-Xavier-de-Farnham-Est, separated from St.-Vincent-d'Adamsville, and St.-Joseph-de-Béranger, taken from St.-Croix-de-Dunham.

These municipalities may be classified as follows:

Municipalities under control of the Roman Catholic Commissioners	34
" " " " " Trustees	3
" " " Protestant Commissioners	3
Number of elementary schools under control	158
" model " " "	3
" " " independent	4
" academies "	3
Total	168

The model schools under control are: one for girls and one for boys at Waterloo and one mixed school at Valcourt, in the municipality of South Ely.

The model independent schools are: the convent at Granby, Granby college and the convents at Waterloo and Roxton Falls

The academies are the college and convent at Farnham and the college at Roxton Falls.

The Farnham college is under the direction of the Fathers of the Holy Cross, whose reputation as professors of the commercial course is already established ; moreover their pupils readily find employment with the best firms.

The colleges at Roxton Falls, Granby and Waterloo are under the direction of the Reverend Marist Brothers.

Digitized by Google

The convents of Farnham, Granby and Roxton Falls are under the direction of the Ladies of the Presentation of Mary; the convent and the girls' school at Waterloo are managed by the Ladies of the Sacred Names of Jesus and Mary.

The mixed school at South Ely is conducted by three lay female teachers.

All the schools properly fulfil their mission and the female teachers rival each other in zeal, devotion and ability for the success of their pupils.

The following comparative table speaks for itself; it will show you exactly the progress made in my district during the last school year:—

	Shefford County.	Missisquoi County.	Brome County.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
Number of municipalities	18	12	10	40	3	.....
do elementary schools	95	40	23	158	5	.....
do model do	7	0	0	7	1	.....
do academies	1	2	0	3	.....	.....
Roman Catholic pupils	4,132	2,241	730	7,103	436	.....
Protestant pupils	25	17	14	56	19	.....
Average attendance of pupils	3,037	1,737	529	5,303	284	.....
Pupils, 1st year	2,062	994	464	3,520	1,246	.....
do 2d year	1,006	516	187	1,709	.....	222
do 3d year	651	359	67	1,077	.....	435
do 4th year	210	200	24	434	.....	178
do 5th year	121	69	2	192	8	.....
do 6th year	60	55	0	115	22	.....
do 7th year	38	39	0	77	2	.....
do 8th year	9	26	0	35	12	.....
Pupils studying Sacred History	2,366	1,228	325	3,919	1,281	.....
do do reading	2,931	1,5[illegible]2	518	5,051	59	.....
do do writing	3,876	2,006	660	6,542	1,235	.....
do do elementary grammar	1,803	927	253	2,983	677	.....
do do syntax	229	220	12	461	.....	7
do do arithmetic	3,365	1,746	533	5,644	905	.....
do do geography	1,360	784	217	2,361	517	.....
do do Canadian History	736	487	128	1,351	30	.....
do do drawing	2,712	1,579	451	4,742	680	.....
do do agriculture	1,479	653	119	2,251	548	.....
do do object lessons	2,893	1,617	551	5,061	335	....
do do decorum	3,582	2,144	743	6,469	522	.....
French pupils studying English	707	527	171	1,405	.....	157
English do do French	106	59	23	188	.....	52

The pedagogical lectures we gave during last autumn allowed us to meet our teachers more intimately, to get to know them, to value them properly and to give them explanations, information and methods which have already worked well and that will do more in the future.

Digitized by Google

I have already instanced some progress and the considerable increase you may find in the number of pupils who learn Sacred History, writing elementary grammar, arithmetic and geography is one of the first fruits of these lectures.

A second result of the lectures is a better classification of the pupils. With the best intentions in the world, we cannot always classify the pupils properly in the different years of the course of study, because as soon as a pupil is in the second year for reading, or even the third year, and does not learn grammar, sometimes he was in verbs, in grammar, and in simple addition, in arithmetic, etc. Now, thanks to the special instructionwe have given, these anomalies will cease, and we shall be able to base our system of elementary instruction on that of our colleges and uniformity in the course of primary instruction can be had throughout the Province. As soon as it is known that a pupil has followed the course of the second or third year, we can tell precisely the breadth of his knowledge. It is on this I guide myself at my examinations at the end of the year. I have the pupils brought before me, year by year, and I have them questioned according to the course of study.

At the examinations at the end of the year, I remarked that, in a great many schools, reading had made marked progress. I had drawn the attention of the female teachers to this matter, and I see, with pleasure, that the tone is less monotonous, more even, the cadence more harmonious, the pronunciation clearer and more correct and the ear is more pleased than grated on. I have no doubt but that, next year progress in reading will be found in all the schools under my direction; for I hold that good reading is the first fruit that can be gathered from school.

The awards given to the most successful teachers have also done much good in my inspection district; for many of them have been looked for engagements next year and have received most advantageous offers.

I have seen with pleasure that the Romau Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, at its meeting of the 12th May last, passed a resolution recommending the Government to take the necessary steps that each teacher in our public schools shall receive "L'Enseignement Primaire" gratis. I learn besides that the Government has granted this request. This excellent review, the best that has been published in Canada, will thus find its away into all our schools, and cannot do otherwise than render eminent service in the cause of education.

What is done by the Government, cannot be sufficiently appreciated, for the results will be so great and valuable that we cannot foresee them all: it will be one of its highest titles of honour and the people that knows how to appreciate what is done for it should express its gratitude.

Annexed is the classification of school municipalities in my district, by order of merit:

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Notre-Dame de Granby, vill..	4	10	8	9	9	10	46	Excellent.
2	Catholic schools, Waterloo ..	3	10	9	7	9	10	45	"
3	St-Pierre-de-Vérone.....	3	8	8	7	8	9	40	Very good.
4	St-Romuald-de-Farnham ..	6	8	7	7	8	9	39	"
	Knowlton	1	6	7	8	8	10	39	"
5	St-Armand-Est, diss.....	1	9	8	4	8	9	38	"
	Bedford Catholic schools..	2	8	6	7	8	9	38	"
6	St-Damien-de-Stanbridge..	2	8	8	4	8	9	37	"
	St-Valérien-de-Shefford....	7	8	5	6	9	9	37	"
	Notre-Dame-des Anges-de Stanbridge	7	6	8	6	8	9	37	"
	Roxton-Falls	4	8	5	7	9	8	37	"
	Ste-Pudentienne, village...	1	4	7	7	9	10	37	"
7	Ely-Sud	10	8	6	7	8	7	36	"
8	Ste-Croix-de-Dnnham.....	3	5	7	7	8	8	35	"
	Lawrenceville	1	8	8	3	7	9	35	"
9	Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	6	6	6	6	8	8	34	"
	Stukely-Nord	7	7	5	7	8	7	34	"
	West-Farnham	8	6	6	6	8	8	34	"
	Eastman	2	7	7	4	7	9	34	"
10	St-Edouard-de-Brome	1	4	6	6	8	9	33	"
11	Ste-Rose-de-Lima-de-Sweetsburg	2	7	5	4	7	9	32	"
	Notre-Dame-de-Granby, parish.....	6	5	5	6	8	8	32	"
	St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo..	3	4	4	7	8	9	32	"
	St-André-de-Sutton	3	5	5	6	7	9	32	"
12	Ste-Cécile-de-Milton.....	6	5	5	5	8	8	31	"
	St-Alphonse-de-Granby ...	5	7	4	5	8	7	31	"
	St-Armand-West, parish...	3	6	6	4	6	9	31	"
13	St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi ...	3	4	6	6	6	8	30	Good.
	Ely-Nord.....	8	6	5	5	7	7	30	"
	Roxton.....	10	6	4	6	7	7	30	"
	Bolton-East.....	6	5	5	5	7	8	30	"
	St-Joachim-de-Shefford....	6	5	4	6	8	7	30	"
	Ste-Pudentienne, parish...	7	6	4	5	8	7	30	"
14	St-Vincent-d'Adamsville ..	5	5	6	3	6	8	28	"
	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Shefford .	9	4	4	4	8	8	28	"
	St-Frs-Xavier-de-Farnham-East	1	4	7	4	6	8	28	"
15	Mansonville, diss	1	2	3	6	7	8	26	"
	St-Joseph-de-Béranger	2	3	3	5	8	7	26	"
16	Potton, diss.....	2	2	3	6	7	7	25	Inferior.
	Potton	1	4	4	4	4	9	25	"

I have the honour to be, etc.

P. J. Ruel,
School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. J. E. SAVARD,

(*Traduction.*)

CHICOUTIMI, 20th August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honor to send you my report on the schools in my inspection district for the school year ending 30th June, 1898.

The 36 municipalities in my inspection district contain 160 schools, classified as follows: 1 seminary, 2 girls' academies, 14 model schools (including those of the Frères Maristes, at Roberval) and 143 elementary schools.

The number of children, from 5 to 16 years, who attended all the institutions in my district was 6,629; the average attendance was 4,543; whereas last year, the number of pupils on the register was 5,858, with an average attendance of 3,862; there has been thus an increase of 771 pupils and of 681 for average attendance.

In looking over this increase, it is easy to find steady progress; although in many municipalities, much has to be done to have substantial returns. I believe that, before long, they will follow the example of more intelligent commissions who are wise enough to take sacrifices upon themselves to provide comfortable schoolhouses for their children and the means of giving them a good education.

In a great many municipalities the schoolhouses were repaired or replaced by others, which better respond to present requirements. Roberval has put up a fine house for the Frères Maristes' School; St. Alexis de la Grande Baie has also built a nice one, and in the town of Chicoutimi a magnificent school, the cost of which will be two thousand dollars, is now being built.

Let us hope that the start is given, and that soon all the old schoolhouses will disappear.

The commissioners of the town of Chicoutimi, men of progress, have decided to provide this school with modern furniture.

Marked progress has been observed in nearly all the branches required by the official course of study, which is generally well followed.

I attribute this excellent showing to the pedagogical lectures which I gave, by your order, during the year. They have given a new impulse to the zeal of the teachers; they have certainly contributed to greatly develop the science of teaching, also to perfect the ways and methods, and they supply in great measure, the want of a normal course for teachers who have not had the advantage of going through such course of training.

Digitized by Google

These lectures are fitted to bring about uniformity of teaching as desired, to completely overthrow routine methods, to give place to a progressive method—in a word, they produce the best of fruit and help to raise the level of public instruction.

They have also had a good effect upon the school commissioners by showing them more about their duties, stimulating their good-will and zeal and convincing them of the necessity of keeping pace with the progress of their century, both in building more comfortable, well ventilated and better lighted school-houses and supplying more complete and modern furniture.

Another index to the favourable result obtained is that all, or nearly all, at my suggestion, have paid after my lectures a year's subscription to "L'Enseignement Primaire," a most useful publication.

The Seminary at Chicoutimi, under professors whose talents are acknowledged, is still on a good footing; it ranks amongst the foremost of the same kind in the country. The business class, added last year to the commercial class, is far more appreciated by the parents who desire to give their children a practical education, which will put them in a position to obtain employment in commerce, banks, etc., etc.

Next year we shall begin to award the diplomas of capacity to the pupils who will have passed a first-class examination in the commercial course. Pupils: commercial course, 99; classical course, 64; total, 163.

The Girls' Academy at Chicoutimi, under the Reverend Ladies of the Good Shepherd, continues to give complete satisfaction. I attended the examinations at the close of the year and found the pupils had made remarkable progress.

I regret the departure of Rev. Sister Ste. Marthe, the Superior, who had to resign on account of ill-health. For ten years she was, so to say, the guiding spirit of this home of education, every year improving its educational advantages, at the same time gaining for it a thorough financial success which has made this institution a flourishing concern, both intellectually and materially. Pupils, 203; elementary course, 140; model course, 42; academic course, 21.

One of the elementary schools of the town of Chicoutimi is still under the direction of one of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd and two lay assistants. Progress satisfactory. The other three schools of the town are on a good footing.

The Ursuline Monastery, at Lake St. John, raised from its ruins, continues to give out the benefits of a practical education throughout the Saguenay region; the village of Roberval and the surrounding parishes derive great advantages therefrom.

Digitized by Google

The model schools contain 1,360 pupils; as a rule they show satisfactory results.

Four of these schools are "excellent" this year. They are those of Jonquières, conducted by Miss Emélie Bruchard; Ha! Ha! Bay village, by Miss Hedwidge Bourgoing; that of Miss A. Lapointe, at St. Jerôme-du-Lac-St.-Jean, and that at Hebertville by the Sœurs du Rosaire de Rimouski. The model schools of Bagotville, Latterière and St. Gédéon de Grandmont, respectively conducted by the Misses Léda Bouchard, Luce Tremblay and M. Lindsay, deserve "honorable mention."

The independent model school at St. Jerôme-du-Lac-St.-Jean, in charge of Mr. Chs. P. Renaud, pupil of Laval Normal School, does credit to the zeal and talent of the teacher. Pupils, 21.

The English school at Chicoutimi this year has 27 pupils; they are in charge of the Reverend J. L. Campbell, a learned professor, gifted with remarkable aptitude for teaching. Results obtained are good.

The Frères Maristes school has been this year established at Roberval. On its debut it shows good results. I expect much good from this establishment, which gives its pupils a practical education. In a few years it will be able to turn out pupils capable of holding good positions in business, etc. Superior; Reverend Brother Celestin. Pupils, 184.

The other elementary schools, with few exceptions, continue to show good results.

As a whole, there is reason to be satisfied with the progress made during the year.

The Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners, created this year, is one of the best reforms, which will supply us with learned and competent teachers.

The premiums and awards, offered to the most efficient lay teachers who have shown the best result, amounting to 15 in my inspection district, have stimulated their devotion and are of a nature to keep them longer at teaching. It is well that the number be increased.

Agriculture, drawing and object lessons are taught to all the pupils, even to those of the first year, particularly with the object of keeping the young people busy and so to like their remaining at school.

I have succeeded in having had supplied, by the commissioners of each municipality in my inspection district, the "Manuel des bienséances," by abbé Ths. O. Rouleau, Principal of Laval Normal School; a book which I believe is one to render important service to the great cause of education.

I annex the classification of the various school municipalities of my inspection district to this report.

Digitized by Google

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Chicoutimi (town)	4	6	5	9	9	5	34	Very good
2	Roberval (village)	1	6	5	9	9	5	34	"
3	Bagotville (village)	1	6	5	8	8	5	33	"
4	Hébertville (village)	1	5	5	8	8	5	31	"
5	St-Prime	7	5	5	8	8	5	31	"
6	Ouiatchouan	8	5	5	8	8	5	31	"
7	Hébertville (parish)	10	5	5	8	8	5	31	"
8	Ha! Ha! Bay (village)	1	6	4	8	8	4	30	Good.
9	Chicoutimi (parish)	13	5	4	8	8	5	30	"
10	Jonquières	8	5	4	8	8	5	30	"
11	St-Jérôme	13	5	4	8	8	5	30	"
12	Chicoutimi, diss.	1	4	4	8	8	6	30	"
13	St-Coeur-de-Marie	3	5	4	8	8	5	30	"
14	St-Alphonse	6	4	4	8	8	5	29	"
15	St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	6	5	4	8	8	4	29	"
16	St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	6	5	4	8	8	4	29	"
17	Laterrière	5	4	4	8	8	5	29	"
18	St-Félicien	7	4	4	8	8	5	29	"
19	Ha! Ha! Bay (St-Alexis)	5	4	4	8	8	5	29	"
20	St-Bruno	5	4	4	8	8	5	29	"
21	St-Henri-de-Péribonka	1	4	4	8	8	5	29	"
22	St-André	1	4	4	8	8	5	29	"
23	St-Charles-Borromée	2	4	4	8	8	5	29	"
24	Rivière-au-Doré	1	4	4	8	8	5	29	"
25	Normandin	2	4	4	8	7	5	28	"
26	St-Fulgence	4	4	4	8	8	4	28	"
27	St-Joseph-d'Alma	8	4	4	8	8	4	28	"
28	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	3	4	4	7	8	5	28	"
29	St-François-de-Sales	3	4	4	8	8	4	28	"
30	Ste-Anne	8	4	4	8	8	4	28	"
31	Bourget	3	4	4	8	8	4	28	"
32	Ste-Lucie d'Albanel	1	4	4	7	8	5	28	"
33	St-Méthode	3	4	4	7	8	5	28	"
34	St-Félix-d'Otis	1	4	3	7	7	4	25	Inferior.
35	St-Cyriac	1	4	4	6	6	4	24	"
36	West Cape	1	3	3	6	7	4	24	"

Such are the few remarks which I have believed it right to add to the information contained in my inspection bulletins.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

JOS. ED. SAVARD,

School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

MR. A. H. SIMARD.

(*Translation*).

BAIE ST-PAUL, 4th November, 1898.

Sir,—

My reports must, of necessity, bear the marks of the monotony of the North Shore as seen from an educational point of view. All that I can do is to make them shorter than this interminable coast.

My inspection district, from Rivière-aux-Canards to Blanc Sablon, including Anticosti, extends over a length of eleven hundred and twenty miles of coast.

I had the opportunity to travel almost the whole of this long distance during the last season of navigation and I have had the honour to forward you the statistics of all the schools I visited.

So as to make my report clearer and more definite, I shall divide it into two parts, viz : 1st. The portion west of the county of Saguenay up to Portneuf, and 2nd. The North Shore, properly so called, and Anticosti.

1st. The region west of the county of Saguenay :—

I can but be pleased with this part of my district. The municipalities are everywhere regularly organized and all the schools are provided with female teachers duly holding diplomas. Many of them are even furnished with normal school diplomas. There is continual and marked advancement. I observe, moreover, that the parents evince much zeal in the education of their children, and the average attendance is excellent.

The female teachers are regularly paid. A few of the school houses have been built on the new plans approved by the Department of Public Instruction and the remainder are in a satisfactory state.

2nd. The North Shore and Anticosti :—

Here I must repeat what I had the honour to tell you in my report of last year, and to tell truth, I should emphasize my words.

The astonishing progress achieved in the district we owe to the missionaries, whose zeal never flags and who also possess the perfect confidence of their flocks.

Two places had no school open last year, Pointe-aux-Anglais and the Caribou Islands; but, thanks to a grant generously given to the people of those localities by His Lordship the Bishop of Chicoutimi at the time of his visit last summer, the schools will be open this year.

I cannot pass over in silence the astounding success attained by abbé Guil. Tremblay, parish priest at Thunder River. When this reverend gentleman took possession of that mission in the autumn of 1897, everything had to be brought into being. There was no school anywhere. In spite of the poverty of the people of that part of the coast, you now find a good school at Rivière-aux-Graines, a

Digitized by Google

similar one at Sheldrake, and, I do not hesitate to say, the best school in that part of my district, at Thunder River. These remarks are not made as a matter of praise but simply to do justice where it is due.

One place only troubled me: Rivière-St-Jean. Although there is a large population and it is comparatively well-circumstanced, the average attendance was lamentable. I shall say no more for the present, hoping that the zealous parish of Magpie River will conclude by convincing these people, and that the remarks I have made to them will bear fruit.

Everything goes well on Anticosti. The new parish priest, abbé Ls Boily appears to me to go hand in hand with M. Commettant with regard to education, and there we have the sinews of war.

In spite of the almost serene aspect of my report, a black cloud rises, viz: Anse-St-Jean. This municipality is not in my district, situate as it is 45 miles up the Saguenay river, and out of my ordinary route. Besides, I cannot get there in winter otherwise than by going by Lake St. John, which would be too much for a school inspector, and the $200 which Government allows me would soon slip out of my pocket.

Geographically and properly, this municipality belong to the inspector of Chicoutimi, who is well paid, for it is in his county and near his residence. It is high time to see to this municipality, which does very badly.

On account of the bad disposition of some commissioners, curé Pelletier was obliged to retire from the school commission. To-day the public cause of education has fallen to ruin, and not of the nicest sort either.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

A. H. SIMARD,
School Inspector.

MR. A. TANGUAY.

(*Translation.*)

ROXTON FALLS, 12th August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my second annual report on the state of education in my large inspection district for the school year ending 30th June last.

My inspection district now comprises twenty-two municipalities, 19 in the county of Beauce, two in the county of Megantic, and one in Dorchester.

I have 185 institutions of all kinds, viz.:

1st. 172 Elementary schools under control, attended by 5,702 pupils, with a regular attendance of 3,763. These schools are under the direction of 162 ale teachers with diplomas, 10 without diplomas, of whom 3 teach as assist- 5 nuns and 1 male religious.

Digitized by Google

2nd. Five Model schools, under control, attended by 474 pupils, with a regular attendance of 375. Nine nuns, two female teachers with diplomas and one (assistant) with diploma, manage these five schools.

3rd. An Independent, non-subsidized school at St. Fréderic, Beauce, in charge of a female teacher without diploma. Twenty-six pupils were on the register, with an attendance of 16.

4th. Two Model independent subsidized schools, directed by five nuns of Jesus-Marie, at St. Francis, and another by two nuns of the Good Shepherd, at St. George. 110 pupils were inscribed during the school year, with an average attendance of 104.

5th. Five subsidized independent Académies, directed by the Marist Brothers at St. Francis, the Brothers of Christian Doctrine at St. Mary, the Sisters of the Good Shepherd at St. George, the Sisters of Charity at St. Joseph, and the Sisters of the Congregation at St. Mary. These several institutions, which are the pride of the municipalities to which they belong, were attended by 600 pupils, with a daily attendance of 523. They are in charge of twenty nuns and twelve male religious.

Grand total of pupils	6,912
" " " daily attendance	4,791
" " " boys	3,501
" " " girls	3,411
" " " female teachers with diplomas	164
" " " " " without diplomas	13
" " " nuns	41
" " " male religious	13

Comparing this report with that of last year, I find an increase of 176 pupils, and with that of 1895-96, 291 pupils.

I have remarked with pleasure that the regular attendance has been a little larger than in the past.

The number of female teachers without diplomas sensibly diminishes yearly; it will be very difficult to get this state of things to entirely disappear. Four of these teachers taught as assistants, and three others were engaged during the school year to replace teachers with diplomas who gave up teaching before the expiry of their engagement.

I was happy to find that the course of study has been better followed than formerly. I attribute the main reason therefor to the lectures given last autumn.

The female teachers, as a rule, endeavor to put in practice the advice we have given them respecting teaching the several subjects of the course of study, the classifying of their pupils, etc. The lessons given are more practical and consequently, more useful to the children. In fact, it is seen that we must make the child understand what he learns and not make him learn what he does not comprehend.

Digitized by Google

The school furniture is very defective in most municipalities; nevertheless, in those relatively poor they try to improve a little year by year. I cannot say as much for those which are rich; and particularly the fine parish of Ste. Marie-de-la-Beauce, where the schoolhouses in general, the school furniture, and the small salary given to the female teachers, needs improving upon. The rate-payers of this municipality have made great sacrifices to help the Reverend Brothers to build a magnificent college, and, at the same time, they are afraid to retain the sums necessary to improve the elementary schools.

The secretary-treasurers faithfully fulfil the duties committed to them; however, some of them are too easy in the collection of taxes, which is most prejudicial to the teachers. It happens somewhat often that the teachers do not receive the amount of their salaries until the beginning of the new school year.

I hope that these few remarks, with the inspection bulletins I have sent you, will suffice to give you an idea of the working of the school law in my large inspection district.

You will find enclosed the classification, by order of merit, of the municipalities in my inspection district.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	St-Joseph, village	3	9	8	10	10	9	46	Excellent.
2	St-Georges	15	8	7	9	10	8	42	"
3	St-Joseph, parish	12	8	7	7	10	7	39	Very good.
4	St-Victor-de-Tring	10	7	6	8	9	7	37	"
	St-Ephrem-de-Tring	12	7	6	8	9	7	37	"
5	St-Pierre-de-Broughton	10	7	6	8	8	7	36	"
6	St-Méthode-d'Adstock	5	8	6	6	8	7	35	"
	Ste-Marie	15	6	6	8	8	7	35	"
	St-Martin	5	7	6	7	8	7	35	"
7	St-Côme-de-Kennébec	7	7	7	6	7	7	34	"
	Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	10	6	6	7	9	6	34	"
8	Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie	7	6	6	7	8	6	33	"
	St-Zacharie	6	6	5	7	8	7	33	"
	St-Prosper-de-Watford	5	7	5	6	7	8	33	"
9	St-François	24	6	6	6	7	7	32	"
	St-Gédéon	2	7	4	6	7	8	32	"
10	St-Frédéric	11	6	5	7	7	6	31	"
11	St-Séverin	5	6	5	6	7	6	30	Good.
	East Leeds	4	5	5	6	6	8	30	"
12	St-Théophile	1	5	4	5	7	8	29	"
13	Saints-Anges	5	5	5	5	8	5	28	"
14	St-Elzéar	11	4	4	7	7	5	27	"

Digitized by Google

In closing, I would ask you to be good enough to allow a supplementary grant to the following municipalities:—St. Théophile, St. Gédéon de Marlow, St. Methode-d'Adstock, St. Prosper-de-Watford, St. Zacharie, Sacré Cœur-de-Marie, St. Martin and East Leeds.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

AMEDÉE TANGUAY,

School Inspector.

REV. E. M. TAYLOR, M. A.

KNOWLTON, QUE., 20th August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the scholastic year of 1897-98.

The statistical tables and bulletins having already been sent to you there remains but little matter for further report.

I have now 27 municipalities in my inspectorate, Durham Village having been added during the year.

I have had more schools in operation than for several years.

There have been no less than 162 in operation. And I have succeeded in seeing nearly all of these twice during the year.

Prizes have been given in nearly all of these schools.

Some schools long closed have been reopened.

To the schools in the Townships of Potton and East Farnham the Honourable Sydney Fisher gave many valuable dictionaries this year as a reward for improvements on the school premises.

The School Board of Potton made substantial improvements on school buildings throughout the entire municipality.

The schools of the municipalities of Durham and Philipsburgh are now supplied with excellent illustrative charts, as is also the school of Iberville.

These charts are of great assistance to the active, pains-taking teacher.

A goodly number of the teachers in my inspectorate hold Model School Diplomas.

Digitized by Google

Two faithful and successful teachers, Miss Hattie Collins and Miss Ellen E. Watson have died during the year.

Certificated teachers are plenty and no School Board need employ a teacher without a diploma.

Only two teachers without Protestant Diplomas have been employed. One in West Bolton and one in East Bolton.

A great many of the schools are unsupplied with maps except such as I have been able to procure from the Canadian Pacific Railway and from the Emigration Department of Manitoba.

I wish our own Governement would issue a map of our Province for distribution equal to the map of Manitoba.

A considerable improvement has been made in relation to school supplies during the year, but I look for much greater improvement as a result of the conventions or Institutes to be held this coming autumn.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

ERNEST M. TAYLOR,
School Inspector.

MR. J. O. THIBAULT.

(Translation.)

ST. JEAN-DESCHAILLONS, 14th July, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my annual Report on the state of education in my inspection district, for the school year 1897-98.

As the inspection and statistical bulletins I have sent you during the year contain the information required on the schools under my inspectorate, I shall merely make a few general remarks.

1st.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.

Schools under control	154
Independent schools	9
Total	163

2nd.—TEACHERS.

Male religious	9
Nuns	29
Male lay teachers	8
Female "	161
Total	207

Digitized by Google

3rd.—ATTENDANCE.

Total number of pupils attending	elementary schools	5,919
" " " "	model "	1,319
" " " "	academies	616
	Total	7,854

Total average attendance, 5,466, or 70 per cent.

The furniture, in a great number of municipalities, is very defective. It often consists of long tables, twelve feet long, very often double. To conclude from this that the furniture is altogether disproportioned to the height of the pupils, is an easy matter. In most cases the tables are too sloping, and, consequently, the pupil can only take a bad position, especially for writing, a position which is tiring and very prejudicial to health. In short, with these tables of enormous length, it is very difficult to obtain good order. If a pupil has to leave his seat, he deranges a dozen. I hope, in time, to renew the furniture conformably with the school regulations.

I can say, on the whole, that the school year 1897 98, in my inspection district, has shown a good result. The pedagogical lectures have had a very good effect, according to the admission of the teachers themselves, who have recognized the good that they have done them ; for some by recalling forgotten pedagogical knowledge, for the greater number by showing them the best means of teaching and of conducting a school. All would certainly see the doing away of these lectures with regret.

Success in the schools does not always depend upon the amount of knowledge on the part of the teacher, nor even on what he knows of the art of teaching. Many causes, in spite of these two things, hinder a large number of devoted teachers, who have the advancement of their pupils at heart, from succeeding.

I wish to speak especially on the confidence that the children should have in the one appointed to teach them. Do we take care to keep this good opinion and respect in the child, which he should have for the person charged with imparting knowledge to him and forming his mind ? This does not always depend upon good-will or the tact of the teacher, for it is his duty, in his own interest, to make himself liked and to gain the confidence of his pupils by all possible and permissible means. Too often, for mere trifles, those whose greatest interest it is to preserve intact these two sentiments of the pupil for his teacher speak of him disrespectfully and without any consideration before the pupils, thus severing the only bond which attaches them to the teacher, for in a school where there is no love for the teacher and where confidence does not exist, there can be no love for the school or study. In a large number of cases, the cause of want of success, with all its consequences, is there.

On the whole, I can only felicitate the teachers in charge of schools in my district for the good-will, zeal and devotion with which they fulfi their delicate and difficult task and the avidity they have shown in followin the advice given at the lectures.

Digitized by Google

The Commissioners, generally, have shown devotion, and appreciate the importance of their office. When they were able, they made it a pleasure to accompany me on my visit to each school, understanding the importance to them of acquainting themselves with the working of their schools, their requirements, and to be able to do justice to anyone when any difficulty might arise.

The eight institutions under the direction of religious bodies, are all on an excellent footing, and the teachers certainly deserve the sincere thanks of those who confide their children to them for the perpetual attention they bring to bear, to give solid instruction and careful bringing up.

The secretary-treasurers keep their books carefully and in the official way. I do all I can to make the municipalities understand the disadvantageous position in which they find themselves and the necessity there is of duly paying the school taxes.

I encloses my table of classification of school municipalities, by order of merit, in conformity with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the School Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

No.	MUNICIPALITIES.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total points gained out of 50 given.	GENERALE NOTE OBTAINED.
1	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, village	2	9	8	9	9	9	44	Excellent.
	Champlain (village)	2	9	8	9	9	9	44	"
2	Grondines No 2	2	7	7	8	9	8	39	"
3	Fermont-Village	2	6	6	8	9	8	37	"
4	Notre-Dame-des-Anges	5	7	6	8	9	7	36	"
5	Deschambault	9	5	5	9	9	7	35	Very Good
	Batiscan	4	5	5	8	9	8	35	"
6	St-Casimir	11	7	5	8	8	6	34	"
	Ste-Thécle	8	7	4	6	9	8	34	"
	St-Maurice	14	6	6	7	9	6	34	"
	Champlain, (parish)	5	4	5	9	9	7	34	"
7	Ste-Geneviève	8	5	5	7	9	7	33	"
	St-Tite, (parish)	8	6	4	7	9	7	33	"
	St-Luc	3	5	5	7	9	7	33	"
	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, parish	8	5	5	7	9	7	33	"
	St-Prosper	6	4	5	8	9	7	33	"
8	St-Ubalde	7	5	5	7	9	6	32	"
	St-Théophile	4	5	4	7	9	7	32	"
	St-Jacques-des-Piles	4	5	4	7	9	7	32	"
9	St-Adelphe	2	5	4	7	6	9	31	"
	St-Tite (village)	3	5	5	7	7	7	31	"
	Mont-Carmel	9	5	5	7	7	7	31	"
	St-Narcisse	9	5	4	6	9	7	31	"
10	St-Séverin	6	6	5	6	5	7	29	Good
	St-Stanislas	9	5	4	7	6	7	29	"
11	Grondines No. 1, (parish)	4	4	4	7	6	7	28	"
12	St-Gilbert	2	5	5	7	5	5	27	"
	Cap-de-la-Magdeleine	5	4	4	7	5	7	27	"

I have the honour to be, etc., J. O. THIBAULT, *School Inspector.*

Digitized by Google

W. THOMPSON.

COATICOOKE, July 20th, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report for the year ending June 30th, 1898. I also forward statistical report for same year.

In comparing this report with statistics of last year I find there is a decrease of twenty-six in the number of pupils attending, while the number of schools in operation has decreased from one hundred and forty last year to one hundred and thirty-four this year.

Almost every year some of the best schools are placed on the list of Model Schools and consequently not included in my report. This fact will account to some extent at least for the yearly diminution in the number of pupils attending.

In some municipalities also the number of districts has been reduced. In the municipality of Compton for example three districts have been re-arranged so as to comprise about the same territory as was previously included in six districts.

This was a step in the right direction and an example which might be followed with profit in several other municipalities in my inspectorate.

I report this year as usual seventeen municipalities, nine in the county of Stanstead and eight in Compton.

The largest of these municipalities is that of Stanstead, in which I found this year twenty-eight schools in operation with an attendance of five hundred and ninety-three pupils.

The School at Barnston Corner, which has been for several years graded in two departments, was this year raised to the status of a Model School, an owing to the energy and ability of the teacher bids fair to rank well in the list of superior schools.

Other schools might be added to the list, and I would recommend those of Dixville, North Hatley and Fitch Bay.

A few new school-houses have been erected during the year and several have been extensively repaired.

I can report steady improvement in my district in the method of teaching and progress of the pupils, as well as increased interest in the schools by the different Boards of School Commissioners and rate-payers in general.

The average attendance for the past year was 73½ per cent. of the total number attending.

Out of the one hundred and thirty-four teachers teaching in Elementary schools in my district, twenty-five had received Model school diplomas and

Digitized by Google

several had received a training at the McGill Normal school. Nine were engaged in teaching without diplomas.

With very few exceptions the teachers are paid punctually as soon as their schools close, and it is very rarely that I hear a complaint from any teacher in regard to her salary not having been paid at the proper time.

I had much pleasure in forwarding the bonuses given by your department to the most deserving teachers, and trust they will be continued from year to year. It is no doubt gratifying to those teachers who have worked so faithfully to have this additional evidence that their efforts are appreciated.

The following is the required classification of Municipalities, which is almost the same as last year:

GOOD: Dixville, Stanstead Plain, Rock Island, Hatley, Coaticooke, Waterville, Eaton, East Clifton, Newport, Clifton, Stanstead, Barnston, Compton.

MIDDLING: Magog, Hereford (diss), Barford (diss), Auckland.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

W. THOMPSON,
School Inspector.

MR. T. TREMBLAY.

(*Translation.*)

BAIE ST. PAUL, 9th July, 1888.

Sir,—

I have the honour to send you my report on the general state of public instruction in my inspection district for the school year 1897-98.

I am happy to state that, this year especially, the progress of education is still more marked. There is no doubt that this is due, 1st, to the good effect of the pedagogical lectures which were given last autumn; 2nd, to the awards which were given to the lay teachers who were the most successful in teaching and kept closest to the rules of the Council of Public Instruction, and, 3rd, to the sum of $10,000 which was added to the ordinary grant to poor municipalities. This increase has been of great assistance to a large number of schools where the parents are really poor and are obliged to make great sacrifices to give an indespensable education to their children.

The curés of many parishes have averred to me that the result of their visits to the various schools in their school municipalities has been very satisfactory, with the exception of some school mistresses who have no great apti-

Digitized by Google

tude for teaching; but, as a rule, they have remarked that progress has been greater than usual. These gentlemen spare neither time nor pains to promote good education and instruction in their parishes.

Most of the School Commissioners conscientiously fulfil their duty Many of them visit their district school with me, and they are happy to be witnesses of the advice that I give and the suggestions I make to their teachers.

The account books are generally well kept; but, in some municipalities, the Secretary-Treasurers have difficulty in collecting the taxes, which increases the arrearages, that are always too large. The accounts are everywhere regularly audited.

The female teachers endeavor to conform to the requirements of the course of study, as explained last autumn; but they often meet with difficulties on the part of the parents who refuse or neglect to supply their children with necessary books, so as to be able to teach the several subjects required for each year of the course.

The nuns of the two convents at Baie-St-Paul and Malbaie spare nothing to give a practical and thorough education. They have also been encouraged by the large number of pupils they have from different parishes of the county to take lessons from them this year. The Reverend Sisters of the Congregation and of Charity are in charge of these two convents and heartily deserve the gratitude of parents and families in general for the success they gain and the good they do in the neighbourhood.

I must congratulate the Commissioners of Baie-St-Paul on the very suitable repairs they have made to their boys' academy. The teachers and their pupils are so comfortable that they have evinced much zeal and diligence in fulfilling their duties; and, I am happy to say, their efforts have been successful.

The model schools are managed by well qualified teachers. They show much devotion to the advancement of their pupils and strive to teach all the subjects required by the course of study.

At the end, or near the end, of the year, the Commissioners, accompanied by the curé or his assistant, held public examinations in presence of the parents; and, in many municipalities, the Commissioners have adopted the good practice of distributing the prizes to the children. It is a strong incentive to emulation and encouragement for the pupils and teachers. The parents are glad to be able to judge for themselves of the progress of their children, and they profit by the remarks made by the curé after each examination, especially if they have caused their children to lose time, or if they have neglected to procure the necessary books and furniture for them.

Allow me, again this year, to recommend to you the following municipalities, which, but for receiving the supplementary aid accorded to poor municipalities, would find it impossible to keep all their schools open: Callières, De Salles, St-Placide, Petite-Rivière, St-Hilarion Isle-aux-Coudres, St-Siméon and St-Fidèle.

Digitized by Google

In accordance with paragraph 14 of Article 13 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, I send you the classification, by order of merit, of the school municipalities in my inspection district.

No.	Municipalities.	Number of schools in operation.	Condition of school-houses, dependencies, etc.	General condition of furniture.	Observation of course of study.	Use of approved books.	Salaries and mode of payment.	Total of points gained out of 50 given.	General note obtained.
1	Pointe-au-Pic	2	8	9	10	10	10	47	Excellent
2	Murray Bay	15	9	8	10	10	8	45	"
3	Baie-St-Paul	16	7	6	10	10	7	40	Very good
	Eboulements	12	7	8	9	9	7	40	"
4	St-Fidèle	5	7	6	8	8	3	37	"
5	St-Siméon	5	6	4	7	8	10	35	"
6	Isle-aux-Coudres	4	6	4	8	7	9	34	"
7	St-Irénée	5	6	6	8	8	5	33	"
8	St-Urbain	7	5	6	8	8	5	32	"
9	St-Hilarion	8	5	5	6	6	9	31	"
10	Ste-Agnès	4	6	5	8	6	4	29	Good.
11	Callières	1	4	4	6	6	8	28	"
12	St-Placide	3	5	4	6	6	5	26	"
13	Petite-Rivière	5	4	3	6	6	5	24	Inferior.
14	De-Salles	4	4	3	5	5	4	21	"

I have the honour to be, etc.,

THOS. TREMBLAY,
School Inspector.

MR. G. S. VIEN.

(*Translation.*)

LOUZON, 16th August, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honor to present my report for the year 1897-98.

During the year 7,152 pupils attended the schools in my district; 5,239 in the elementary schools, with an average attendance of 3,755; 1,164 in the model schools under control, where the average attendance was 945. 250 in one academy under control, with an average attendance of 213; 189 in independent model schools, average attendance 151; and, finally, 310 in one independent academy, average attendance 260.

Digitized by Google

In this number are not included some independent schools which I have not visited, as the Rev. Mr. Lindsay has been appointed for that purpose, and it was only on the pressing invitations of the directresses of other institutions that I made visits.

The bulletins I have submitted to you have informed you, it may be with more detail than hitherto, perhaps, as to the state of the schools in my district, and I believe it useless to refer to them.

On the whole, there has been some improvement, as far as the school-houses are concerned, I would, hovever, confesss that I do not always understand the opposition that is made to us when we exact that these houses shall have all the conditions required to make them healthful.

I believe that it is the outcome of the misuse that certain school commissioners make of the authority which the law gives them. It will be necessary, I believe, to have other penalties to inflict besides the refusal of the grant to recalcitrant municipalities.

With barely an exception, there has been no improvement in the school furniture; and for twenty years I have made it my duty to say so.

The teachers in the schools of my district are certainly superior to what they were some years ago. There are still some who are incapable, but to-day it is the exception. Nothing is required but to find the means of retaining the schools teachers of real merit, and this means a salary worthy of the position in which they are placed, and which is so full of responsibility.

The awards appeared to be a good step to attain this end; it is the case with some; but I regret to say that some school commissioners are so very bright that they have been playing see-saw; *i. e.* that they have reduced the salary in proportion to the probable amount that the award would come too.

This state of things is not very encouraging, for *the certain* is withdrawn while anticipating the *uncertain.* This fact is is the more unfortunate, as it appears to me without a remedy; and, under such circumstances the awards are worth no more than an honourable mention.

The lectures given during the year have done some good; but one would be much mistaken if he believed that in two days the lecturer could give a course of discourses on method. In the normal schools this science is taught for two, or even three years; and it is considered that only the main rudiments have been taught.

I think that sending the "Enseignement primaire," which the Government pooposes to do to the several teachers in our schools, should produce the very best results. In the lectures we have to confine ourselves to giving some advice; whereas an educational journal is a guide that one can consult at any time and always with advantage.

Digitized by Google

The classification of municipalities in my district this year is as follows:

GOOD—Notre-Dame-de-Lévis (parish), St-David, St-Télesphore, Lauzon (village), Lévis (town), Sault, St-Romuald, St-Antoine-de-Bienville, St-Joseph-de-Lévis and Lauzon village (east part).

FAIR—St-Jean-Chrysostôme, St-Benjamin-du-Lac-à-Busque, St-Jean-de-St-Nicolas, Etchemin, St-Henri, St-Lambert, St-Isidore, St-Nicolas, St-Anselme and St-Edouard-de-Frampton.

INFERIOR—St-Etienne, Ste-Marguerite, St-Bernard, Ste-Hénédine and Ste-Claire.

BAD—St-Abdon-de-Standon, St-Léon-de-Standon, St-Odilen-de-Cranbourne and Ste-Malachie.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

G. S. VIEN,
School Inspector.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. II.

REPORTS ON NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL.

(Translation.)

QUEBEC, 23rd November, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit my report on the school year 1897-98.

Instruction has been given to 364 pupils divided as follows:

47 male pupil teachers.
75 boys attending the attached school,
66 female pupil teachers,
176 girls attending the attached school.

Forty-two male pupil teachers received diplomas:

8 for Academy,
19 for Model school,
15 for Elementary school.

Fifty-five female pupil teachers received diplomas:

32 for Model school,
23 for Elementary school.

A former pupil who had taught for some years, came forward for examination and received his academy diploma. Total diplomas received 98.

I regret to have to announce that the health of the pupil teachers is not what it should be, and one of our servants, Ernest Lachance, was carried off by meningitis after a few weeks' illness.

The Prime Minister of the Province authorized me to have our establishment visited by an officer of the Provincial Board of Health. His report has not yet come to hand. I will communicate it to you as soon as received.

On the 14th May last, Mr Napoléon Lacasse placed his resignation, as professor of Laval Normal School, in the hands of his most distinguished former pupil, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec. We hope that this retirement, so justly earned by over fifty years' teaching, of which forty were devoted to the normal school of this city, will permit him to enjoy, for a long time yet, a life full of happiness and good works.

Mr. C. J. Magnan, professor at the school for ten years, and director of "L'Enseignement Primaire," has succeeded Mr. Lacasse; and Mr. Nerée Tremblay, a former pupil of the institution, holding an academy diploma, and

Digitized by Google

having already to his credit more than ten years as a professor, has replaced Mr. Magnan. We hope that the career of these two distinguished professors will be long and fruitful. Both of them bring with remarkable talents a more than ordinary love of study, great pedagogical tact and an indefatigable devotion to the great cause of education. Additions to the staff of teachers with such warranty of success, causes us to view the future with confidence.

In the beginning of the summer the Canadian Teachers invited me to give a lecture on Elementary Education at one of the meetings of their convention, held at Halifax, N.S., in July last. Allow me to submit an idea expressed at that lecture: "It is altogether to be regretted that the diplomas of capacity given to teachers in the country and in towns throughout a province should be granted after examinations on the same subjects, and that the curriculum should be the same throughout a province." It is impossible to balance the great birthrate and the resources of the province without preparing the children of various centres for the various careers which open up to private initiative the different sources of national prosperity in the same centres or in similiar regions. Up to the present, elementary education has been a preparation for liberal, commercial and industrial careers rather than for farming and the occupations appertaining thereto. However, we are pleased to repeat, (and rightly so), that the future of the country depends upon the intelligent development of agricultural resources. It appears to me that to be consistent we should prepare the children in the country for a battle with theforest and the tillage of our fields. The various reasons for which Athens and Sparta are entitled to our admiration are due to the diversity of the education given in those two cities.

I do not conceal from myself the difficulties that the dividing into two of the school curriculum would bring about; but as such difficulties have been happily overcome in France and Belgium, why cannot we have the same results in our province where such division is more urgent? The Brothers at Hoermel have taken agriculture as the foundation of the elementary instruction they give to ten thousand little French peasants, and their success is not contested. Could we not profit by their experience and obtain the same results on this side of the Atlantic? What appears evident to me is that the impetus given for some years past to colonization and agriculture will continue to be expensive so long as people do not understand that habits are not readjusted but are gradually formed by education; that is, so long as the primary school does not train children for colonization and agriculture. How do you expect children to acquire a taste for a state of life in which they will know nothing but hard work and obscurity? Let the secrets of agricultural science and the wealth of our forests and the prolificness of our lakes and rivers, and the art of working all these resources be revealed to the young; and ten years later, when the scholars thus initiated in the art of taking from the land and from our forests the abundant products they contain, will have arrived at manhood, we shall not need to pay them, for they will take possession of these riches and use them for the advantage of their families.

I have the honor to be, etc., THS. G. ROULEAU,

Principal.

Digitized by Google

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

MONTREAL, June 10th, 1898.

To the Honourable the Superintendent of Public Instruction Quebec.

Sir,—

I have the honour to report that the total number of teachers-in-training in the McGill Normal School during the forty-second session just completed, has been one hundred and eighty-nine, of whom one hundred and seventy-three were women and sixteen men, thus distributed amongst the several classes; the Elementary Class consisted of three women, the Advanced Elementary Class of three men and seventy-four women, the Model School Class of two men and seventy women, the Kindergarten Class of twelve women, the Academy Class of two men and six women, and the Class in Pedagogy, being graduates and under-graduates of the University, of nine men and eight women. At the close of the session four men and six women received academy diplomas, two men and fifty-seven women model school diplomas, three men and fifty-one women advanced elementary diplomas, nine women kindergarten diplomas, and seven women elementary diplomas, recognizing the short course of training; so that in all, one hundred and thirty-nine diplomas were conferred on teachers-in-training. Thus, since the opening of the McGill Normal School in 1857, two hundred and eighty-four academy diplomas, ten hundred and fifty-seven model school diplomas, sixteen hundred and sixty-one elementary diplomas, nine diplomas for kindergartners, and seven to persons completing a four months' training, three thousand and eighteen diplomas in all, have been conferred on two thousand and eighty-three persons, who have on the average, as far as my information serves, taught between six and seven years each, in the public schools of the Province of Quebec.

In submitting this annual report it is my duty to express my thanks to the staff of the Normal and Model Schools for the assiduous and faithful help which they have afforded during the year. By the kind permission of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Montreal, Mr. E. W. Arthy, their efficient Secretary and Superintendent, has delivered, to the great advantage of the students of the Model Class and Kindergarten Class, a series of lectures on the Principles of Education, and Miss Lovell, their accomplished Directress of Kindergartens, has delivered to the Kindergartners in training, two courses of lectures, one on Kindergarten Principles and one on the History of the Kindergarten Movement. We have also been highly favoured by a course of lectures on School Law, delivered by Mr. G. W. Parmelee, B.A., Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction, whose presence and aid have not only furnished most valuable information on the subject with which he is pre-eminently familiar, but have served also to bring those who have received diplomas into personal contact, so to speak, with the Department of Public Instruction.

Digitized by Google

The kindness of the following donors of special prizes given in addition to the one endowed prize of the school, namely, that which was founded by His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales, in 1861, may here be gratefully acknowledged; His Excellency the Governor-General for a bronze medal in the Art of Teaching; His Honour Sir Adolphe Chapleau, late Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, for a bronze medal in the Advanced Elementary Class for proficiency in the French language; the Honourable the Superintendent of Public Instruction for a gold medal to the student coming second in the competition for the Prince of Wales medal, and for a prize in French; J. C. Wilson, Esq., for a prize of $40 and a book, now for many years annually given to the teacher-in-training standing highest in the Advanced Elementary Class: and G. W. Parmelee, Esq., B.A., Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction, for a prize to the teacher-in-training standing second in the competition for the J. C. Wilson prize.

It is impossible to over-estimate the services done to the teachers-in-training of the McGill Normal School and to the discipline of the institution by the faithful, invaluable and unremunerated labours of those ministers of religion who conduct the weekly religious classes of the Normal School. The Venerable Archdeacon Evans, D.C.L., and the Rev. James Fleck, B.A., in continuation of many years of devotion to this work, and the Rev. J. W. Clipsham and the Rev. Edward M. Hill, M.A., for the first time this year, have conducted these exercises during the past session.

The demand for trained teachers for all the Protestant schools of the Province of Quebec having become too urgent to be longer resisted, the government has decided that all diplomas given to Protestant teachers shall represent a certain amount of professional training. But as a course of nine months in the Normal School would be too onerous for many teachers who aspire no higher than to teach in elementary schools, an Order-in-Council, passed March 24th, 1898, provides a course of training of four months' duration, in the McGill Normal School, under conditions that will not be found excessively burdensome in practice, open to all persons who have acquired the needful knowledge in the academies of the province and desire to teach in elementary schools.

The demand for kindergarten training, which, though comparatively small at present, is likely to increase with time, has been met in the same Order-in-Council, by the establishment of a class of Kindergartners in the Normal School.

A change has also been effected in the method of paying bursaries. To avoid the payment of bursaries to persons who take advantage of the educational opportunities afforded by the Normal School, but do not teach, it has been determined to pay bursaries in aid of board, only as the persons entitled to them engage in teaching. Persons entering as teachers-in-training from the city of Montreal, must henceforth pay a tuition fee which, however, will be returned to them after receiving a diploma on engaging in teaching and as they teach. The instances of breach of the engagement to teach, which all teachers-in-training sign, have been few. The above change in regulations will reduce the number of such deliquencies to insignificance.

Digitized by Google

I have to express my grateful sense of the consideration and help which the Normal School has received from those in authority over it; from yourself, the respected Superintendent of Education, from the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, from the Normal School Committee and from its chairman, the accomplished and indefatigable Principal of the McGill University.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. P. ROBINS, LL.D.,
Principal of McGill Normal School.

JACQUES CARTIER NORMAL SCHOOL.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 5th December, 1898.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit my report on the state and progress made in the Jacques Cartier Normal School for the school year 1897-98.

During this year seventy-seven pupils were admitted.

The following tables show their several classifications.

Old pupils	47
New "	30
Total	77

Boarders	56
Day Scholars	21
Total	77

Admitted to the 4th year class	12
" " 3rd "	18
" " 2nd "	17
" " Preparatory class	30
Total	77

Digitized by Google

Pupils whose parents reside in Montreal	28
" " " on the Island of Montreal	3
" " " elsewhere	46
Total	77

The pupils who received academy diplomas were desirous to teach; but, up to the present time, only three have been able to procure tolerable situations. The others had to resort to other means of livelihood, while waiting for a favourable opportunity to fulfil their obligations.

It will be ever thus, so long as the Government, by the most singular anomaly, itself impedes its own movements by keeping back the perfecting of the methods of teaching, an improvement which it, however, hopes to accomplish. I have already mentioned this:

In drawing up the course of study, in holding examinations, the Government has raised the level of education which the teacher should possess. This was the starting point; it was necessary, but we cannot remain there indefinitely. It does not suffice that the masters be educated, they must also have acquired as wide as possible an experience of children and the application of pedagogical principles. If we except those who have been taught in the normal schools and communities where instruction is given, how many are there among the remainder who know the necessity of a good method to teach with success the elements of arithmetic or simple reading? Or, if they have studied it, how many are there who know how to properly apply it? We cannot help but be sorry when we see a great number of young girls, who appear to have neither the necessary education nor age, come forward for examination to obtain a diploma, when it is known that such a diploma, despite all the care of the examiners, can only vouch for present knowledge, which is not always real and solid. However, it is these teachers who undertake the intellectual future and often the moral moulding of a very large number of pupils. What do they care? For them, teaching is not a vocation; it is a makeshift, a means of temporary existence.

But, it will be said, what remedy is there for the trouble you mention? There are several which have the approval of experience in the Old World. He who can apply himself the most readily, without infringing any liberty or violating any vested right, should oblige everyone who wishes to teach to follow a course in a school under a master who has some years' experience. This course might be either long or short; six months would be sufficient to bring about a complete change in very many schools; and it would perhaps result in discovering the value of well-trained teachers.

The defect that the new Board of Examiners has found amongst a large number of candidates appears to me to be due to the want of method and experience, rather than a lack of knowledge amongst those who had prepared them. Besides,—and it may be useful to remember,—the science and art of teaching are two qualities that we do not always find combined in the one

Digitized by Google

person. Thus I ask is it not, up to a certain point, misleading the public to bring forward, as being able to conduct a school and to teach well, those who appear to possess a considerable amount of knowledge, but of whose ability to teach properly there is neither proof nor warrant.

There is another question which interests both the normal schools, because it affects the training of the masters and the fathers of families, because it affects their pecuniary interests. I shall only mention it, but it appears to me it should be studied with attention: "Up to what point should we put a book which contains the text of the Master's lesson into the pupils' hands."

We appear generally to be under the impression that the pupil should have a book, a treatise on each subject taught, and sometimes for the different parts of a subject. For example, for French, besides the grammar, a treatise on parsing and one on logical analysis are required. Thus we have an increase of expenditure which falls heavily on many families. Can oral teaching alone replace the treatises ?

I beg to express my gratitude to the professors who have rivalled one another in their efforts to lighten my labours; because my duties, for certain reasons, are multifarious. I must particularly thank the Reverened Father Provincial of the Jesuit Fathers who was kind enough to allow one of their Order to give lessons in philosophy to the more advanced pupils of the Normal School.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

H. A. B. Verreau,
Principal.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. III.

REPORT ON THE MONTREAL POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LAVAL UNIVERSITY.

POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL.

(*Translation.*)

MONTREAL, 1st September, 1899.

Sir,—

I have the honour to hand you my report on the Polytechnic School for the academical year 1897-98.

The number of students enrolled during the year was 19, divided as follows, in four divisions:

1st Division.	2nd Division.	3rd Division.	4th Division.
Joseph Lamoureux, Louis Henault, Ulysse Chopin.	Onésiphore Côté, Paul Mercier, Henri Lefebvre, Henri Charlebois, Auguste Terrault, Albert Décary.	Louis Côté, Georges Côté.	L.-Albert Baulne, Euclide Malo, Jules Duchastel deMontrouge, Arthur Dubuc, Valmore Denis, Elie Blanchard, Henri Pelletier, Edmond Hardy.

Only one pupil in the first division, or fourth year, obtained the diploma of Civil Engineer; viz., Mr. Joseph Lamoureux, who took the diploma with distinction.

Mr. Joseph Lamoureux won the P. S. Murphy medal, given to the most deserving pupil in the last year, having at least 16.50 average.

Mr. Louis Côté won the gold medal presented by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the most deserving pupil in the school.

The Council of Improvement met on the 23rd of May and proceeded to the examination of technical works.

This examination gave good results and civil engineers, who are members of the council, expressed their lively satisfaction with the number and merit of the exhibits shown them and the progress they found.

Recruiting this year was exceptionally remarkable by the number and especially the qualifications of the new pupils; for next year it promises to be equally numerous and well prepared, and everything shows that the school has enteredfupon a brilliant and prosperous career.

Digitized by Google

In view of this prosperity, the school has acquired a large lot of ground, in front of the church and St. James' Square; this fine plot is more than 37,000 feet in superficies and cost $24,000. Owing to the savings of many years, a third of the purchase price was paid cash. Plans are being prepared and, if our hopes are realized, the course will open next year in the new premises.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Balance in bank 1st July, 1897	10,183 81	
Government grant	10,000 00	
Fees from pupils	790 50	
Deposit made by the pupils, according to rule	90 00	
Sale of autographic designs	4 00	
Interest on bank deposits to 31st December, 1897	274 39	
P. S. Murphy scholarship	50 00	
Fees for diplomas of B. A. Sc	115 00	
		21,507 70
EXPENDITURE.		
Salaries of professors and other officers	8,833 16	
Library and laboratory	268 33	
Heating and lighting	153 27	
Water rates and maintenance of class-rooms	190 68	
Printing and stationery	166 88	
Autographic designs	117 25	
Repars and sundry expenses	96 54	
Furinture	153 05	
Re-emburement of deposits	39 62	
Cost of diplomas of B. A. Sc	79 55	
Goedetic excursion	25 00	
P. S. Murphy scholarship	50 00	
	10,173 33	
Balance in hand 30th June	11,334 37	
		21,507 70

I certify that the above statement of account is correct and agrees with the books of the Polytechnic School.

(Signed) N. KHEAULT,
Auditor.

I have the honour to be, etc.,

U. E. ARCHAMBAULT,
Principal.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. IV.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE COST OF EDUCATION.

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
ARGENTEUIL.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Arundel	84,966	531	.....	24	59 52	.....	.....	.....	614 52	1,000
Arundel, diss.	13,450	82	.....	11	20 32	.....	20 00	.....	133 32	200
Carillon (village)	30,065	180	.....	41	32 14	.....	.....	.....	253 14	700
Carillon (village), diss.	8,405	37	.....	25	6 12	.....	.....	.....	68 12	100
Chatham No 1	197,000	985	.....	273	125 28	.....	.....	.....	1,383 28	3,000
Chatham No 1, diss.	117,715	470	.....	244	136 14	.....	30 00	.....	880 14	1,400
Chatham No 2	135,385	582	1,289	115	89 93	.....	.....	.....	2,075 93	2,500
Dunany	10,450	52	.....	.....	6 66	.....	15 00	.....	73 66	200
Gore	37,680	489	.....	9	57 28	.....	25 00	.....	580 28	455
Grenville No 1	153,244	800	108	24	99 24	.....	.....	.....	1,031 24	1,500
Grenville No 1, diss.	11,649	116	127	39	68 70	.....	.....	.....	350 70	150
Grenville No 2	36,883	277	.....	50	28 58	.....	15 00	.....	370 58	500
Grenville No 2, diss.	22,070	154	.....	48	25 36	.....	30 00	.....	257 36	1,500
Grenville No 3	48,083	160	130	40	36 00	.....	15 00	.....	381 00	500
Grenville No 3 diss.	12,213	52	7	.....	30 00	.....	.....	.....	89 00	80
Harrington No 1	35,154	281	.....	50	55 87	.....	20 00	.....	406 87	800
Harrington No 2	18,260	21	.....	.....	38 14	.....	20 00	.....	79 14	300
Howard (St-Adolphe)	15,900	119	.....	.....	22 45	.....	30 90	.....	171 45	500
Lachute (town)	359,071	1,811	.....	965	125 24	402 00	.....	.....	3,303 24	17,500
Lachute (town), diss.	87,712	438	.....	214	62 90	26 74	30 00	.....	771 64	1,500
Mille-Iles No 1	10,615	110	.....	.....	18 26	.....	20 00	.....	148 26	200
Mille-Iles No 2	10,430	114	.....	.....	14 93	.....	20 00	.....	148 93	150
Mille-Iles No 3	10,280	123	.....	.....	15 79	.....	20 00	.....	158 79	150
Montcalm	14,494	130	.....	.....	22 56	.....	.....	.....	152 56	300
Morin	24,000	110	.....	12	36 72	.....	20 00	.....	178 72	500
Morin, diss.	11,242	112	.....	.....	13 88	.....	36 00	.....	161 88	150
Notre-Dame-de-Montfort	26,611	562	51	16	46 74	.....	.....	.....	675 74	750
St-André (parish)	103,300	464	.....	163	55 00	.....	.....	.....	682 00	1,800
St-André (parish) diss.	19,860	59	38	.....	24 94	.....	36 00	.....	157 94	150
St-André (village)	66,125	497	.....	121	17 60	90 00	.....	.....	725 60	3,000
St-André (village), diss.	28,025	140	.....	149	78 90	64 17	36 00	2,444	2,912 07	8,500
Ste-Jérusalem	221,328	885	363	150	100 84	.....	.....	.....	1,498 84	2,000
Ste-Jérusalem, diss.	11,700	76	.....	109	13 28	.....	30 00	.....	228 28	200
Ste-Marguerite-de-Brown's-Gore	19,510	68	195	38	1 00	.....	.....	.....	314 00	200
Wentworth	36,375	254	.....	.....	48 34	.....	15 00	.....	317 34	700
Wentworth, diss.	11,315	113	.....	12	23 00	.....	104 00	.....	252 00	200
St-Philippe-d'Argenteuil	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	...
Totals	2,060,575	11,454	2,308	2,942	1,669 65	582 91	617 00	2,444	22,017 56	53,[illegible]

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
ARTHABASKA.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Arthabaskaville	174,117	696	.....	42	111 10	222 80	.....	19,940	21,011 90	151,575
Blanford	125,770	377	.....	37	61 56	.....	.....	.....	475 56	900
Bulstrode	137,319	802	.....	.....	115 50	.....	.....	.....	917 50	2,200
Chénier	189,670	1,174	250	71	175 25	.....	.....	.....	1,670 25	600
East Chester	107,990	572	150	25	180 61	.....	.....	.....	927 61	1,800
North Chester	92,450	357	.....	80	68 76	.....	.....	.....	505 76	600
Notre-Dame-du-Rosaire	57,819	260	208	34	52 97	.....	59 00	.....	613 97	725
St-Albert	82,010	546	.....	24	79 19	.....	.....	.....	649 19	1,000
Ste-Anne-du-Sault	120,385	421	38	28	63 18	.....	30 00	.....	580 18	1,200
St-Christophe	156,615	704	.....	31	115 93	53 47	.....	2,587	3,491 40	20,000
Ste-Clotilde	201,755	1,210	.....	41	123 03	.....	.....	.....	1,374 03	1,300
Ste-Elisabeth-de-Warwick	65,098	260	.....	29	56 73	.....	.....	.....	345 73	450
St-Norbert	124,390	435	.....	32	89 82	40 00	.....	.....	596 82	1,500
St-Paul-de-Chester	219,000	604	.....	.....	201 36	.....	.....	.....	805 36	6,500
St-Rémi-de-Tingwick	84,936	531	30	150	110 02	.....	.....	.....	821 02	2,400
Stanfold	307,560	1,537	.....	219	307 62	82 39	.....	2,650	4,796 01	18,260
Ste-Victoire (parish)	105,775	793	.....	27	101 75	.....	.....	.....	921 75	3,000
Tingwick	71,500	500	63	.....	57 38	.....	.....	.....	620 38	1,000
Tingwick, diss	54,710	164	.....	.....	33 74	.....	10 00	.....	207 74	400
Victoriaville	212,706	1,063	.....	38	139 68	80 21	.....	2,503	3,823 89	25,500
Warwick (St-Médard)	256.695	1,283	.....	121	253 36	26 74	.....	1.880	3,564 10	13,130
Totals	2,958,270	14,289	739	1,029	2,498 54	505 61	99 00	29,560	48,720 15	254,040
BAGOT.										
Acton-Vale	155.853	623	.....	42	131 10	26 74	.....	1,600	2,422 84	29,126
Acton-Vale, diss	15,575	46	.....	5	17 28	.....	10 00	.....	78 28	400
St-André-d'Acton	197,804	494	.....	32	221 77	.....	.....	.....	747 77	1,250
Ste-Christine	106,965	481	.....	32	63 39	.....	.....	.....	576 39	550
St-Dominique (parish)	388.673	647	.....	81	126 46	.....		.....	854 46	2,700
St-Dominique (village)	126,500	255	.....	70	61 13	20 00	.....	.....	406 13	1,750
St-Ephrem	281,850	789	.....	80	145 80	.....	.....	.....	1,014 80	3,000
Ste-Hélène	301,785	753	.....	73	159 34	.....	.....	.....	985 34	3,400
St-Hugues	624,908	1,249	.....	114	215 22	.....	.....	.....	1,578 22	4,000
St-Liboire	472,285	1,322	.....	77	252 82	.....	.....	.....	1,651 82	5,000
St-Nazaire-d'Acton	161,765	614	413	53	89 82	.....	.....	.....	1,169 82	2,000
St-Pie	825,685	2,064	519	210	350 68	44 56	.....	1,856	5,044 24	20,100
St-Pie, diss	20,950	62	48	10	8 42	.....		.....	128 42	600
Ste-Rosalie	408,781	1,226	.....	76	143 87	22 28	.....	.....	1,468 15	7,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appliances.
BAGOT.—*Continued.*	$	$		$	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$	$ cts	$
St-Simon	486,320	1,264	291	50	191 47	20 00	.....	.....	1,816 47	2,000
St-Théodore	292,300	1,023	42	70	198 32	.....	.....	.....	1,333 32	1,800
St-Théodore, diss	19,700	59	.....	3	6 80	.....	10 00	.....	78 80	300
Upton (village)	111,490	479	.....	98	90 15	75 65	.....	1,580	2,322 80	13,000
Totals	4,999,189	13,450	1,313	1,176	2,473 84	209 23	20 00	5,036	23,678 07	97,975
BEAUCE.										
Adstock	66,475	398	400	.....	74 14	.....	30 00	.....	902 14	1,000
Agnès and Mégantic	61,300	367	.....	58	158 27	.....	.....	.....	583 27	.....
Aylmer (St-Sébastien)	10,575	697	49	30	92 29	35 65	.....	.....	903 94	2,000
Channay (St-Augustin)	25,540	191	.....	16	21 27	.....	59 00	.....	287 27	400
Lambton (St-Vital)	199,350	1116	72	291	200 93	26 74	.....	.....	1,706 67	4,400
Metschermet	33,910	169	.....	.....	15 47	.....	.....	.....	184 47	200
Sacré-Coeur-de-Jésus	208,905	820	.....	.....	170 41	26 74	....	.....	1,017 15	4,000
Ste-Agnès-de-Ditchfield	50,125	1002	81	24	91 56	.....	.....	.....	1,198 56	1,800
Ste-Angès-de-Ditchfield, diss.	48,772	341	.....	41	19 76	.....	20 00	.....	421 76	200
Saints-Agnes	146,226	321	.....	19	102 39	.....	.....	.....	442 39	900
St-Benoit-Joseph	112,769	457	.....	.....	82 95	.....	.....	.....	539 95	1,200
St-Côme (Linière)	175,700	408	79	190	137 42	20 00	.....	.....	834 42	2,800
St-Elzéar	265,695	679	69	3	133 99	.....	.....	.....	884 99	2,100
St-Ephrem-de-Tring	225,000	1125	.....	115	255 51	31 19	.....	700	2,226 70	11,200
St-Evariste-de-Forsyth	270,392	1351	40	214	186 85	.....	.....	.....	1,791 85	3,200
St-François	710,000	2485	.....	74	430 98	133 68	.....	5,550	8,673 66	25,000
St-Frédéric	327,790	726	.....	.....	194 91	.....	.....	.....	920 91	3,350
St-Gédéon-de-Marlow	23,375	170	.....	.....	20 95	.....	30 00	.....	220 95	600
St-Georges (Aubert-Galli'n)	493,065	1281	723	26	316 48	106 95	.....	5,019	7,472 43	17,625
St-Georges (Aubert-Gallion), diss	14,000	86	15	4	16 50	.....	25 00	.....	146 50	400
St-Honoré (Shenley)	159,675	1198	84	.....	153 97	.....	90 00	.....	1,525 97	1,100
St-Joseph (parish)	467,494	750	.....	211	220 91	.....	.....	.....	1,181 91	4,000
St-Joseph (village)	169,950	339	84	142	118 94	258 45	.....	4,574	5,516 39	37,000
St-Ludger	20,160	50	.....	.....	14 50	.....	30 00	.....	94 50	200
Ste-Marie	574,800	1149	.....	.....	266 26	245 08	.....	7,150	8,810 34	30,800
St-Martin-de-Jersey	112,976	451	.....	49	96 06	.....	.....	.....	596 06	1,500
St-Maxime-de-Scott	164,910	412	.....	1	73 28	.....	20 00	.....	506 28	1,100
St-Pierre-de-Broughton	127,075	698	.....	108	232 73	26 74	30 00	.....	1,095 47	3,000
St-Samuel	94,308	706	.....	22	95 52	.....	36 00	.....	859 52	1,845
St-Séverin	112,200	314	.....	.....	88 43	.....	30 00	.....	432 43	500
St-Théophile	36,579	80	.....	.....	34 16	.....	30 00	.....	144 16	500

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
BEAUCE—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Victor-de-Tring	332,800	998	260	95	274 74	.....	.....	.....	1,627 74	2,000
St-Zacharie	82,045	377	100	32	70 16	.....	36 00	.....	615 16	850
Totals	5,923,936	21,712	2,056	1,765	4,462 69	911 22	466 00	22,993	54,365 91	166,625
BEAUHARNOIS.										
Beauharnois (town)	452,350	2.261	.....	53	170 84	98 03	.....	2.917	5.499 87	32,611
Salaberry (Valleyfield)	1.691,370	2,299	.....	1,119	485 14	1078 24	.....	27,033	32,014 38	156,977
Salaberry (Valleyfield), diss	306,750	920	.....	553	83 16	332 00	.....	.....	1,888 16	26,500
Ste-Cécile	583,512	1.750	.....	134	165 58	.....	.....	.....	2,049 58	6,050
St-Clément	510,170	1,275	.....	35	180 52	.....	.....	.....	1,490 52	4,000
St-Clément, diss	83,580	208	.....	107	9 78	.....	.....	.....	324 78	700
St-Etienne	281,275	520	525	91	97 42	.....	.....	.....	1,233 42	1,000
St-Etienne, diss	41,600	103	.....	25	8 10	.....	.....	.....	136 10	450
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	463,415	2,363	.....	100	185 34	124 77	.....	1,230	4,003 11	35,000
St-Louis-de-Gonzague, diss	179,911	534	.....	48	49 66	.....	.....	.....	631 66	3,000
St-Stanislas	352,735	811	126	50	128 72	35 65	.....	.....	1,151 37	3,500
St-Timothée	419,725	1,846	.....	.....	226 07	71 30	.....	1,639	3,782 37	25,415
Totals	5,366,393	14,890	651	2,315	1,790 33	1739 99	.....	32,819	54,205 32	295,203
BELLECHASSE.										
Armagh (St-Cajétan)	152,050	900	330	59	157 19	.....	.....	.....	1,446 19	3,000
Beaumont	174,010	383	30	34	87 14	26 74	.....	.....	560 88	1,500
Buckland	137,060	380	130	43	128 83	.....	20 00	.....	701 83	800
Mailloux (St-Philémon)	82,970	459	.....	244	99 17	.....	20 00	.....	822 17	1,455
St-Charles	263,000	847	130	158	223 06	71 30	.....	1,900	3,329 36	18,000
St-Damien-de-Buckland	90,933	181	.....	.....	91 33	26 74	36 00	.....	335 07	14,000
St-Gervais	420,720	968	394	148	223 59	89 12	.....	1,523	3,345 71	14,000
St-Lazare	255,142	765	.....	64	142 04	.....	20 00	.....	991 04	1,700
St-Magloire	84,945	895	402	43	114 43	.....	20 00	.....	1,474 43	3,500
St-Michel (parish)	179,775	358	.....	46	88 10	.....	.....	.....	492 10	1,500
St-Michel (village)	149,570	373	.....	101	110 45	89 12	.....	2,401	3,074 57	22,180
St-Nérée	304,500	385	200	96	126 89	.....	20 00	.....	827 89	1,200

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
BELLECHASSE *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Raphaël	285,532	713	623	96	267 01	26 74	.....	.....	1,725 75	3,500
St-Vallier	312,465	725	.....	58	142 04	53 48	.....	.....	978 52	3,200
Totaux	2,892,672	8,332	2,239	1,190	2,001 27	383 24	136 00	5,824	20,105 51	89,535
BERTHIER.										
Berthier (parish)	858,900	1,007	.....	88	196 31	.....	.....	.....	1,291 31	3,800
Berthier (town)	274,075	685	.....	55	133 38	169 33	.....	5,891	6,963 71	40,000
Berthier (town), diss	25,250	40	.....	150	31 78	50 00	.....	.....	271 78	6,500
Brassard (township)	101,000	179	.....	.....	63 50	.....	30 00	.....	272 50	800
Ile-du-Pads	172,340	125	.....	16	52 65	.....	.....	.....	193 65	1,200
Ile-Madame	75,657	135	.....	16	27 50	.....	.....	.....	178 50	300
Ile-St-Ignace	52,009	52	.....	18	65 54	.....	.....	.....	135 54	500
Lanoraie	429,206	1,290	.....	20	184 27	80 21	.....	9,933	11,417 48	20,[illegible]
Lavaltrie	283,289	879	.....	21	106 05	.....	.....	.....	806 05	2,600
Prévost (township)	48,335	96	.....	.....	32 66	.....	30 00	.....	158 66	250
St-Barthélemy	969,828	1,455	1,034	182	271 52	26 74	.....	.....	2,969 26	12,000
St-Cuthbert	932,598	1,500	37	.....	341 58	62 39	.....	4,000	5,940 97	46,450
St-Damien	148,837	320	75	50	124 96	.....	.....	.....	569 96	400
St-Gabriel-de-Brandon	627,825	1,255	331	124	340 83	26 74	.....	2,175	4,252 57	12,100
St-Norbert	410,055	900	800	41	158 81	26 74	.....	1,044	2,970 55	12,475
Totals	5,409,181	9,628	2,277	781	2,131 34	442 15	60 00	23,043	38,362 49	160,042
BONAVENTURE.										
Carleton	120,025	516	.....	56	115 83	142 59	59 00	2,059	2,948 42	12,950
Cox	106,489	799	.....	118	79 74	.....	.....	.....	996 74	1,640
Cox, diss	12,570	62	.....	25	26 74	.....	44 00	.....	157 74	500
Cross-Point	15,275	92	.....	.....	12 35	.....	.....	.....	104 35	300
Hamilton (St-Bonaventure)	133,593	333	.....	102	229 34	26 74	44 00	.....	735 08	2,870
Hamilton, do diss.	55,059	160	.....	80	20 80	.....	10 00	.....	270 80	155
Mann, Catholics	8,840	35	.....	7	15 79	.....	59 00	.....	116 79	433
Mann, Protestants	36,900	146	.....	8	58 88	.....	20 00	.....	232 88	950
Maria	176,775	1,414	.....	200	251 04	53 47	.....	.....	1,918 51	6,000
Maria, diss	29,750	148	.....	7	10 38	.....	15 00	.....	180 38	800
Métapédia	30,650	153	.....	11	16 76	.....	.....	.....	180 76	600
Miguasha	20,025	100	.....	17	18 91	.....	44 00	.....	179 91	400
New-Richmond	137,868	965	122	347	113 78	100 00	.....	.....	1,647 78	2,375
New-Richmond, diss	81,795	614	694	200	105 42	.....	36 00	.....	1,649 42	2,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
BONAVENTURE. *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Nouvelle (St-Jean-l'Evangéliste)	85,530	642	.....	201	140 75	22 28	.....	.....	1,006 03	2,100
Paspébiac	131,530	460	.....	44	169 88	.....	.....	.....	673 88	1,200
Paspébiac, diss	24,385	85	.....	40	30 84	100 00	10 00	.....	265 84	600
Port Daniel, East	84,814	424	.....	53	133 04	22 28	30 00	.....	662 32	1,600
Port Daniel, East, diss	9,580	64	.....	30	7 18	.....	15 00	.....	116 18	175
Port Daniel, West	56,735	226	.....	.....	40 60	26 74	36 00	.....	329 34	500
Port Daniel, West, diss	28,095	140	.....	4	31 60	.....	20 00	.....	195 60	550
Restigouche	23,716	120	.....	36	18 80	.....	18 00	.....	192 80	300
Sellarville	17,025	93	.....	2	4 90	.....	15 00	.....	114 90	150
Sellarville, diss	2,925	14	.....	.....	3 70	.....	90 00	.....	107 70	250
Shoolbred	40,540	304	.....	50	41 08	.....	25 00	.....	420 08	1,000
Shoolbred, diss	7,815	46	.....	.....	12 64	.....	44 00	.....	102 64	339
St-Alexis-de-Métapédia	70,500	317	58	39	113 89	.....	36 00	.....	563 89	1,750
St-Charles-de-Caplan	138,744	520	370	80	128 54	26 74	.....	.....	1,125 28	2,500
St-Charles-de-Caplan, diss.	5,750	48	.....	35	11 68	.....	20 00	.....	114 68	275
St-Etienne-de-New-Carlisle	33,948	200	.....	11	18 91	.....	75 00	.....	304 91	250
St-Godefroi	55,514	357	.....	49	115 62	.....	36 00	.....	557 62	800
St-Godefroi, diss	34,000	272	.....	36	50 18	.....	20 00	.....	378 18	600
St-Laurent	22,300	133	.....	21	20 11	.....	100 00	.....	274 11	950
St-Laurent, diss	15,035	105	.....	16	20 08	.....	30 00	.....	171 08	600
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	6,800	100	.....	.....	13 86	.....	.....	.....	113 86	200
Brandy Brook (Immaculate Conception)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 00	.....	35 00	.....
St-Alphonse-de-Musseleyville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00	.....
Mill-Stream	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....
Pointe-au-Maquereau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	.....
Totals	1,860,935	10,207	1,244	1,925	2,203 64	520 84	1,096 00	2,059	19,255 48	47,773
BROME.										
East Bolton	397,742	1,988	.....	70	199 64	.....	.....	.....	2,257 64	4,200
West Bolton	283,530	850	.....	.....	95 73	.....	.....	.....	945 73	4,000
Brome (township)	824,110	2,369	465	284	263 58	.....	.....	.....	3,381 58	6,500
Brome (township) diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	200
Eastman	38,077	285	.....	18	37 30	.....	80 00	.....	420 30	1,500
Eastman, diss	64,154	289	.....	68	19 14	.....	.....	.....	376 14	500
East Farnham	424,716	849	509	97	117 87	.....	.....	.....	1,572 87	1,750
Knowlton (village)	237,930	951	.....	380	89 07	282 00	.....	.....	1,702 07	10,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
BROME.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ c	$ cts	$ cts	$	$ cts	$
Mansonville	80,150	801	.....	348	28 66	85 00	.....	.....	1,266 66	3,000
Mansonville, diss	3,350	27	.....	10	10 06	.....	90 00	.....	137 06	200
Potton	394,000	1,970	.....	4	179 36	.....	.....	.....	2,153 36	5,000
Potton, diss	15,950	40	.....	40	23 62	.....	44 00	.....	147 62	200
St-André-de-Sutton	87,550	350	330	102	66 61	.....	.....	.....	848 61	1,350
St-Edouard-de-Brome	17,940	71	.....	25	11 60	.....	44 00	.....	151 60	200
St-Francois-Xavier-de-East Farnham	21,189	63	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	89 00	300
Sutton	637,773	1,913	162	124	228 38	215	.....	.....	2,642 38	5,000
Sutton, diss	73,390	220	.....	92	61 52	.....	55 00	.....	428 52	200
Sutton-Flat (village)	136,671	956	.....	200	71 34	.....	.....	.....	1,227 34	4,550
St-Vincent-d'Adamsville	192,344	577	.....	105	90 47	.....	75 00	.....	847 47	1,100
St-Cajétan-de-Potton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59 00	.....
Totals	3,930,576	14,569	1,466	1,993	1,593 95	582 00	477 00	.....	20,680 95	49,750
CHAMBLY.										
Boucherville (parish)	506,989	550	70	69	77 47	.....	.....	.....	766 47	3,000
Boucherville (village)	556,464	1,000	1,000	64	117 87	20 00	.....	.....	2,201 87	6,000
Chambly (parish)	696,950	1,393	.....	80	185 78	134 57	.....	.....	1,793 35	3,000
Chambly (township)	155,225	388	.....	73	75 84	26 74	.....	2,725	3,288 58	27,850
Chambly (township), diss.	196,850	450	.....	70	18 60	.....	.....	.....	538 60	1,000
Longueuil (parish)	645,169	1,092	50	121	26 43	.....	.....	.....	1,289 43	2,500
Longueuil (town)	778,528	1,946	.....	517	248 63	84 67	.....	3,700	6,496 30	22,000
Longueuil (town and parish), diss	300,000	1,140	.....	235	87 89	.....	.....	.....	1,462 89	500
St-Basile-le-Grand	362,060	362	102	67	73 38	.....	.....	.....	604 38	3,000
St-Bruno	472,000	670	167	75	77 47	.....	.....	.....	989 47	2,400
St-Hubert	736,795	1,031	107	53	101 43	53 48	.....	2,430	3,775 91	41,028
St-Jean-Baptiste-de-Montréal-Sud	101,769	339	.....	122	61 56	.....	.....	.....	522 56	200
St-Lambert	299,563	1,796	.....	805	62 50	117 00	.....	.....	2,780 50	13,700
St-Lambert, diss	263,313	897	207	66	34 84	44 56	.....	.....	1,249 40	2,600
	6,071,675	13,054	1,703	2,417	1,249 69	481 02	.....	8,855	27,759 71	128,778
CHAMPLAIN.										
Batiscan (St-Francois Xavier)	252,805	531	156	118	107 02	26 74	.....	.....	938 76	2,200
Cap-de-la-Madeleine	194,825	486	44	8	138 50	.....	.....	.....	676 50	2,400
Champlain (parish)	176,191	486	.....	52	99 71	.....	.....	.....	637 71	2,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
CHAMPLAIN—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Champlain (village)	84,105	500	.....	39	66 08	89 12	.....	1,827	2,521 20	10,400
Fermont	45,000	90	.....	90	14 82	.....	20 00	.....	214 82	450
Mont-Carmel (N.-D.-du)	345,470	863	.....	8	152 04	.....	.....	.....	1,023 04	3,000
St-Adelphe	101,113	103	.....	16	37 82	.....	44 00	.....	200 82	550
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (parish)	353,025	777	.....	60	187 82	.....	.....	.....	1,024 82	3,000
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade (village)	182,020	455	33	166	115 18	71 30	.....	2,103	2,943 48	23,425
Ste-Flore	393,605	1,000	240	133	207 59	.....	.....	.....	1,580 59	3,500
Ste-Geneviève	311,293	1,057	.....	83	213 28	26 74	.....	.....	1,380 02	2,500
St-Jacques-des-Piles	170,675	841	.....	48	84 99	.....	44 00	.....	1,017 99	1,550
St-Luc	113,021	282	.....	20	85 42	.....	.....	.....	387 42	500
St-Maurice	801,906	1,122	.....	182	311 81	53 48	.....	1,176	2,845 29	8,740
St-Narcisse	326,835	1,139	.....	147	209 52	26 74	.....	.....	1,522 26	3,000
St-Prosper	294,453	796	.....	171	145 91	26 74	.....	.....	1,139 65	2,800
St-Séverin	193,783	581	.....	47	114 75	.....	.....	.....	742 75	1,200
St-Stanislas	318,025	1,462	.....	152	226 07	124 77	.....	1,234	3,198 84	14,200
Ste-Thècle	212,100	1,221	103	121	118 40	.....	.....	.....	1,563 40	2,700
St-Tite (parish)	240,070	960	392	87	189 00	.....	.....	.....	1,628 00	1,500
St-Tite (village)	188,070	470	.....	31	83 38	26 74	.....	2,667	3,278 12	22,350
St-Théophile	127,095	510	169	158	73 81	.....	.....	.....	910 81	900
Grand-Mère	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00	.....
Totals	5,425,485	15,732	1,137	19 37	2,982 92	472 37	128 00	9,007	31,396 29	112,865
CHARLEVOIX.										
Baie-St-Paul	730,000	803	.....	263	337 07	165 75	.....	1,690	3,258 82	15,500
Ballières (Baie-des-Roches)	6,850	20	.....	16	10 74	.....	36	.....	82 74	200
Le Salles	75,160	150	.....	9	64 47	.....	.....	.....	223 47	1,200
Boulements	333,920	843	40	20	280 32	35 65	.....	10,000	1,218 97	6,100
Le-aux-Coudres	114,000	265	.....	.....	97 45	.....	44	.....	406 45	800
Malbaie (St-Etienne)	574,750	1,264	.....	117	348 03	138 14	.....	.....	11,867 17	78,000
Petite-Rivière	140,000	175	175	.....	95 20	.....	36	.....	481 20	200
Pointe-au-Pic	160,000	400	.....	113	45 12	26 74	.....	.....	584 86	2,500
Ste-Agnès	119,280	238	244	.....	133 34	26 74	74	.....	716 08	1,000
St-Fidèle	116,700	373	.....	54	114 75	.....	.....	.....	547 75	1,500
St-Hilarion	118,524	396	6	73	118 08	44 56	30	.....	667 64	1,600
St-Irénée	133,500	333	20	15	123 78	22 28	.....	.....	514 06	1,200
St-Placide	58,340	175	.....	33	66 94	.....	30	.....	304 94	360
St-Siméon	45,250	113	.....	29	84 36	.....	30	.....	256 36	800
St-Siméon, diss	6,850	16	.....	.....	4 72	.....	20	.....	40 72	400

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
CHARLEVOIX. *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Urbain	198,920	400	.....	.....	122 60	.....	.....	.....	522 60	1,500
Rivière-Noire	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....
St-Cassien (Mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59 00	.....
St-Siméon (independent school)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....
Totals	2,932,044	5,964	485	742	2,046 97	459 86	419 00	11,690	21,806 83	112,800
CHATEAUGUAY.										
Châteauguay	411,590	823	.....	95	158 42	89 12	.....	1,670	2,835 54	11,550
Châteauguay, diss	109,660	191	.....	36	9 20	.....	.....	.....	236 20	450
Howick	578,272	1,156	.....	15	76 66	.....	.....	.....	1,247 66	1,600
Howick, diss	155,896	576	.....	57	92 24	.....	.....	.....	725 24	400
Ormstown (St-Malachie)	998,509	1,497	364	244	117 92	140 00	.....	.....	2,362 92	9,000
Ormstown, do diss	204,314	1,000	.....	59	80 32	.....	59 00	.....	1,198 32	700
St-Antoine	310,000	682	.....	64	62 85	.....	30 00	.....	838 85	1,500
Ste-Clotilde	253,138	634	.....	25	80 76	.....	.....	.....	739 76	1,300
Ste-Clotilde, diss	51,075	152	21	3	10 04	.....	.....	.....	186 04	150
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No 1	39,985	133	.....	5	18 48	.....	.....	.....	156 48	400
do No 2	400,220	2,001	395	120	202 24	44 56	.....	.....	2,762 80	6,000
do No 2, diss	206,741	413	.....	15	23 20	.....	.....	.....	451 20	1,500
Ste-Martine	473,400	1,904	.....	77	166 90	62 39	.....	2,000	4,210 29	24,500
Ste-Martine, diss	54,400	126	.....	19	5 02	.....	.....	.....	150 02	400
Ste-Philomène	524,010	1,040	.....	120	118 73	35 65	.....	.....	1,314 38	3,000
St-Urbain	462,275	601	.....	59	141 61	.....	.....	.....	801 61	2,000
St-Urbain, diss	55,240	55	.....	5	7 08	.....	.....	.....	67 08	.....
Totals	5,289,025	12,984	780	1,018	1,371 67	371 72	89 00	3,670	20,284 39	64,450
CHICOUTIMI.										
Bagotville (parish)	115,917	510	.....	.....	98 31	.....	20 00	.....	628 31	600
Bagotville (village)	57,700	173	230	53	59 62	35 65	.....	.....	551 27	2,300
Bourget (Péribonka)	32,395	144	.....	54	54 36	.....	44 00	.....	296 36	300
Chicoutimi (parish)	292,756	1,476	.....	75	222 52	.....	.....	.....	1,773 52	2,000
Chicoutimi (village)	434,020	1,085	.....	178	232 38	1,595 24	.....	12,747	15,837 62	94,700
Chicoutimi (village), diss	5,450	.....	.....	.....	12 28	100 00	.....	.....	112 28	300
Grande-Baie (St-Alexis)	79,000	395	.....	68	79 29	35 65	36 00	.....	613 94	800

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
CHICOUTIMI. *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$	$ cts.	$
Grande-Baie (village)	67,000	335	.....	72	102 18	.....	.....	.....	509 18	3,200
Harvey (St-Fulgence)	78,000	390	50	35	83 48	26 74	36 00	.....	621 22	1,200
Jonquières (St-Dominique)	218,270	727	.....	10	158 70	26 74	59 00	.....	981 44	3,050
La-Dalle	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00	
La-Descente-des-Femmes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00	
Lac-Clair	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	
Laterrière (N.-D. de)	175,755	439	.....	50	108 09	26 74	.....	.....	623 83	1,800
Petite-Rivière-aux-Sables	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	
St-Ambroise (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	
Ste-Anne (Tremblay)	177,620	621	371	120	170 95	35 65	.....	.....	1,318 60	2,000
St-Charles-Borromée	23,100	93	.....	91	45 45	.....	53 00	.....	282 45	900
St-Cyriac	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 74	.....	59 00	.....	105 74	
St-Jean (L'Anse)	56,480	233	.....	90	81 76	.....	111 00	.....	515 76	420
St-Félix-d'Otis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00	
Cap-à-l'Ouest	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 87	.....	30 00	.....	36 87	
Totals	1,813,463	6,621	651	896	1,562 98	1882 41	688 00	12,747	25,048 39	114,170
COMPTON.										
Auckland	125,000	750	750	60	72 74	.....	.....	.....	1,632 74	2,300
Bury	305,734	2,140	320	196	174 17	113 00	.....	.....	2,943 17	3,000
Chesham (N.-D.-des-Bois)	61,739	617	.....	21	68 33	.....	36 00	.....	742 33	2,000
Clifton	152,715	763	.....	250	86 46	.....	.....	.....	1,099 46	1,800
Clifton, diss	102,310	511	.....	28	42 48	.....	15 00	.....	596 48	900
East Clifton	82,600	371	.....	24	39 38	.....	15 00	.....	449 38	1,200
East Clifton, diss	23,422	117	.....	14	19 18	.....	30 00	.....	180 18	200
Cookshire	184,500	922	.....	431	48 67	282 00	.....	.....	1,683 67	6,650
Compton (township)	553,770	2,215	756	66	208 23	.....	.....	.....	3,245 23	6,300
Compton (village)	108,580	542	.....	273	32 34	73 00	.....	.....	920 34	3,160
Compton (village), diss	17,950	89	.....	15	18 26	.....	44 00	.....	166 26	100
Eaton	151,325	1,029	.....	.....	82 95	.....	.....	.....	1,111 95	1,200
Eaton	479,440	2,397	200	182	182 98	.....	.....	.....	2,961 98	2,250
Eaton, diss	60,825	243	152	59	65 22	.....	59 00	.....	578 22	2,000
Hereford	81,000	607	.....	27	49 64	.....	90 00	.....	773 64	1,250
Hampden	120,885	724	.....	127	82 10	75 00	15 00	.....	1,023 10	1,200
Hampden, diss	27,525	247	.....	53	32 44	.....	59 00	.....	391 44	450
Hereford	61,000	457	85	47	75 16	66 84	.....	4,013	4,744 00	7,000
Hereford, diss	110,355	662	.....	39	45 08	.....	15 00	.....	761 08	1,600
Ingwick	214,907	967	.....	50	109 81	75 00	15 00	.....	1,216 81	2,000
Marston	55,500	333	.....	40	80 90	.....	25 00	.....	478 90	720

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school apparatus.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
COMPTON—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$
South Marston	71,552	283			35 78		75 00		393 78	650
Mégantic (village)	189,688	1,896		693	126 32				2,715 32	15,000
Mégantic (village), diss	49,500	198		25	13 78				236 78	800
Newport	324,305	1,297		142	109 32		20 00		1,568 32	2,250
Newport, diss	12,030	50		29	11 14		75 00		165 14	200
Ste-Cécile-de-Whitton	42,995	429	364	42	53 18		75 00		963 18	1,930
St-Louis-de-Westbury	85,830	600	62		76 18		30 00		768 18	1,650
Waterville	148,100	740		170	24 21	75 00			1,009 21	4,000
Waterville, diss	13,000	65		7	7 02		44 00		123 02	100
Westbury	167,708	838		143	62 53	65 00	15 00		1,123 53	2,000
Whitton	38,000	304		16	36 94		20 00		376 94	1,600
North Winslow	83,210	659	97	85	96 91		59 00		996 91	2,000
South Winslow	60,800	364		32	48 40		15 00		459 40	1,500
South Winslow, diss	30,065	300			28 96		36 00		364 96	200
Val-Racine	34,230	308		23	27 07		30 00		388 07	250
Village de Sawyerville	94,695	473		297	38 84	118 00			926 84	3,050
St-Paul-de-Scotstown							44 00		44 00	
Totals	4,526,700	25,507	2,786	3,706	2,413 10	942 84	956 00	4,013	40,323 94	84,400
DEUX-MONTAGNES.										
Annonciation	85,900	386		24	157 52				567 52	900
Côte-St-Joachim	117,400	234		8	29 01	35 65			306 66	2,200
St-Augustin	368,725	1,143	28	50	139 90				1,360 90	4,200
St-Augustin, diss					2 76				2 76	150
St-Benoît	388,488	1,117		77	148 81	35 65		2,950	4,328 46	31,000
St-Canut No 1	55,178	400			33 50				433 50	1,400
St-Canut No 1, diss	11,000	104		16	15 72		25 00		160 72	350
St-Canut No 2	23,338	155		6	16 86				177 86	600
St-Colomban	184,000	291			27 82		59 00		377 82	200
St-Eustache	692,674	3,117		54	288 18	62 39		3,869	7,390 57	22,000
St-Eustache, diss	58,450	134	24		7 96				165 96	300
St-Hermas	367,166	611		54	130 76	53 47			849 23	4,000
St-Jérôme No 4	97,335	140			21 70				161 70	400
St-Joseph-du-Lac	240,655	819		32	123 88				974 88	2,300
Ste-Monique	290,790	623		13	95 95				731 95	1,500
St-Placide	183,658	734			106 37				840 37	3,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
DEUX-MONTAGNES.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Ste-Scholastique	663,645	1,659	.....	180	236 39	106 84	.....	1,919	4,101 23	24,735
Ste-Scholastique, diss	52,700	131	.....	13	5 94	.....	.....	.....	149 94	500
Totals	3 311,102	11,798	52	527	1,589 03	294 00	84 00	8,738	23,082 03	100,695
DORCHESTER.										
Cranbourne (St-Odilon)	100,445	653	50	57	107 12	.....	15 00	.....	882 12	2,200
Cranbourne, diss	10,900	81	.....	9	11 76	.....	.....	.....	101 76	200
West Frampton	225,446	750	111	45	171 74	44 56	25 00	.....	1,147 30	3,100
West Frampton, diss	14,250	71	24	4	5 88	.....	20 00	.....	124 88	200
Standon	13,600	81	.....	4	17 19	.....	.....	.....	102 19	250
St-Abdon	15,000	.....	.....	.....	9 45	.....	44 00	.....	53 45	100
St-Anselme	484,080	1,161	217	92	214 15	71 30	.....	1,672	3,427 45	8,350
St-Benjamin-du-Lac-à-Busque	40,000	200	.....	.....	29 65	.....	.....	.....	229 65	800
St-Bernard	266,010	661	10	23	157 30	35 65	.....	.....	886 95	4,800
Ste-Claire	363,716	747	.....	79	195 98	35 65	.....	.....	1,057 63	2,900
Ste-Germaine-du-Lac-Etchemin	.....	.....	.....	.....	137 32	.....	30 00	.....	167 32	.....
Ste-Hénédine	265,453	504	.....	.....	112 71	35 65	.....	.....	652 36	2,000
St-Isidore	422,220	707	281	84	208 56	35 65	.....	1,417	2,733 21	9,150
Ste-Justine	87,340	436	.....	75	65 43	.....	88 00	.....	664 43	1,000
St-Léon-de-Standon	117,450	587	.....	44	154 94	.....	.....	.....	785 94	1,000
St-Malachie	139,707	698	450	71	147 70	.....	.....	.....	1,366 70	3,000
St-Malachie, diss	18,495	73	.....	6	8 32	.....	20 00	.....	107 32	400
Ste-Marguerite	277,000	692	.....	293	135 38	.....	.....	.....	1,120 38	2,000
St-Prosper	80,799	444	44	.....	72 42	.....	59 00	.....	619 42	1,500
Watford (Ste-Rose-de)	32,864	197	156	22	32 12	.....	59 00	.....	466 12	660
Ware (township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	.....
St-Louis-de-Gonzague	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....
Totaux	2,974,785	8,743	1,343	908	1,995 12	258 46	426 00	3,089	16,762 58	43,610
DRUMMOND.										
Drummondville	220,093	1,100	.....	52	244 66	71 30	.....	1,689	3,156 96	21,300
Durham (township)	128,696	836	.....	107	58 34	75 00	.....	.....	1,076 34	2,200
South Durham (St-Fulgence)	116,543	1,048	49	61	85 22	75 00	20 00	.....	1,338 22	5,000
South Durham, diss	60,273	361	135	316	75 32	.....	.....	.....	887 32	1,350
Grantham	203,505	1,000	.....	45	87 67	.....	.....	.....	1,132 67	1,200
Kingsey	203,000	1,319	108	81	153 64	.....	.....	.....	1,661 64	5,000
Kingsey, diss	43,711	262	.....	.....	11 40	.....	.....	.....	273 40	950

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

Municipalities.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
DRUMMOND— *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Kingsey Falls	98,851	543	.....	59	38 52	.....	15 00	.....	655 52	1,0[illegible]
Kingsey Falls, diss	35,000	89	.....	39	60 76	.....	75 00	.....	263 76	[illegible]
St-Eugène-de-Grantham	80,555	483	241	24	80 26	.....	.....	.....	828 26	[illegible]
St-Eugène-de-Grantham, (village)	26,020	364	.....	17	32 44	.....	.....	.....	413 44	[illegible]
St-Germain-de-Grantham	300,000	1,500	.....	116	326 11	.....	.....	.....	1,942 11	4,[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Durham	156,854	800	265	161	114 26	25 00	.....	1,638	3,003 26	10,[illegible]
St-Pierre-de-Durham, diss.	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 26	.....	.....	.....	20 26	[illegible]
Wendover and Simpson	255,400	1,400	.....	.....	222 74	.....	.....	.....	1,622 74	2,[illegible]
East Wickham	82,480	494	6	.....	53 61	.....	.....	.....	553 61	[illegible]
West Wickham	292,835	878	.....	28	116 79	.....	36 00	.....	1,058 79	1,[illegible]
Totals	2,303,816	12,477	804	1,106	1,782 00	246 30	146 00	3,327	19,888 30	59,[illegible]
GASPÉ.										
Griffin Cove	46,470	255	.....	.....	83 05	.....	90 00	.....	428 05	[illegible]
Anse-à-Valeau	8,550	85	.....	.....	23 74	.....	36 00	.....	144 74	[illegible]
Anse-Pleureuse	11,857	99	.....	.....	16 22	.....	36 00	.....	151 22	[illegible]
Aubert	84,532	507	165	176	154 72	.....	36 00	.....	1,038 72	1,[illegible]
Barachois	24,260	145	.....	26	65 28	.....	36 00	.....	272 28	[illegible]
Barachois, diss	11,139	83	.....	5	11 86	.....	.....	.....	99 86	[illegible]
Cap-au-Renard	21,960	30	.....	.....	6 55	.....	36 00	.....	72 55	[illegible]
Cap-aux-Os	13,210	115	.....	.....	27 93	.....	36 00	.....	178 93	[illegible]
Cape Despair	71,568	357	.....	88	136 94	35 65	36 00	.....	653 59	1,[illegible]
Cape Despair, diss	44,460	333	.....	15	23 92	.....	20 00	.....	391 92	[illegible]
Cap-des-Rosiers	46,312	347	.....	.....	76 93	.....	40 00	.....	463 93	[illegible]
Cap-Chat	113,565	500	.....	112	132 91	26 74	.....	.....	771 65	1,[illegible]
Claude-Arbour	11,955	89	.....	8	19 01	.....	36 00	.....	152 01	[illegible]
Cloridorme	18,444	230	.....	.....	57 37	.....	36 00	.....	323 37	[illegible]
Douglastown	55,000	275	.....	85	151 38	66 84	20 00	.....	598 22	[illegible]
Douglastown, diss	6,745	33	52	20	6 36	.....	25 00	.....	136 36	[illegible]
Echaurie	4,260	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 00	[illegible]
Etang (St-Pierre-de-l')	95,578	710	.....	107	192 84	.....	36 00	.....	1,045 84	1,[illegible]
Etang (St-Pierre-de-l') diss	19,084	190	47	24	16 90	.....	20 00	.....	297 90	[illegible]
Gaspé Basin, North	11,435	102	.....	16	70 91	.....	25 00	.....	213 91	[illegible]
Gaspé Basin, South	39,000	290	.....	11	35 54	.....	25 00	.....	361 54	[illegible]
Gaspé Basin, South, diss.	7,000	52	.....	19	17 44	.....	75 00	.....	163 44	[illegible]
Gaspé (village)	55,125	113	.....	41	32 98	.....	.....	.....	186 98	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
GASPÉ.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Grande-Anse	4,772	23	15	.....	24 49	.....	.....	.....	62 49	400
Grande-Grève	45,093	225	.....	17	28 38	.....	25 00	.....	295 38	400
Grande-Grève, diss	5,840	29	.....	.....	8 36	.....	36 00	.....	73 36	100
Grande-Rivière	155,631	972	.....	.....	242 62	.....	.....	.....	1,214 62	2,600
Grande-Vallée	24,152	120	.....	.....	19 55	.....	72 00	.....	211 55	450
Grosse-Ile	16,680	208	.....	21	25 89	.....	25 00	.....	279 89	250
Haldimand	28,016	140	.....	95	48 03	100 00	20 00	.....	403 03	620
House Harbour	76,752	191	.....	62	86 81	150 00	36 00	1,500	2,025 81	4,800
Bonaventure Island	14,500	72	.....	17	13 00	.....	36 00	.....	138 00	300
Coffin Island	13,400	134	.....	42	10 20	.....	20 00	.....	206 20	200
La-Madeleine	13,990	55	.....	33	16 43	.....	36 00	.....	140 43	300
Malbaie (St-Pierre-de)	44,980	281	.....	22	40 28	.....	25 00	.....	368 28	500
Malbaie (St-Pierre-de), diss	9,760	58	.....	18	19 56	.....	75 00	.....	170 56	300
Manche-d'Epée	12,967	70	.....	69	19 23	.....	20 00	.....	178 23	500
Marsouis	5,047	25	.....	.....	8 81	.....	36 00	.....	69 81	100
Mont-Louis	39,134	195	.....	.....	43 19	26 74	36 00	.....	300 93	650
Newport	97,405	487	.....	.....	148 81	.....	20 00	.....	655 81	1,200
Pabos	80,964	472	.....	36	112 50	.....	25 00	.....	645 50	1,000
Pabos (Rivière-Nord-de)	5,435	54	.....	.....	13 75	.....	36 00	.....	103 75	120
Percé	118,000	700	.....	.....	160 06	44 56	20 00	.....	924 62	2,000
Percé, diss	19,850	124	.....	69	20 34	.....	20 00	.....	233 34	600
Petit-Cap	9,257	92	.....	.....	24 28	.....	36 00	.....	152 28	150
Petit-Pabos	10,471	78	.....	10	18 58	.....	36 00	.....	142 58	200
Petite-Vallée	5,653	56	.....	16	12 67	.....	20 00	.....	104 67	175
Frigate Point	6,097	30	.....	.....	7 52	.....	36 00	.....	73 52	200
Rang-St-Paul	7,560	37	.....	.....	24 92	.....	36 00	.....	97 92	200
Marten River	10,015	66	.....	.....	7 52	.....	36 00	.....	109 52	150
Rivière-à-la-Pierre	10,778	54	.....	.....	11 38	.....	36 00	.....	101 38	180
Fox River	78,708	524	.....	.....	94 87	.....	36 00	.....	654 87	800
Roseville (Sydenham)	11,300	113	.....	10	21 06	.....	36 00	.....	180 06	350
Roseville, diss	6,555	81	.....	18	10 96	.....	25 00	.....	134 96	140
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	130,800	654	92	56	189 32	44 56	20 00	.....	1,055 88	1,500
St-Georges-de-Malbaie	10,495	52	.....	18	9 99	.....	36 00	.....	115 99	125
St-Yvon	8.537	106	.....	13	12 14	.....	36 00	.....	167 14	180
York	.....	.....	.....	.....	24 66	.....	.....	.....	24 66	6,000
York, diss	12,075	60	22	13	12 94	.....	75 00	.....	182 94	200
La-Pointe-Jaune	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72 00	.....	72 00	.....
Entry Island	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00	.....
Ecole des Cannes de-Roches	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....
Ecole des Falls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00	.....
Anticosti	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00	.....
Totals	1,972,178	11,620	393	1,408	2,953 88	495 09	2,001 00	1,500	20,370 97	41,255

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school houses, furniture and school appurtenances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
HOCHELAGA.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$		$
Côte-des-Neiges	706,350	2,000	.....	60	137 90	35 65	.....	.....	2,233 55	16,000
Côte-des-Neiges, diss.	180,650	271	.....	16	4 36	.....	.....	.....	291 36	1,000
Côte-St-Léonard	184,850	221	.....	53	35 24	.....	.....	.....	309 24	800
Côte-St-Louis	1,240,136	4,960	.....	312	206 24	.....	.....	.....	5,478 24	40,000
Côte-St-Louis, diss.	592,960	2,371	.....	391	49 38	.....	.....	.....	2,811 38	16,014
Côte-St-Luc	228,000	250	.....	.....	24 06	.....	.....	.....	274 06	2,000
Côte-St-Michel	338,350	473	.....	30	125 28	.....	.....	.....	628 28	3,000
Côte-St-Paul (village)	322,971	1,614	.....	86	59 30	89 12	.....	3,027	4,875 42	35,000
Côte - St - Paul (village), diss.	247,426	742	.....	51	31 18	.....	.....	.....	824 18	2,500
Côte-Visitation	92,630	154	.....	10	28 12	.....	.....	.....	192 12	1,600
Côte-Visitation, diss.	318,681	637	.....	29	13 68	65 00	.....	.....	744 68	800
Coteau-St-Pierre	619,703	929	929	259	53 98	.....	.....	.....	2,170 98	8,500
Coteau-St-Pierre, diss.	307,790	246	.....	.....	10 82	.....	.....	.....	256 82	2,000
Hochelaga	3,546,440	7,554	.....	692	857 66	.....	.....	.....	9,103 66	50,000
Longue-Pointe	441,600	530	.....	49	40 16	.....	.....	.....	619 16	2,000
Longue-Pointe, diss.	284,450	284	.....	24	11 34	.....	.....	.....	319 34	800
Maisonneuve	966,852	2,335	.....	226	120 74	.....	.....	.....	2,681 74	9,700
Maisonneuve, diss.	262,439	324	125	88	11 00	.....	.....	.....	548 00	3,000
Notre - Dame - de - Grâce-West	1,065,130	1,384	.....	19	206 40	.....	.....	.....	1,609 40	8,000
Notre - Dame - de - Grâce-West, diss.	134,120	317	.....	77	38 58	.....	.....	.....	432 58	1,575
Outremont (village)	291,240	597	.....	83	43 83	.....	.....	.....	723 83	400
Outrement (village), diss.	592,661	1,185	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,185 00	.....
Pointe-aux-Trembles	386,875	677	.....	45	57 56	84 67	.....	5,495	6,359 23	41,400
Pointe - aux - Trembles, diss.	89,230	130	.....	24	11 54	.....	.....	.....	165 54	400
Rivière-des-Prairies (parish)	218,951	213	16	82	39 97	.....	.....	.....	350 97	1,000
Rivière-des-Prairies (village)	110,245	148	.....	70	37 71	.....	.....	.....	255 71	400
Sault-au-Recollet	181,480	544	.....	55	37 58	204 98	.....	26,973	27,814 56	172,740
Sault-au-Recollet, diss.	129,000	450	.....	73	26 14	.....	.....	.....	549 14	1,000
St - Charles - du - Bas - du-Sault	114,862	228	.....	18	36 64	.....	.....	.....	282 64	1,000
Ste-Cunégonde	3,881,610	11,058	.....	1,081	900 00	64 16	.....	.....	13,103 16	50,000
St - Grégoire - le - Thaumaturge	1,640,000	5,740	.....	1,511	336 21	26 74	.....	.....	7,613 95	90,990
St-Henri	5,005,610	16,847	8,424	1,097	1,340 58	183 48	.....	7,000	34,292 06	201,000
St-Henri, diss.	2,335,191	7,005	.....	696	100 64	.....	.....	.....	7,801 64	40,000
St - Jean - Baptiste (village)	4,672,250	11,680	.....	2,249	1,333 02	89 12	.....	5,760	21,111 14	100,375
St-Joseph-de-Bordeaux	91,625	913	.....	41	75 21	.....	.....	.....	1,029 21	1,000

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
HOCHELAGA.— *Continued.*	$	.	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Jules	83,470	157	.....	10	20 73	.....	.....	.....	187 73	300
St-Louis-de-Mile-End	2,458,228	6,146	.....	1,135	337 62	30 00	.....	7,070	14,718 62	49,523
St-Louis-de-Mile-End, diss	515,387	1,717	.....	374	42 44	65 00	.....	.....	2,198 44	18,000
Village - St - Pierre - aux - Liens	97,735	293	.....	73	32 12	.....	.....	.....	398 12	14,000
Village Turcot	108,600	434	.....	195	73 71	.....	.....	.....	702 71	2,187
Westmount (town)	7,079,715	17,699	.....	4,683	330 51	.....	.....	.....	22,712 51	118,277
Totals	42,155,493	111457	9,494	16067	7,279 18	937 92	.....	55,325	200560 10	1108371
HUNTINGDON.										
Dundee	340,229	637	47	156	164 93	.....	.....	.....	1,004 93	2,200
Elgin	47,725	954	56	106	98 31	.....	.....	.....	1,214 31	1,300
Franklin	284,638	1,018	100	61	121 74	.....	.....	.....	1,300 74	3,500
Godmanchester	873,961	2,185	86	301	168 44	.....	.....	.....	2,740 44	6,000
Godmanchester, diss	52,450	104	.....	20	11 32	.....	36 00	.....	171 32	200
Havelock	227,375	796	33	53	111 21	.....	.....	.....	993 21	300
Hemingford	335,356	1,676	30	69	102 93	75 00	.....	.....	1,952 93	6,000
Hinchinbrooke	720,800	1,802	76	.....	224 58	.....	.....	.....	2,102 58	7,500
Hinchinbrooke, diss	24,810	124	.....	11	12 78	.....	36 00	.....	183 78	150
Huntingdon	493,038	1,601	.....	1,781	103 58	540 00	.....	.....	4,025 58	9,400
Huntingdon, diss	51,550	90	.....	.....	22 88	84 67	.....	1,414	1,611 55	13,900
St-Anicet No 1	174,792	582	.....	204	130 22	44 56	.....	1,200	2,160 78	11,100
St-Anicet No 1, diss	154,517	463	90	59	32 66	.....	.....	.....	644 66	1,200
St-Anicet No 2	160,000	480	.....	25	59 41	.....	.....	.....	564 41	1,600
St-Barbe	154,625	497	290	25	53 40	.....	59 00	.....	924 40	1,200
St-Romain - de- Hemmingford	162,602	731	.....	148	115 50	.....	36 00	.....	1,030 50	2,800
Totals	4,258,668	13,740	808	3,019	1,533 89	744 23	167 00	2,614	22,626 12	68,350
IBERVILLE.										
Henryville	361,034	902	.....	216	138 80	70 65	.....	1,180	2,507 45	1 ,000
Henryville, diss	45,494	95	.....	9	3 68	.....	.....	.....	107 68	250
Iberville (town)	322,001	1,610	.....	77	158 26	178 22	.....	12,640	14,663 48	91,000
Iberville, diss	105,345	105	160	25	25 48	.....	.....	.....	315 48	500
St-Alexandre	446,218	1,500	.....	60	225 75	26 74	.....	1,835	3,647 49	18,400

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
IBERVILLE—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois	290,309	580	.....	26	70 90	.....	.....	.....	676 90	1,900
Ste-Anne-de-Sabrevois, diss	55,600	137	.....	7	12 38	.....	.....	.....	156 38	800
St-Athanase	290,518	969	.....	.....	110 45	.....	.....	.....	1,079 45	1,675
Ste-Brigide	531,960	1,489	.....	33	223 82	26 74	.....	.....	1,772 56	4,500
Ste-Brigide, diss	29,985	75	.....	.....	1 86	.....	.....	.....	76 86	100
St-Grégoire	504,000	1,209	11	52	147 95	35 65	.....	.....	1,455 60	3,475
St-Sébastien	492,444	1,158	340	40	140 94	.....	.....	.....	1,678 94	3,500
St-Sébastien, diss	150,450	263	.....	3	21 10	.....	.....	.....	287 10	1,000
Totals	3,625,358	10,092	511	548	1,281 37	338 00	.....	15,655	28,425 37	145,100
JAQUES-CARTIER.										
Bas-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	47,600	153	.....	5	18 80	.....	.....	.....	176 80	500
Cartierville	81,725	326	.....	22	27 93	.....	.....	.....	375 93	2,500
Côte-de-Notre-Dame-de-Liesse	76,813	137	.....	3	25 78	.....	.....	.....	165 78	500
Côte-de-Notre-Dame-de-Vertu	52,900	211	.....	2	26 32	.....	.....	.....	239 32	400
Côte-St-François	68,958	204	.....	8	22 34	.....	.....	.....	234 34	500
Côte-St-Jean	48,550	97	.....	7	16 54	.....	.....	.....	120 54	600
Côte-St-Laurent No 1	90,500	199	.....	6	37 60	.....	.....	.....	242 60	400
Côte-St-Laurent No 2	89,950	314	.....	12	18 80	.....	.....	.....	344 80	1,500
Côte-St-Rémi	94,350	172	.....	22	21 81	.....	.....	.....	215 81	200
Haut-de-la-Côte-St-Louis	61,850	203	.....	7	21 49	.....	.....	.....	231 49	700
Ile-Bizard	113,975	216	.....	43	76 82	.....	.....	.....	335 82	1,300
Lachine (parish)	505,070	1,515	.....	117	93 78	.....	.....	.....	1,725 78	3,240
Lachine (village)	963,310	4,361	.....	458	297 44	178 24	.....	14,215	19,509 68	87,010
Lachine (town and parish), diss	988,277	2,767	.....	413	127 66	118 00	.....	.....	3,425 66	15,450
Pointe-Claire	562,314	1,518	843	82	135 12	119 42	.....	2,428	5,125 54	35,150
Pointe-Claire, diss	83,567	353	167	56	8 54	.....	.....	.....	584 54	2,000
Sainte-Anne-du-Bout-de-l'Ile	182,100	236	.....	55	61 38	.....	.....	.....	352 38	900
Sante-Anne-de-Bout-de-l'Ile, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 36	.....	.....	.....	11 36	500
Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue	307,750	1,701	.....	160	118 18	89 12	.....	.....	2,068 30	11,600
Sante-Anne-de-Bellevue, diss	141,450	253	201	18	7 64	.....	.....	.....	479 64	2,200
Ste-Geneviève No 1 (village)	144,150	475	.....	24	108 41	80 21	.....	902	1,589 62	10,180
Ste-Geneviève No 2 (parish)	72,650	152	.....	14	20 63	.....	.....	.....	186 63	300

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
JACQUES-CARTIER—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Ste-Geneviève No 3	93,050	260	.....	25	46 31	.....	.....	.....	331 31	500
Ste-Geneviève No 4 (Côte-St-Rémi)	83,750	125	.....	12	25 57	.....	.....	.....	162 57	200
St-Laurent (village)	332,940	665	.....	16	117 50	451 84	.....	39,140	40,390 34	274,300
St-Laurent (village), diss.	208,920	543	.....	96	24 76	.....	.....	.....	663 76	1,500
Village-de-Senneville	300,000	244	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	259 00	500
Totals	5,796,469	17,400	1,211	1,698	1,518 51	1036 83	.....	56,685	79,549 34	454,630
JOLIETTE.										
Grand-Rang	85,161	212	.....	.....	39 75	.....	.....	.....	251 75	800
Joliette	682,440	2,274	.....	130	203 60	656 80	.....	15,940	19,204 40	171,750
Joliette, diss	95,300	188	40	40	18 72	.....	.....	.....	286 72	600
St-Alphonse-de-Rodriguez	123,066	723	.....	.....	121 20	.....	.....	.....	844 20	1,950
St-Ambroise-de-Kildare	434,723	1,010	.....	58	173 10	35 65	.....	1,247	2,523 75	10,000
St-Ambroise-de-Kildare, diss	28,615	140	.....	4	10 20	.....	.....	.....	154 20	300
Ste-Béatrice	169,699	675	.....	.....	112 07	.....	.....	.....	787 07	1,640
St-Charles-Borromée	254,860	637	.....	.....	90 25	.....	.....	.....	727 25	18,000
St-Côme	99,744	398	227	.....	91 33	.....	30 00	.....	746 33	1,300
Ste-Elisabeth	951,165	1,902	.....	58	292 80	80 21	.....	3,200	5,533 01	27,900
Ste-Emélie-de-l'Energie	89,033	550	54	.....	100 89	.....	36 00	.....	740 89	1,500
St-Félix-de-Valois	565,502	1,243	.....	66	296 96	44 56	.....	2,861	4,511 52	12,000
St-Félix-de-Valois, diss	20,175	100	.....	8	8 96	.....	15 00	.....	131 96	200
Ste-Mélanie	139,397	807	.....	.....	93 80	.....	.....	.....	900 80	3,000
St-Paul	667,635	877	.....	.....	159 56	41 00	.....	1,300	2,377 56	16,400
St-Thomas	502,575	456	75	.....	220 20	35 65	.....	1,200	1,986 85	11,300
Totals	4,909,090	12,192	396	364	2,033 39	893 87	81 00	25,748	41,708 26	280,140
KAMOURASKA.										
Kamouraska	345,510	691	.....	42	118 19	55 65	.....	1,400	2,306 84	12,000
Mont-Carmel	131,297	409	.....	.....	117 33	.....	30 00	.....	556 33	1,500
Rivière-Ouelle	446,282	714	.....	.....	211 89	71 29	.....	938	1,935 18	12,000
St-Alexandre	306,922	982	91	.....	187 07	80 20	.....	1,682	3,022 27	10,570
St-André	341,962	625	.....	.....	144 41	26 74	.....	.....	796 15	2,670
St-Anne-de-la-Pocatière No 1	385,503	1,082	.....	94	192 12	.....	.....	.....	1368 12	2,500

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
KAMOURASKA— *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Anne-de-la Pocatière No 2	135,404	499	.....	99	104 65	980 32	.....	31,200	32,882 97	200,525
St-Bruno-de-Woodbridge	91,340	310	20	.....	72 95	.....	30 00	.....	432 95	1,000
St-Denis	254,393	407	.....	.....	97 67	35 65	.....	.....	540 32	1,700
St-Eleuthère (Pohénégamook	357,777	71	.....	36	65 65	.....	75 00	.....	247 65	600
St-Germain-de-Kamouraska	126,621	316	.....	.....	72 63	.....	.....	.....	388 63	1,200
Ste-Hélène	268,636	537	106	.....	160 42	35 65	.....	.....	839 07	3,000
St-Onésime	78,707	276	.....	.....	81 66	.....	36 00	.....	393 66	300
St-Pascal	430,738	1,077	46	35	259 70	62 39	.....	.....	1,480 09	5,200
St-Pacôme	241,363	567	154	115	205 33	.....	.....	.....	1,041 33	1,550
St-Philippe-de-Néri	244,760	538	201	55	112 71	35 65	.....	.....	942 36	1,000
Totals	4,187,215	9,101	618	476	2,204 38	1383 54	171 00	35,220	49,173 92	257,315
LAKE ST. JOHN.										
Hébertville (parish)	235,000	775	.....	100	202 75	.....	.....	.....	1,077 75	4,000
Hébertville (village)	91,400	548	.....	33	54 69	50 00	.....	.....	685 69	1,500
Normandin	98,952	147	39	17	30 08	.....	30 00	.....	263 08	500
Ouiatchouan	208,220	730	.....	42	111 74	.....	.....	.....	883 74	400
Roberval	97,025	397	.....	16	84 13	169 32	.....	15,120	15,786 45	34,350
Rivière-au-Doré	18,850	75	.....	18	12 89	.....	36 00	.....	141 89	170
St-André	15,585	97	.....	27	14 07	.....	30 00	.....	168 07	120
St-Bruno	87,425	262	155	99	60 60	.....	56 00	.....	632 60	300
St Cœur-de-Marie	55,525	199	180	40	43 19	.....	59 00	.....	521 19	1,000
St-Félicien	137,300	343	.....	116	100 35	.....	.....	.....	559 35	1,600
St-Francois-de-Sales	36,000	240	.....	.....	35 65	.....	36 00	.....	311 65	300
St-Gédéon-de-Grandmont	147,025	524	.....	22	103 15	26 74	36 00	.....	711 89	2,550
St-Henri-de-Péribonka	207,000	113	.....	4	12 46	.....	36 00	.....	165 46	200
St-Jérôme	285,335	1,027	65	.....	197 17	55 65	.....	.....	1,344 82	3,300
St-Joseph-d'Alma	180,725	733	.....	52	110 78	26 74	20 00	.....	942 52	2,400
St-Louis-de-Métabetchouan	151,950	486	110	41	124 10	.....	.....	.....	761 10	2,600
Ste-Lucie-d'Albanel	2,600	65	.....	8	14 50	.....	36 00	.....	123 50	200
St-Méthode	40,500	218	105	48	27 29	.....	44 00	.....	442 29	300
St-Prime	192,480	461	.....	50	115 40	.....	.....	.....	626 40	1,800

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
LAKE ST. JOHN— *Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Thomas-d'Aquin	50,000	240	79	20	38 03	.....	36 00	.....	413 03	.....
Notre-Dame-de-Mistassini	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59 00	400
Péribonca	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	50 00	.....
Totals	2,338,897	7,680	733	753	1,493 02	328 45	564 00	15,120	26,671 47	57,990
LAPRAIRIE.										
Laprairie (parish)	963,480	1,605	.....	110	166 11	.....	.....	.....	1,881 11	5,300
Laprairie (village)	301,600	1,196	.....	266	136 89	165 76	.....	2,885	4,649 65	22,000
St-Constant	849,480	943	.....	.....	163 18	26 74	.....	.....	1,132 92	5,000
St-Constant, diss	44,130	59	.....	6	5 74	.....	.....	.....	70 74	.....
St-Isidore	556,320	1,159	.....	.....	157 19	26 74	.....	.....	1,342 93	4,500
St-Jacques-le-Mineur	434,919	1,087	.....	41	149 67	26 74	.....	.....	1,304 41	1,600
St-Philippe	722,136	1,850	.....	172	184 38	26 74	.....	.....	2,233 12	4,000
Totals	3,872,065	7,899	.....	595	963 16	272 72	.....	2,885	12,614 88	42,400
L'ASSOMPTION.										
L'Assomption (parish)	351,940	844	.....	52	136 99	.....	.....	.....	1,032 99	2,500
L'Assomption (village)	20,290	1,056	.....	33	134 95	969 60	.....	24,100	26,293 55	174,200
L'Epiphanie	287,606	958	.....	8	155 90	26 74	.....	1,688	2,836 64	20,340
Ile-Bouchard	40,000	100	.....	3	7 19	.....	.....	.....	110 19	300
Lachenaie	364,870	474	.....	89	65 32	35 65	.....	.....	663 97	1,300
Laurentides	193,623	1,353	.....	154	99 92	71 30	.....	1,760	3,438 22	26,000
Mascouche (St-Henri-de)	605,311	1,513	.....	33	208 04	62 39	.....	3,580	5,396 43	20,025
Mascouche, diss	78,850	200	.....	5	11 58	.....	.....	.....	216 58	225
Repentigny	171,352	214	.....	31	74 46	.....	.....	.....	319 46	1,200
St-Lin	657,361	1,052	46	68	169 55	.....	.....	.....	1,335 55	2,000
St-Paul-l'Ermite	402,720	575	.....	70	125 71	.....	.....	.....	770 71	4,500
St-Roch	622,371	1,166	.....	61	220 05	35 65	.....	1,000	2,482 70	22,600
St-Sulpice	213,475	450	.....	11	57 80	.....	.....	.....	518 80	2,000
Totals	4,009,769	9,955	46	618	1,467 46	1201 33	.....	32,128	45,415 79	277,190

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
LAVAL.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Bas-de-la-Grande-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	68,300	184	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	202 00	1,000
Bas-de-la-Petite-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	52,860	190	.....	14	18 69	.....	.....	.....	222 69	450
Bas-du-Bord-de-l'Eau	122,650	183	.....	27	36 85	.....	.....	.....	246 85	1,000
Bas-de-St-Martin	104,125	208	.....	21	25 03	.....	.....	.....	254 03	1,000
Côte-des-Lacasse	54,100	151	.....	9	21 16	.....	.....	.....	181 16	700
Côte-des-Perron	42.000	147	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	155 00	1,200
Côte-St-Antoine	43,525	130	.....	.....	20 09	.....	.....	.....	150 09	800
Côte-St-Elzéar No 1	121,025	169	.....	10	24 49	.....	.....	.....	203 49	300
Côte-St-François	124.065	223	.....	13	37 71	.....	.....	.....	273 71	800
Haut-de-la-Grande-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	46,110	129	.....	9	16 76	.....	.....	.....	154 76	500
Haut-de-la-Petite-Côte-de-Ste-Rose	58,750	141	.....	17	26 86	.....	.....	.....	184 86	350
Haut-de-St-Martin	105,775	158	.....	.....	40 93	.....	.....	.....	198 93	800
L'Abord-à-Plouffe	72,275	260	.....	51	72 95	.....	.....	.....	383 95	1,000
La-Grande-Côte	86,150	143	.....	16	17 72	.....	.....	.....	176 72	1,000
Les-Ecors	58,485	116	.....	27	20 52	.....	.....	.....	163 52	800
Pont-Viau	70,600	156	.....	20	39 32	.....	.....	.....	215 32	800
Ste-Dorothée No 1	68,050	142	.....	6	19 66	.....	.....	.....	167 66	600
Ste-Dorothée No 2 a	80,825	145	.....	24	35 56	.....	.....	.....	204 56	850
St-Elzéar	104,647	175	.....	14	22 99	.....	.....	.....	211 99	600
St-François-de-Sales	200,049	998	.....	30	86 81	.....	.....	.....	1,114 81	2,600
St-Martin (village)	196,490	600	.....	20	90 15	55 65	.....	1,116	1,881 80	11,915
Ste-Rose (parish)	266,000	877	.....	25	130 33	.....	.....	.....	1,032 33	3,000
Ste-Rose (village)	268,000	670	.....	80	113 57	62 39	.....	1,922	2,847 96	20,724
St-Vincent-de-Paul	187,190	740	.....	50	132 37	46 74	.....	5,150	6,119 11	49,100
Totals	2,602,046	7,035	.....	509	1,050 52	164 78	.....	8,188	16,947 30	101,889
LÉVIS.										
Bienville	218,970	262	.....	283	125 39	26 74	.....	.....	697 13	2,500
Etchemin (village)	191,710	479	.....	680	288 50	.....	.....	.....	1,447 50	9,300
Lauzon (village)	370,445	1,037	.....	70	322 67	263 77	.....	13,206	14,899 44	94,400
Lauzon, Partie-Est-du-Village	82,650	214	690	5	49 31	.....	.....	.....	958 31	1,400
Le Sault	37,745	125	.....	80	28 47	.....	.....	.....	233 47	450
Lévis (town)	1,346,335	2,019	.....	560	573 36	966 95	.....	37,910	42,029 31	345,000
Lévis (town), diss	336,300	840	.....	287	62 10	50 00	.....	.....	1,239 10	1,840
Notre-Dame-de-la-Victoire	236,050	590	.....	15	126 14	.....	.....	.....	731 14	3,900
St-David	326,080	326	318	198	211 24	.....	.....	.....	1,053 24	7,000
St-Etienne	150,700	301	25	49	86 24	.....	.....	.....	461 24	1,000

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
LÉVIS.—*Continued.*	$	$	$		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Henri	559,195	1,118	199	117	241 01	26 74	.....	.....	1,701 75	6,800
St-Jean-Chrysostôme	335,000	937	.....	109	193 62	35 65	20 00	.....	1,295 27	4,000
St-Jean-de-St-Nicolas	61,920	63	....	15	19 12	.... ..	.....	.....	97 12	300
St-Joseph-de-Lévis	163,730	327	....	14	47 27	.... ..	.....	.....	388 27	1,200
St-Lambert	228,360	639	13	....	153 97	46 35	.....	.....	852 32	4,500
St-Nicolas	371,100	555	36	200	170 95	106 95	.....	1,347	2,415 90	11,200
St-Romuald	33,550	134	.....	37	50 22	226 55	20 00	3,500	3,967 77	36,000
St-Romuald, diss	74,400	293	.....	39	13 72	.....	.....	.....	345 72	450
St-Télesphore	67,935	67	.....	16	25 03	.....	.....	.....	108 03	650
Totals	5,142,175	10,326	1,281	2,774	2,788 33	1749 70	40.00	55,963	74,922 03	531,890
L'ISLET.										
Ashford (St-Damase)	87,960	175	.....	.....	55 76	.....	36 00	.....	266 76	500
Lac-Noir	9,545	143	.....	5	23 20	.....	36 00	.....	207 20	150
L'Islet	574,388	1,148	.....	305	259 38	171 99	.....	4,862	6,746 37	25,300
St-Aubert	275,272	743	.....	62	157 09	80 20	.....	958	2,000 29	5,850
St-Cyrille-de-Lessard	180,668	487	8	45	138 50	.....	.....	.....	678 50	1,450
St-Eugène	185,560	373	.....	64	161 17	.....	.....	.....	598 17	1,500
St-Jean-Port-Joli	460,952	921	.....	159	233 27	26 74	.....	.....	1,340 01	1,500
Ste-Louise	297,133	356	89	4	129 15	.....	.....	.....	578 15	1,000
St-Marcel	27,443	532	.....	12	17 08	.....	59 00	.....	620 08	300
St-Pamphile	139,195	654	.....	57	88 32	.....	.....	.....	799 32	2,800
Ste-Perpétue	74,485	186	.....	22	54 04	.....	36 00	.....	298 04	300
St-Roch-des-Aulnaies	386,772	522	43	162	154 62	49 02	.....	.....	930 64	1,950
Totals	2,699,373	6,240	140	897	1.471 58	327 95	167 00	5,820	15.063 53	42,600
LOTBINIÈRE.										
Leclercville	52,375	105	.....	24	52 75	.....	.....	.....	181 75	350
Lotbinière	346,831	693	90	235	199 21	89 12	.....	2,400	3,706 33	21,700
St-Agapit	131,475	394	215	192	107 55	22 28	.....	.....	930 83	1,380
Ste-Agathe No 1	55,125	187	.....	27	36 42	.....	.....	.....	250 42	150
Ste-Agathe No 2	99,845	200	.....	80	68 98	26 74	.....	.....	375 72	1,200
St-Antoine-de-Tilly	262,636	656	.....	135	155 80	35 65	.....	.....	982 45	3,050
St-Apollinaire	220,000	550	.....	.....	186 96	35 65	.....	.....	772 61	2,000
Ste-Croix	407,302	814	.....	43	248 10	64 16	.....	1,670	2,839 26	14,856
St-Edouard	421,338	589	16	38	146 02	.....	.....	.....	789 02	1,700
Ste-Emilie	222,670	400	.....	31	75 75	.....	.....	.....	506 75	1,400
St-Flavien	285,340	713	.....	158	184 49	26 74	.....	.....	1,082 23	2,600
St-Gilles	93,420	429	.....	25	63 70	.....	.....	.....	517 70	1,200

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
LOTBINIÈRE—*Continued*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Gilles, diss	34,000	40	.....	88	4 10	.....	10 00	.....	142 10	100
St-Jean-Deschaillons (parish)	179,862	719	.....	67	139 36	.....	.....	.....	925 36	1,500
St-Jean-Deschaillons (village)	140,000	420	.....	90	110 67	35 65	.....	.....	656 32	1,800
St-Narcisse	119,482	477	227	.....	84 02	.....	.....	.....	788 02	2,400
St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage	82,000	270	.....	59	93 74	.....	.....	.....	422 74	200
St-Patrice-de-Beaurivage, diss	20,000	100	.....	18	12 42	.....	20 00	.....	150 42	400
Ste-Philomène-de-Fortierville	152,495	457	.....	35	89 18	.....	.....	.....	581 18	400
St-Sylvestre	166,407	715	.....	113	151 02	78 42	20 00	1,674	2,751 44	11,500
St-Sylvestre, diss	21,495	118	50	4	20 90	50 00	.....	.....	242 90	790
Total	3,514,098	9,046	598	1,462	2,231 14	464 41	50 00	5,744	19,595 55	70,756
MASKINONGÉ.										
Dumontier (St-Léon)	741,000	1,853	.....	110	201 46	26 74	.....	.....	2,191 20	5,000
Hunterstown	96,700	193	.....	60	78 11	.....	.....	.....	331 11	300
Maskinongé	881,495	1,259	.....	84	219 84	35 65	.....	.....	1,598 49	5,500
Peterborough	150,000	100	.....	.....	60 49	.....	.....	.....	160 49	300
Rivière-du-Loup No 1	355,502	1,244	.....	114	186 96	71 30	.....	3,538	5,154 26	40,950
Rivière-du-Loup No 2	714,312	1,000	.....	33	225 53	.....	.....	.....	1,258 53	2,500
St-Alexis	184,200	921	29	40	128 29	.....	.....	.....	1,118 29	2,000
St-Didace	285,854	714	.....	66	186 31	.....	44 00	.....	1,010 31	1,200
St-Edmond	70,255	126	.....	10	23 63	.....	.....	.....	159 63	400
St-Justin	453,975	590	72	27	177 50	.....	.....	.....	866 50	1,000
St-Paulin	280,210	560	.....	76	156 12	44 56	.....	841	1,677 68	11,200
Ste-Ursule	528,000	1,214	.....	41	259 34	57 93	.....	7,420	8,992 27	34,840
Ste-Ursule, diss	22,689	56	.....	24	8 22	.....	15 00	.....	103 22	800
Total	4,764,192	9,830	101	685	1,911 80	236 18	59 00	11,799	24,621 98	105,990
MATANE.										
Causapscal	31,268	69	.....	24	16 65	.....	36 00	.....	145 65	500
Cedar Hall	86,930	462	209	48	91 76	35 65	36 00	.....	882 41	1,500
Cherbourg	7,185	35	.....	24	79 40	.....	36 00	.....	174 40	175
Dalibaire	32,685	196	.....	15	45 66	.....	36 00	.....	292 66	450
Les-Capucins (St-Paul)	17,620	35	.....	8	25 35	.....	36 00	.....	104 35	200
McNider	173,672	900	.....	12	197 30	44 55	.....	.....	1,153 85	4,650

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
MATANE.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
McNider et St-Octave, diss.	29,319	126	.....	8	13 44	.....	.....	.....	147 44	600
Métis	55,441	166	.....	7	22 02	.....	15 00	.....	210 02	600
Mont-Joli	51,900	389	.....	80	79 72	89 12	36 00	.....	673 84	1,300
Petit-Métis	67,045	194	.....	11	22 45	.....	.....	.....	227 45	500
Sayabec	21,400	139	.....	7	20 41	.....	59 00	.....	225 41	250
Ste-Angèle-de-Mérici	113,040	633	.....	.....	132 27	35 65	.....	.....	800 92	1,000
St-Benoit-Labre	94,325	707	.....	70	85 31	.....	72 00	.....	934 31	1,100
St-Damase	44,918	449	16	184	92 72	.....	36 00	.....	777 72	300
Ste-Félicité	77,805	459	210	172	114 32	35 65	36 00	.....	1,026 97	1,100
Ste-Flavie-de-Lepage	207,150	766	133	.....	139 25	22 28	.....	.....	1,060 53	2,000
Sr-Jérôme-de-Matane	183,158	824	73	.....	213 70	98 04	.....	1,721	2,929 74	17,660
St-Joseph-de-Lepage	68,450	273	160	.....	43 08	.....	.....	.....	476 08	1,500
St-Moïse	37,962	273	.....	.....	57 70	.....	36 00	.....	366 70	800
St-Octave	172,521	983	131	98	208 96	26 74	.....	.....	1,447 70	7,000
St-Ulric-de-Matane	150,355	676	94	40	183 09	.....	.....	.....	993 09	.....
Tessier (township)	32,957	247	.....	38	63 08	.....	36 00	.....	384 08	1,000
Ste Florence-de-Beaurivage	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	50 00	.....
Total	1,757,106	9,001	1,026	846	1,947 64	387 68	556 00	1,721	15,485 32	44,185
MÉGANTIC.										
North Halifax (Ste-Sophie)	260,000	910	51	50	162 57	.....	.....	.....	1,173 57	2,700
Inverness	273,131	1,638	.....	366	126 56	200 00	.....	.....	2,330 56	6,500
Inverness, diss	56,325	281	.....	41	56 10	.....	56 00	.....	434 10	550
North Irland	83,525	835	.....	.....	107 16	.....	36 00	.....	978 16	900
North Irland, diss	28,975	40	45	.....	21 68	.....	20 00	.....	126 68	300
South Irland	118,396	591	.....	.....	80 58	.....	.....	.....	671 58	1,500
Leeds	118,000	472	25	173	124 10	65 00	.....	.....	859 10	3,000
East Leeds	34,300	171	16	7	38 66	.....	36 00	.....	268 66	800
East Leeds, diss	2,800	14	.....	.....	5 40	.....	.....	.....	19 40	100
South Leeds	76,970	461	120	26	68 76	50 00	.....	.....	725 76	3,000
Nelson	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 05	.....	.....	.....	44 05	8,000
Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes	65,454	327	.....	110	45 23	.....	36 00	.....	518 23	800
Plessisville	260,575	868	.....	52	142 15	.....	.....	.....	1,062 15	2,000
Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie	85,000	425	.....	.....	96 70	.....	36 00	.....	557 70	1,200
Somerset-Nord (Ste-Julie.)	226,105	904	24	248	169 82	35 65	.....	.....	1,381 47	3,750
Somerset-Nord, diss	23,000	80	.....	32	5 10	.....	.....	.....	117 10	400
Somerset-Sud (St-Calixte)	416,390	832	.....	47	114 00	80 20	.....	2,320	3,393 20	18,200
Somerset-Sud, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00	.....
St-Alphonse-de-Thetford	153,960	1,154	48	488	205 54	.....	.....	.....	1,895 54	2,500
St-Alphonse-de-Thetford, diss	14,575	58	.....	3	8 18	.....	15 00	.....	84 18	1,000
Ste-Anastasie	212,030	742	350	2	125 82	26 74	.....	.....	1,246 56	2,900

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
MEGANTIC.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Désiré-du-Lac-Noir	94,625	709	.....	28	71 56	.....	.....	.....	808 56	600
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax	298,344	745	.....	170	225 20	124 77	.....	2,400	3,664 97	52,500
St-Ferdinand-d'Halifax, diss	44,020	140	.....	29	14 96	.....	15 00	.....	198 96	320
St-Pierre-Baptiste	116,360	405	.....	23	75 42	.....	36 00	.....	539 42	1,000
St-Pierre-Baptiste, diss	46,000	161	.....	15	21 40	.....	20 00	.....	217 40	1,000
Totals	3,108,860	12,963	579	2,010	2,156 70	582 36	321 00	4,720	23,332 06	115,520
MISSISQUOI.										
Bedford (town), (Catholics)	185,011	547	.....	79	84 88	.....	25 00	.....	735 88	2,000
Bedford (town), (Protestants)	257,315	1,029	.....	10	96 27	290 00	.....	.....	1,425 27	3,500
Clarenceville (St-Georges)	294,675	1,078	.....	50	104 44	75 00	.....	.....	1,307 44	2,000
Cowansville	299,351	898	.....	565	38 78	225 00	.....	.....	1,726 78	5,500
Dunham	674,850	1,687	.....	204	192 76	.....	.....	.....	2,083 76	5,500
Dunham (village)	.....	.....	.....	.....	19 87	.....	.....	.....	19 87	500
West Farnham (parish)	146,463	952	306	.....	148 22	.....	.....	.....	1,406 22	4,000
West Farnham, diss	62,725	282	.....	20	15 10	.....	.....	.....	317 10	300
Freligsburg	464,296	1,266	.....	127	101 22	65 00	.....	.....	1.559 22	2,700
Freligsburg, diss	24,000	60	.....	36	39 76	.....	100 00	.....	235 76	450
Notre-Dame-des-Anges	342,460	1,370	.....	38	174 17	.....	.....	.....	1,582 17	1,800
Philipsburg (St-Armand-West), (Catholic)	85,865	213	.....	68	37 50	.....	83 00	.....	401 50	1,600
Philipsburg, (Protestant)	417,870	1,044	76	48	94 55	.....	.....	.....	1,262 55	3,000
East Stanbridge	277,475	971	.....	183	88 75	75 00	.....	.....	1,317 75	2,500
Ste-Croix-de-Dunham	85,530	256	.....	51	80 58	.....	66 00	.....	453 58	450
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge	82,300	164	.....	4	80 34	.....	.....	.....	248 34	900
St-Damien-de-Stanbridge, diss	82,275	164	.....	3	17 12	.....	.....	.....	184 12	750
St-Ignace-de-Missisquoi	126,667	253	.....	9	46 63	.....	36 00	.....	344 63	350
St-Ignace-de-Stanbridge	191,075	764	.....	5	77 25	.....	.....	.....	846 25	2,500
St-Jacques-de-Clarenceville	28,715	103	.....	52	36 42	.....	100 00	.....	291 42	1,200
St-Joseph-de-Béranger	44,850	156	.....	42	21 50	.....	.....	.....	219 50	500
St-Pierre-de-Vérone	192,304	549	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	549 00	2,000
St-Romuald de West Farnham (village)	395,800	1,173	.....	.....	231 60	222 80	.....	17,772	19,399 40	82,500
St-Romuald de West Farnham (village), diss	179,150	537	.....	358	71 62	110 00	.....	.....	1,076 62	4,000

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
MISSISQUOI.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Ste-Rose-de-Lima-de-Sweetsburg	49,700	124	.....	51	55 65	.....	132 00	.....	362 65	600
St-Thomas	170,919	598	.....	39	56 41	.....	.....	.....	693 41	1,200
Sweetsburg (village)	140,090	219	.....	35	13 64	.....	.....	.....	267 64	500
Total	5,901,731	16,457	382	2,077	2,025 03	1062 80	542 00	17,772	40,317 83	132,800
MONTCALM.										
Chertsey	26,680	533	.....	.....	107 02	.....	36 00	.....	676 02	1,100
Kilkenny (St-Calixte)	478,807	438	.....	.....	107 66	.....	.....	.....	545 66	800
Rawdon	180,000	630	.....	25	62 64	44 55	.....	968	1,730 19	5,135
Rawdon, diss	167,908	671	83	123	64 80	115 00	20 00	.....	1,076 80	2,000
St-Alexis	415,600	726	98	.....	132 27	.....	.....	.....	956 27	2,600
St-Donat	14,143	106	.....	.....	37 71	.....	44 00	.....	187 71	350
St-Esprit	596,964	824	.....	70	155 90	35 65	.....	1,800	2,885 55	13,000
St-Jacques No 1	331,150	596	.....	28	122 49	77 54	.....	1,230	2,054 03	5,320
St-Jacques No 2	549,585	714	.....	26	140 32	.....	.....	.....	880 32	3,000
Ste-Julienne	274,959	599	31	15	120 12	20 00	.....	.....	785 12	1,800
St-Liguori	278,135	750	.....	.....	125 71	44 55	.....	1,800	2,720 26	15,700
Ste-Marie-Salomée	110,000	312	58	9	67 90	.....	.....	.....	446 90	600
Wexford	9,390	250	92	.....	53 61	.....	36 00	.....	431 61	400
Total	3,433,321	7,149	362	296	1,298 15	337 29	136 00	5,798	15,376 44	51,805
MONTMAGNY.										
Berthier	197,600	296	.....	89	123 78	26 74	.....	.....	535 52	2,800
Cap-St-Ignace	473,997	936	.....	44	380 26	49 02	.....	1,100	2,509 28	12,000
Grosse-Isle	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	44 00	.....	94 00	150
Ile-aux-Grues	179,949	250	.....	32	62 96	26 74	.....	.....	371 70	500
Montmagny (town)	306,635	1,073	.....	324	182 34	112 29	.....	2,178	3,869 63	19,800
Notre-Dame-du-Rosaire	50,341	171	.....	24	48 24	.....	75 00	.....	318 24	400
Ste-Apolline	24,160	47	.....	11	19 34	.....	44 00	.....	121 34	200
St-François	341,000	711	113	51	163 53	64 17	.....	1,604	2,706 70	30,000
St-Paul-de-Montminy	158,732	238	95	53	128 72	.....	30 00	.....	544 72	1,000
St-Pierre	294,426	560	.....	88	143 01	66 84	.....	1,128	1,985 85	10,500
St-Thomas	675,000	1,215	.....	120	306 12	.....	.....	.....	1,641 12	4,500
Mission situate on the borders of St. Magloire	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....
Panet (township)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....
Total	2,701,840	5,497	208	836	1,608 30	345 80	253 00	6,010	14,758 10	81,850

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

Municipalities.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
MONTMORENCY.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
L'Ange-Gardien	291,648	350	366	109	122 17	35 65	.....	.....	982 82	3,500
Château-Richer	315,461	946	.....	106	152 68	62 39	.....	.....	1,267 07	4,500
Les-Crans	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 22	.....	30 00	.....	46 22	300
St-Achillée	19,500	65	.....	18	17 83	.....	30 00	.....	130 83	600
St-Adolphe	14,600	91	.....	8	13 32	.....	36 00	.....	148 32	150
Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré	436,409	872	.....	239	157 09	55 65	.....	.....	1,323 74	7,750
Ste-Brigitte-de-Laval	77,152	192	.....	16	68 66	.....	65 00	.....	341 66	650
Ste-Famille	192,200	288	.....	64	84 45	103 37	.....	843	1,382 82	6,160
St-Ferréol	128,810	322	.....	.....	111 85	.....	.....	.....	433 85	750
St-François	80,544	268	.....	36	54 58	.....	.....	.....	358 58	300
St-Jean	227,000	431	.....	356	137 21	58 82	.....	.....	983 03	4,200
St-Joachim	405,046	526	.....	65	96 38	20 00	.....	.....	707 38	2,100
St-Laurent	117,762	355	.....	114	85 10	86 45	.....	1,775	2,415 55	12,300
Ste-Pétronille	57,075	114	.....	36	30 62	44 55	30 00	.....	255 17	600
St-Pierre	100,680	332	.....	34	82 95	35 65	.....	.....	484 60	1,500
St-Tite	135,000	271	.....	27	104 76	.....	.....	.....	402 76	900
Totals	2,598,887	5,423	366	1,228	1,335 87	502 53	191 00	2,618	11,664 40	46,260
MONTREAL.										
R. Catholic Commissioners	66389436	165973	.....	32669	15091 67	4040 67	.....	72791	290565 34	1930398
Protestant Commissioners	61720800	154302	.....	53025	5761 57	1185 00	.....	.....	214273 57	1011435
Totals	128110236	320275	.....	85694	20853 24	5225 67	.....	72791	504838 91	2941833
NAPIERVILLE.										
Sherrington	498,664	1,100	24	41	183 41	35 65	.....	.....	1,384 06	4,000
St-Cyprien	700,000	1,900	.....	110	272 37	71 29	.....	2,700	5,053 66	31,800
St-Cyprien, diss	43,141	86	.....	.....	3 08	.....	.....	.....	89 08	550
St-Edouard	484,686	872	.....	.....	150 21	26 74	.....	.....	1,048 95	2,500
St-Michel	586,470	709	286	38	173 96	35 65	.....	1,284	2,526 61	6,400
St-Rémi	876,672	1,593	.....	62	295 98	35 65	.....	3,432	5,418 63	29,500
St-Rémi, diss	53,800	80	.....	22	6 38	.....	.....	.....	108 38	400
Totals	3,243,433	6,340	310	273	1,085 39	204 98	.....	7,416	15629 37	75,150

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

Municipalities.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions. Annual taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Special taxes.	Municipal Contributions. Monthly contributions.	Government Contributions. For public schools.	Government Contributions. For superior education.	Government Contributions. For schools in poor municipalities.	Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
NICOLET.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$
Bécancour	461,200	968	320	95	216 72	35 65	.....	.....	1,635 37	2,800
Gentilly	572,600	1,145	875	53	241 54	35 65	.....	1,464	3,814 19	12,100
Nicolet (parish)	411,219	863	130	42	282 80	.....	.....	.....	1,317 80	4,500
Nicolet (town)	251,056	1,523	.....	78	224 80	1047 15	.....	26,300	29,172 95	404,850
Ste-Angèle	242,964	460	155	41	122 06	35 65	.....	3,010	3,823 71	13,820
Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults	226,575	1,000	.....	.....	108 73	.....	.....	.....	1,108 73	1,825
St-Célestin No 1	133,400	278	.....	26	70 70	38 32	.....	975	1,388 02	8,000
St-Célestin No 2	211,525	349	.....	62	93 91	.....	.....	.....	504 91	1,275
Ste-Eulalie	210,600	505	.....	.....	76 50	.....	.....	.....	581 50	2,800
Ste-Gertrude	338,445	676	.....	.....	187 28	35 65	.....	718	1,616 93	9,000
St-Grégoire	674,525	1,416	.....	.....	198 03	98 02	.....	1,617	3,329 05	18,515
Ste-Marie-de-Blanford	79,104	160	.....	.....	25 57	.....	36 00	.....	221 57	700
Ste-Monique	479,530	1,007	31	59	233 27	35 65	.....	900	2,265 92	11,400
Ste-Perpétue	197,907	495	.....	27	89 50	.....	.....	.....	611 50	1,500
St-Pierre-les-Becquets	382,505	765	.....	78	244 34	20 00	.....	.....	1,107 34	2,700
St-Samuel-de-Horton	86,025	301	.....	.....	40 72	.....	30 00	.....	371 72	800
Ste-Sophie-de-Lévrard	206,140	824	.....	43	119 91	.....	.....	.....	986 91	1,860
St-Sylvère	168,925	675	24	.....	90 15	.....	20 00	.....	809 15	2,000
St-Wenceslas	244,300	659	72	.....	205 12	26 74	.....	.....	962 86	2,400
Totals	5,578,545	14,069	1,607	604	2,871 65	1408 48	86 00	34,984	55,630 13	502,845
OTTAWA.										
L'Ange-Gardien	48,660	486	61	42	97 66	.....	30 00	.....	716 66	800
L'Ange-Gardien, diss	19,845	198	.....	30	15 60	.....	15 00	.....	258 60	150
L'Annonciation	60,272	387	.....	.....	44 48	.....	30 00	.....	461 48	300
Aumond (township)	31,030	329	146	31	55 33	.....	30 00	.....	591 33	750
Aylmer	172,135	1,377	.....	110	152 46	169 33	.....	3,100	4,908 79	26,200
Aylmer, diss	160,000	840	.....	300	66 52	257 00	.....	.....	1,463 52	3,575
Aylwin	42,000	420	.....	21	72 96	.....	30 00	.....	543 96	1,220
Aylwin, diss	.....	.....	.....	5	16 76	.....	.....	.....	21 76	115
Bouchette	59,615	885	.....	186	106 37	.....	30 00	.....	1,207 37	1,500
Bowman and Denholm	12,865	128	.....	16	18 88	.....	20 00	.....	182 88	100
Bowman and Denholm, diss	8,340	102	83	21	15 28	.....	.....	.....	221 28	150
Buckingham (township)	91,760	1,147	.....	95	104 52	.....	30 00	.....	1,376 52	1,400
Buckingham (township), diss	115,555	924	.....	50	63 90	.....	.....	.....	1,037 90	1,700
Buckingham (village)	172,000	1,763	.....	280	182 50	53 46	.....	1,365	3,643 96	10,500
Buckingham (village), diss	217,055	1,736	.....	100	58 08	88 00	.....	.....	1,982 08	4,000
Cameron	27,233	476	.....	30	55 12	.....	36 00	.....	597 12	700
Cantley	36,325	536	.....	74	86 78	.....	.....	.....	696 78	1,200
Cantley, diss	28,600	144	.....	24	20 68	.....	20 00	.....	208 68	600
Deschênes (village)	13,295	66	.....	104	22 56	.....	.....	.....	192 56	500

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
OTTAWA.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Eardley	153,795	771	.....	62	127 48	.....	.....	.....	960 48	2,000
Eardley, diss	21,300	143	.....	19	26 18	.....	36 00	.....	224 18	250
Egan	12,385	134	.....	19	58 45	.....	59 00	.....	270 45	350
West Egan	7,985	139	.....	8	6 87	.....	.....	.....	153 87	135
Hartwell	24,600	492	.....	79	125 71	.....	36 00	.....	732 71	850
Hincks	22,085	386	.....	.....	56 08	.....	44 00	.....	486 08	800
Hull city (R. Catholics)	1,308,359	13,083	.....	3,508	1,035 84	581 96	.....	.....	18,208 80	68,000
Hull city (Protestants)	583,117	1,457	.....	280	99 92	.....	.....	.....	1,836 92	7,000
Hull (township)	123,723	866	.....	98	84 26	50 00	.....	.....	1,098 26	1,350
Hull (township), diss	17,333	86	.....	20	11 48	20 00	30 00	.....	167 48	155
La Conception	41,080	410	.....	6	39 75	.....	36 00	.....	491 75	460
Lac-Escréar	3,810	104	.....	36	13 43	.....	30 00	.....	183 43	550
La-Nativité (Joly towns'p)	64,925	322	.....	.....	39 32	.....	30 00	.....	391 32	500
Lochaber	91,825	1,444	.....	121	235 44	.....	30 00	.....	1,830 44	3,000
Lochaber, diss	62,072	775	.....	43	26 20	.....	.....	.....	844 20	2,000
Loranger (township)	45,028	205	.....	4	37 39	.....	.....	.....	246 39	100
Lowe	63,750	637	329	223	87 10	.....	.....	.....	1,276 10	1,100
Lowe, diss	5,075	30	9	31	24 86	.....	20 00	.....	114 86	300
South Lowe	8,600	86	.....	66	12 89	.....	.....	.....	164 89	400
Maniwaki	76,715	767	.....	75	118 10	44 56	36 00	.....	1,040 36	1,250
Maniwaki, diss.	22,860	200	.....	15	15 90	.....	20 00	.....	250 90	100
Masham	47,781	477	.....	75	128 72	.....	.....	.....	680 72	1,400
Montebello	75,500	964	51	103	124 32	89 12	36 00	.....	1,367 44	6,000
Montebello, diss	32,385	161	.....	8	4 40	.....	.....	.....	173 40	100
Mulgrave and Derry	25,230	314	.....	48	56 62	.....	30 00	.....	448 62	1,000
Northfield and Wright	45,870	1,146	.....	235	146 74	.....	.....	.....	1,527 74	1,000
Northfield and Wright.diss	29,374	439	.....	16	26 58	.....	30 00	.....	511 58	400
Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	32,007	160	.....	17	45 77	.....	.....	.....	222 77	400
Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde	23,580	300	.....	23	69 84	.....	30 00	.....	422 84	200
Notre-Dame-de-Fourvières	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00	.....
Notre-Dame-de-la-Salette	60,000	750	.....	75	119 69	.....	30 00	.....	974 69	1,500
Notre-Dame-du-Laus	37,000	555	.....	42	70 37	.....	59 00	.....	726 37	800
Notre-Dame-des-Neiges	55,305	828	275	234	96 70	.....	30 00	.....	1,463 70	1,700
Nominingue (St-Ignace), diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00	.....
Pointe-Gatineau	40,739	814	.....	79	163 32	66 84	.....	.....	1,123 16	6,000
West Portland	34,065	340	.....	56	72 20	.....	25 00	.....	493 20	600
Preston (township)	7,720	77	.....	5	23 63	.....	67 00	.....	172 63	350
Ripon	54,810	822	166	85	163 43	26 74	.....	.....	1,263 17	3,300
Suffolk	22,965	459	19	54	89 42	.....	44 00	.....	665 42	1,000
Suffolk, diss	8,600	86	43	3	14 60	.....	15 00	.....	161 60	350
St-André-Avellin	97,850	1,712	109	72	273 78	71 30	.....	1,682	3,920 08	18,600
Ste-Angélique	69,425	1,454	.....	146	205 94	20 00	30 00	.....	1,855 94	4,150
Ste-Angélique, diss	35,710	446	.....	48	52 36	.....	.....	.....	546 36	900

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
OTTAWA.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Ste-Cécile-de-Masham	46,131	461	242	225	75 10	.....	.....	.....	1,003 10	1,500
Ste-Cécile-de-Masham, diss.	4,175	41	.....	27	10 86	.....	15 00	.....	93 86	300
St-Edouard-de-Wakefield	40,610	354	.....	31	80 58	.....	36 00	.....	501 58	250
St-Etienne-de-Chelsea	61,016	6f0	.....	129	106 46	.....	.....	.....	845 46	1,670
St-Etienne-de-Chelsea, diss.	46,532	637	200	258	124 66	.....	25 00	.....	1,244 66	2,500
St-Félix-de-Hartwell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 00	.....	44 00	.....
St-Jean-de-Wakefield	14,610	102	.....	11	12 89	.....	44 00	.....	169 89	125
St-Malachie	28,896	236	.....	20	44 37	.....	.....	.....	300 37	350
Ste-Philomène-d'Egan	27,671	414	103	31	72 63	.....	20 00	.....	640 63	850
St-Rémi-d'Amherst	22,144	43	.....	10	41 69	.....	36 00	.....	130 69	300
Ste-Rose-de-Lima	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00	.....
Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby	20,740	186	.....	15	23 24	.....	59 00	.....	283 24	400
Ste-Valérie-de-Ponsonby, diss	18,514	110	.....	5	9 10	.....	15 00	.....	139 10	390
East Templeton	82,595	1,073	.....	115	157 12	.....	30 00	.....	1,375 12	2,000
East Templeton, diss	38,010	304	.....	31	29 84	.....	25 00	.....	389 84	1,500
West Templeton	103,419	1,344	.....	162	140 90	.....	.....	.....	1,646 90	1,500
West Templeton, diss.	12,505	125	.....	20	9 54	.....	.....	.....	154 54	250
Gatineau Valley	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 09	.....	20 00	.....	27 09	.....
Wakefield	37,937	113	35	50	42 98	.....	.....	.....	240 98	400
North Wakefield	12,415	62	310	27	16 11	.....	20 00	.....	435 11	300
Macaza	10,833	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	74 00	.....
Rapide de L'Orignal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00	.....
Aylwin (independent school)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00	.....
Totals	5,549,706	53,054	2,181	8,823	6,492 68	1538 31	1632 32	6,147	79,867 99	210,445
PONTIAC.										
Alfield	10,371	103	.....	29	15 66	.....	.....	.....	147 66	100
Alfield, diss.	4,370	43	.....	23	19 36	.....	25 00	.....	110 36	100
South Alfield	8,861	66	.....	48	36 53	.....	.....	.....	150 53	250
Alleyn	2,450	25	.....	.....	28 79	.....	25 00	.....	78 79	100
Bristol	165,944	1,991	155	125	202 22	.....	.....	.....	2,473 22	5,000
Bristol, diss	22,630	253	.....	17	42 22	.....	.....	.....	312 22	1,200
Bryson	24,020	240	.....	47	12 34	.....	.....	.....	299 34	800
Bryson, diss	24,524	245	.....	20	10 66	.....	.....	.....	275 66	750
Calumet	80,300	1,003	10	.....	127 02	.....	.....	.....	1,140 02	600

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
PONTIAC.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Calumet, diss	15,125	143	.....	21	13 74	.....	20 00	.....	197 74	400
Chichester	47,145	377	.....	.....	76 39	.....	.....	.....	453 39	1,000
Clapham (township)	19,054	287	.....	46	51 79	.....	.....	.....	384 79	500
Clarendon	216,924	1,898	.....	500	282 48	65 00	.....	.....	2,845 48	6,500
Allumettes Island	130,215	1,322	146	118	200 71	.....	30 00	.....	1,816 71	2,800
Leslie	26,842	268	.....	52	58 66	.....	25 00	.....	403 66	1,000
Upper Litchfield	17,370	173	.....	20	14 86	.....	.....	.....	207 86	400
Upper Litchfield, diss	7,995	199	.....	30	9 20	.....	30 00	.....	268 20	300
Lower Litchfield	13,375	147	.....	28	13 00	.....	.....	.....	188 00	150
Mansfield	58,725	880	.....	363	104 08	.....	.....	.....	1,347 08	1,500
Mansfield, diss	35,275	264	.....	46	17 02	.....	.....	.....	327 02	700
South Mansfield	7,775	77	.....	28	10 85	.....	10 00	.....	125 85	100
North Onslow	37,000	185	.....	21	74 76	.....	20 00	.....	300 76	400
North Onslow, diss	12,643	158	.....	22	19 68	.....	35 00	.....	234 68	550
South Onslow	71,350	856	.....	150	101 00	.....	.....	.....	1,107 00	1,000
Pontiac	10,370	114	.....	47	12 46	.....	.....	.....	173 46	200
Portage-du-Fort	45,403	567	.....	117	35 26	95 00	.....	.....	814 26	2,250
Portage-du-Fort, diss	20,900	271	.....	69	36 74	169 33	.....	.....	546 07	1,200
Quyon	49,064	613	.....	129	71 77	.....	.....	.....	813 77	600
Shawville	71,860	718	.....	293	47 38	200 00	.....	.....	1,258 38	300
Sheen	40,925	376	.....	48	61 24	.....	.....	.....	485 24	1,000
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown	39,704	595	.....	27	113 18	.....	.....	.....	735 18	2,000
Ste-Elizabeth-de-Franktown, diss	12,650	191	.....	37	48 64	.....	25 00	.....	301 64	475
Témiscamingue	203,504	915	744	58	72 74	.....	.....	.....	1,789 74	800
Thorne	60,000	600	160	.....	101 00	.....	25 00	.....	886 00	1,000
Waltham	29,150	262	.....	12	38 78	.....	20 00	.....	332 78	650
Pembroke	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	615 00	.....	615 00	.....
Cawood	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00	.....
Totals	1,643,813	16,525	1,215	2,591	2,182 21	529 33	920 00	.....	23,962 54	36,675
PORTNEUF.										
Bois-de-l'Ail	79,450	162	29	25	38 03	26 74	.....	.....	280 77	1,000
Cap-Santé (parish)	208,114	583	552	86	98 74	.....	.....	.....	1,319 74	1,500
Cap-Santé (village)	43,673	183	118	34	28 58	22 28	.....	.....	385 86	940
Deschambault	315,122	630	85	146	209 74	109 12	.....	2,554	3,733 86	23,800
Ecureuils (Les)	101,020	385	35	23	56 73	35 65	.....	.....	535 38	1,800
Grondines No 1	144,997	362	.....	53	88 96	26 74	.....	.....	530 70	1,200
Grondines No 2	62,475	312	.....	38	64 79	.....	.....	.....	414 79	1,600
Lake St. Joseph	20,090	70	.....	37	12 67	.....	.....	.....	119 67	500

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
PORTNEUF.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Notre-Dame-des-Anges	103,710	311	84	148	65 11	.....	44 00	.....	652 11	2,000
Pointe-aux-Trembles	294,456	544	.....	37	133 23	46 74	.....	479	1,239 97	10,375
Portneuf	201,841	767	.....	110	168 30	53 48	.....	.....	1,098 78	2,400
Portneuf, diss	82,445	240	113	.....	12 54	.....	.....	.....	365 54	1,000
St-Alban	237,284	791	38	91	224 57	.....	.....	.....	1,144 57	1,500
St-Augustin	481,025	962	.....	.....	151 82	93 54	.....	968	2,175 36	10,700
St-Basile	209,890	527	413	.....	144 95	44 56	.....	.....	1,129 51	1,300
St-Bernardin	40,200	120	.....	26	37 07	.....	75 00	.....	258 07	400
St-Casimir	423,350	1,016	308	290	314 50	44 56	.....	1,600	3,573 06	14,500
Ste-Catherine	146,631	566	.....	57	118 51	20 00	.....	.....	761 51	1,500
Ste-Christine	50,000	165	29	20	48 60	.....	.....	.....	262 60	700
Ste-Christine, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 16	.....	.....	.....	7 16	.....
St-Gilbert	65,985	131	.....	39	48 24	.....	30 00	.....	248 24	700
Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	234,785	704	.....	73	138 50	20 00	.....	.....	935 50	3,000
St-Raymond (parish)	221,013	1,105	28	92	272 18	.....	.....	.....	1,497 18	3,000
St-Raymond (parish) diss.	39,550	316	.....	.....	39 10	.....	15 00	.....	370 10	600
St-Raymond (village)	94,710	473	852	87	126 68	78 48	.....	2,234	3,851 16	22,500
St-Ubalde	184,256	589	.....	68	129 99	.....	.....	.....	786 99	1,000
Lac-Edouard	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....
Total	4,086,052	12,014	2,684	1,580	2,779 24	621 89	194 00	7,835	27,708 18	109,515
QUEBEC (City).										
R. Catholic Commissioners	13,042,372	8,823	24000	34	5,882 35	3,786 81	.....	62,542	105,068 16	767,570
Protestant Commissioners	2,623,337	6,625	.....	1,762	416 36	200 00	.....	.....	9,003 36	20,109
QUEBEC.	15,665 709	15,448	24000	1,796	6,298 71	3,986 81	.....	62,542	114,071 52	787,679
Ancienne - Lorette (parish)	639,694	703	79	283	183 20	.....	.....	.....	1,248 20	2,820
Ancienne-Lorette (village)	151,000	271	.....	135	79 40	46 74	.....	.....	532 14	750
Banlieue-Notre - Dame-de-Québec	194,869	292	.....	38	70 40	.....	.....	.....	400 40	1,000
Banlieue-Notre - Dame-de-Québec, diss	219,369	219	.....	52	51 98	.....	.....	.....	322 98	100
Beauport (parish)	706,911	1,596	.....	1,058	471 94	71 30	.....	1,720	4,917 24	31,000
Beauport (parish), diss	37,125	83	.....	55	6 96	.....	15 00	.....	159 96	100
Cap-Rouge (St-Félix)	98,975	346	.....	155	57 37	128 34	.....	.....	686 71	11,100
Charlesbourg	650,000	1,950	60	147	250 14	133 68	.....	3,420	5,960 82	10,000
Mill-Hill No 4	16,313	48	.....	41	10 42	.....	36 00	.....	135 42	200
Mill-Hill No 4, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	10 00	.....
Stoneham	30,335	148	30	14	21 04	.....	20 00	.....	233 04	500
Stoneham, diss	22,888	103	.....	6	11 30	.....	15 00	.....	135 30	140

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
QUEBEC—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Ambroise	656,000	1,473	.....	335	409 27	62 39	.....	.....	2,279 66	3,500
St-Charles	84,000	168	.....	13	19 23	.....	.....	.....	200 23	650
St-Colomba-de-Sillery	169,314	592	.....	399	271 08	154 16	.....	25,200	26,616 24	125,850
St - Colomba - de - Sillery, diss	172,849	533	.....	10	15 06	.....	.....	.....	558 06	2,500
St-Dunstan	20,605	103	.....	1	10 24	.....	20 00	.....	134 24	200
St-Dunstan, diss	22,812	114	.....	4	12 38	.....	36 00	.....	166 38	100
Ste-Foye	316,000	423	.....	46	104 02	139 03	.....	11,247	11,959 05	100,600
Ste-Foye, diss	60,940	114	.....	12	7 10	.....	.....	.....	133 10	200
St-Gabriel, East	67,617	270	.....	29	54 14	.....	36 00	.....	389 14	500
St-Gabriel, East, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	15 00	.....
St-Gabriel, West	42,600	230	.....	77	45 90	.....	25 00	.....	377 90	600
St-Gabriel, West, diss	17,009	78	.....	2	18 58	.....	36 00	.....	134 58	200
St-Ignace	15,015	88	.....	3	9 67	.....	36 00	.....	136 67	250
St-Michel-de-Beauport	107,364	234	.....	42	49 64	.....	.....	.....	325 64	400
St-Roch, North	329,257	493	154	.....	290 24	22 28	.....	.....	959 52	5,000
St-Roch, North, diss	143,400	286	.....	85	17 18	.....	.....	.....	388 18	2,000
St-Sauveur	114,900	229	.....	30	12 78	.....	.....	.....	271 78	.....
Tewkesbury No 1	26,035	88	28	9	25 46	.....	36 00	.....	186 46	200
Tewkesbury No 2	17,844	124	.....	14	20 30	.....	20 00	.....	178 30	250
Totals	5,151,031	11,399	351	3,095	2,606 42	757 92	356 00	41,587	60,152 34	300,710
RICHELIEU.										
Sorel	1,349,650	2,969	.....	291	705 72	267 36	.....	4,552	8,785 08	100,000
Sorel, diss	154,900	232	.....	76	10 86	50 00	.....	.....	368 86	3,800
St-Aimé	459,542	1,148	.....	95	266 58	71 30	.....	1,430	3,010 88	7,600
Ste-Anne-de-Sorel	153,913	468	.....	68	130 33	.....	.....	.....	666 33	2,000
St-Joseph	109,615	387	.....	156	130 01	.....	.....	.....	673 01	1,375
St-Louis	201,135	442	.....	.....	117 33	.....	.....	.....	559 33	1,250
St-Marcel	222,905	668	.....	54	125 60	.....	.....	.....	847 60	1,300
St-Ours (parish)	339,880	611	.....	24	177 72	110 65	.....	.....	923 37	3,000
St-Ours (village)	231,350	580	.....	24	98 63	.....	.....	3,460	4,162 63	28,000
St-Pierre-de-Sorel	77.388	232	.....	52	52 86	.....	.....	.....	336 86	600
St-Robert	339,600	1,187	.....	.....	201 89	.....	.....	.....	1,388 89	2,000
St-Roch	214,575	536	.....	30	112 28	35 65	.....	.....	713 93	5,500
Ste-Victoire	313,827	1,098	386	100	164 61	20 00	.....	.....	1,768 61	4,650
Totals	4,168,280	10,558	386	970	2,294 42	554 96	.....	9,442	24,205 38	160,975

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
RICHMOND.	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Brompton	133,764	668	58	210	80 30	.....	44 00	.....	1,060 30	1,000
Brompton, diss.	49,375	345	.....	77	25 54	.....	10 00	.....	457 54	1,000
Cleveland	254,619	1,527	101	100	96 44	65 00	.....	.....	1,889 44	5,000
Cleveland, diss.	54,317	301	.....	33	48 52	.....	59 00	.....	441 52	500
Danville	231,543	1,620	.....	587	66 32	315 00	.....	.....	2,588 32	7,000
Danville, diss.	46,410	232	.....	36	28 66	.....	30 00	.....	326 66	300
Kingsbury (village)	31,340	188	.....	32	27 40	.....	.....	.....	247 40	325
Melbourne (township)	418,109	2,090	65	261	154 26	.....	.....	.....	2,570 26	6,500
Melbourne (township), diss	38,702	193	.....	111	61 72	.....	59 00	.....	424 72	2,540
Melbourne (village)	109,919	192	.....	8	31 05	.....	.....	.....	231 05	250
Richmond (R. Catholic Commissioners)	227,264	909	.....	607	139 25	133 68	.....	2,780	4,568 93	21,000
Richmond (Protestant Commissioners)	383,967	1,346	.....	317	93 91	.....	.....	.....	1,756 91	3,600
Shipton	418,697	2,093	108	12	152 48	.....	.....	.....	2,365 48	4,000
Shipton, diss.	164,348	821	145	133	96 58	.....	.....	.....	1,195 58	900
Stoke	300,000	2,700	.....	76	119 48	.....	.....	.....	2,895 48	2,800
St-François-Xavier-de-Brompton	119,435	597	346	41	72 92	.....	36 00	.....	1,092 92	1,000
St-François-Xavier-de-Brampton, diss	63,050	157	.....	15	11 00	.....	.....	.....	183 00	500
St-George-de-Windsor	312,684	844	363	127	172 88	.....	.....	.....	1,506 88	3,600
Windsor (township)	42,000	426	148	138	60 46	.....	.....	.....	772 46	750
Windsor (township), diss.	92,190	400	31	99	43 44	.....	.....	.....	573 44	2,600
Windsor-Mills	182,252	1,184	385	584	147 90	.....	.....	.....	2,300 90	7,325
Windsor-Mills, diss.	154,975	530	.....	11	23 06	65 00	.....	.....	629 06	3,720
Total	3,828,960	19,363	1,750	3,615	1,753 57	578,68	238 00	2,780	30,078 25	76,210
RIMOUSKI.										
Massé and Ouimet	15,340	76	.....	9	21 49	.....	36 00	.....	142 49	250
Notre-Dame-du-Sacré-Cœur	121,840	402	19	27	71 77	26 74	.....	.....	546 51	1,125
Rimouski (parish)	171,680	686	364	145	131 08	.....	.....	.....	1,326 08	2,000
Rimouski (town)	152,510	305	.....	71	153 54	176 456	123 00	18 535	20,952 10	89,000
St-Anaclet	185,741	562	201	.....	101 21	53 47	.....	.....	917 68	2,000
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pointe-au-Père	44,105	176	.....	21	34 81	.....	.....	.....	231 81	500
Ste-Blandine	43,598	268	.....	75	63 93	.....	52 00	.....	458 93	700
Ste-Cécile-du-Bic	273,365	1,038	.....	42	213 82	35 65	.....	.....	1,329 47	2,400
St-Donat	114,062	342	.....	58	214 25	.....	36 00	.....	650 25	800
St-Fabien	224,120	784	.....	38	81 66	35 65	.....	.....	939 31	2,300

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
RIMOUSKI—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Gabriel	79,320	179	41	41	100 68	.....	36 00	.....	397 68	70
Ste-Luce	307,360	516	.....	132	147 74	53 47	.....	.....	849 21	2,000
St-Marcellin	8,034	28	.....	.....	26 54	.....	44 00	.....	98 54	900
St-Mathieu-de-Rioux	92,751	371	206	53	90 90	.....	.....	.....	720 90	950
St-Simon	159,153	477	.....	29	107 23	35 65	.....	.....	648 88	1,000
St-Valérien	82,653	330	.....	68	87 46	.....	36 00	.....	521 46	800
Gros-Môle, (mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	153 00	.....	153 00	.....
Ruisseau-à-Sem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	.....
St-Edouard-des-Méchins	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	.....
Totals	2,065,632	6,540	831	809	1,648 11	2005 19	588 00	18,535	30,956,30	107.45
ROUVILLE.										
Ange-Gardien	482,825	965	.....	100	201 36	.....	.....	.....	1,266 36	1,70
Abbottsford	263,017	974	47	.....	181 82	.....	.....	.....	1,202 82	2,300
Abbottsford, diss	57,810	231	.....	64	19 44	.....	.....	.....	314 44	2,00
Notre-Dame-de-Bonsecours	259,887	925	.....	25	61 13	.....	.....	.....	1,011 13	1,40
Richelieu (village)	87,097	287	.....	21	56 94	.....	.....	.....	364 94	2,00
Ste-Angèle	460,650	921	40	31	142 94	35 65	.....	.....	1,170 59	3,350
St-Césaire	717,160	1,792	66	.....	278 51	164 87	.....	14,913	17,214 38	121,00
St-Hilaire	432,850	1,731	.....	28	134 41	110 00	36 00	1,793	3,832 41	13,00
St-Jean-Baptiste	837,200	838	.....	60	156 33	.....	.....	.....	1,054 33	4,40
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	1,150,765	1,712	646	122	281 84	655 03	.....	29,402	32,818 87	96,2[illegible]
St-Mathias	190,125	475	.....	40	77 90	.....	.....	.....	592 90	2,00
St-Michel-de-Rougemont	359,600	600	.....	.....	84 06	.....	.....	.....	684 06	1,00
St-Michel-de-Rougemont, diss	90,700	172	.....	21	10 92	.....	.....	.....	203 92	1,30
Totals	5,389,686	11,623	799	512	1,687 60	965 55	36 00	46,108	61,731 15	251.[illegible]
SAGUENAY.										
Aguanus	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 60	.....	.....	.....	11 60	.....
Anse-aux-Fraises	.....	.....	30	.....	11 17	.....	75 00	.....	116 17	30
Anticosti (Baie-des-Anglais)	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 01	.....	.....	.....	16 01	[illegible]
Bergeronnes	33,125	110	.....	38	72 52	.....	36 00	.....	256 52	50
Escoumains	17,215	74	.....	22	71 66	.....	122 00	.....	289 66	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
SAGUENAY—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Exaltation-de-la-Ste-Croix-de-Tadoussac	83,130	272	101	50	96 59	.....	90 00	.....	609 59	1,700
Labrador	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	.....	70 00	.....	150 00	.....
Mille-Vaches	17,350	86	.....	.....	31 37	.....	44 00	.....	161 37	150
Moisie	19,650	49	.....	5	28 90	.....	75 00	.....	157 90	200
Notre-Dame de-Natashquan	.....	.....	.....	40	39 21	.....	75 00	.....	154 21	200
Pointe-à-Boisvert	6,465	32	.....	5	14 07	.....	59 00	.....	110 07	125
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	22,000	200	.....	17	188 14	178 24	75 00	1,380	2,038 38	10,000
Pointe-de-Monts	.....	.....	.....	.....	53 51	.....	.....	.....	53 51	.....
Portneuf	10,000	40	.....	19	33 09	.....	.....	.....	92 09	200
Rivière-aux-Canards	17,500	22	.....	6	22 56	.....	59 00	.....	109 56	100
Ste. Marguerite River	60,100	187	.....	58	70 48	.....	72 00	.....	387 48	300
Sault-au-Mouton	6,200	36	10	10	25 46	.....	36 00	.....	117 46	400
Sept-Iles (St-Joseph)	8,100	40	.....	15	13 32	.....	75 00	.....	143 32	200
St-Patrice-de-la-Pentecôte	.....	.....	.....	10	24 49	.....	.....	.....	34 49	.....
Bersimis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	.....
Ilets-Jérémie school	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	.....
Guanis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
Caribou Islands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....
La Tabatière	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
Magpie (Mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
Manicouagan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
La Romaine	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
Pointe-aux-Outardes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	.....
Lourdes-de-Blanc-Sablon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
Piaste-Bay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
Godbout River	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
River St. Paul	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
River Pentecost	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
River St. John	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
Thunder River	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 00	.....	75 00	.....
River Pem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....
St-Etienne (Mission)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59 06	.....
Totals	300,835	1,148	141	295	904 15	178 24	2090 00	1,380	6,136 39	15,350
SHEFFORD.										
North Ely	116,880	818	.....	116	89 78	.....	.....	.....	1,023 78	1,400
North Ely, diss	84,290	421	.....	10	27 84	.....	.....	.....	458 84	800
South Ely	257,635	1,803	402	67	165 10	20 00	.....	.....	2,457 10	8,575

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
SHEFFORD.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
South Ely, diss.	82,040	475	78	18	24 44	.....	.....	.....	595 44	1,100
Granby (township)	380,382	1,141	.....	73	113 57	265 00	.....	.....	1,592 57	3,000
Granby (parish of Notre-Dame)	168,793	590	.....	28	110 56	.....	.....	.....	728 56	3,100
Granby (village of Notre-Dame)	609,235	1,827	913	388	100 35	111 40	.....	3,600	6,939 75	22,525
Laurenceville	27,945	195	.....	8	22 77	.....	.....	.....	225 77	550
Roxton-Falls (village)	173,995	695	.....	51	97 56	44 56	.....	.....	888 12	10,500
Roxton (township)	253,165	1,012	.....	62	192 01	.....	.....	.....	1,266 01	2,500
Shefford (St-Frs-Xavier)	233,227	704	86	273	110 45	.....	30 00	.....	1,203 45	2,000
Shefford	297,839	1,191	66	123	168 58	.....	.....	.....	1,548 58	5,000
North Stukely	163,217	979	.....	.....	86 52	.....	.....	.....	1,065 52	4,000
North Stukely, diss.	40,665	203	.....	17	7 18	.....	15 00	.....	242 18	800
South Stukely	161,105	563	.....	110	103 68	.....	.....	.....	776 68	1,800
St-Alphonse	160,490	401	.....	78	66 32	.....	20 00	.....	565 32	3,200
St-Alphonse, diss.	14,200	71	.....	6	6 86	.....	25 00	.....	108 86	250
Ste-Anne-de-Stukely	143,492	573	.....	40	122 92	.....	.....	.....	735 92	1,975
St-Bernardin-de-Waterloo	92,672	370	.....	104	54 36	.....	20 00	.....	548 36	600
Ste-Cécile	283,525	865	40	16	150 98	.....	.....	.....	1,071 98	1,800
Ste-Cécile, diss.	53,239	1,597	151	9	9 76	.....	.....	.....	1,766 76	400
St-Joachim	144,723	651	52	70	79 30	.....	30 00	.....	882 30	1,400
St-Joachim, diss	101,645	406	.....	68	46 56	.....	.....	.....	520 56	1,500
Ste-Pudentienne (parish)	133,000	532	.....	110	95 52	.....	.....	.....	737 52	3,500
Ste-Pudentienne, diss.	124,210	434	.....	33	51 90	.....	.....	.....	518 90	1,600
Ste-Pudentienne (village)	58,000	214	.....	39	42 58	.....	.....	.....	295 58	800
St-Pudentienne (vill.), diss	26,333	52	.....	9	4 70	.....	.....	.....	65 70	400
St-Valérien	527,805	1,067	389	61	204 79	.....	.....	.....	1,721 79	4,200
Waterloo (R. Catholic Commissioners)	175,600	1,053	.....	275	95 96	103 37	.....	3,860	5,387 33	30.100
Waterloo (Protestant Commissioners)	315,224	1,576	.....	189	91 26	344 00	.....	.....	2,200 26	5,000
West Shefford, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	.....
Totals	5,404,571	22,479	2,177	2,451	2,544 16	888 33	176 00	7,460	38,175 49	124,375
SHERBROOKE.										
Ascot	623,550	3.430	.....	5	422 81	.....	.....	.....	3,857 81	9,376
Lennoxville	262,300	1.049	.....	72	103 36	98 00	122 00	.....	1,444 36	5,560
Orford	212,550	1,487	.....	296	71 26	.....	.....	.....	1,854 26	3,000
Orford, diss.	281,119	1,025	.....	18	46 62	.....	.....	.....	1,089 62	1,800
Sherbrooke (R. Catholic Commissioners)	1,093,210	4,372	.....	1,367	756 87	1629 12	.....	22,477	30,601 99	107,000

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
SHERBROOKE—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$	$ cts.	$
Sherbrooke (Protestant Commissioners)	2,073,720	8,294	.....	1,568	329 44	396 00	.....	.....	10,587 44	42,310
Capelton (Ascot)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122	.....	122 00	2,000
Rock-Forest	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	.....	59 00	400
Rock-Forest No 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	30 00	.....
Totals	4,546,449	19,657	.....	3,326	1,730 36	2,123 12	333	22,477	49,646 48	171,446
SOULANGES.										
Coteau-du-Lac (St-Ignace)	340,122	1,133	.....	275	137 10	71 30	.....	4,990	6,606 40	29,500
Rivière-Beaudette	105,810	264	.....	80	47 49	35 65	.....	.....	427 14	1,320
St-Clet	434,715	621	.....	84	103 68	26 74	.....	.....	835 42	1,760
St-Joseph (The Cèdres)	504,828	1,350	.....	448	182 45	62 39	.....	1,395	3,437 84	16,350
St-Polycarpe	459,760	1,793	333	188	186 31	115 86	.....	1,805	4,421 17	20,500
St-Télesphore-de-Montjoy	275,600	716	.....	120	125 12	26 74	.....	.....	987 86	2,100
St-Télesphore-de-Montjoy, diss	109,350	189	.....	20	15 32	.....	.....	.....	224 32	800
St-Zotique (Coteau-Landing)	192,975	638	.....	75	59 98	20 00	.....	.....	792 98	1,500
St-Zotique (Coteau-Landing), diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 02	.....	.....	.....	5 02	.....
Village-de-la-Station-du-Coteau	84,520	253	.....	146	41 90	26 74	.....	.....	467 64	1,025
Village du-Coteau-Landing	31,390	474	.....	112	56 08	.....	.....	.....	642 08	550
Totals	2,539,070	7,431	333	1,548	960 45	385 42	.....	8,190	18,847 87	75,405
STANSTEAD.										
Barford	83,860	503	.....	50	64 22	.....	.....	.....	617 22	825
Barford, diss	100,070	400	.....	19	37 54	.....	15	.....	471 54	800
Barnston	648,035	3,499	.....	175	247 02	.....	.....	.....	3,921 02	9,000
Beebe-Plain	119,975	599	.....	36	44 16	50 00	.....	.....	729 16	2,200
Coaticook	657,173	2,955	.....	732	124 72	297 00	.....	.....	4,108 72	4,000
Coaticook, diss	217,920	1,307	.....	336	206 88	490 14	36	8,500	10,876 02	39,800
Dixville	77,310	386	.....	65	51 79	.....	.....	.....	502 79	1,300
Hatley (Ste-Catherine)	.....	.....	.....	.....	231 36	90 00	.....	.....	321 36	4,000
Hatley, diss	56,237	126	.....	55	45 76	.....	59	.....	285 76	900
Magog (township)	147,298	589	49	109	82 62	.....	.....	.....	829 62	2,500
Magog (township), diss	35,000	140	.....	20	.....	35 65	36	.....	231 65	300

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
STANSTEAD—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Magog, town (R. Catholic Commissioners)	197,165	1084	.....	387	165 58	.....	.....	444	2,080 58	7,400
Magog, town (Protestant Commissioners)	185,440	741	.....	256	60 06	50 00	.....	.....	1,107 06	.....
Stanstead	746,150	3357	231	323	280 36	296 00	.....	.....	4,487 36	9,500
Stanstead, diss	44,800	156	.....	42	54 56	133 68	106 00	4,700	5,192 24	44,800
Stanstead-Plain	165,900	248	.....	46	64 47	.....	.....	.....	358 47	700
St-Herménégilde	98,288	786	.....	59	132 48	.....	20 00	.....	997 48	2,300
Ste-Suzanne-de-Boundary-Line	40,990	204	.....	79	61 89	.....	75 00	.....	419 89	575
Village-de-Rock-Island	95,830	191	.....	30	61 03	.....	.....	.....	282 03	50
Rock-Island, diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 00	.....	59 00	.....
Totals	3,717,441	17,271	280	2,819	2.016 50	1442 47	406 00	13,644	37,878 97	131,4[illegible]
ST-HYACINTHE.										
La-Présentation	337,335	641	.....	.....	138 07	.....	.....	.....	779 07	2,[illegible]
St-Barnabé	278,435	788	17	17	107 98	.....	.....	.....	929 98	1,[illegible]
St-Charles (parish)	262,335	900	.....	.....	63 61	.....	.....	.....	963 61	3,[illegible]
St-Charles (village)	104,530	390	20	16	45 98	50 80	.....	.....	522 78	2,[illegible]
St-Damase	544,315	1,187	.....	96	184 59	.....	.....	.....	1,467 59	4,5[illegible]
St-Denis No 1	200,000	721	623	20	90 58	106 84	.....	2,260	3,821 42	17,[illegible]
St-Denis No 2	314,918	629	.....	.....	148 49	.....	.....	.....	777 49	3,[illegible]
St-Jude	350,280	912	.....	.....	236 06	.....	.....	.....	1,148 06	2,[illegible]
Ste-Marie-Madeleine	223,510	626	8	.....	100 57	.....	.....	.....	734 57	1,[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe (parish)	847,215	1,948	1013	.....	300 75	.....	.....	.....	3,261 75	8,[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe (town)	1,680,475	6,721	1680	284	737 06	1020 42	.....	27,000	37,442 48	23,[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe (town), diss.	94,000	282	.....	205	32 28	65 00	.....	.....	584 28	3[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur	240,737	722	.....	.....	101 00	.....	.....	.....	823 00	3,[illegible]
St-Thomas d'Aquin	166,710	437	40	.....	64 47	.....	.....	.....	541 47	1,[illegible]
Totals	5,644,795	16,904	3,401	638	2,351 49	1243 06	.....	29,260	53,797 55	2[illegible]
ST-JOHNS'.										
Lacolle (St-Bernard)	474,725	830	151	143	205 72	.....	.....	.....	1,329 72	2,[illegible]
Lacolle, diss	564,045	1,128	55	148	65 92	65 00	20 00	.....	1,481 92	5,[illegible]
St-Blaise	451,000	880	.....	15	88 48	.....	.....	.....	983 48	3,[illegible]
St-Blaise, diss	77,918	155	.....	17	10 80	.....	.....	.....	182 80	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
ST. JOHN'S.—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St. John's (parish)	479,530	637	.....	17	104 01	.....	.....	.....	758 01	3,050
St. John's (town)	1,234,168	4,936	.....	160	437 42	183 57	.....	3,600	9,316 99	49,600
St. John's (town), diss	359,860	1,254	.....	349	59 96	200 00	.....	.....	1,862 96	7,000
St-Luc	356,550	813	.....	24	82 28	.....	.....	.....	919 28	2,400
St-Luc, diss	16,450	49	.....	6	2 78	.....	15 00	.....	72 78	400
Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie	593,519	985	.....	156	156 18	26 74	.....	.....	1,323 92	4,560
Ste-Marguerite-de-Blairfindie, diss	27,520	49	.....	11	12 30	.....	15 00	.....	87 30	200
St-Valentin	532,586	1,400	548	69	192 12	26 74	.....	.....	2,235 86	5,875
Totals	5,167,871	13,116	754	1,115	1,417 97	502,05	50 00	3,600	20,555 02	85,085
ST-MAURICE.										
Pointe-du-Lac	271,825	460	.....	.....	146 56	71 29	.....	1,100	1,777 85	8,050
Pointe-du-Lac No 2	53,000	125	.....	12	16 33	.....	.....	.....	153 33	300
Shawinigan	282,530	706	.....	49	142 69	26 74	.....	.....	924 43	1,600
St-Barnabé	494,345	766	61	120	216 40	26 74	.....	1,223	2,413 14	9,800
St-Elie	128,467	428	.....	42	89 72	.....	40 00	.....	599 72	1,260
St-Etienne	242,853	679	206	3	232 73	.....	.....	.....	1,120 73	1,078
St-Mathieu	57,720	190	.....	.....	25 03	.....	20 00	.....	235 03	750
St-Sévère	321,620	280	.....	92	104 44	.....	.....	.....	476 44	1,500
Three Rivers, Banlieue No 1	239,865	225	.....	5	22 45	.....	.....	.....	252 45	200
Three Rivers, Banlieue No 2	172,764	400	.....	5	52 65	.....	.....	.....	457 65	400
Three Rivers (town)	2,017,352	5,043	.....	1,523	833 28	1871 50	.....	46,508	55,778 78	325,050
Three Rivers (town), diss	340,785	851	.....	365	72 52	225 00	.....	.....	1,513 52	5,800
Yamachiche	1,102,014	1,763	.....	.....	315 15	147 94	.....	2,400	4,626 09	30,750
St-Joseph-de-Mékinac	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	40 00	.....
St-Théodore-de-la-Grande-Anse	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90 00	.....	90 00	.....
Totals	5,725,140	11,916	267	2,216	2,269 95	2369 21	190 00	51,231	70,459 16	386,538
TÉMISCOUATA.										
Cacouna (parish)	151,637	380	.....	117	97 34	.....	.....	.....	594 34	2 500
Cacouna (village)	93,700	337	35	35	66 61	90 00	.....	1,425	1,988 61	10,900
Green Island	353,920	990	.....	26	256 64	71 30	.....	.....	1,343 94	4,700
Notre-Dame-du-Lac	184,154	560	.....	276	149 67	.....	36 00	.....	1,021 67	1,600
Notre-Dame-du-Portage	140,430	279	.....	.....	51 25	35 65	.....	.....	365 90	1,200

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
TÉMISCOUATA—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
Notre-Dame-des-Sept-Douleurs	30,843	92	.....	34	33 30	.....	36 00	.....	195 30	50
River-du-Loup	155,789	485	.....	.....	84 67	.....	.....	.....	569 67	1,8[illegible]
St-Antonin	123,084	270	41	43	115 93	.....	.....	.....	469 93	[illegible]
St-Arsène	.....	.....	.....	.....	121 74	.....	.....	.....	121 74	2,0[illegible]
St-Benoît-Abbé	8,576	51	.....	32	11 49	.....	30 00	.....	124 49	14[illegible]
St-Clément	60,948	500	.....	130	96 16	.....	36 00	.....	762 16	[illegible]
St-Cyprien	22,739	104	.....	.....	33 63	.....	36 00	.....	173 63	20
St-Edouard (Fraserville)	797,860	3,989	.....	601	430 46	176 84	.....	6,000	11,197 30	53,4[illegible]
St-Edouard (Fraserville), diss	123,132	307	48	38	18 14	.....	25 00	.....	436 14	[illegible]
St-Eloi	136,700	371	.....	63	98 10	35 65	.....	.....	567 75	1,4[illegible]
St-Epiphane	152,380	780	32	.....	146 13	.....	.....	.....	958 13	5,7[illegible]
St-François-Xavier	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 73	.....	44 00	.....	77 73	.....
Ste-Françoise	39,588	300	27	26	75 64	.....	36 00	.....	464 64	2,3[illegible]
St-Honoré	33,970	118	.....	2	33 52	.....	36 00	.....	189 52	[illegible]
St-Hubert	46,115	288	50	104	90 25	.....	36 00	.....	568 25	1,[illegible]
St-Jean-de-Dieu	85,984	498	41	14	113 25	.....	36 00	.....	702 25	1,[illegible]
St-Louis-du-Ha! Ha!	80,978	404	.....	148	95 73	.....	36 00	.....	683 73	1,[illegible]
St-Modeste	100,950	373	.....	49	90 68	.....	.....	.....	512 68	1,[illegible]
St-Paul-de-la-Croix	59,470	300	50	.....	80 05	.....	36 00	.....	466 05	[illegible]
Ste-Rose-du-Dégelé	100,726	359	74	71	85 96	.....	36 00	.....	625 96	[illegible]
Trois-Pistoles No 1	205,102	717	192	42	165 79	147 05	.....	1,878	3,141 84	29,[illegible]
Trois-Pistoles No 2	182,111	727	.....	46	102 29	.....	.....	.....	875 29	2,[illegible]
Totals	3,470,886	13,579	590	1,897	2,778 15	556 49	495 00	9,303	29,198 64	129,[illegible]
TERREBONNE.										
Côte-St-Gabriel	19,800	69	.....	.....	10 85	.....	.....	.....	79 85	1[illegible]
Doncaster	59,586	450	.....	.....	46 63	.....	36 00	.....	532 63	[illegible]
Ste-Adèle	160,866	804	.....	.....	158 27	.....	.....	.....	962 27	7,[illegible]
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts	352,715	1,175	.....	.....	217 15	26 74	.....	1,070	2,488 89	14,[illegible]
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines	561,820	1,405	.....	78	184 49	71 30	.....	1,582	3,320 79	26,[illegible]
St-Faustin	200,000	550	200	.....	71 88	.....	44 00	.....	865 88	2,[illegible]
St-Faustin, diss	5,225	28	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 00	[illegible]
St-Hippolyte	64,045	640	.....	29	91 97	.....	36 00	.....	796 97	1,[illegible]
St-Janvier (parish)	213,106	319	.....	30	57 27	.....	.....	.....	406 27	[illegible]
St-Janvier (village)	91,870	183	.....	18	36 53	26 74	.....	.....	264 27	1,4[illegible]
St-Janvier No 1 (Bas)	69,000	103	.....	9	19 55	.....	.....	.....	131 55	3[illegible]
St-Jérôme (parish)	390,507	1,280	.....	64	202 70	.....	.....	.....	1,546 70	4,5[illegible]
St-Jérôme (parish), diss	35,840	164	.....	6	8 00	.....	.....	.....	178 00	20

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
TERREBONNE—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$
St-Jérôme (town)	939,190	4,226	.....	669	308 16	201 55	.....	3,600	9,004 71	39,800
St-Jovite	140,500	1,011	101	35	122 92	35 65	36 00	555	1,896 57	9,750
Ste-Marguerite	55,435	720	.....	.....	77 90	.....	36 00	.....	833 90	1,200
St-Sauveur	167,387	886	.....	.....	146 02	.....	.....	.....	1,032 02	1,000
Ste-Sophie (New-Glasgow)	166,825	542	.....	68	124 24	.....	.....	.....	734 24	1,300
Ste-Sophie, diss	99,385	247	.....	24	32 52	.....	.....	.....	303 52	450
Ste-Thérèse (parish)	462,680	925	313	40	185 84	.....	.....	.....	1,463 84	3,000
Ste-Thérèse, diss	107,000	240	.....	20	8 76	.....	.....	.....	268 76	500
Ste-Thérèse (village)	271,615	1,140	60	30	143 33	926 85	.....	21,400	23,700 18	113,800
Terrebonne (parish)	279,330	558	.....	3	77 57	.....	.....	.....	638 57	1,600
Terrebonne (town)	341,369	2,560	.....	32	142 98	133 68	.....	4,343	7,211 66	59,700
Terrebonne (town), diss	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 58	.....	.....	.....	13 58	500
Totals	5,255,096	20,225	674	1,162	2,489 11	1422 51	188 00	32,550	58,710 62	285,450
VAUDREUIL.										
Como	110,525	353	.....	92	28 00	.....	.....	.....	473 00	1,200
Como, diss	71,900	179	.....	38	14 98	.....	.....	.....	231 98	400
Ile-Perrot	411,882	1,194	.....	8	92 29	22 88	.....	.....	1,316 57	2,500
Newton (Ste-Justine)	321,681	1,072	.....	28	158 50	.....	.....	.....	1,258 50	2,500
Newton, diss	54,915	187	.....	23	9 02	.....	.....	.....	219 02	600
Pointe-Fortune	38,800	135	.....	50	28 20	.....	30 00	.....	243 20	1,000
Pointe-Fortune, diss	13,685	47	.....	30	6 40	.....	.....	.....	83 40	350
Rigaud (parish)	467,425	934	141	86	180 19	.....	.....	.....	1,341 19	2,800
Rigaud (village)	291,070	1,019	.....	62	58 99	1053 45	.....	22,691	24,884 44	112,800
St-Lazare	247,840	793	116	55	133 64	.....	.....	.....	1,097 64	2,500
St-Lazare, diss	29,900	95	9	35	8 74	.....	15 00	.....	162 74	500
Ste-Marthe	561,215	1,122	135	193	162 78	22 28	.....	.....	1,635 06	3,500
Ste-Marthe, diss	30,806	100	.....	53	10 32	.....	.....	.....	163 32	150
Très-Saint-Rédempteur	161,270	268	35	33	56 51	.....	.....	.....	392 51	800
Vaudreuil	704,386	1,831	220	191	197 52	.....	.....	1,450	3,889 52	15,545
Vaudreuil, diss	77,350	193	.....	12	14 80	71 30	.....	.....	291 10	500
Village-de-Dorion	274,390	301	301	12	56 30	.....	.....	.....	670 30	3,000
Totals	3,869,040	9,823	957	1,001	1,217 18	1169 31	45 00	24,141	38,353 49	150,645
VERCHÈRES.										
Belœil (parish)	512,470	450	.....	80	55 22	.....	.....	.....	585 22	800
Belœil (village)	468,075	1,029	.....	64	138 71	71 30	.....	1,236	2,539 01	29,850
Contrecœur	451,500	1,350	.....	97	189 11	20 00	.....	.....	1,656 11	6,100

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidized schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
VERCHÈRES—*Continued*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-Antoine	637,272	1,593	.....	82	158 27	35 65	.....	.....	1,868 92	6,500
Ste-Julie	400,000	700	.....	89	139 57	26 74	.....	.....	955 31	5,300
St-Marc	573,465	974	.....	62	96 38	35 65	.....	.....	1,168 03	3,700
Ste-Théodosie	237,559	297	.....	25	62 53	.....	.....	.....	384 53	1,000
Varennes (parish)	511,965	766	.....	166	171 81	.....	.....	.....	1,103 81	5,300
Varennes (village)	320,000	960	.....	161	86 17	281 62	.....	5,155	6,643 79	52,100
Verchères	731,077	2,100	.....	120	219 19	71 30	.....	1,739	4,249 49	26,700
Totals	4,843,383	10,219	.....	946	1,316 96	542 26	.....	8,130	21,154 22	137,250
WOLFE.										
D'Israëli	104,240	625	320	22	112 07	.....	.....	.....	1,079 07	.....
Dudswell	220,533	992	.....	114	138 52	.....	.....	.....	1,244 52	[illegible]
Dudswell, diss	43,761	173	40	3	79 82	.....	122 00	.....	417 82	[illegible]
Garthby	103,200	722	.....	30	80 58	.....	.....	.....	832 58	1,150
North Ham	165,000	900	400	70	164 39	.....	.....	.....	1,534 39	3,500
South Ham (St-Joseph)	159,265	768	236	10	55 44	.....	.....	.....	1,069 44	1,800
South Ham, diss	19,455	97	284	25	8 38	.....	20 00	.....	434 38	[illegible]
Southwest Ham (St-Adrien)	72,775	291	.....	29	54 47	.....	44 00	.....	418 47	[illegible]
Lake Weedon	83,215	208	.....	.....	52 43	.....	.....	.....	260 43	[illegible]
Stratford (St-Gabriel)	79,090	371	.....	.....	77 68	.....	.....	.....	448 68	1,300
St-Adolphe de Marbleton	15,933	63	117	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	236 00	1,000
St-Camille	128,037	953	33	34	100 89	.....	.....	.....	1,120 89	1,675
St-Fortunat	136,323	681	.....	73	110 02	.....	.....	.....	864 02	[illegible]
Marbleton Village	94,778	473	.....	127	69 62	50 00	.....	.....	719 62	1,500
Weedon	206,756	1,033	.....	.....	118 42	.....	.....	.....	1,151 42	1,500
Weedon, diss	8,000	40	.....	13	12 56	.....	20 00	.....	85 56	[illegible]
Weedon-Centre	95,945	479	.....	17	55 01	.....	.....	.....	551 01	1,500
Wolfestown (St-Julien)	180,580	603	290	144	164 39	.....	.....	.....	1,201 39	3,000
Wotton	300,425	1,100	462	98	216 61	89 12	.....	2,734	4,699 73	14,800
Totals	2,217,311	10,572	2,182	865	1,671 30	139 12	206 00	2,734	18,369 42	35,425
YAMASKA.										
Baie-du-Febvre	807,445	1,202	100	105	234 88	78 32	.....	1,945	3,665 20	24,800
Pierreville (parish)	223,718	1,200	.....	.....	104 76	.....	.....	.....	1,304 76	1,900
Pierreville (village)	152,953	3,426	.....	.....	113 46	89 12	.....	600	4,228 58	12,800
St-Bonaventure-d'Upton	158,830	794	.....	27	121 52	.....	.....	.....	942 52	2,000
St-David	476,655	857	.....	124	255 30	35 65	.....	411	1,682 95	10,800
St-Elphège	225,820	510	.....	.....	81 44	.....	.....	.....	591 44	1,200

Digitized by Google

General Statistics of the cost of education.—*Continued.*

MUNICIPALITIES.	Value of taxable real estate.	Municipal Contributions.			Government Contributions.			Contribution of subsidised schools.	TOTAL.	Value of school-houses, furniture and school appliances.
		Annual taxes.	Special taxes.	Monthly contributions.	For public schools.	For superior education.	For schools in poor municipalities.			
YAMASKA—*Continued.*	$	$	$	$	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$	$ cts.	$
St-François, (parish)	326,575	686	7	.....	188 78	.....	.....	.....	881 78	1,875
St-François (village)	100,785	252	.....	.....	86 17	35 65	.....	1,205	1,578 82	11,900
St-Guillaume-d'Upton	580,000	1,740	.....	222	314 50	80 21	.....	3,068	5,424 71	26,600
St-Michel (village)	73,375	464	.....	123	72 85	35 65	.....	1,113	1,808 50	10,308
St-Michel No 2	69,600	62	.....	62	37 39	.....	.....	.....	161 39	250
St-Michel No 3	61,475	125	.....	24	23 10	.....	.....	.....	172 10	100
St-Michel No 4	44,130	78	.....	18	22 34	.....	.....	.....	118 34	200
St-Michel No 5	22,480	89	.....	8	14 39	.....	.....	.....	111 39	100
St-Michel No 6	31,350	62	.....	12	15 36	.....	.....	.....	89 36	200
St-Michel No 8	26,185	73	.....	8	7 95	.....	.....	.....	88 95	400
St-Michel No 9	38,305	53	.....	16	9 56	.....	.....	.....	78 56	450
St-Pie-de-Guire	195,350	527	315	101	147 20	.....	.....	.....	1,090 20	2,500
St-Pierre	5,500	27	.....	2	90 25	.....	.....	.....	119 25	250
St-Thomas-de-Pierreville	324,698	477	.....	.....	242 51	.....	.....	.....	719 51	1,600
St-Zéphirin	485,980	1,188	.....	.....	186 53	20 00	.....	.....	1,394 53	5,000
Totals	4,431,209	13,892	422	852	2,370 24	374 60	.....	8,342	26,252 84	114,943

Digitized by Google

RECAPITU

GENERAL STATISTICS of

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Value of Taxable Real Estate.	MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTIONS		
		Annual Taxes.	Special Taxes.	Monthly Contributions.
	$	$	$	$
Argenteuil	2,060,575	11,454	2,308	2,942
Arthabaska	2,958,270	14,289	739	1,029
Bagot	4,999,189	13,450	1,313	1,176
Beauce	5,923,936	21,712	2,056	1,765
Beauharnois	5,366,393	14,890	651	2,315
Bellechasse	2,892,672	8,332	2,239	1,190
Berthier	5,409,181	9,628	2,277	781
Bonaventure	1,860,935	10,207	1,244	1,925
Brome	3,930,576	14,569	1,466	1,993
Chambly	6,071,675	13,054	1,703	2,417
Champlain	5,425,485	15,732	1,137	1,937
Charlevoix	2,932,044	5,964	485	742
Châteauguay	5,289,025	12,984	780	1,018
Chicoutimi	1,813,463	6,621	651	896
Compton	4,526,790	25,507	2,786	3,706
Deux-Montagnes	3,831,102	11,798	52	527
Dorchester	2,974,785	8,743	1,343	908
Drummond	2,303,816	12,477	804	1,106
Gaspé	1,972,178	11,620	393	1,408
Hochelaga	42,155,493	111,457	9,494	16,067
Huntingdon	4,258,668	13,740	808	3,019
Iberville	3,625,358	10,092	511	548
Jacques-Cartier	5,796,469	17,400	1,211	1,698
Joliette	4,909,090	12,192	396	364
Kamouraska	4,187,215	9,101	618	476
Lake St. John	2,338,897	7,680	733	753
Laprairie	3,872,065	7,899	.....	595
L'Assomption	4,009,769	9,955	46	618
Laval	2,602,046	7,035	.....	509
Lévis	5,142,175	10,326	1,281	2,774
L'Islet	2,699,373	6,240	140	897
Lotbinière	3,514,098	9,046	598	1,462
Maskinongé	4,764,192	9,830	101	685
Matane	1,757,106	9,001	1,026	846
Megantic	3,108,860	12,963	579	2,010
Missisquoi	5,901,731	16,457	382	2,077
Montcalm	3,433,321	7,149	362	296
Montmagny	2,701,840	5,497	208	836
Montmorency	2,598,887	5,423	366	1,228
Montreal, City	128,110,236	320,275	.....	85,694
Napierville	3,243,433	6,340	310	273
Nicolet	5,578,545	14,069	1,607	604
Ottawa	5,549,706	53,054	2,181	8,829
Pontiac	1,643,813	16,525	1,215	2,513
Portneuf	4,086,052	12,014	2,684	1,580
Quebec, City	15,665,709	15,448	24,000	1,796
Quebec, County	5,151,031	11,399	351	3,095

Digitized by Google

LATION.

the cost of Education.

GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS.			Contributions of Subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.	Value of School-houses, Furniture and School Appliances.
For Public Schools.	For Superior Education.	For Schools in Poor Municipalities			
$	$	$	$	$	$
1,669 65	582 91	617	2,444	22,017 56	53,355
2,498 54	505 61	99	29,560	48,720 15	254,040
2,473 84	209 23	20	5,036	23,678 07	97,976
4,462 69	911 22	466	22,993	54,365 91	166,625
1,790 33	1,739 99	....	32,819	54,205 32	295,203
2,001 27	383 24	136	5,824	20,105 51	89,535
2,131 34	442 15	60	23,043	38,362 49	160,042
2,203 64	520 84	1,096	2,059	19,255 48	47,773
1,593 95	582 00	477	.....	20,680 95	49,750
1,249 69	481 02	....	8,855	27,759 71	128,778
2,982 92	472 37	128	9,007	31,396 29	112,865
2,046 97	459 86	419	11,690	21,806 83	112,860
1,371 67	371 72	89	3,670	20,284 39	64,450
1,562 98	1,882 41	688	12,747	25,048 39	114,170
2,413 10	942 84	956	4,013	40,323 94	84,460
1,589 03	294 00	84	8,738	23,082 03	100,695
1,995 12	258 46	426	3,089	16,762 58	43,610
1,782 00	246 30	146	3,327	19,888 30	59,815
2,953 88	495 09	2,001	1,500	20,370 97	41,255
7,279 18	937 92	....	55,325	200,560 10	1,108,371
1,533 89	744 23	167	2,614	22,626 12	68,350
1,281 37	338 00	....	15,655	28,425 37	145,100
1,518 51	1,036 83	....	56,685	79,549 34	454,630
2,033 39	893 87	81	25,748	41,708 26	280,140
2,204 38	1,383 54	171	35,220	49,173 92	257,315
1,493 02	328 45	564	15,120	26,671 47	57,990
963 16	272 72	....	2,885	12,614 88	42,400
1,467 46	1,201 33	....	32,128	45,415 79	277,190
1,050 52	164 78	....	8,188	16,947 30	101,889
2,788 33	1,749 70	40	55,963	74,922 03	531,890
1,471 58	327 95	167	5,820	15,063 53	42,600
2,231 14	464 41	50	5,744	19,595 55	70,756
1,911 80	236 18	59	11,799	24,621 98	105,990
1,947 64	387 68	556	1,721	15,485 32	44,185
2,156 70	582 36	321	4,720	23,332 06	115,520
2,025 03	1,062 80	542	17,772	40,317 83	132,800
1,298 15	337 29	136	5,798	15,376 44	51,805
1,608 30	345 80	253	6,010	14,758 10	81,850
1,335 87	502 53	191	2,618	11,664 40	46,260
20,853 24	5,225 67	....	72,791	504,838 91	2,941,833
1,085 39	204 98	....	7,416	15,629 37	75,150
2,871 65	1,408 48	86	34,984	55,630 13	502,845
6,492 68	1,538 31	1,632	6,147	79,867 99	210,445
2,182 21	529 33	920	.....	23,962 54	36,675
2,779 29	621 89	194	7,835	27,708 18	109,515
6,298 71	3,986 81	....	62,542	114,071 52	787,679
2,608 42	757 92	356	41,587	60,152 34	300,710

Digitized by Google

RECAPITU

GENERAL STATISTICS of

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	Value of Taxable Real Estate.	MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTIONS.		
		Annual Taxes.	Special Taxes.	Monthly Contributions.
	$	$	$	$
Richelieu	4,168,280	10,558	386	970
Richmond	3,828,960	19,363	1,750	3,615
Rimouski	2,065,632	6,540	831	809
Rouville	5,389,686	11,623	799	512
Saguenay	300,835	1,148	141	295
Shefford	5,404,571	22,479	2,177	2,451
Sherbrooke	4,546,449	19,657	.....	3,326
Soulanges	2,539,070	7,431	333	1,548
Stanstead	3,717,441	17,271	280	2,819
St-Hyacinthe	5,644,795	16,904	3,401	638
St-John	5,167,871	13,116	754	1,115
St-Maurice	5,725,140	11,916	267	2,216
Témiscouata	3,470,886	13,579	590	1,897
Terrebonne	5,255,096	20,225	674	1,162
Vaudreuil	3,869,040	9,823	957	1,001
Verchères	4,843,383	10,219	.....	946
Wolfe	2,217,311	10,572	2,182	865
Yamaska	4,431,209	13,892	422	852
Total	427,532,923	1,226,954	91,579	199,032

Digitized by Google

LATION.—*continued.*

the cost of Education.

GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS.			Contributions of Subsidized Schools.	TOTAL.	Value of School-houses, Furniture and School Appliances.
For Public Schools.	For Superior Education.	For Schools in Poor Municipalities			
$	$	$	$	$	$
2,294 42	554 96	.....	9,442	24,205 38	160,975
1,753 57	578 68	238	2,780	30,078 25	76,210
1,648 11	2,005 19	588	18,535	30,956 30	107,425
1,687 60	965 55	36	46,108	61,731 15	251,550
904 15	178 24	2,090	1,380	6,136 39	15,350
2,544 16	888 33	176	7,460	38,175 49	124,375
1,730 36	2,123 12	333	22,477	49,646 48	171,446
960 45	385 42	.....	8,190	18,847 87	75,405
2,016 50	1,442 47	406	13,644	37,878 97	131,462
2,351 49	1,243 06	.....	29,260	53,797 55	283,023
1,417 97	502 05	50	3,600	20,555 02	85,085
2,269 95	2,369 21	190	51,231	70,459 16	386,538
2,778 15	556 49	495	9,303	29,198 64	129,810
2,489 11	1,422 51	188	32,550	58,710 62	285,450
1,217 18	1,169 31	45	24,141	38,353 49	150,645
1,316 96	542 26	.....	8,130	21,154 22	137,250
1,671 30	139 12	206	2,734	18,369 42	35,425
2,370 24	374 60	.....	8,342	26,252 84	114,943
158,963 29	56,793 59	19,435	1,090,56	2,843,312 88	13,781,507

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. V.

GENERAL STATISTICS ACCORDING TO BULLETINS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS OF

ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY

Counties and Cities.	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.						Total of Pupils.
	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Argenteuil	27	621	503	4	2	802	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,130
Arthabaska	117	2,100	2,030	....	....	2,871	....	....	....	....	....	....	4,130
Bagot	80	1,732	1,832	1	2	2,604	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,567
Beauce	213	3,645	3,696	2	7	4,712	1	9	17	....	....	16	7,376
Beauharnois	42	936	1,543	1	....	1,853	1	160	145	....	....	260	2,785
Bellechasse	83	1,341	1,441	....	....	2,118	1	11	9	....	....	20	2,802
Berthier	68	1,451	1,583	....	....	2,039	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,034
Bonaventure	73	1,302	1,270	6	5	1,831	2	41	47	....	....	45	2,671
Brome	23	386	360	7	7	539	....	....	....	....	....	....	760
Chambly	31	475	587	....	....	849	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,062
Champlain	114	2,512	2,558	1	....	3,234	1	24	46	1	....	37	5,142
Charlevoix	82	1,499	1,510	....	....	2,162	3	32	24	....	....	42	3,065
Châteauguay	51	1,047	1,073	8	4	1,621	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,132
Chicoutimi	64	1,196	1,095	1	....	1,497	1	9	10	....	....	15	2,311
Compton	70	1,436	1,316	17	10	1,825	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,779
Deux-Montagnes	54	1,106	1,107	....	....	1,653	4	50	50	25	14	108	2,352
Dorchester	108	1,526	1,565	10	3	2,083	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,104
Drummond	68	1,280	1,209	12	6	1,727	1	11	10	....	....	18	2,528
Gaspé	89	1,650	1,687	13	13	2,163	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,363
Hochelaga	37	1,220	2,862	10	8	3,111	5	884	553	1	....	1025	5,538
Huntingdon	25	394	351	15	10	525	1	2	48	....	2	45	822
Iberville	53	847	987	....	....	1,331	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,834
Jacques-Cartier	35	724	1,047	4	2	1,434	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,777
Joliette	75	1,711	1,972	....	2	2,436	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,685
Kamouraska	103	1,760	1,468	....	....	2,146	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,228
Lake St. John	83	1,327	1,298	....	....	1,741	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,625
Laprairie	27	664	673	....	3	1,021	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,340
L'Assomption	50	972	1,152	....	....	1,479	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,124
Laval	24	671	597	....	....	959	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,268
Lévis	75	1,493	1,414	1	2	2,215	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,910
L'Islet	66	1,183	1,111	....	....	1,471	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,294
Lotbinière	98	1,662	1,564	....	1	2,248	1	20	28	....	....	40	3,275
Maskinongé	57	1,209	1,198	....	....	1,697	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,407
Matane	95	1,685	1,723	....	....	2,226	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,408
Mégantic	81	1,321	1,271	7	6	1,837	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,605
Missisquoi	41	1,002	966	2	8	1,450	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,978
Montcalm	50	1,094	1,165	1	....	1,505	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,260
Montreal, city	9	342	707	5	9	870	9	1204	1089	....	....	1734	3,356
Montmagny	46	851	856	....	....	1,316	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,707
Montmorency	33	701	709	....	....	1,019	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,410
Napierville	27	791	854	5	7	1,183	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,657
Nicolet	150	2,520	2,700	....	....	3,709	....	....	....	....	....	....	5,220
Ottawa	141	3,035	3,006	41	50	4,268	1	22	15	....	....	37	6,169

Digitized by Google

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—1897-98.

SCHOOLS.				PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.														
Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.								
				Number of Schools.	Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils.		Average attendance of Pupils.	Total pupils.	Male Lay Teachers.	Female Lay Teachers.
Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.				
....	....	27	3	55	688	653	45	38	858	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,424	..	59
....	2	123	3	2	29	16	2	1	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	48	..	2
1	....	81	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
2	....	214	6	3	25	17	2	1	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	45	..	3
1	....	44	16	5	42	54	2	....	65	....	....	....	....	....	....	98	..	5
....	....	78	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	1	66	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	74	2	21	349	344	6	1	480	....	....	....	....	....	....	700	1	20
....	....	24	....	73	596	646	76	85	1,071	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,403	4	68
....	2	27	5	3	49	50	14	4	99	....	....	....	....	....	....	117	1	3
1	....	120	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	16	10	1	2	20	29	..	1
....	....	89	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	....	50	2	20	222	213	20	6	318	....	....	....	....	....	....	461	..	19
....	....	65	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	4	70	4	90	750	739	72	52	1,203	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,613	1	89
....	2	56	3	4	19	16	10	1	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	46	..	4
....	....	106	2	3	12	23	9	5	34	....	....	....	....	....	....	49	..	3
1	....	74	3	22	150	143	16	18	223	....	....	....	....	....	....	327	2	20
....	....	84	....	17	191	166	10	5	263	....	....	....	....	....	....	372	..	17
9	49	32	52	16	605	516	11	11	934	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,143	2	32
2	....	21	3	54	530	537	208	143	904	1	17	21	....	....	10	1,456	1	51
1	....	48	7	3	21	13	....	4	31	1	15	3	1	....	19	57	1	3
....	2	33	12	6	45	41	6	3	79	....	....	....	....	....	....	95	..	6
3	....	74	13	3	25	29	3	2	41	....	....	....	....	....	....	59	..	3
....	....	104	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	83	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	27	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	....	49	9	3	14	19	1	2	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	36	..	2
1	1	28	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	6	72	5	2	16	9	15	9	34	....	....	....	....	....	....	49	1	1
....	....	65	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	101	1	2	10	11	....	1	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	22	..	3
10	....	45	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	95	....	2	44	37	....	....	56	....	....	....	....	....	....	81	..	2
....	....	82	....	39	306	224	23	23	422	....	....	....	....	....	....	576	1	38
....	1	38	13	55	435	416	100	61	732	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,012	..	55
....	....	49	5	5	60	41	4	3	68	....	....	....	....	....	....	108	..	5
3	....	25	64	12	3,591	3,628	134	113	5,601	....	....	....	....	....	....	7,466	15	163
....	....	44	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
1	....	30	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
3	2	27	5	1	15	6	3	3	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	..	2
....	....	148	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
2	....	137	9	65	765	742	40	40	1,201	3	23	14	4	7	41	1,635	4	62

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS OF

Counties and Cities.	ROMAN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY												
	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees						Independent Schools.						
	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Avrage attendance of Pupils.	Total of Pupils.
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Pontiac	51	949	928	27	41	1,105	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,945
Portneuf	98	1,765	1,753	....	....	2,507	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,518
Quebec, city	16	506	403	8	16	671	23	615	650	....	....	1046	2,198
Quebec, county	41	1,030	1,016	11	14	1,578	1	34	40	....	....	44	2,145
Richelieu	53	1,480	1,540	....	....	2,171	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,020
Richmond	60	1,194	1,052	19	21	1,396	2	56	34	....	....	48	2,376
Rimouski	67	1,169	1,281	....	....	1,620	1	43	33	....	....	40	2,526
Rouville	68	1,412	1,270	9	12	1,971	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,703
Saguenay	16	242	237	....	....	382	....	....	....	....	....	....	479
Shefford	95	1,730	1,725	4	8	2,463	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,467
Sherbrooke	19	1,004	711	13	11	1,272	1	62	45	4	4	62	1,854
Soulanges	26	543	690	....	....	894	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,233
Stanstead	29	460	543	9	11	627	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,023
St-Hyacinthe	68	1,593	1,583	....	2	2,293	....	....	....	....	....	....	3,178
St.-John	30	600	689	....	1	916	1	150	120	....	....	180	1,560
St-Maurice	46	850	926	....	....	1,236	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,776
Témiscouata	133	2,441	2,514	....	....	2,994	3	35	52	1	1	74	5,044
Terrebonne	86	2,067	1,994	....	....	3,056	2	100	65	....	....	135	4,286
Three-Rivers	8	345	207	....	....	487	....	....	....	....	....	....	552
Vaudreuil	44	934	878	2	1	1,297	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,815
Verchères	34	732	622	....	....	1,054	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,354
Wolfe	78	1,454	1,368	7	4	1,774	....	....	....	....	....	....	2,833
Yamaska	90	2,022	2,014	....	....	2,832	....	....	....	....	....	....	4,036
Magdalen-Islands	14	488	342	....	....	547	....	....	....	....	....	....	830
Totals	4208	83,430	85,902	283	309	118523	66	3574	3130	32	21	5071	176681

Digitized by Google

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.—1897-98.—*Continued.*

SCHOOLS.				PROTESTANT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.														
Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.								
					Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils				Protestant Pupils.		Roman Catholic Pupils.					
Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.	Number of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance of Pupils.	Total Pupils.	Male Lay Teachers.	Female Lay Teachers.
4	....	46	2	47	685	679	79	73	1,130	....	....	....	....	....	....	1,516	4	41
....	....	102	5	5	46	48	3	2	76	....	....	....	....	....	....	99	..	5
....	....	36	17	2	159	130	9	3	248	....	....	....	....	....	....	301	1	8
....	....	49	3	14	96	110	22	11	169	....	....	....	....	....	....	239	..	14
....	6	54	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
2	....	62	3	50	388	337	27	30	535	....	....	....	....	....	....	782	..	50
....	....	65	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	3	67	3	3	31	19	4	4	32	....	....	....	....	....	....	58	1	2
1	....	15	....	1	5	12	....	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	17	1	....
....	4	96	4	43	290	288	53	58	491	....	....	....	....	....	....	689	1	39
....	16	18	7	25	433	410	51	66	735	....	....	....	....	....	....	960	2	31
5	....	19	4	2	18	13	....	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	31	..	2
....	....	28	8	78	773	686	83	66	1,171	3	25	30	9	7	50	1,679	7	73
1	2	74	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
6	....	28	5	6	62	49	11	10	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	132	..	6
1	....	44	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	137	3	1	18	10	1	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	29	..	1
1	7	78	18	5	54	65	....	2	87	....	....	....	....	....	....	121	..	5
....	6	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	2	41	4	5	36	51	8	7	68	....	....	....	....	....	....	102	..	5
....	1	37	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	84	....	9	77	89	3	2	128	....	....	....	....	....	....	171	..	9
....	2	99	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....
....	....	14	....	2	46	52	....	....	62	....	....	....	....	....	....	98	2	1
64	121	4227	410	884	12,821	12,397	1186	969	19,931	9	96	78	15	16	140	27,578	53	1034

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL

Counties and Cities.	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.						Total of Pupils.
	Number of Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Argenteuil	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	49	....	....	46	49
Arthabaska	4	320	187	4	2	411	5	....	483	....	2	434	9[illegible]
Bagot	5	382	156	1	....	414	3	....	187	....	2	167	7[illegible]
Beauce	8	381	390	....	....	607	1	46	....	....	....	44	8[illegible]
Beauharnois	4	477	53	3	....	462	2	....	156	....	2	143	691
Bellechasse	8	449	230	1	....	542	1	....	77	....	....	70	757
Berthier	3	248	....	....	....	191	5	....	370	....	....	332	61[illegible]
Bonaventure	6	244	204	....	....	365	1	....	73	....	....	70	521
Brome	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Chambly	6	564	134	....	....	622	1	28	....	....	....	21	726
Champlain	8	363	518	....	1	665	3	31	42	....	....	68	955
Charlevoix	8	240	182	....	....	301	....	....	....	....	....	....	422
Châteauguay	5	309	251	1	....	479	....	....	....	....	....	....	561
Chicoutimi	6	311	336	....	....	460	....	....	....	....	....	....	647
Compton	1	52	42	....	....	76	1	....	34	....	3	25	131
Deux-Montagnes	6	307	322	....	....	504	....	....	....	....	....	....	629
Dorchester	5	232	198	....	1	330	1	4	30	....	....	30	465
Drummond	1	74	82	1	1	116	1	....	55	....	1	45	214
Gaspé	7	199	233	2	....	313	....	....	....	....	....	....	434
Hochelaga	13	4,074	2,485	3	....	5,609	5	....	803	....	4	722	7,369
Huntingdon	1	51	14	....	....	45	2	13	118	....	....	106	196
Iberville	4	264	23	....	....	236	3	....	249	....	....	216	536
Magdalen Islands	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	82	....	....	64	82
Jacques-Cartier	5	672	118	6	....	664	1	....	57	....	....	57	853
Joliette	3	559	....	....	....	423	6	....	260	....	....	235	819
Kamouraska	10	369	332	....	....	502	3	....	172	....	....	154	873
Lake St. John	6	396	267	2	....	511	1	21	....	....	....	17	686
Laprairie	4	274	149	1	4	334	....	....	....	....	....	....	428
L'Assomption	3	247	35	1	....	230	4	....	287	....	....	229	570
Laval	4	258	256	....	....	417	2	129	142	....	3	238	788
Lévis	8	469	308	....	....	653	1	....	26	....	....	18	803
L'Islet	3	71	83	....	....	117	2	25	48	....	....	64	227
Lotbinière	8	355	334	....	....	562	2	8	92	....	....	97	789
Maskinongé	4	144	181	....	....	283	2	....	170	....	....	143	495
Matane	8	370	353	....	....	589	....	....	....	....	....	....	723
Megantic	4	248	198	....	....	413	2	15	83	....	5	87	549
Missisquoi	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Montcalm	2	168	62	....	2	170	3	....	130	....	....	119	362
Montréal	30	6,974	7,555	166	41	12,418	11	1,757	1,918	2	7	3,177	18,420
Montmagny	3	128	91	....	....	174	2	....	85	....	....	85	304
Montmorency	10	448	350	....	....	596	1	....	69	....	....	53	867
Napierville	3	189	83	1	....	206	4	65	214	....	....	258	552
Nicolet	6	399	182	....	....	487	7	....	442	....	....	410	1,023

Digitized by Google

OF MODEL SCHOOLS.—1897-98.

SCHOOLS.										PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS.									
Boys' Schools.		Girls' Schools.		Mixed Schools.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Number of Model Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total of Pupils.	Average attendance of Pupils.	Lay Male Teachers.	Protestant Members of clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
...	...	1	49	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	1	...	42	47	90	62	2	...	2
2	275	6	623	1	100	...	...	10	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	216	3	189	3	323	3	4	2	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	160	1	64	6	593	...	...	8	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	428	2	158	1	105	1	16	1	11	1	24	8	79	87	198	159	2	...	4
4	293	2	133	3	331	4	...	4	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	248	5	370	...	...	...	5	3	26	1	...	...	29	1	30	28	1	1	2
...	...	1	73	6	448	...	...	7	8	2	8	4	70	65	147	98	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	1	41	30	77	61	1	...	2
4	447	...	...	3	279	5	12	4	...	1	1	1	85	78	165	136	2	...	...
4	177	3	333	4	445	5	...	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	105	1	46	5	271	2	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	185	1	140	2	236	3	4	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	6	647	1	...	11	...	1	7	...	12	9	28	20	1	1	1
...	...	1	37	1	94	...	...	...	5	8	18	13	295	296	622	461	1	...	19
3	279	2	229	1	121	2	4	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	59	...	...	5	406	1	...	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	56	1	158	...	...	2	8	2	2	...	43	38	83	61	1	...	3
...	...	...	...	7	434	...	...	8	...	1	...	...	16	12	28	15	...	...	1
8	4,074	10	3,295	...	...	7	77	8	99	3	9	10	307	313	639	539	2	...	14
...	...	1	63	2	133	1	...	1	7	1	2	...	30	27	59	42	1	...	1
2	247	3	249	2	40	1	3	3	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	82	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	678	2	175	...	...	2	13	1	10	1	4	2	137	110	253	169	1	...	5
3	559	6	260	...	...	1	7	2	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	205	5	304	4	364	...	...	17	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	205	...	...	5	481	2	4	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	102	...	...	3	326	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	208	4	287	1	75	...	6	2	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	370	2	256	1	162	...	11	1	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	33	3	179	4	287	...	7	10	6	1	...	...	24	16	40	36	...	...	2
2	81	2	97	1	49	1	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	65	1	100	7	624	2	...	10	12	1	...	...	14	17	31	25	...	...	2
1	57	2	170	3	268	2	...	4	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	8	723	...	...	8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	15	1	88	4	446	1	...	8	9	2	9	1	60	27	97	78	1	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	16	6	177	169	368	290	4	...	8
1	110	3	130	1	122	1	...	2	11	1	...	...	19	20	39	30	1	...	1
14	8,664	24	9,250	3	506	79	121	52	214	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	85	3	219	...	...	4	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	172	2	165	6	530	2	...	13	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	167	3	214	2	171	3	6	2	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	270	8	503	3	250	...	6	10	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Counties and Cities.	ROMAN CATHOLIC MODEL												
	Schools under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Schools.						
	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Schools	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Total of Pupils.
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Ottawa	7	694	587	....	....	948	1	.....	34	....	....	34	1,315
Pontiac	1	35	38	....	....	59	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
Portneuf	14	508	446	....	....	757	3	11	102	....	....	109	1,0[illegible]
Quebec (city)	9	589	2,290	....	....	2,418	10	417	473	....	....	768	3,7[illegible]
Quebec (county)	14	568	596	....	3	977	1	.....	82	....	....	73	1,24[illegible]
Richelieu	3	265	108	....	....	306	4	248	145	....	....	365	[illegible]
Richmond	1	161	.....	....	....	120	1	.....	187	....	5	175	33[illegible]
Rimouski	7	277	251	....	....	388	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
Rouville	2	110	51	....	....	117	3	.....	249	....	....	233	[illegible]
Saguenay	3	141	177	....	....	228	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
Shefford	3	164	155	....	....	260	4	92	212	2	11	265	[illegible]
Sherbrooke	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....
Soulanges	9	503	229	2	2	585	3	.....	161	....	....	134	[illegible]
Stanstead	2	248	205	2	12	302	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	2	48	618	....	....	557	3	105	134	1	2	225	[illegible]
St. John	4	469	123	....	....	448	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
St-Maurice	2	80	93	....	....	146	2	.....	115	....	....	103	[illegible]
Témiscouata	7	276	140	....	....	295	2	.....	127	....	....	90	543
Terrebonne	2	126	32	....	....	134	3	.....	150	....	....	123	[illegible]
Three Rivers	2	.....	439	....	....	335	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	[illegible]
Vaudreuil	2	108	42	....	....	124	2	.....	97	....	....	84	[illegible]
Verchères	9	405	568	....	....	790	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	973
Wolfe	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	1	.....	78	....	....	63	[illegible]
Yamaska	2	171	20	....	....	165	7	43	318	....	....	325	[illegible]
Totals	340	28,225	24,185	197	69	42,956	141	3,058	9,667	5	47	11,213	65,456

Digitized by Google

OF MODEL SCHOOLS.—1897-95.—*Continued.*

SCHOOLS.										PROTESTANT MODEL SCHOOLS.									
Boys' Schools.		Girls' Schools.		Mixed Schools.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Number of Model Schools.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total of Pupils.	Average attendance of Pupils.	Lay Male Teachers.	Protestant Members of Clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
2	300	2	256	4	759	1	4	1	19	3	12	6	194	167	379	265	2	....	6
....	.....	....	.....	1	73	....	....	2	.....	4	1	3	117	95	216	148	2	....	5
5	177	4	173	8	717	3	....	14	14	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
4	681	9	2,447	6	641	4	9	4	74	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
5	346	5	423	5	480	....	....	13	16	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
3	382	2	145	2	239	....	11	4	27	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
1	161	1	192	....	.....	....	5	....	8	2	....	....	60	100	160	126	..	....	5
1	67	....	.....	6	461	....	....	7	7	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
1	48	3	249	1	113	1	....	7	21	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	....	.....	3	318	1	....	1	4	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
2	199	4	330	1	107	....	11	3	19	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	1	9	8	70	59	146	118	1	....	3
3	224	3	161	6	512	6	....	8	10	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
1	250	1	217	....	.....	....	4	....	5	4	14	14	144	112	284	227	2	....	8
1	36	2	629	2	243	....	6	5	14	1	4	3	27	20	54	44	..	....	2
1	319	....	.....	3	273	4	10	1	.....	1	4	1	17	21	43	26	1	....	1
....	.....	2	115	2	173	....	....	4	7	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
3	178	3	162	3	203	1	....	10	9	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
1	92	3	150	1	66	1	....	2	8	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	2	439	....	.....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
1	60	2	97	1	90	2	....	1	12	1	13	10	20	17	60	50	..	....	2
2	164	3	315	4	494	4	3	5	17	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
....	.....	1	78	....	.....	....	....	....	6	1	1	1	19	22	43	35	1	....	1
2	177	6	318	1	57	....	3	2	21	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	..	....	..
130	23,319	173	25,348	178	16,786	162	372	356	1,044	53	164	92	2,148	1,975	4379	3,349	30	2	106

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATAOLIC

Counties and Cities.	Academies under control of school commissioners or trustees.						Independent Academies.						Total Number of Pupils.
	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Argenteuil													
Arthabaska							1	119				112	119
Bagot							1		57			50	57
Beauce							5	267	330		3	533	[illegible]
Beauharnois	1	752				600	2		303		8	255	1,0[illegible]
Bellechasse							2		109			109	1[illegible]
Berthier							3	184	95	4		255	[illegible]
Brome													
Chambly							1		150			125	1[illegible]
Champlain	2	268				224	2		243			205	5[illegible]
Charlevoix	1	147				125	2		225			186	3[illegible]
Châteauguay							1		54			50	54
Chicoutimi							1		203			180	2[illegible]
Compton													
Deux-Montagnes	1	129				115	1		106			100	235
Dorchester							1		85			65	[illegible]
Drummond							1		91		3	81	94
Hochelaga	1	1,239		1		1,040	6		976		36	915	2,252
Huntingdon													
Iberville							1	43				120	143
Jacques-Cartier							3		533		13	483	546
Joliette							1		164		3	140	167
Kamouraska							1		92			71	92
Laprairie	1	154				125	1		149		1	130	304
L'Assomption	1	138				107	1		114			105	252
Lévis	1	250				213	3		763		1	657	1,014
L'Islet	2	140	115			219							255
Lotbinière							1		112			78	112
Maskinongé	1	176				165							176
Matane							1		72		4	60	76
Mégantic							2	62	52			104	114
Missisquoi							2	206	125	2	5	330	338
Montcalm							1		101			94	101
Montreal, city	2	967		20		812	10	724	1,361	204	54	1,906	3,330
Montmagny	1	143				140	2		238			238	381
Montmorency							1		17			17	17
Nicolet	1	113				105							113
Ottawa	2	844	855			1,518	1		72		2	70	1,773
Pontiac													
Portneuf							2		131			122	131
Quebec, city	7	2,906	447	6	3	3,041	9	450	1,178	2	11	1,373	5,003
Quebec, county	1		79			72	3		277	5		244	361
Richelieu							1		305			266	305

Digitized by Google

OF ACADEMIES.—1897-98.

ACADEMIES.										PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.									
Boys' Academies		Girls' Academies		Mixed Academies.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total No. of Pupils.	Average Attendance of pupils	Male Lay Teachers.	Members of Protestant Clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Religious.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	138	132	274	232	1	....	4
1	119	....	....	....	....	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	57	....	....	....	....	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	267	3	333	....	....	....	12	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	752	2	311	....	....	....	9	8	20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	2	109	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	188	1	95	....	....	....	11	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	13	7	85	111	216	170	3	....	
....	....	1	150	....	....	....	....	1	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	268	2	243	....	....	....	10	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	147	2	225	....	....	1	....	3	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	54	....	....	....	....	1	4	1	16	5	86	73	180	141	1	....	3
....	....	1	203	....	....	....	....	3	8										
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	50	96	148	137	1	....	7
1	129	1	106	....	....	....	5	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	85	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	94	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	1,240	6	1,012	....	....	....	24	3	122	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	15	....	127	143	285	235	1	....	6
1	143	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	3	546	....	....	....	....	....	33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	167	....	....	....	....	1	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	92	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	154	1	150	....	....	....	4	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	138	1	114	....	....	....	6	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	250	3	764	....	....	....	4	1	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	140	1	115	....	....	....	6	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	112	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	176	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	76	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	62	1	52	....	....	....	5	....	2	1	2	1	27	44	74	46	1	....	
1	208	1	130	....	....	....	16	7	12	3	13	6	102	134	255	210	3	1	
....	....	1	101	....	....	....	....	....	8										
4	1,615	7	1,365	1	350	23	54	....	138	3	34	16	750	571	1,371	1,143	18	2	46
1	143	2	238	....	....	....	6	2	10										
....	....	1	17	....	....	....	....	....	2										
1	113	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....										
1	844	2	929	....	....	4	12	....	22	1	....	....	59	49	108	77	1	....	
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	71	69	140	92	....	....	
....	....	2	131	....	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
8	3,255	6	1,437	2	311	12	57	2	148	2	11	....	115	100	226	176	6	....	
....	....	4	361	....	....	....	....	1	63										
....	....	1	305	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Counties and Cities.	Academies under control of School Commissioners or Trustees.						Independent Academies						Total Number of Pupils.
	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Average Attendance of Pupils.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.		
Richmond	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rimouski	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	20	270	....	....	225	290
Rouville	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	140	104	....	2	235	246
Shefford	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	51	....	....	....	49	51
Sherbrooke	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	279	....	10	226	289
Stanstead	1	199	....	1	....	131	2	....	185	....	18	160	403
St-Hyacinthe	1	672	....	....	....	564	2	....	195	....	....	177	867
St-Jean	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	205	....	5	180	210
St-Maurice	1	201	....	....	....	180	1	....	161	....	....	150	362
Témiscouata	1	222	....	1	....	182	1	47	121	....	....	160	391
Terrebonne	1	346	....	4	....	285	4	28	384	....	7	376	769
Three Rivers	1	275	....	....	....	242	....	....	....	....	....	....	275
Verchères	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	108	....	....	....	108	108
Yamaska	1	88	....	....	....	85	....	....	....	....	....	....	88
Totals	33	10,369	1496	33	3	10,290	94	2,549	10,787	217	186	11,875	25,64[illegible]

Digitized by Google

OF ACADEMIES.—1897-98.—*Continued.*

ACADEMIES.										PROTESTANT ACADEMIES.									
Boys' Academies		Girls' Academies		Mixed Academies.		Male Teachers		Female Teachers		Number of Academies.	Roman Catholic Pupils.		Protestant Pupils.		Total No. of Pupils.	Average Attendance of pupils	Male Lay Teachers.	Members of Protestant Clergy.	Female Lay Teachers.
Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Number.	Pupils.	Lay.	Religious.	Lay.	Nuns.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.					
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	7	3	112	64	186	164	3	....	4
....	....	....	....	1	290	....	....	....	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	140	1	106	....	....	4	9	3	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	51	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	2	7	6	171	179	363	303	2	....	7
....	....	1	289	....	....	....	....	....	14	1	4	1	121	119	245	207	2	....	6
1	200	2	203	....	....	....	6	....	21	2	5	....	128	101	234	210	3	1	8
1	672	2	195	....	....	....	13	....	23	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	1	210	....	....	....	....	....	12	1	17	13	40	32	102	82	1	....	2
1	201	1	161	....	....	....	4	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	223	....	....	1	168	....	6	1	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	378	3	391	....	....	....	10	....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	275	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	1	4	2	19	34	59	43	1	....	2
1	108	....	....	....	....	2	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	88	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
45	12,687	77	11,834	5	1119	46	343	38	918	26	152	62	2,201	2,051	4,466	3,668	48	7	122

Digitized by Google

General Statistics respecting Male Teachers

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	TEACHING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC														
	Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Male Lay Teachers without Diplomas.					
	Schools.		Diploma		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.	
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.
								$	$					$	$
Argenteuil	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Arthabaska	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bagot	1	3	1	3	....	4	....	370	292	....	....	....	....	....	....
Beauce	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	150	....	1	....	1	....	92	....
Beauharnois	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	400	1	....	1	....	277	....
Bellechasse	....	4	3	1	....	4	....	....	241	....	....	....	....	....	....
Berthier	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bonaventure	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Brome	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Chambly	....	5	1	4	....	5	....	....	324	....	....	....	....	....	....
Champlain	....	5	1	4	....	3	2	....	282	1	....	1	....	90	....
Charlevoix	....	3	2	1	....	2	1	....	252	....	....	....	....	....	....
Châteauguay	1	3	3	1	1	3	....	300	317	....	....	....	....	....	....
Chicoutimi	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	130	....	....	....	....	....	....
Compton	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Two-Mountains	....	2	....	2	1	....	1	....	350	....	....	....	....	....	....
Dorchester	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	....
Drummond	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	100	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hochelaga	4	6	1	9	9	1	....	313	284	5	1	2	4	180	250
Huntingdon	2	1	1	2	....	2	1	170	200	....	....	....	....	....	....
Iberville	1	1	....	2	....	1	1	185	625	....	....	....	....	....	....
Jacques-Cartier	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	....
Joliette	3	1	....	4	3	1	....	136	358	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lake St. John	....	2	1	1	....	1	1	....	239	....	....	....	....	....	....
Laprairie	....	2	2	....	....	....	2	....	393	....	....	....	....	....	....
L'Assomption	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	300	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Laval	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	200	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lévis	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
L'Islet	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	350	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lotbinière	....	2	2	....	....	1	1	....	275	....	....	....	....	....	....
Maskinongé	10	2	3	9	6	5	1	157	243	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mégantic	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	....
Missisquoi	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Montcalm	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	364	....	....	....	....	....	....
Montreal	1	95	50	46	23	47	26	300	676	2	7	1	8	300	300
Montmagny	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

for the School Year ended 30th June, 1898.

SCHOOLS.			TEACHING IN PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.																
			MALE LAY TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS.									MALE LAY TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS.							
	Male Religious Teachers		Schools.		Diploma		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.			
Total Number Lay Teachers.	Brothers.	Ecclesiastics or Priests.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elmentary.	Model.	Acadeny.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Total Number Male Lay Teachers.	Protestant Clergymen.
										$	$					$	$		
....	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	1	2	.....	558	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3	....
....	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
4	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
2	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
2	16	9	....	2	1	1	....	1	1	.....	575	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2	....
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
....	17	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	.....	420	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	1
....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	170	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
....	....	....	3	4	2	5	3	1	3	120	517	....	....	....	....	....	.....	7	....
5	14	....	1	2	....	3	1	....	2	350	575	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3	....
6	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
4	4	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	.....	500	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	.....	300	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	1
....	4	....	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	136	625	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3	....
2	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	.....
1	....	....	2	1	1	2	2	....	1	150	350	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3	....
16	150	....	2	2	....	4	....	1	3	850	750	....	....	....	....	....	.....	4	....
3	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	1	1	.....	863	1	....	....	1	350	.....	3	....
2	11	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
2	15	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	.....	800	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
4	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
2	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
2	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
1	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
....	17	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	400	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
1	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
12	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
1	5	....	1	2	....	3	1	1	1	112	395	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3	....
....	17	....	....	6	4	2	....	3	3	....	524	....	1	....	1	....	480	7	1
1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	....
105	175	....	15	14	11	18	1	8	20	1,194	1,600	....	4	4	....	....	2	33	2
....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....

Digitized by Google

General Statistics respecting Male Teachers

TEACHING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC

Counties and Cities.	Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Male Lay Teachers without Diploma.					
	Schools.		Diploma		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				laries ain Schools.	
	Elementary.	Model and Academics.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academic.	Elementary.	Model and Academic.	Elementary.	Model and Academics.	Under Control.	Independent.	Model and Academies.	
								$	$					$	$
Montmorency	1	2	3	....	....	1	2	125	293	....	....	....	....	....	....
Nicolet	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Napierville	3	3	1	5	....	6	....	250	395	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ottawa	3	1	1	3	3	1	....	221	475	....	4	4	....	....	250
Pontiac	4	....	1	3	3	1	....	179	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Portneuf	....	3	2	1	....	3	....	....	225	....	....	....	....	....	....
Quebec, city	....	13	8	5	4	8	1	....	283	....	3	2	1	....	225
Richelieu	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Richmond	2	....	1	1	....	2	....	320	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rouville	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	375	....	4	....	4	....	200
Shefford	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sherbrooke	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Soulanges	5	6	6	5	1	9	1	290	335	....	....	....	....	....	....
Stanstead	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
St-Hyacinthe	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	120	....
St-John	6	3	....	9	4	5	....	239	409	....	1	1	....	....	650
St-Maurice	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	225	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Témiscouata	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	350	....	....	....	....	....	....
Terrebonne	1	1	1	1	1	....	1	300	325	....	....	....	....	....	....
Three-River	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Vaudreuil	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	413	....	....	....	....	....	....
Verchères	....	6	....	6	....	6	....	....	284	....	....	....	....	....	....
Wolfe	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Yamaska	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Saguenay	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	150	1	....	1	....	200	....
Magdalen Island	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals and average salaries	53	188	105	136	62	133	46	222	492	12	20	15	17	190	274

Digitized by Google

for the School Year ended 30th June, 1898.—*Continued.*

SCHOOLS.			TEACHING IN PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.																	
			MALE LAY TEACHERS WITH DIPLOMAS.									MALE LAY TEACHERS WITHOUT DIPLOMAS.							
	Male Religious Teachers		Schools.		Diploma		Diploma.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.			
Total Number Male Lay Teachers.	Brothers.	Ecclesiastics or Priests.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Total Number Male Lay Teachers.	Protestant Clergymen.
										$	$					$	$		
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
8	16	....	3	3	2	4	1	3	2	243	550	2	....	2	....	140	....	8	....
4	....	....	3	2	2	3	1	3	1	304	375	1	....	1	....	150	....	6	....
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
16	66	....	1	4	2	3	....	3	2	900	800	....	2	....	2	....	700	7	....
....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	5	....	....	3	2	1	....	....	3	....	714	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....
5	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
....	18	....	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	120	825	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....
....	16	....	2	2	....	4	2	....	2	331	925	....	1	1	....	....	200	5	....
11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	10	....	5	3	1	7	3	3	2	144	794	3	2	3	2	167	600	13	1
1	21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
10	10	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	2	....	550	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....
1	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	14	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	600	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6	10	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	280	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	2	....	1	1	1	....	1	175	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....
273	836	10	46	68	40	74	19	37	58	570	824	7	10	11	6	183	733	131	7

Digitized by Google

General Statistics respecting Female Teachers

Counties and Cities.	Teaching in Roman Catholic Schools. Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas. Schools. Elementary.	Schools. Model and Academies.	With Diploma. Normal Schools	With Diploma. Board of Examiners.	Diploma. Elementary.	Diploma. Model.	Diploma. Academy.	Salary in Schools. Elementary.	Salary in Schools. Model and Academies.	Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas. Schools. Elementary.	Schools. Model and Aca.	Schools. Under control.	Schools. Independent.	Salary in Schools. Elementary.	Salary in Schools. Model and Academies.	Total Number Lay Teachers.
								$	$					$	$	
Argenteuil	26	....	....	26	23	3	..	130	....	1	..	1	....	60	....	27
Arthabaska	116	7	3	120	97	26	..	84	106	7	3	7	3	71	120	133
Bagot	77	3	....	80	48	32	..	113	100	4	..	4	....	55	....	84
Beauce	191	8	8	191	179	20	..	75	111	22	1	23	....	65	60	222
Beauharnois	38	8	....	46	45	1	..	131	100	6	1	3	4	71	60	53
Bellechasse	74	4	1	77	69	9	..	81	89	4	..	4	....	68	....	82
Berthier	61	3	2	62	49	15	..	117	134	5	..	5	....	60	....	69
Bonaventure	73	7	7	73	72	8	..	92	135	1	..	1	....	90	....	81
Brome	23	....	1	22	12	11	..	135	....	1	..	1	....	120	....	24
Chambly	26	5	1	30	24	7	..	147	164	1	..	1	....	60	....	32
Champlain	115	10	2	123	73	52	..	83	94	5	..	5	....	56	....	130
Charlevoix	75	10	5	80	68	17	..	73	97	14	..	14	....	55	....	89
Châteauguay	48	3	2	49	42	9	..	129	140	2	..	2	....	105	....	53
Chicoutimi	64	14	3	75	64	14	..	75	95	1	..	1	....	55	....	79
Compton	58	....	4	54	47	11	..	116	....	12	..	12	....	70	....	70
Two Mountains	55	2	2	55	50	7	..	131	200	1	..	1	....	55	....	56
Dorchester	94	8	5	97	84	18	..	79	111	13	..	13	....	68	....	115
Drummond	69	2	3	68	55	16	..	95	125	4	1	5	....	66	55	78
Gaspé	78	8	11	75	74	12	..	96	155	6	..	6	....	69	....	92
Hochelaga	23	3	1	25	16	10	..	180	460	9	8	9	8	97	209	43
Huntingdon	21	1	....	22	17	5	..	105	100	....	..	....	....	....	....	12
Iberville	48	3	....	51	36	15	..	122	172	....	..	....	....	....	....	51
Jacques-Cartier	30	....	1	29	29	1	..	138	....	2	2	4	....	75	125	34
Joliette	68	2	....	70	60	10	..	106	150	6	1	6	1	60	100	77
Kamouraska	103	17	8	112	92	28	..	67	101	1	..	1	....	64	....	121
Lake St. John	79	6	1	84	72	13	..	76	107	4	..	4	....	74	....	86
Laprairie	26	4	....	30	24	6	..	144	142	2	..	2	....	75	....	32
L'Assomption	47	2	....	49	37	12	..	113	200	2	..	2	....	55	....	51
Laval	23	1	1	23	21	3	..	145	100	5	..	5	....	63	....	28
Lévis	67	10	11	66	53	24	..	89	114	5	1	5	1	70	75	83
L'Islet	61	3	5	59	44	20	..	77	130	4	..	4	....	56	....	68
Lotbinière	97	10	13	94	63	44	..	82	102	4	..	4	....	63	....	111
Maskinongé	45	4	1	48	31	18	..	103	86	....	..	....	....	....	....	49
Matane	92	8	7	93	77	23	..	84	105	3	..	3	....	55	....	105
Mégantic	81	8	7	82	65	24	..	93	108	1	..	1	....	63	....	90
Missisquoi	37	3	....	40	26	14	..	129	100	1	4	1	4	55	100	45
Montcalm	41	2	....	43	38	5	..	115	148	8	..	8	....	66	....	51
Montréal	14	52	3	63	17	47	2	170	109	11	..	11	....	120	....	77
Montmagny	44	5	5	44	31	18	..	85	110	....	1	1	....	....	60	50
Montmorency	29	11	12	28	23	17	..	107	142	1	2	3	....	65	55	43
Napierville	27	2	....	29	27	2	..	133	100	....	..	....	....	....	....	29
Nicolet	146	8	2	152	115	39	..	74	90	2	2	4	....	55	60	158
Ottawa	126	1	2	125	85	42	..	139	250	11	..	11	....	115	....	138

Digitized by Google

for the School Year ended 30th June, 1898.

	TEACHING IN PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.															
	Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						Total No. Female Lay Teachers.
	Schools.		With Diploma.		Diplomas.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.		
Nuns.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	
								$	$							
7	58	5	11	52	49	10	4	125	276	1	....	....	1	150	.....	64
35	2	....	....	2	2	....	....	96	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2
30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
37	3	....	1	2	3	....	....	126	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3
47	5	4	3	6	6	3	....	174	300	....	....	....	....	....	.....	9
29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
39	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	250	....	1	1	....	....	80	2
10	20	4	5	19	21	3	....	152	231	....	....	....	....	....	.....	24
.....	67	6	2	71	63	10	....	123	225	1	....	1	....	119	.....	74
12	3	....	3	....	2	1	....	200	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3
22	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	250	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1
11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
11	19	3	10	12	10	12	....	181	218	....	....	....	....	....	.....	22
9	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	100	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1
9	88	24	15	97	87	24	1	131	249	1	2	3	....	85	400	115
18	3	....	2	1	2	1	....	133	....	1	....	1	....	112	.....	4
10	3	....	....	3	3	....	....	120	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3
19	20	3	4	19	20	3	....	121	157	....	....	....	....	....	.....	23
.....	17	1	2	16	15	3	....	156	275	....	....	....	....	....	.....	18
273	32	14	40	6	12	33	1	219	245	....	....	....	....	....	.....	46
10	51	7	13	45	33	25	....	178	292	....	....	....	....	....	.....	58
30	3	....	....	3	3	....	....	126	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3
55	6	5	9	2	5	6	....	219	246	....	....	....	....	....	.....	11
46	3	....	1	2	1	2	....	151	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3
21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
35	2	....	2	....	1	1	....	131	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2
15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
56	1	2	2	1	1	2	....	250	280	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3
8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
17	3	2	1	4	4	1	....	109	114	....	....	....	....	....	.....	5
20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
9	2	....	....	2	1	1	....	158	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2
11	38	5	3	40	36	7	....	113	169	....	....	....	....	....	.....	43
25	55	15	6	64	56	12	2	128	210	....	2	....	2	....	320	72
24	5	1	2	4	3	3	....	115	120	....	....	....	....	....	.....	6
416	154	41	145	50	28	145	22	370	529	9	5	14	....	213	430	209
22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
26	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	116	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2
34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
50	58	8	12	54	52	13	1	162	295	4	....	....	4	106	.....	70

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS respecting Female Teachers

COUNTIES AND CITIES.	TEACHING IN ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.															
	Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas.									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						Total No. Female Lay Teachers.
	Schools.		With Diploma		Salaries in Schools.			Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools		
	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model et Aca.	Under Control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	
								$	$					$	$	
Pontiac	45	2	1	46	40	7	..	153	200	1	..	1	....	110	....	4[illegible]
Portneuf	95	13	12	96	77	31	..	89	112	7	1	8	....	65	60	116
Quebec, county	45	12	16	41	24	33	..	117	140	5	1	6	....	55	55	6[illegible]
Quebec, city	30	6	13	23	13	23	..	150	167	6	..	2	4	100	....	4[illegible]
Richelieu	51	4	....	55	40	15	..	102	93	3	..	3	....	64	....	5[illegible]
Richmond	57	....	3	54	41	15	1	125	....	5	..	5	....	78	....	[illegible]
Rimouski	63	6	2	67	47	22	..	77	107	2	1	3	....	72	66	[illegible]
Rouville	66	6	....	72	38	34	..	128	122	1	4	1	4	110	100	[illegible]
Saguenay	15	1	3	13	15	1	..	84	120	....	..	....	....	....	....	16
Shefford	85	3	....	88	66	22	..	118	114	11	..	11	....	75	....	[illegible]
Iles-de-la-Madeleine	14	0	1	13	13	1	..	129	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	14
Sherbrooke	17	....	2	15	14	3	..	146	....	1	..	1	....	60	....	1[illegible]
Soulanges	18	5	....	23	18	5	..	153	169	1	3	3	1	75	94	[illegible]
Stanstead	26	....	1	25	17	9	..	121	....	2	..	2	....	60	....	[illegible]
St-Hyacinthe	70	5	1	74	47	28	..	121	151	4	..	4	....	59	....	[illegible]
St-Jean	24	1	1	24	23	2	..	145	100	4	..	....	4	100	....	[illegible]
St-Maurice	39	2	....	41	25	15	1	81	118	5	2	7	....	60	60	4[illegible]
Témiscouata	131	11	6	136	109	33	..	82	93	6	..	5	1	74	....	14[illegible]
Terrebonne	77	2	....	79	72	7	..	119	165	1	..	1	....	60	....	[illegible]
Three-Rivers	5	....	....	5	1	4	..	138	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	[illegible]
Vaudreuil	40	....	1	39	32	8	..	146	....	1	1	2	....	120	60	[illegible]
Verchères	35	4	....	39	21	18	..	118	77	2	1	3	....	113	100	[illegible]
Wolfe	79	....	6	73	65	14	..	98	....	5	..	5	....	96	....	[illegible]
Yamaska	92	2	....	94	74	20	..	92	84	7	..	7	....	75	....	10[illegible]
Totals and average of salary	3955	353	209	4099	3206	1098	4	102	120	272	41	278	35	74	109	462[illegible]

Digitized by Google

for the School Year ended 30th June, 1898.—*Continued.*

	TEACHING IN PROTESTANT SCHOOLS.															
	Female Lay Teachers with diplomas.									Female Lay Teachers without Diplomas.						Total No. Female Lay Teachers.
	Schools.		With Diploma.		Diplomas.			Salaries in Schools.		Schools.				Salaries in Schools.		
Nuns.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Normal Schools.	Board of Examiners.	Elementary.	Model.	Academy.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	Under control.	Independent.	Elementary.	Model and Academies.	
								$	$					$	$	
2	41	9	14	36	38	10	2	162	188	1	....	1	....	150	.....	51
28	5	....	1	4	5	....	....	154	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	5
82	13	....	1	12	11	2	....	143	....	1	....	1	....	200	.....	14
239	8	6	7	7	1	8	5	279	400	....	....	....	....	....	.....	14
49	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
11	50	9	9	50	48	10	1	125	244	....	....	....	....	....	.....	59
31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
37	2	....	2	....	1	1	....	128	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2
4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
23	38	7	8	37	33	12	....	122	276	1	....	1	....	120	.....	46
.....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	200	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1
21	29	9	6	32	21	16	1	199	293	2	....	2	....	185	.....	40
14	2	....	....	2	....	2	....	180	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2
34	67	14	14	67	56	25	....	136	255	6	2	6	2	143	520	89
41	....	2	2	....	1	1	....	....	300	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2
17	6	2	1	7	6	2	....	145	240	....	1	1	....	....	300	9
14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
20	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	250	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1
45	5	....	2	3	4	1	....	202	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	5
10	....	2	1	1	1	1	....	....	250	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2
16	5	2	6	1	4	3	....	153	178	....	....	....	....	....	.....	7
17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
6	9	1	....	10	10	....	....	132	180	....	....	....	....	....	.....	10
26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
2,372	1,007	215	371	851	763	419	40	183	301	28	13	36	5	161	386	1,26

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

397-98.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VI.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF SCHOOLS IN EACH COUNTY OF THE PROVINCE AND THE CITIES OF MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.

COUNTY OF ARGENTEUIL.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 17, of Protestants			20
Number of School Houses			91
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,060,575 0
Contributions of School Municipalities			16,704 0
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,869 5
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			53,355 0
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			5,00
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,86
Pupils over 16 years			101
Number of Elementary Schools	82	Model Schools	3
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	...
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,554	Model Schools	13
Pupils in Academies	274	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,818	Model Course	12
Pupils in Academic Course	27	Classical Course	...
French Pupils	1,169	English Pupils	1,78
Roman Catholic Pupils	1,261	Protestant Pupils	1,70
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	3	Average Salary	$558 0
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	89	" "	135 0
" " " without "	2	" "	105 0
Male Religious	....	Nuns	7

COUNTY OF ARTHABASKA.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholic 20, of Protestants			1
Number of School Houses			13
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,958,270 0
Contributions of School municipalities			16,057 0
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,108 1
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			254,040 0
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			5,5
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			5,23
Pupils over 16 years			61
Number of Elementary Schools	119	Model Schools	9
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	...
Pupils in Elementary Schools	4,178	Model Schools	99
Pupils in Academies	119	Classical Colleges	...
Pupils in Elementary Course	5,000	Model Course	24
Pupils in Academic Course	53	Classical Course	...
French Pupils	5,159	English Pupils	13
Roman Catholic Pupils	5,242	Protestant Pupils	5
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	.....	Average Salary	...
" " " without "	.....	" "	...
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	125	" "	$85 0
" " " without "	10	" "	85 0
Male Religious	19	Nuns	2

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF BAGOT.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 15, of Protestants			...
Number of School Houses			83
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,999,169 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			15,939 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,703 07
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			97,976 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,493
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,308
Pupils over 16 years			44
Number of Elementary Schools	80	Model Schools	8
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,567	Model Schools	728
Pupils in Academies	57	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,209	Model Course	137
Pupils in Academic Course	6	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	4,338	English Pupils	14
Roman Catholic Pupils	4,346	Protestant Pupils	6
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	4	Average Salary	$312 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	80	" "	112 00
" " " without "	4	" "	55 00
Male Religious	4	Nuns	30

COUNTY OF BEAUCE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 28, of Protestants			2
Number of School Houses			224
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,923,936 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			25,533 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			5,839 91
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			166,625 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			11,248
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			8,708
Pupils over 16 years			130
Number of Elementary Schools	217	Model Schools	9
Number of Academies	5	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	7,421	Model Schools	817
Pupils in Academies	600	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	8,463	Model Course	302
Pupils in Academic Course	73	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	8,728	English Pupils	110
Roman Catholic Pupils	8,784	Protestant Pupils	54
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	.....	Average Salary	.....
" " " without "	1	" "	$92 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	199	" "	78 00
" " " without "	23	" "	65 00
Male Religious	12	Nuns	37

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF BEAUHARNOIS.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 8, of Protestants			4
Number of School Houses			56
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,366,393 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			17,856 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,530 32
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			295,203 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			5,282
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,752
Pupils over 16 years			136
Number of Elementary Schools	48	Model Schools	7
Number of Academies	3	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,883	Model Schools	889
Pupils in Academies	1,063	Classical Colleges	53
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,485	Model Course	277
Pupils in Academic Course	73	Classical Course	53
French Pupils	4,571	English Pupils	317
Roman Catholic Pupils	4,612	Protestant Pupils	276
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	3	Average Salary	$520 00
" " " without "	1	" "	277 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	55	" "	143 00
" " " without "	7	" "	70 00
Male Religious	38	Nuns	47

COUNTY OF BELLECHASSE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 14, of Protestants			..
Number of School Houses			90
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,892,672 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			11,761 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,520 51
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			89,535 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,659
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,646
Pupils over 16 years			22
Number of Elementary Schools	84	Model Schools	9
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,802	Model Schools	757
Pupils in Academies	109	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,483	Model Course	163
Pupils in Academic Course	22	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	3,663	English Pupils	5
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,667	Protestant Pupils	1
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	4	Average Salary	$241 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	78	" "	82 00
" " " without "	4	" "	68 00
Male Religious	..	Nuns	29

Digitized by Google

COUNTY OF BERTHIER.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 15, of Protestants			1
Number of School Houses			74
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,409,181 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			12,686 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,633 49
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			160,042 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,012
Pupils from 15 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,895
Pupils over 16 years			70
Number of Elementary Schools	68	Model Schools	9
Number of Academies	3	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,034	Model Schools	648
Pupils in Academies	283	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,700	Model Course	226
Pupils in Academic Course	39	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	3,919	English Pupils	46
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,931	Protestant Pupils	34
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$420 00
" " " without "	1	" "	800 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	64	" "	118 00
" " " without "	5	" "	60 00
Male Religious	17	Nuns	39

COUNTY OF BONAVENTURE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 20, of Protestants			11
Number of School Houses			110
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$1,860,935 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			13,376 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,820 48
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			47,773 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			6,023
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,006
Pupils over 16 years			33
Number of Elementary Schools	96	Model Schools	8
Number of Academies	....	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,371	Model Schools	668
Pupils in Academies	....	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,797	Model Course	234
Pupils in Academic Course	8	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	3,075	English Pupils	964
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,200	Protestant Pupils	839
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$170 00
" " " without "	....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	104	" "	112 00
" " " without "	1	" "	90 00
Male Religious	....	Nuns	10

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF BROME.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 9, of Protestants			9
Number of School Houses			108
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,930,576 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			18,028 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,652 95
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			49,750 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			2,964
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,384
Pupils over 16 years			68
Number of Elementary Schools	96	Model Schools	1
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,163	Model Schools	77
Pupils in Academies	216	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,335	Model Course	93
Pupils in Academic Course	28	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	905	English Pupils	1,551
Roman Catholic Pupils	933	Protestant Pupils	1,523
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	7	Average Salary	$347 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	96	" "	132 00
" " " without "	2	" "	120 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	—

COUNTY OF CHAMBLY

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 11 of Protestants			3
Number of School Houses			40
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$6,071,675 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			17,174 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,730 71
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			128,778 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			2,760
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,181
Pupils over 16 years			39
Number of Elementary Schools	34	Model Schools	8
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,179	Model Schools	891
Pupils in Academies	150	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	1,978	Model Course	229
Pupils in Academic Course	19	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	1,920	English Pupils	300
Roman Catholic Pupils	1,958	Protestant Pupils	262
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	8	Average Salary	$390 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	34	" "	155 00
" " " without "	1	" "	60 00
Male Religious	14	Nuns	12

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF CHAMPLAIN.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 22, of Protestants			1
Number of School Houses			130
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,425,485 00
Contributions of Schools municipalities			18,806 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,583 29
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			112,865 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			7,213
Pupils from 15 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			6,576
Pupils over 16 years			61
Number of Elementary Schools	116	Model Schools	11
Number of Academies	4	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	5,171	Model School	955
Pupils in Academies	511	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	6,263	Model Course	308
Pupils in Academic Course	66	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	6,605	English Pupils	32
Roman Catholic Pupils	6,608	Protestant pupils	29
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	5	Average Salary	$282 00
" " " without "	1	" "	90 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	126	" "	85 00
" " " without "	5	" "	56 00
Male Religious	10	Nuns	22

COUNTY OF CHARLEVOIX.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 15, of Protestants			...
Number of School Houses			96
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,932,044 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			7,191 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,925 83
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			112,860 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,894
Pupils from 15 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,828
Pupils over 16 years			31
Number of Elementary Schools	85	Model Schools	8
Number of Academies	3	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,065	Model Schools	422
Pupils in Academies	372	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,660	Model Course	172
Pupils in Academic Course	27	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	3 858	English Pupils	1
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,859	Protestant Pupils	.. ...
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	3	Average Salary	$252 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay teachers with Diplomas	85	" "	76 00
" " " without "	14	" "	55 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	11

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF CHATEAUGUAY.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 11, of Protestants			6
Number of School Houses			79
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,289,025 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			14,782 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,832 39
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			64,450 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,329
Pupils from 15 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,329
Pupils over 16 years			59
Number of Elementary Schools	71	....Model Schools	5
Number of Academies	2	....Classical Colleges	...
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,593	....Model Schools	561
Pupils in Academies	234	....Classical Colleges	..
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,171	....Model Course	165
Pupils in Academic Course	54	....Classical Course	..
French Pupils	2,821	English Pupils	167
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,781	Protestant Pupils	607
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	5	Average Salary	$350 00
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	73	" "	146 64
" " " without "	2	" "	105 00
Male Religious	4	Nuns	1

COUNTY OF CHICOUTIMI.

Number of Municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 18, of Protestants			1
Number of School Houses			7[illegible]
Value of Taxable Immovables			$1,813,463 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			7,168 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			4,133 3[illegible]
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			114,170 00
Number of children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,5[illegible]
Pupils from 15 to 16 years who attend School in the County			3,2[illegible]
Pupils over 16 years			11[illegible]
Number of Elementary Schools,	65	....Model Schools	[illegible]
Number of Academies	1	....Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,311	....Model Schools	6[illegible]
Pupils in Academies	203	....Classical Colleges	16[illegible]
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,052	....Model Course	11[illegible]
Pupils in Academic Course	120	....Classical Course	[illegible]
French Pupils	3,345	English Pupils	[illegible]
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,330	Protestant Pupils	2[illegible]
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$215 00
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	79	" "	78 [illegible]
" " " without "	1	" "	5[illegible]
Male Religious	17	Nuns	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF COMPTON.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 20, of Protestants			18
Number of School Houses			146
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,526,790 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			31,999 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			4,311 94
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			84,460 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			5,749
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			5,125
Pupils over 16 years			168
Number of Elementary Schools	160	Model Schools	10
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	4,392	Model Schools	753
Pupils in Academies	148	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,945	Model Course	289
Pupils in Academic Course	59	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	2,939	English Pupils	2,354
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,037	Protestant Pupils	2,256
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	3	Average Salary	$ 462 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	170	" "	142 54
" " " without "	15	" "	115 00
Male Religious	4	Nuns	9

COUNTY OF TWO-MOUNTAINS.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 14, of Protestants			4
Number of School Houses			69
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,831,102 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			12,377 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,967 03
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			100,695 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,435
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,425
Pupils over 16 years			88
Number of Elementary Schools	62	Model Schools	6
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,398	Model Schools	629
Pupils in Academies	235	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,101	Model Course	136
Pupils in Academic Course	25	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	3,157	English Pupils	105
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,188	Protestant Pupils	74
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$ 350 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	60	" "	133 40
" " " without "	2	" "	83 50
Male Religious	11	Nuns	18

Digitized by Google

COUNTY OF DORCHESTER.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 17, of Protestants			3
Number of School Houses			116
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,974,785 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			10,994 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,679 58
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			43,610 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,676
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,285
Pupils over 16 years			27
Number of Elementary Schools	111	Model Schools	6
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,153	Model Schools	465
Pupils in Academies	85	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,576	Model Course	116
Pupils in Academic Course	11	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	3,540	English Pupils	163
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,654	Protestant Pupils	49
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$300 00
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	105	" "	82 64
" " " without "	13	" "	68 00
Male Religious	....	Nuns	10

COUNTY OF DRUMMOND.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 13, of Protestants			7
Number of School Houses			94
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,903,816 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			14,367 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,174 30
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			59,815 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,807
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,190
Pupils over 16 years			56
Number of Elementary Schools	90	Model Schools	4
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,855	Model Schools	297
Pupils in Academies	94	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,122	Model Course	108
Pupils in Academic Course	16	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	2,770	English Pupils	476
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,848	Protestant Pupils	398
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	4	Average Salary	$187 50
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	94	" "	103 15
" " " without "	5	" "	64 00
Male Religious	....	Nuns	19

Digitized by Google

COUNTY OF GASPÉ.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 41. of Protestants			12
Number of School Houses			112
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$1,972,128 00
Contributions of School Municipalites			13,421 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			5,449 97
Value of School houses and School Furniture			41,255 00
Number of children from 5 to 16 years in the County			7,720
Pupils from 5 to 16 who attend Schools in the County			4,175
Pupils over 16 years			25
Number of Elementary Schools	166	....Model Schools	8
Number of Academies	....	....Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,735	....Model Schools	462
Pupils in Academies	....	....Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,051	....Model Course	144
Pupils in Academic Course	2	....Classical Course	....
French Pupils	3,320	English Pupils	877
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,784	Protestant Pupils	413
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	....	Average Salary	....
" " " without "	....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	104	" "	$109 18
" " " without "	6	" "	60 00
Male Religious	....	Nuns	.....

COUNTY OF HOCHELAGA.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 29, of Protestants			17
Number of School Houses			83
Value of Taxables Immoveables			$42,155.493 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			136,978 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			8,217 00
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			1,108,371 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			19,968
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend schools in the County			16,613
Pupils over 16 years			328
Number of Elementary Schools	58	....Model Schools	21
Number of Academies	7	....Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	6.681	....Model Schools	8,008
Pupils in Academies	2.252	....Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	15,393	....Model Course	1,365
Pupils in Academic Course	183	....Classical Course	....
French Pupils	14,609	English Pupils	2.332
Catholic Pupils	15,137	Protestant Pupils	1,804
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	14	Average Salary	$439 00
" " " without "	5	" "	190 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	72	" "	221 64
" " " without "	17	" "	150 00
Male Religious	150	Nuns	273

Digitized by Google

COUNTY OF HUNTINGDON.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 10, of Protestants			10
Number of School Houses			94
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,258,668 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			17,567 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,445 12
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			68,350 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,017
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend schools in the County			2,644
Pupils over 16 years			174
Number of Elementary Schools	79	Model Schools	4
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,278	Model Schools	255
Pupils in Academies	285	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,554	Model Course	186
Pupils in Academic Course	78	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	949	English Pupils	1,869
Roman Catholic Pupils	1,359	Protestant Pupils	1,459
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	5	Average Salary	$453 20
" " " without "	1	" "	350 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	80	" "	167 84
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Male Religious	....	Nuns	10

COUNTY OF IBERVILLE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 8, of Protestants			4
Number of School Houses			66
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,625,358 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			11,151 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,619 37
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			145,100 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			2,825
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,506
Pupils over 16 years			64
Number of Elementary Schools	57	Model Schools	4
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,891	Model Schools	536
Pupils in Academies	143	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,336	Model Course	172
Pupils in Academic Course	62	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	2,448	English Pupils	122
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,518	Protestant Pupils	52
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	3	Average Salary	$370 00
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	54	" "	125 00
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Male Religious	11	Nuns	30

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF THE MAGDALEN ISLANDS

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 4, of Protestants			2
Number of School Houses			17
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$ 306,026 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			2,584 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			810 36
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			8,700 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			1,182
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			1,010
Pupils over 16 years			....
Number of Elementary Schools	16	Model Schools	1
Number of Academies	....	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	928	Model Schools	82
Pupils in Academies	....	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	988	Model Course	22
Pupils in Academic Course	....	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	912	English Pupils	98
Roman Catholic Pupils	912	Protestant Pupils	98
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$ 175 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	14	" "	129 00
" " " without "	1	" "	200 00
Male Religious	..	Nuns	6

COUNTY OF JACQUES-CARTIER.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 23, of Protestants			5
Number of School Houses			52
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,796,469 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			20,309 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,555 34
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			454,630 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,864
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,787
Pupils over 16 years			189
Number of Elementary Schools	41	Model Schools	7
Number of Academies	3	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,872	Model Schools	1,106
Pupils in Academies	546	Classical Colleges	452
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,171	Model Course	291
Pupils in Academic Course	394	Classical Course	120
French Pupils	3,600	English Pupils	376
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,616	Protestant Pupils	360
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	3	Average Salary	$450 00
" " " without "	14	" "	400 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	41	" "	163 62
" " " without "	4	" "	100 00
Male Religious	39	Nuns	55

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF JOLIETTE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 14, of Protestants			3
Number of School Houses			87
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,909,090 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			12,952 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,008 26
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			280,140 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,803
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,800
Pupils over 16 years			245
Number of Elementary Schools	78	Model Schools	9
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,744	Model Schools	819
Pupils in Academies	167	Classical Colleges	315
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,569	Model Course	148
Pupils in Academic Course	113	Classical Course	215
French Pupils	4,932	English Pupils	113
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,984	Protestant Pupils	61
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	4	Average Salary	$192 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	73	" "	110 00
" " " without "	7	" "	66 00
Male Religious	42	Nuns	16

COUNTY OF KAMOURASKA.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 16, of Protestants			...
Number of School Houses			116
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,187,215 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			10.195 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,759 27
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			257,315 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,839
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,269
Pupils over 16 years			193
Number of Elementary Schools	103	Model Schools	13
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,228	Model Schools	873
Pupils in Academies	92	Classical Colleges	269
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,869	Model Course	361
Pupils in Academic Course	115	Classical Course	117
French Pupils	4,460	English Pupils	2
Roman Catholic Pupils	4,462	Protestant Pupils	.....
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$300 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	120	" "	72 00
" " " without "	1	" "	64 00
Male Religious	28	Nuns	21

Digitized by Google

COUNTY OF LAKE ST. JOHN.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 20, of Protestants			...
Number of School Houses			89
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$338,897 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			9,166 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,385 47
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			57,990 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,320
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,300
Pupils over 16 years			11
Number of Elementary Schools	83	Model Schools	7
Number of Academies	.....	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,625	Model Schools	686
Pupils in Academies	.....	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,215	Model Course	96
Pupils in Academic Course	.....	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	3,309	English Pupils	2
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,309	Protestant Pupils	2
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$239 00
" " without "	.....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	85	" "	78 20
" " without "	4	" "	74 00
Male Religious	4	Nuns	3

COUNTY OF LAPRAIRIE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 6, of Protestants			..
Number of School Houses			33
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$ 3,872,065 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			8,494 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,235 88
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			42,400 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			2,341
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,051
Pupils over 16 years			21
Number of Elementary Schools	27	Model Schools	4
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,340	Model Schools	428
Pupils in Academies	304	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	1,947	Model Course	101
Pupils in Academic Course	24	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,056	English Pupils	16
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,063	Protestant Pupils	9
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$ 393 09
" " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	30	" "	143 73
" " without "	2	" "	75 00
Male Religious	4	Nuns	10

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF L'ASSOMPTION.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 12, Protestants	2
Number of School Houses	59
Value of Taxable Immoveables	$4,009,469 00
Contributions of School Municipalities	10,619 00
Contributions of Government forCounty Schools	2,668 79
Value of School Houses aud School Furniture	277,190 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County	3,250
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County	3,059
Pupils over 16 years	199

Number of Elementary Schools	53	Model Schools	7
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,160	Model Schools	570
Pupils in Academies	252	Classical Colleges	276
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,709	Model Course	219
Pupils in Academic Course	83	Classical Course	247
French Pupils	3,204	English Pupils	54
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,224	Protestant Pupils	34
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$300 00
" " " without "	1	" "	500 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	51	" "	117 12
" " " without "	2	" "	55 00
Male Religious	46	Nuns	35

COUNTY OF LAVAL.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 23, of Protestants	---
Number of School Houses	29
Value of Taxable Immoveables	$2,602,046 00
Contributions of School Municipalities	7,544 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools	1,215 30
Value of School Houses and School Furniture	101,789 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County	2,663
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County	2,035
Pupils over 16 years	21

Number of Elementary Schools	24	Model Schools	6
Number of Academies	.....	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,268	Model Schools	788
Pupils in Academies	.....	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	1,947	Model Course	98
Pupils in Academic Course	11	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,056	English Pupils	.....
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,053	Protestant Pupils	3
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$290 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	24	" "	145 00
" " " without "	5	" "	63 00
Male Religious	12	Nuns	15

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF LEVIS

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 19, of Protestants			3
Number of School Houses			89
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,142,175 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			14,381 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			4,578 03
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			531,890 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			6,530
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			5,102
Pupils over 16 years			211
Number of Elementary Schools	74	Model Schools	10
Number of Academies	4	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,959	Model Schools	843
Pupils in Academies	1,014	Classical Colleges	497
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,489	Model Course	479
Pupils in Academic Course	229	Classical Course	116
French Pupils	5,110	English Pupils	203
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,244	Protestant Pupils	69
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$575 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	80	" "	111 00
" " " without "	6	" "	71 06
Male Religious	50	Nuns	56

COUNTY OF L'ISLET.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 11, of Protestants			...
Number of School Houses			73
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,699,373 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			7,277 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,966 53
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			42,600 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,309
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,734
Pupils over 16 years			42
Number of Elementary Schools	66	Model Schools	5
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,294	Model Schools	227
Pupils in Academies	255	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,536	Model Course	198
Pupils in Academic Course	42	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,771	English Pupils	5
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,776	Protestant Pupils	.....
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Pupils	$350 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	64	" "	79 48
" " " without "	4	" "	56 00
Male Religious	6	Nuns	8

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF LOTBINIÈRE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 19, of Protestants			3
Number of School Houses			112
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,514,098 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			11,106 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,645 45
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			70,756 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,945
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,165
Pupils over 16 years			64
Number of Elementary Schools	101	....Model Schools	11
Number of Academies	1	....Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,297	....Model Schools	820
Pupils in Academies	112	....Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,976	....Model Course	208
Pupils in Academic Course	45	....Classical Course	....
French Pupils	4,008	English Pupils	221
Roman Catholic Pupils	4,176	Protestant Pupils	53
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$275 00
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	112	" "	85 00
" " " without. "	4	" "	63 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	17

COUNTY OF MASKINONGÉ.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 14, of Protestants			[illegible]
Number of School Houses			69
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,764,194 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			10,616 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,206 [illegible]
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			105,990 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,758
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,061
Pupils over 16 years			57
Number of Elementary Schools	57	....Model Schools	6
Number of Academies	1	....Classical Colleges	—
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,407	....Model Schools	495
Pupils in Academies	176	....Classical Colleges	—
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,963	....Model Course	115
Pupils in Academic Course	....	....Classical Course	—
French Pupils	3,077	English Pupils	1
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,078	Protestant Pupils	—
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	12	Average Salary	$171 33
" " " without "	.....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	49	" "	101 61
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Male Religious	3	Nuns	30

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF MATANE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 19, of Protestants			1
Number of School Houses			103
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$1,757,106 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			10,873 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,891 32
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			44,185 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			5,861
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,262
Pupils over 16 years			26
Number of Elementary Schools	97	Model Schools	8
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,489	Model Schools	723
Pupils in Academies	76	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,130	Model course	138
Pupils in Academic Course	20	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	4,203	English Pupils	85
Roman Catholic Pupils	4,203	Protestant Pupils	85
Male Lay Teachers with diplomas	.....	Average Salary	.....
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	102	" "	$87 09
" " " without "	3	" "	55 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	9

COUNTY OF MEGANTIC.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 14, of Protestants			15
Number of School Houses			134
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,108,860 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			15,502 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,060 06
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			115,520 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,900
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend the Schools in the County			3,949
Pupils over 16 years			66
Number of Elementary Schools	120	Model Schools	8
Number of Academies	3	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,181	Model Schools	646
Pupils in Academies	188	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,796	Model Course	177
Pupils in Academic Course	42	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	3,167	English Pupils	848
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,309	Protestant Pupils	706
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	4	Average Salary	$301 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	132	" "	101 78
" " " without "	1	" "	63 00
Nuns	5	Nuns	11

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF MISSISQUOI.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 17, of Protestants			21
Number of School Houses			113
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,901,731 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			18,916 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,659 83
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			132,800 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,135
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,724
Pupils over 16 years			227
Number of Elementary Schools	96	Model Schools	5
Number of Academies	5	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,990	Model Schools	368
Pupils in Academies	593	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,498	Model Course	341
Pupils in Academies	112	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,600	English Pupils	1,351
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,501	Protestant Pupils	1,450
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	6	Average Salary	$524 00
" " " without "	1	" "	480 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	110	" "	139 00
" " " without "	7	" "	157 00
Male Religious	18	Nuns	25

COUNTY OF MONTCALM.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 13, of Protestants			3
Number of School Houses			60
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,433,321 00
Contributions of School municipalities			7,807 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,771 44
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			51,805 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,083
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,812
Pupils over 16 years			58
Number of Elementary Schools	55	Model Schools	6
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,368	Mouel Schools	401
Pupils in Academies	101	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,738	Model Course	117
Pupils in Academic Course	15	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,473	English Pupils	397
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,723	Protestant Pupils	147
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$364 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	49	" "	116 00
" " " without "	8	" "	66 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	24

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF MONTMAGNY.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 12, of protestants			..
Number of School Houses			52
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$ 2,701,840 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			6,541 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,207 10
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			81,850 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,422
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,375
Pupils over 16 years			17
Number of Elementary Schools	46	Model Schools	5
Number of Academies	3	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,707	Model Schools	304
Pupils in Academies	381	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,194	Model Course	146
Pupils in Academic Course	52	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	2,385	English Pupils	7
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,870	Protestant Pupils	....
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	.....	Average Salary	.....
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	49	" "	$ 87 00
" " " without "	1	" "	60 00
Male Religious	6	Nuns	22

CITY OF MONTREAL.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 1, of Protestants			1
Number of School Houses			93
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$128,110,236 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			405,969 00
Contributions of Government for City Schools			56,178 67
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			6,246,992 00
(*) Number of children from 5 to 16 years in the City			55,051
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the City			33,987
Pupils over 16 years			3,517
Number of Elementary Schools	30	Model Schools	41
Number of Academies	15	Classical Colleges	3
Number of Normal Schools	2	Universities	2
Pupils in Elementary Schools	10,822	Model Schools	18,420
Pupils in Academies	4,701	Classical Colleges	983
Pupils in Normal Schools	951	Universities	1,622
Pupils in Elementary Course	30,672	Model Course	3,200
Pupils in Academic Course	1,062	Classical Course	943
Pupils in Universities: Faculty of Arts, 373; Medicine, 603; Law, 178; Sciences, 231; Theology, 237			
French Pupils	21,333	English Pupils	16,166
Roman Catholic Pupils	26,703	Protestant Pupils	10,796
(†) Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	134	Average Salary	$851 75
(†) " " " without "	21	" "	490 48
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	275	" "	343 88
" " " without "	25	" "	215 48
Male Religious	247	Nuns	416

(*) This number is only approximative.
(†) The lay teachers in universities are not comprised in this number.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF MONTMORENCY.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 16, of Protestants			...
Number of School Houses			43
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,598,887 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			7,017 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,029 40
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			46,260 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,005
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,274
Pupils over 16 years			20
Number of Elementary Schools	33	Model Schools	11
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,410	Model Schools	867
Pupils in Academies	17	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,162	Model Course	122
Pupils in Academic Course	10	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,272	English Pupils	22
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,294	Protestant Pupils	.....
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	3	Average Salary	$237 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	40	" "	112 00
" " " without "	3	" "	59 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	14

COUNTY OF NAPIERVILLE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 5, of Protestants			2
Number of School Houses			43
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,243,433 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			6,923 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,290 37
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			75,150 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			2,839
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,189
Pupils over 16 years			47
Number of Elementary Schools	28	Model Schools	7
Number of Academies	.....	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,684	Model Schools	552
Pupils in Academies	.....	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,110	Model Course	126
Pupils in Academic Course	.....	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,154	English Pupils	82
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,202	Protestant Pupils	34
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	6	Average Salary	$323 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	31	" "	129 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Male Religious	8	Nuns	26

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF NICOLET.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 20, of Protestants			
Number of School Houses			155
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,578,545 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			16,280 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			4,366 13
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			502,845 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			6,482
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			6,374
Pupils over 16 years			267
Number of Elementary Schools	150	Model Schools	13
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	5,220	Model Schools	1,023
Pupils in Academies	113	Classical Colleges	285
Pupils in Elementary course	6,065	Model Course	283
Pupils in academic course	18	Classical Course	275
French Pupils	6 585	English Pupils	56
Roman Catholic Pupils	6,641	Protestant Pupils	
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas		Average Salary	
" " " without "	1	" "	$400 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	154	" "	74 77
" " " without "		" "	
Male Religious	34	Nuns	38

COUNTY OF OTTAWA.

Number of municipalities under the control of Catholics 50, of Protestants			32
Number of School Houses			220
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,549,706 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			64,058 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			9,662 99
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			210,445 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			16,952
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			11,259
Pupils over 16 years			120
Number of Elementary Schools	210	Model Schools	11
Number of Academies	4	Classical Colleges	
Pupils in Elementary Schools	7,804	Model Schools	1,694
Pupils in Academies	1,881	Classical Colleges	
Pupils in Elementary Course	10,782	Model Course	530
Pupils in Academic Course	67	Classical Course	
French Pupils	8,483	English Pupils	2,896
Catholic Pupils	9,273	Protestant Pupils	2,106
Male Lay Teachers with diplomas	10	Average Salary	$339 00
" " " without "	6	" "	213 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	193	" "	153 00
" " " without "	15	" "	112 00
Male Religious	16	Nuns	50

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF PONTIAC.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics. 19, of Protestants			18
Number of School Houses			102
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$1,643 813 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			20,331 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,631 54
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			36,675 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			5,019
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,767
Pupils over 16 years			123
Number of Elementary School	98	Model Schools	5
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,461	Model Schools	289
Pupils in Academies	140	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,752	Model Course	123
Pupils in Academic Course	15	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	1,032	English Pupils	2,858
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,106	Protestant Pupils	1,784
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	9	Average Salary	$264 00
" " " without "	1	" "	150 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	97	" "	161 00
" " " without "	2	" "	130 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	2

COUNTY OF PORTNEUF.

Number of Municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 23, of Protestants			3
Number of School Houses			116
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,086,052 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			76,278 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,595 1[illegible]
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			109,515 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			5,9[illegible]4
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,7[illegible]
Pupils over 16 years			8[illegible]
Number of Elementary Schools	103	Model Schools	17
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,617	Model Schools	1,067
Pupils in Academies	131	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,623	Model Course	139
Pupils in Academic Course	53	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	4,597	English Pupils	218
Roman Catholic Pupils	4,721	Protestant Pupils	94
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	3	Average Salary	$225 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	113	" "	95 00
" " " without "	8	" "	64 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	28

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

CITY OF QUEBEC.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 1, of Protestants			1
Number of School Houses			73
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$15,665,709 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			41,244 00
Contributions of Government for the Schools			24,285 52
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			2,287,679 00
Approximative number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the City			16,031
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the City			11,597
Pupils over 16 years			1,113
Number of Elementary Schools	41	Model Schools	9
Number of Academies	18	Classical Colleges	2
Number of Normal Schools	1	University	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,499	Model Schools	3,769
Pupils in Academies	5,229	Classical Colleges	552
Pupils in Normal Schools	370	University	291
Pupils in Elementary Course	9,529	Model Course	1,963
Pupils in Academic Course	530	Classical Course	397
Pupils in Universities : Faculty of Arts, 64 ; Medicine, 99 ; Faculty of Law, 178 ; Theology, 75.			
French Pupils	10,910	English Pupils	1,800
Roman Catholic Pupils	12,087	Protestant Pupils	623
(†) Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	22	Average Salary	$535 41
(†) " " " without "	11	" "	534 09
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	50	" "	202 68
" " " without "	6	" "	100 00
Male Religious	105	Nuns	239

COUNTY OF QUEBEC.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 18, of Protestants			10
Number of School Houses			69
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,151.031 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			14,845 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,720 34
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			310,710 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,931
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,916
Pupils over 16 years			78
Number of Elementary Schools	56	Model Schools	15
Number of Academies	4	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,384	Model Schools	1,249
Pupils in Academies	361	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,697	Model Course	187
Pupils in Academic Course	110	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	3,534	English Pupils	460
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,755	Protestant Pupils	239
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	.....	Average Salary	.....
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	70	" "	$126 00
" " " without "	7	" "	73 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	82

(†) The Lay teachers in universities are not comprised in this number.

Digitized by Google

COUNTY OF RICHELIEU.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 16, of Protestants			..
Number of School Houses			60
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,168,280 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			11,914 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,849 38
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			160,975 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,567
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,046
Pupils over 16 years			50
Number of Elementary Schools	53	Model Schools	7
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,020	Model Schools	771
Pupils in Academies	305	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,910	Model Course	177
Pupils in Academic Course	9	Classical Course	....
French Pupils	4,090	English Pupils	6
Roman Catholic Pupils	4,096	Protestant Pupils	....
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	....	Average Salary	....
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	55	" "	$101 00
" " " without "	3	" "	64 00
Male Religious	17	Nuns	49

COUNTY OF RICHMOND.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 13, of Protestants			11
Number of School Houses			108
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,828,960 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			24,728 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,570 25
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			76,210 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,125
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,768
Pupils over 16 years			89
Number of Elementary Schools	112	Model Schools	4
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,158	Model Schools	513
Pupils in Academies	186	Classical Colleges	....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,554	Model Course	236
Pupils in Academic Course	67	Classical Course	....
French pupils	2,471	English Pupils	1,386
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,751	Protestant Pupils	1,108
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	5	Average Salary	$556 00
" " " without "	....	" "	....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	116	" "	134 00
" " " without "	5	" "	78 00
Male Religious	5	Nuns	11

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF RIMOUSKI.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 15, of Protestants			....
Number of School Houses			73
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,065.632 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			8,180 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			4.241 30
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			107,425 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,424
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools daily			3,408
Pupils over 16 years			63
Number of Elementary Schools	68	Model Schools	7
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary School	2,526	Model Schools	528
Pupils in Academies	290	Classical Colleges	127
Pupils in Elementary Course	75	Model Course	235
Pupils in Academic Course	3,470	Classical Course	45
French Pupils	3,471	English Pupils	1
Roman Catholic Pupils	....	Protestant Pupils	....
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	....
" " " without "	69	" "	$250 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	3	" "	79 61
" " " without "	15	" "	70 00
Male Religious	....	Nuns	31

COUNTY OF ROUVILLE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 11, of Protestants			2
Number of School Houses			74
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,389,086 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			12,934 00
Contributions of Governments for County Schools			2,689 15
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			251,550 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,279
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,430
Pupils over 16 years			239
Number of Elementary Schools	71	Model Schools	5
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,761	Model Schools	410
Pupils in Academies	246	Classical Colleges	252
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,220	Model Course	243
Pupils in Academies	123	Classical Course	83
French Pupils	3,584	English Pupils	85
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,596	Protestant Pupils	73
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$375 00
" " " without "	5	" "	210 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	72	" "	127 50
" " " without "	5	" "	102 00
Male Religious	36	Nuns	37 00

Digitized by Google

COUNTY OF SAGUENAY.

Number of municipalities under control of Catholics 14, of Protestants			..
Number of School Houses			19
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$30,835 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			1,584 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,172 39
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			15,350 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			1,276
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			806
Pupils over 16 years			5
Number of Elementary Schools	17	Model Schools	3
Number of Academies	..	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	496	Model Schools	318
Pupils in Academies	..	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	760	Model Course	44
Pupils in Academic Course	10	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	795	English Pupils	19
Catholic Pupils	797	Protestant Pupils	17
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$150 00
" " " without "	1	" "	200 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	16	" "	86 00
" " " without "	..	" "	.....
Male Religious	..	Nuns	4

COUNTY OF SHEFFORD.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 18, Protestants			13
Number of School Houses			153
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,404,571 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			27,107 60
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,608 49
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			124,375 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			5,118
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend School in the County			5,000
Pupils under 16 years			116
Number of Elementary Schools	138	Model Schools	7
Number of Academies	3	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	4,156	Model Schools	636
Pupils in Academies	414	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,758	Model Course	354
Pupils in Academic Course	94	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	4,107	English Pupils	1,099
Catholic Pupils	4,253	Protestant Pupils	953
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	4	Average Salary	$472 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Teachers with Diplomas	133	" "	127 00
" " without "	12	" "	79 00
Male Religious	18	Nuns	23

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF SHERBROOKE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 4, of Protestants			5
Number of School Houses			49
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,546,449 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			22,983 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,853 48
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			309,565 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,747
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,548
Pupils over 16 years			432
Number of Elementary Schools	45	Model Schools	1
Number of Academies	2	Catholic Classical College	1
Protestant University and College	1	Pupils in Model Schools	146
Pupils in Elementary Schools	2,814	Classical Colleges	216
Pupils in Academies	534	Pupils in Bishop's University	270
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,170	Model Course	293
Pupils in Academies	265	Classical Course	81
Pupils in Faculty of Arts, 53; Faculty of Medicine, 102; Faculty of Theology			
French Pupils	2,184	English Pupils	1,796
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,452	Protestant Pupils	1,528
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	13	Average Salary	$1,411 54
" " " without "	5	" "	840 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	55	" "	198 00
" " " without "	3	" "	143 33
Male Religious	24	Nuns	21

COUNTY OF SOULANGES.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 9; of Protestants			2
Number of School Houses			41
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,539,070 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			9,312
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,345 87
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			75,405 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			2,370
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,143
Pupils over 16 years			18
Number of Elementary Schools	28	Model Schools	12
Number of Academies	.....	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,264	Model Schools	897
Pupils in Academies	.....	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Academies	2,000	Model Course	156
Pupils in Elementary Course	5	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,086	English Pupils	75
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,126	Protestant Pupils	35
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	11	Average Salary	$314 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	25	" "	158 00
" " " without "	4	" "	89 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	14

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF STANSTEAD.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 10, of Protestants			15
Number of School Houses			127
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,717,441 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			20,370 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,864 97
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			131,462 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			4,543
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,867
Pupils over 16 years			223
Number of Elementary Schools	110	Model Schools	6
Number of Academies	5	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elemenrary Schools	2,702	Model Schools	751
Pupils in Academies	637	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,652	Model Course	354
Pupils in Academic Course	84	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	1,898	English Pupils	2,192
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,037	Protestant Pupils	2,052
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	8	Average Salary	$388 00
" " " without "	5	" "	340 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	107	" "	148 00
" " " without "	10	" "	202 00
Male Religious	10	Nuns	34

COUNTY OF ST. HYACINTHE

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 14, of Protestants			1
Number of School Houses			78
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,644,795 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			20,943 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,594 55
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			283,023 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			5,181
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			5,098
Pupils over 16 years			206
Number of Elementary Schools	68	Model Schools	6
Number of Academies	3	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,178	Model Schools	962
Pupils in Academies	867	Classical Colleges	297
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,746	Model Course	219
Pupils in Academic Course	42	Classical Course	297
French Pupils	5,252	English Pupils	52
Roman Catholic Pupils	5,254	Protestant Pupils	50
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	.....	Average Salary	.....
" " " without "	2	" "	$210 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	77	" "	127 60
" " " without "	4	" "	59 00
Male Religious	63	Nuns	41

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF ST. JOHN'S

Number of municipalities under control of Catholics 7, of Protestants			7
Number of School Houses			49
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,167,871 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			14,985 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,970 02
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			86,085 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			2,741
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,612
Pupils over 16 years			27
Number of Elementary Schools	37	Model Schools	5
Number of Academies	2	Classical colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,695	Model Schools	635
Pupils in Academies	312	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,466	Model Course	160
Pupils in Academic Course	13	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,383	English Pupils	256
Catholic Pupils	2,412	Protestant Pupils	227
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	11	Average Salary	$342 00
" " " without "	1	" "	650 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	33	" "	150 00
" " " without "	5	" "	140 00
Male Religious	10	Nuns	17

COUNTY OF ST. MAURICE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 12, of Protestants			..
Number of School Houses			61
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,954,374 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			5,982 00
Contributions of Government to County Schools			1,751 76
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			55,088 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			2,926
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,399
Pupils over 16 years			27
Number of Elementary Schools	46	Model Schools	4
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,776	Model Schools	288
Pupils in Academies	362	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,305	Model Course	99
Pupils in Academic Course	22	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,422	English Pupils	4
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,426	Protestant Pupils	.....
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$225 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	41	" "	83 00
" " " without "	7	" "	51 00
Male Religious	4	Nuns	14

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF TEMISCOUATA.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 25, of Protestants			1
Number of School Houses			139
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,470,886 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			16,066 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			3,829 64
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			129,810 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			6,993
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			5,938
Pupils over 16 years			69
Number of Elementary Schools	137	Model Schools	9
Number of Academies	2	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	5,073	Model Schools	543
Pupils in Academies	391	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	5,705	Model Course	257
Pupils in Academic Course	45	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	5,943	English Pupils	64
Roman Catholic Pupils	5,976	Protestant Pupils	31
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$350 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	143	" "	84 00
" " " without "	6	" "	74 00
Male Religious	6	Nuns	6

COUNTY OF TERREBONNE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 20, of Protestants			4
Number of School Houses			95
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$5,255,196 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			22,061 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			4,099 62
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			285,450 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			6,459
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			5.523
Pupils over 16 years			133
Number of Elementary Schools	93	Model Schools	5
Number of Academies	5	Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	4,347	Model Schools	308
Pupils in Academies	769	Classical Colleges	232
Pupils in Elementary Course	5,146	Model Course	224
Pupils in Academic Course	54	Classical Course	232
French Pupils	5,504	English Pupils	152
Roman Catholic Pupils	5,526	Protestant Pupils	130
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$312 50
" " " without "	2	" "	420 00
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	84	" "	125 00
" " " without "	1	" "	60 00
Male Religious	43	Nuns	45

Digitized by Google

CITY OF THREE RIVERS.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 3, of Protestants			1
Number of School Houses			15
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,770,766 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			8,417 00
Contributions of Government for the Schools			3,077 40
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			331,450 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the City			2,182
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the City			1,449
Pupils over 16 years			114
Number of Elementary Schools	49	Model Schools	2
Number of Academies		Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,917	Model Schools	439
Pupils in Academies		Classical Colleges	238
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,298	Model Course	140
Pupils in Academic Course		Classical Course	103
French Pupils	2,283	English Pupils	56
Roman Catholic Pupils	3,364	Protestant Pupils	53
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$600 00
" " " without "		" "	
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	47	" "	170 00
" " " without "	2	" "	
Male religious	33	Nuns	10

COUNTY OF VAUDREUIL.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 10, of Protestants			6
Number of School Houses			53
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$3,869,040 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			11,781 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,431 49
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			150,645 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			2,640
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,432
Pupils over 16 years			64
Number of Elementary Schools	49	Model Schools	5
Number of Academies		Classical Colleges	1
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,917	Model Schools	307
Pupils in Academies		Classical Colleges	272
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,295	Model Course	132
Pupils in Academic Course		Classical Course	69
French Pupils	2,283	English Pupils	213
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,364	Protestant Pupils	132
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	2	Average Salary	$413 00
" " " without "		" "	
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	47	" "	148 00
" " " without "	2	" "	85 00
Male Religious	33	Nuns	16

Digitized by Google

COUNTY OF VERCHÈRES.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 11, of Protestants			...
Number of School Houses			44
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,843,383 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			11,165 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			1,859 22
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			137,250 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			2,727
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			2,398
Pupils over 16 years			37
Number of Elementary Schools	34	Model Schools	9
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	1,354	Model Schools	973
Pupils in Academies	108	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	2,235	Model Course	174
Pupils in Academic Course	26	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,434	English Pupils	1
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,435	Protestant Pupils	.....
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	6	Average Salary	$284 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	39	" "	113 00
" " " without "	3	" "	109 00
Male Religious	11	Nuns	17

COUNTY OF WOLFE.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics 17, of Protestants			4
Number of School Houses			93
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$2,217,311 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			13,619 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,016 42
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			35,425 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			3,947
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			3,098
Pupils over 16 years			27
Number of Elementary Schools	87	Model Schools	2
Number of Academies	.....	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	3,004	Model Schools	121
Pupils in Academies	.....	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	3,070	Model Course	54
Pupils in Academic Course	1	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	2,869	English Pupils	256
Roman Catholic Pupils	2,907	Protestant Pupils	218
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	1	Average Salary	$289 00
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	89	" "	102 00
" " " without "	5	" "	96 00
Male Religious	.....	Nuns	.....

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STATISTICS of Schools.—Division by Counties and Cities.—*Continued.*

COUNTY OF YAMASKA.

Number of municipalities under control of Roman Catholics, 23, of Protestants			...
Number of School Houses			97
Value of Taxable Immoveables			$4,431,209 00
Contributions of School Municipalities			15,166 00
Contributions of Government for County Schools			2,744 84
Value of School Houses and School Furniture			114,943 00
Number of Children from 5 to 16 years in the County			5,060
Pupils from 5 to 16 years who attend Schools in the County			4,614
Pupils over 16 years			63
Number of Elementary Schools	90	Model Schools	9
Number of Academies	1	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Schools	4,037	Model Schools	552
Pupils in Academies	88	Classical Colleges	.....
Pupils in Elementary Course	4,512	Model Course	154
Pupils in Academic Course	11	Classical Course	.....
French Pupils	4,677	English Pupils	.....
Roman Catholic Pupils	4,677	Protestant Pupils	.....
Male Lay Teachers with Diplomas	.....	Average Salary	.....
" " " without "	.....	" "	.....
Female Lay Teachers with Diplomas	94	" "	$ 91 00
" " " without "	7	" "	75 00
Male Religious	9	Nuns	26

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDICE No VII.

1.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

2.—PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATION FUND.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
			$	$				
ARGENTEUIL.								
St-André, village	Mod., conv.	Independent	5,000	2,444	3 SS. Providence	...	2	.....
ARTHABASKA.								
Arthabaskaville	Acad., boys.	Independent	143,000	19,940	17 Frs du S.-Cœur	...	...	.....
St-Christophe	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	15,000	2,587	6 SS. Congrégat.	...	1	
St-Médard de Warwick	" "	"	6,479	1,880	6 SS. l'Assomp'n	...	1	
St-Norbert	" mixed.	Under control.	800	280	.....	...	2	
Stanfold	" conv.	Independent	10,000	2,650	11 SS. l'Assomp'n	...	2	
"	" boys	Under control.	2,000	200	1 SS. "	...	1	
"	" girls	"	2,000	200	1 SS. "	...	1	
Victoriaville	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	2,503	7 SS. Congrégat'n	...	2	
"	" boys	Under control.	2,000	619	.....	2	3	
BAGOT.								
Acton-Vale	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	21,626	1,600	9 SS. Présentat'n	...	1	
St-Dominique, village	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,600	425	3 SS. St-Joseph	...	...	
St-Liboire	" "	"	3,000	385	.....	1	2	
St-Pie	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	12,000	1,856	6 SS. Présentat'n	...	1	
St-Simon	Mod., mixed	Under control.	300	220	.....	1	...	
Upton, village	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	6,000	1,580	6 SS. Présentat'n	...	1	
"	" boys	Under control.	5,000	440	4 Frs Maristes	...	...	
BEAUCE.								
St-François	Acad., boys.	Independent	16,500	5,550	8 Frs Maristes	...	...	
St-Georges	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	10,000	2,944	4 SS. Gd. Shep'd.	...	...	
"	Mod., boys	"	2,000	2,075	4 SS. "	...	1	
St-Joseph	Acad., conv.	Independent	29,050	4,574	9 SS. of Charity	...	1	
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	2,500	327	2 "	...	...	
Ste-Marie	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	16,000	3,500	7 SS. Congregat'n	...	..	
"	" boys	"	8,000	3,650	7 Chr. Brs. Sch's.	1	...	
Sacré-Cœur-de-Jésus	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,000	210	2 SS. P'l. Help.	...	...	
St-Côme	"	"	1,000	205	.....	..	2	
St-Ephrem de Tring	"	"	6,000	700	5 SS. Serv. Marie	...	...	
St-Pierre de Broughton	"	"	700	260	.....	...	2	
St-Vital de Lambton	"	"	750	376	.....	...	3	

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897–98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL'S REPORT		ACCORDING TO INSPECTOR'S REPORT			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
													$ cts.
10	...	49	11	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63 14
													63 14
7	17	119	63	42	....	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	219 23
2	30	117	19	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52 62
2	...	123	19	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 33
....	...	101	19	...	19	...	"	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ..	Very good..	39 36
2	...	76	20	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 08
....	...	127	15	...	22	...	Good.....	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26 33
....	...	138	26	...	26	...	Very good	"	"	"	"	"	20 00
5	30	209	24	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52 62
....	...	146	19	...	19	...	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good...	26 33
													497 90
12	22	155	31	5	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 33
....	...	114	8	...	8	...	"	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20 00
....	1	148	19	...	9	...	Fair.....	Excellent...	Inferior.....	"	"	"	20 00
3	5	155	21	6	13	6	Very good	"	Excellent...	"	"	Excellent...	43 84
....	...	85	14	...	14	...	"	Inferior.....	Inferior.....	"	"	Very good..	20 00
3	5	120	7	...	...	...	"	Excellent...	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	35 08
1	...	125	28	...	15	...	"	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	39 36
													204 61
....	...	130	30	16	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131 54
4	5	156	21	17	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 16
4	2	145	12	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 08
3	10	141	39	31	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	219 23
....	20	108	16	...	16	...	"	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	35 08
6	53	185	30	4	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65 77
....	...	202	32	18	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175 39
....	...	110	10	...	10	...	Good.....	Fair.....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26 33
....	...	95	9	...	6	...	"	Good.....	"	"	"	"	20 00
....	...	155	12	...	11	...	Very good	"	"	"	"	"	30 69
....	...	85	9	...	9	...	"	Medium.....	"	"	"	Excellent...	26 33
....	...	137	20	...	20	...	"	Good.....	Inferior.....	"	"	Very good..	26 33
													861 93

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
BEAUHARNOIS.			$					$
Valleyfield	Class. coll.	Independent	108,182	12,594	13 Ecclésiastics			
"	Acad., boys.	Under cont. & independ.	108,182	12,594	8 "		9	2,225
"	" conv.	"	24,260	4,439	23 SS. SS. NN. J-M.			1,225
Beauharnois	Mod., boys.	"	12,000	1,550	8 Clercs St-Viat.			1,060
"	" conv.	"	15,000	2,917	9 SS. SS. NN. J.M.			300
St-Louis de Gonzague	Mod., boys.	Under control.	10,000	760	4 Clercs St-Viateur			760
" "	" conv.	Under cont. & indépend.	16,000	1,230	7 SS. SS. NN. of J-M.			400
St-Stanislas de Kostka	" mixed.	Under control.	2,000	422		1	1	400
St-Timothée	" boys	"	10,000	675	4 Clercs St-Viateur			650
" "	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	14,000	1,639	7 SS. SS. NN of J-M.			260
BELLECHASSE.								
St-Charles	Acad., conv.	Independent	13,000	1,900	6 Sisters of Charity			
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	1,000	200	2 SS. " "			200
St-Gervais	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	9,000	1,523	6 SS. Jésus-Marie			110
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	400	250		1		225
St-Damien de Buckland	" mixed.	"	13,000	150	3 SS. Perp. Help			140
St-Etienne de Beaumont	" "	"	600	320			2	170
St-Michel	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	20,000	2,401	6 SS. Jésus-Marie		1	115
"	" boys	Under control.	1,200	807		2	2	655
St-Raphaël	" mixed.	"	1,200	270	3 SS. Perp. Help			250
St-Vallier	" boys	"	700	284		1		251
"	" girls	"	700	134			1	134
BERTHIER.								
Berthier	Acad., boys.	Independent	20 000	4,195	8 Clercs St-Viateur			60
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,300	1,697	5 SS. Congrégation			40
Lanoraie	Mod., "	"	15,000	9,933	3 SS. Providence			150
"	" boys.	Under control.	1,580	608	3 Clercs St-Viateur			560
St-Barthélemy	" "	"	10,000	500	2 " "			500
St-Cuthbert	Acad., boys.	Independent	18,000	1,460	3 Christian Bros.			
"	Mod., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	18,000	500	7 SS. Ste-Anne			150
St-Gabriel de Brandon	" "	"	5,100	2.176	8 SS. "			200
" "	" boys.	Under control.	3,000	640			3	425
St-Norbert	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	5,575	1,044	6 SS. Ste-Anne			200
BONAVENTURE.								
Carleton	Mod., conv.	Independent	8,500	2,059	6 Sisters of Charity			
"	" mixed	Under control.	1,200	514	2 SS. " "			260
Maria	" "	"	700	318			2	290

Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897–98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Inspector's Report		According to Teacher's Report			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
													$ cts.
2	...	53	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	984 00
1	...	752	54	5	54	5	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ..	Excellent...	87 69
3	10	926	39	18	39	18	" "	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	87 69
....	20	209	25	...	24	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	43 84
....	1	261	46	...	46	...	Excellent	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	52 62
....	...	97	7	...	7	...	Very good	Good.....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	35 08
1	5	103	15	...	15	...	" "	Very good..	Very good..	" ...	"	Excellent...	87 69
....	...	115	8	...	8	...	" "	Good.....	Fair.....	" ...	"	Very good..	35 08
....	...	122	14	...	14	...	" "	"	Good.....	" ...	"	" " .	35 08
1	10	118	9	...	9	...	" "	"	"	.....	.....	.....	35 08
													1,483 85
....	2	64	12	6	12	6	Very good	Excellent...	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	43 84
....	...	72	16	...	16	...	" "	Good.....	" "	" ...	"	" ..	26 33
3	5	78	21	6	16	6	" "	Very good..	Good.....	" ...	"	" ..	43 84
....	...	51	11	...	11	..	" "	Good.....	Fair.....	" ...	"	Very good..	43 84
....	...	108	10	...	10	...	" "	Fair.....	Inferior.....	" ...	"	" " ..	26 33
....	...	77	9	...	9	...	Good.....	Inferior	Fair.....	" ...	"	" " ..	26 33
....	8	114	16	...	16	...	Excellent.	Very good..	Very good..	" ...	"	Excellent...	43 84
....	21	109	44	...	43	...	Very good	" " ...	" "	" ...	"	" ..	43 84
....	...	146	26	...	26	...	" "	Inferior.....	Fair.....	" ...	"	Very good...	26 33
....	...	75	17	...	9	...	" "	Good.....	Inferior	" ...	"	" " ..	26 33
....	...	59	7	...	6	...	" "	"	" ...	" ...	Little..	" " ..	26 33
													377 18
1	17	129	33	24	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131 54
....	28	97	18	2	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 08
22	3	141	21	...	22	...	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	43 84
....	...	82	9	...	9	...	Very good	" ...	Very good..	" ...	"	" ..	35 08
....	...	30	7	...	7	...	Good.....	" ...	" "	" ...	"	" ..	26 33
....	...	61	16	13	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 08
18	13	120	18	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 33
4	15	186	18	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
....	...	140	11	...	11	...	"	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good...	26 33
2	6	86	6	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 33
													405 94
7	5	74	13	...	13	...	Excellent	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	87 66
....	4	106	26	...	26	...	Very good	Very good..	"	" ...	Much..	Very good..	52 62
....	...	86	23	...	23	...	" "	Good.....	"	" ...	Yes ...	Excellent...	52 92

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Salary.
BONAVENTURE. *Continued.*			$	$				$
Nouvelle (St-Jean l'Evangéliste	Mod., mixed	Under control.	800	315	.....	....	2	265
Port-Daniel-East	" "	"	420	136	.....	....	1	120
St-Bonaventure	" "	"	1,300	180	.....	....	1	120
St-Godefroy	" "	"	450	160	2 SS. St-Rosaire	....	....	120
CHAMBLY.								
Boucherville	Mod. boys	Under control.	.....	650	.....	2	...	.....
Chambly	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	12,000	2,725	7 SS. Congrégat'n	...	1	200
"	Mod. boys	"	10,000	684	2 Frs Inst. Chrét.	...	...	400
Chambly Township	" mixed.	Under control.	1,800	573	.....	...	2	300
Longueuil	Acad. boys.	Under cont. and indep.	18,000	4,880	11 Chr. Brs. Sch'ls	...	...	1,180
St-Hubert	Mod. boys	Under control.	5,000	435	.....	1	1	400
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	35,000	2,430	5 SS. Gd. Shep'd	...	2	.....
St-Lambert	" mixed.	Under control.	2,500	1,285	.....	1	2	620
CHAMPLAIN.								
Champlain, village	Acad. conv.	Independent.	9,000	1,828	5 SS. Gd. Shep'd	...	1	.....
" "	Mod. boys	Under control.	1,150	540	.....	1	1	410
Cap-de-la-Madeleine	" "	Independent.	.....	230	.....	1	...	.....
Ste-Anne de la Pérade	Acad. conv.	"	15,000	2,103	5 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	.....
" "	" boys	Under control.	5,000	1,058	3 Frs du S.-Cœur	...	...	700
Ste-Geneviève de Batiscan	Mod. mixed.	"	1,050	289	.....	...	2	190
St-Maurice	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	3,875	1,177	6 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	80
"	" boys	Under control.	300	344	.....	1	...	276
St-Narcisse	" mixed.	"	500	401	.....	1	1	320
St-Stanislas	Acad. boys.	Under cont. and indep.	12,000	1,234	5 Frs St-Gabriel	...	...	555
St-Tite	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	21,792	.....	4 SS. of Charity	...	...	311
CHARLEVOIX.								
Baie St-Paul	Acad. boys.	Under control.	2,000	409	.....	1	3	400
" "	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,000	1,690	6 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	100
Malbaie	" "	"	9,300	1,058	5 SS. of Charity	...	...	100
"	Mod. boys	Under control.	2,400	355	.....	1	...	304
Eboulements	" "	"	1,600	220	.....	1	...	200
"	" girls	"	400	140	.....	...	1	125
Pointe-au-Pic	" "	"	2,300	277	.....	...	1	150

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report: Model Course.	According to teacher's report: Academic Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$
....	...	94	9	...	8	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	22 28
....	...	51	11	...	11	...	" "	"	"	" ...	"	Good.....	22 28
....	8	61	6	...	6	...	" "	Bad.....	Inferior.....	" ...	"	"	26 33
....	19	46	6	...	6	...	" "	Very good..	Good.....	" ...	"	Very good..	20 00
													283 82
....	...	106	10	...	10	...	Good.....	.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20.00
....	44	150	20	9	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66.64
....	...	118	28	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65.74
....	30	100	8	...	8	...	" "	Good.....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26.33
4	213	283	40	5	3	5	" "	"	"	" ...	"	" "	83.34
....	...	62	15	...	15	...	" "	"	Good.....	" ...	"	Excellent ..	26.33
....	6	83	20	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26.33
....	10	122	24	...	24	...	Very good	Very good..	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	43.84
													358.55
2	...	107	22	17	22	17	Excellent.	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	61.38
....	...	86	15	...	15	...	"	" "	" " ...	" ...	"	" ..	26.33
....	...	12	10	...	9	...	Good.....	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ...	"	Very good..	20.00
5	72	140	28	20	26	30	Very good	Excellent...	Very good..	" ...	"	Excellent...	35.08
....	8	102	36	13	26	13	" "	" ...	" " ...	" ...	"	" ..	35.08
....	...	107	15	...	15	...	" "	Very good..	" " ...	" ...	"	" ..	26.33
1	1	102	16	...	...	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	26.33
....	...	60	8	...	8	...	" "	"	"	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26.33
....	...	50	9	...	9	...	" "	"	Fair.....	" ...	"	" "	26.33
....	1	171	33	4	33	4	" "	Excellent...	Very good..	" ...	"	Excellent...	87.69
25	5	217	11	...	14	...	" "	Very good..	" "	" ...	"	" ..	26.33
													397.21
....	40	147	15	15	15	15	Very good	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	58.74
1	42	175	25	6	25	6	" "	" " ...	Very good..	" ...	"	" "	104.35
4	5	143	24	4	24	4	" "	" " ...	Good.....	" ...	"	" "	109.62
....	5	40	23	...	25	...	" "	Good.....	"	" ...	"	" "	26.33
....	...	33	7	...	7	...	" "	"	"	" ...	"	Good.....	25.00
....	...	36	16	...	16	...	" "	"	"	" ...	"	"	25.00
....	...	37	23	...	23	...	" "	"	Good.....	" ...	"	Very good..	26.33

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
CHARLEVOIX. *Continued.*				$				
Ste-Agnès	Mod., girls.	Under control.	400	125			1	100
St-Hilarion	" "	"	200	150			1	140
St-Irénée	" "	"	300	135			1	110
CHATEAUGUAY.								
Châteauguay	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	6,100	1,670	5 SS. Congrégat'n		1	144
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	1,500	327		1		300
St-Jean-Chrysostôme No. 2	" mixed.	"	3,000	600		1	1	520
Ste-Martine	" boys.	"	6,000	702	5 Frs Maristes			600
"	" girls.	Under cont. & independ.	12,000	1,556	5 SS. SS. NN. J-M.			300
Ste-Philomène	" mixed.	Under control.	800	476		1	1	400
CHICOUTIMI.								
Chicoutimi	Class. Coll.	Independent.	68,000	8,726	17 Ecclésiastics	1		
"	Acad., conv.	"	12,000	4,021	8 SS. G. Shepherd		3	3[illegible]
Bagotville	Mod., mixed	Under control.	2,200	568			2	2[illegible]
Ha! Ha! Bay (St-Alexis)	" "	"	3,000	294			3	2[illegible]
N.-D. de Laterrière	" "	"	600	120			1	1[illegible]
Ste-Anne	" "	"	500	198			2	1[illegible]
St-Dominique de Jonquières	" "	"	500	282			2	2[illegible]
St-Fulgence (Harvey)	" "	"	500	228			2	1[illegible]
COMPTON.								
Hereford	Mod., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	3,575	1,013	5 SS. L'Assomp.			1[illegible]
TWO-MOUNTAINS.								
St-Eustache	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	3,869	7 SS. Congrégat'n			3[illegible]
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	8,000	1,073	4 Clercs Viateur			1,[illegible]
St-Benoît	" conv.	Under cont. & indépend.	14,500	2,950	3 SS. Grises			160
St-Hermas	" mixed	Under control.	2,160	610		1	2	540
St-Joachim	" "	"	2,000	337			1	3[illegible]
Ste-Scholastique	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	13,000	1,920	5 SS. Ste-Croix			300
"	Acad., boys.	Under control.	8,000	1,000	4 Frs Inst. Chrét.			650

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report: Model Course.	According to teachers' report: Academic Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
....	...	54	10	...	10	...	Good.....	Good.....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good.....	26.33
....	...	64	12	...	12	...	"	Fair.....	" " ...	" ...	"	"	43.84
....	...	67	9	...	9	...	Very good	Good.....	" " ...	" ...	"	"	22.28
													467.82
3	27	89	8	7	8	7	Excellent.	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	52 62
....	14	61	18	...	18	...	" .	"	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	35 08
....	...	154	29	...	29	...	Very good	"	"	" ..	" ...	" " .	43 84
....	...	124	46	...	46	...	Excellent.	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" " .	35 08
....	2	140	12	...	12	...	" .	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	26 33
....	...	104	18	...	17	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	35 08
													228 03
....	...	163	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,403 10
3	7	203	42	21	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	... ...	.....	166 61
....	12	121	10	...	10	...	Very good	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	35 08
....	...	174	15	...	15	...	Good.....	Good.....	Inferior	" ..	Much .	Good.....	35 08
....	...	41	6	...	6	...	"	"	" ...	" ..	Yes ...	"	26 33
....	...	119	12	...	12	...	"	Inferior	" ...	" ..	" ...	"	35 08
....	14	110	12	...	12	...	"	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	26 33
....	...	82	11	...	11	...	Fair.....	Inferior	Inferior	" ..	" ...	Good.....	26 33
													1,753 94
..2	...	134	22	...	13	...	Very good	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Some..	Good.....	65 74
													65 74
..3	26	206	18	2	15	2	Excellent.	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	35 08
...	...	147	13	...	13	...	Very good	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" " .	26 33
..6	14	90	15	...	15	...	Excellent.	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" " .	35 08
...	...	124	38	...	38	...	Very good	Good.....	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	" " .	52 62
...	...	59	10	...	10	...	" "	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	35 08
..2	2	139	9	6	9	6	" " *d*	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	39 36
...	6	129	33	10	33	10	" "	" " ...	" "	" ..	" ...	" ..	65 74
													289 29

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Female.	Salary.
DORCHESTER.			$	$				$
St-Anseleme.	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	6,000	1,672	6 SS. of Charity	...	...	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	800	140	...	...	1	[illegible]
St-Bernard	" mixed.	"	900	263	...	...	2	[illegible]
Ste-Claire	" "	"	800	318	...	1	...	[illegible]
St-Edouard de Frampton	" "	"	1,400	275	...	...	2	[illegible]
Ste-Henédine	" "	"	1,000	216	...	...	2	[illegible]
St-Isidore	" "	Under cont. & independ.	4,000	1,417	4 SS. Good Shep.	...	1	[illegible]
DRUMMOND.								
Drummondville	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	15,000	1,689	8 SS. Présentation	...	2	[illegible]
St-Germain de Grantham	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	800	335	...	...	3	[illegible]
St-Pierre de Durham	" conv.	Independent	8,000	1,638	8 SS. L'Assompt'n	...	[illegible]	[illegible]
GASPÉ								
Cap-Chat	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	300	230	...	...	2	[illegible]
Cap-Désespoir	" "	"	600	175	...	...	1	[illegible]
Douglastown	" "	"	700	165	...	...	1	[illegible]
Grande-Rivière	" "	"	400	172	...	...	1	[illegible]
Mont-Louis	" "	"	450	165	...	...	1	[illegible]
Percé	" "	"	600	240	...	...	2	[illegible]
Ste-Anne des Monts	" "	"	400	220	...	...	2	[illegible]
House Harbour	" conv.	Independent	2,850	822	4 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	...
HOCHELAGA.								
Côte-des-Neiges	Mod. conv.	Under control.	5,000	358	3 SS. Grey Nuns.	...	1	[illegible]
Côte-St-Paul	" "	Under cont. & independ.	26,700	3,027	8 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	[illegible]
Pointe-aux-Trembles	Acad. conv.	"	35,000	5,495	9 SS. "	...	...	[illegible]
Sault-au-Récollet	" "	Independent	120,000	26,973	22 N's Sacred Hrt.	2	2	...
" "	Mod. boys.	Under control.	2,000	687	2 Frs St-Gabriel	...	...	[illegible]
Ste-Cunégonde	" "	"	20,000	3,785	15 Christian Bros.	...	...	[illegible]
St-Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	" "	"	30,000	3,100	10 Frs Inst Chrét.	...	2	[illegible]
" "	" conv.	"	16,000	1,875	9 SS. SS. NN. de J-M	...	...	[illegible]
St-Henri	" boys.	"	68,000	6,635	17 Christian Bros.	4	...	[illegible]
" (Ste-Elisabeth School).	" "	"	45,000	3,400	11 Frs Inst. Chrét.	...	...	[illegible]
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	77,000	7,000	34 SS. Ste-Anne	...	4	[illegible]
St-Jean-Baptiste	Acad. conv.	Independent	45,000	5,760	14 SS. SS. NN. de J-M	...	...	
St-Louis de Mile-End	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	33,000	7,070	15 SS. Providence.	...	5	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers report: Model Course.	According to teachers report: Academic Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
1	4	115	32	...	32	...	Excellent.	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	43.84
....	...	59	6	...	6	...	Very good	"	Fair.....	" ..	"	Good.....	26.33
....	...	79	7	...	7	...	" " ..	Fair.....	" " ..	" ..	"	"	35.08
....	...	131	34	...	37	...	" " ..	Inferior.....	Good.....	" ..	"	"	35.08
....	10	10	15	...	15	...	" " ..	Very good..	"	" ..	"	"	43.84
....	...	83	10	...	10	...	" " ...	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ..	"	"	35.08
....	...	74	20	...	20	...	" " ...	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	"	"	35.08
													254.33
4	14	201	20	9	20	9	Very Good	Excellent...	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	35.08
....	...	158	12	...	12	...	Good.....	Very good..	Passable ,...	Yes...	Yes....	Excellent...	20.00
3	4	137	4	...	10	...	Very good	Excellent...	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	25.00
													80.08
....	...	75	9	...	10	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.	Yes ..	Much..	Excellent...	26.33
....	...	46	10	...	9	...	" " .	"	"	" ..	"	" ..	35.08
....	...	68	16	...	17	...	" " .	Very good...	Passable	" ..	Yes ...	" ..	65.74
....	...	71	8	...	8	...	" " .	" " ...	Good.....	" ..	Much..	Very good..	25.00
....	...	66	8	...	8	...	" " .	Good.....	"	" ..	Yes....	" "	26.33
....	...	63	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Very Good..	"	" ..	Much..	Excellent ..	43.84
....	...	63	7	...	8	...	"	Good.....	"	" ..	Yes ...	Very good...	43.84
1	12	40	18	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	147.60
													413.76
....	...	127	16	...	16	...	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	35.08
....	40	179	11	...	...	...	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.69
6	108	162	32	10	...	...	Very Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83.34
8	...	95	43	47	...	...	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175.39
....	...	80	10	...	10	...	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	26.33
....	257	748	25	...	25	...	Very good	" ..	Very good...	" ..	"	" ..	63.14
								" ..	" ..	" ..	"	" ..	26.33
....	...	621	37	...	37	...	" " .						
....	...	390	15	...	15	...	" " .	" ..	" ..	" ..	"	" ..	25.00
....	...	945	64	...	67	...	Excellent.	" ..	" ..	" ..	"	" ..	74.53
....	...	484	35	...	35	...	"	" ..	Excellent....	" ..	"	" ..	39.36
6	17	914	27	...	27	...	Very good	" ..	" ..	" ..	"	" ..	66.64
3	10	227	28	5	28	5	Good.....	" ..	" ..	" ..	"	" ..	87.69
6	9	819	26	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29.52
													820.04

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
			$	$				
HUNTINGDON.								
Huntingdon	Mod., conv.	Independent	10,000	1,113	3 SS. Congregat'n		1	
St-Anicet	" mixed.	Under control.	500	247		1		
"	" conv.	Independent	8,000	850	4 SS. of Mercy			
IBERVILLE.								
Iberville	Acad., boys.	Independent	52,000	8,125	13 Frs Maristes	1		
"	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	4,516	10 SS. Congregat'n			[illegible]
St-Alexandre	" "	Independent	10,000	1,835	7 SS. Present'tion		1	[illegible]
St-Georges de Henriville	" "	Under cont. and indep.	10,000	1,180	6 " "		1	[illegible]
" "	" boys.	Under control.	3,745	838	4 Frs Maristes			[illegible]
St-Grégoire-le-Grand	" mixed.	"	800	185			1	[illegible]
JACQUES-CARTIER.								
St. Laurent, village	Class. Coll.	Independent	177,000	26,679	24 Religieux	14		[illegible]
" "	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	60,000	12,460	30 SS. Ste-Croix			[illegible]
Lachine	" "	Independent	60,000	14,215	33 SS. Ste-Anne			[illegible]
"	Mod. boys.	Under control.	10,000	2,625	6 Christian Bros.	2		[illegible]
Pointe-Claire	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	22,000	2,428	7 SS. Congregat'n		1	[illegible]
" "	Mod. boys.	Under control.	6,000	584	2 Frs Ste-Croix			[illegible]
Ste-Anne de Bellevue	" "	"	6,000	900	3 Frs Inst. Chret.			[illegible]
" "	" girls.	"	4,000	420	4 SS. Congregat'n		1	[illegible]
Ste-Geneviève	Mod. boys.	"	2,000	750	2 Frs Ste-Croix			[illegible]
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	5,000	902	9 SS. Ste-Anne			[illegible]
JOLIETTE.								
Joliette	Class. Coll.	Independent	115,000	12,382	35 Religieux			
"	Acad. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	20,000	3,557	14 SS. Congregat'n		1	[illegible]
"	Mod. boys.	Under control.	15,000	1,600	7 ClercsSt-Viate'r			[illegible]
St-Ambroise de Kildare	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	6.500	1,247	7 SS. Ste-Anne			[illegible]
Ste-Elizabeth	" "	"	20,000	3,196	4 SS. Providence			[illegible]
"	" boys.	Under control.	2,000	438		1		[illegible]
St-Felix de Valois	" conv.	Independent	5,000	2,861	7 SS. Ste-Anne			[illegible]
St-Paul	" "	Under cont. and indep.	7,000	,1300	3 SS. Providence			[illegible]
St-Thomas	" "	Independent	8,200	1,021	2 SS. "			[illegible]

Digitized by Google

lassical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ c
...	15	63	15	...	...	...	Very good.	...	...	...	...	...	83.34
...	25	65	6	..6	6	...	" .	Fair.....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20.00
...	15	68	8	...	8	...	" .	Good.....	Good.....	...	...	...	43.84
													147.18
1	4	143	56	38	38	38	Very good.	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	131.54
6	39	213	31	...	31	...	" .	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ..	43.84
2	18	61	10	...	...	...	" .	...	...	...	...	...	26.33
4	5	108	17	...	17	...	" .	Excellent ..	Very good..	...	...	...	35.08
..	...	87	26	...	25	...	Good.....	" ..	Excellent ..	Yes .	Yes ...	Excellent . .	35.08
..	...	29	17	...	8	...	"	Very good..	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Good.....	35.08
													306.95
8	50	452	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	356.91
8	15	306	41	18	41	18	Excellent.	Very good..	...	...	...	...	87.69
9	18	251	48	19	48	19	" .	Excellent ..	Very good...	...	...	Excellent ..	116.63
..	...	367	29	...	29	...	" .	Very good..	"	Yes ..	Yes ...	" ..	58.75
2	77	139	32	18	32	18	Very good	"	"	" ..	...	...	58.75
..	...	80	16	...	16	...	" .	Good.....	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	58.75
..	...	146	13	...	27	...	" .	Very good..	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	43.84
..	17	118	17	...	17	...	Good.....	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	43.84
..	...	95	5	...	5	...	"	"	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	43.84
2	7	107	17	...	17	...	"	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" .	35.08
													904.08
9	19	315	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	620.95
8	62	382	15	13	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	74.53
..	...	346	18	...	18	...	Good.....	Excellent ..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	20.00
4	6	99	17	..	..	..	"	...	...	...	...	...	35.08
2	15	167	21	..	..	..	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	43.84
..	...	112	24	..	12	..	" .	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	35.08
4	22	48	23	..	..	..	" .	...	...	...	...	...	43.84
5	7	66	16	..	..	..	" .	...	...	...	...	...	40.34
8	..	55	17	..	..	..	Excellent	...	...	...	...	...	35.08
													$948.74

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
			$	$				
KAMOURASKA.								
Ste-Anne	Class. Coll.	Independent	150,000	19,082	28 Priests and Ecc.	1	..	.....
"	Acad., con.	Under cont. & independ.	17,300	12,097	9 Sisters of Char.	..	..	[illegible]
Kamouraska	Mod., "	"	4,852	1,397	4 SS. Congrégat.	..	2	10[illegible]
"	" boys.	Under control.	3,000	271	.....	..	2	20[illegible]
Rivière-Ouelle	" con.	Under cont. & independ.	7,000	938	4 SS. Congrégat.	..	..	10[illegible]
"	" boys.	Under control.	800	237	.....	..	2	20[illegible]
St-Alexandre	" con.	Independent	8,000	1,683	6 Sisters of Char.	..	..	10[illegible]
"	" boys.	Under control.	300	219	.....	..	1	20[illegible]
St-André	" mixed	"	650	160	.....	..	2	15[illegible]
St-Denis	" "	"	600	212	.....	..	1	15[illegible]
Ste-Hélène	" "	"	800	191	.....	..	2	20[illegible]
St-Pascal	" boys.	"	400	180	.....	..	1	15[illegible]
"	" girls.	"	400	172	.....	..	1	15[illegible]
St-Philippe de Néri	" mixed	"	700	298	.....	..	3	22[illegible]
LAKE ST. JOHN.								
Hébertville	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,400	633	3 SS. St-Rosaire.	...	...	[illegible]
Roberval	" boys.	"	4,300	5,100	4 Frs Maristes.	...	...	[illegible]
"	" con.	Independent	28,500	15,120	18 Ursuline Ladies	...	...	.....
St-Gédéon de Grandmont	" mixed	Under control.	720	162	.....	...	1	15[illegible]
St-Jérome	" "	"	1,000	267	.....	...	2	15[illegible]
"	" boys.	Independent	1,000	400	.....	1	...	.....
St-Joseph d'Alma	" mixed	Under control.	300	133	.....	...	2	15[illegible]
LAPRAIRIE.								
Laprairie	Acad., boys.	Under control.	6,000	1,526	4 Frs Inst. Chrét.	...	...	[illegible]
"	" con.	Under cont. & independ.	13,000	2,885	9 SS. Congrega'n.	...	...	20[illegible]
St-Constant	Mod., mixed	Under control.	2,500	400	.....	1	1	40[illegible]
St-Isidore	" boys.	"	100	395	.....	1	..	[illegible]
St Jacques le Mineur	" mixed	"	500	390	.....	..	2	24[illegible]
L'ASSOMPTION.								
L'Assomption	Class. Coll.	Independent	120,000	20,635	34 Ecclesiastics.	1	...	...
"	Acad., con.	Under cont. & independ.	30,000	3,463	12 SS. Congrégat.	..	..	[illegible]
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	3,000	797	3 Frs. St-Gabriel.	..	..	[illegible]
Lachenaie	" mixed	"	1,000	233	.....	..	2	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

lassical Colleges and Model Schools—1897–98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.						Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to the Inspection Report of the School: Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$
		269											876 94
2	7	179	34	22			Excellent.						87 69
	27	102	24		23		"	Excellent	Very good				35 08
		55	6		6		Very good	"	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	20 00
3	20	72	24		18		" "	"	Very good				43 84
		72	6		6		" "	Very good	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	26 33
3	3	64	25		25		Excellent	Excellent	"	"	"	" "	43 84
		57	6		7		Very good	Inferior	"	"	"	Good	35 08
		92	16		16		" "	Very good	Very good	"	"	Very good	26 33
		25	10		10		" "	Good	Fair	"	"	Good	35 08
		78	6		6		" "	Very good	Very good	"	No	"	35 08
		30	6		6		" "	Fair	Fair	"	Yes	"	26 33
		45	20		20		" "	Good	Very good	"	"	Very good	35 08
		138	28		28		" "	"	Good	"	"	" "	35 08
													1,361 78
	4	145	18		18		Good	Good	Fair	Yes	Yes	Very good	49 20
	8	154	38		38		Excellent	"	Good	"	"	"	35 08
219	219		90				Very good						131 54
10		56	6		6		" "	Inferior	Inferior	Yes	Yes	Good	26 33
		124	10		10		Good	Too small	Good	"	"	"	35 08
		21	18		12		Very good	Good	Inferior	"		"	20 00
		72	6		6		Fair	Bad	"	"	No	"	26 33
													323 56
		154	31	14	31	14	Very good	Good	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	99 97
54		196	22	10	22	10	" "	"	"				63 14
		128	17		17		Very good	"	"	Yes	Yes	Very good	26 33
		103	18		18		" "	Very good	"	"	"	" "	26 33
		105	12		12		" "	Good	Passable	"	"	" "	26 33
													242 10
22		275											876 94
54		192	28	22	27	22	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent				42 06
		127	14		14		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Excellent	35 08
		75	13		13		Very good	Very good	Very good	"	"	"	35 08

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholi

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Female.
L'ASSOMPTION. *Continued.*							
Laurentides	Acad., boys.	Under control.	9,000	.....	6 Brs. of S. Heart.	..	..
"	Mod., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	13,000	1,760	7 SS.SS.NN.,J.-M.	..	..
L'Epiphanie	" " ..	"	16,586	1,688	5 SS. "	..	..
St-Henri de Mascouche	" " ..	"	5,000	3,580	4 SS. Providence.	..	..
" " ..	" boys..	Under control.	1,000	635	3 Frs Inst. Chrét..	..	..
St-Roch	" conv..	Under cont. and indep.	18,000	979	6 SS.SS.NN.,J.-M.	..	..
LAVAL.							
St-Martin,	Mod., boys..	Under control.	4,000	485	2 Frs St.-Gabriel.	..	..
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	4,700	1,115	6 SS Ste.-Croix...	..	..
Ste-Rose	" " ..	"	12,500	1,923	5 SS. " ..	..	..
"	" boys..	Under control.	2,500	600	3 Frs St.-Gabriel.	..	..
St-Vincent de Paul	" conv..	Independent..	18,000	3,790	5 SS. Providence..	..	1
" "	Acad., boys.	"	25,000	1,350	5 Frs Maristes...	..	.
LEVIS.							
Levis	Class. Col...	Independent..	240,000	31,950	33 Ecclesiastics...	5	.
"	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	60,000	5,960	15 Sisters of Char.	..	1
Lauzon	" " .	"	54,000	13,206	24 SS. Jesus-Mary.	..	1
"	Mod., boys.	"	30,000	1,824	7 Clercs St-Viateur	1	.
Bienville	" conv.	Under control.	1,800	580	2 Sisters of Char.	..	.
St-David de l'Auberivière	" mixed	"	2,000	188	.....	..	1
St-Henri	" " .	"	1,300	311	.....	..	2
St-Jean-Chrysostôme..	" " .	"	1,000	188	.....	..	1
St-Lambert	" " .	"	1,200	201	.....	..	2
St-Nicolas	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,000	1,348	3 Sisters of Char.	..	
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	1,500	295	.....	..	2
St-Romuald (Etchemin)	Acad., " .	"	9,000	1,987	4 Frs Maristes....	1	.
" " ..	" conv..	Under cont. and indep.	21,500	3,500	8 SS. Congrega'n..	..	..
L'ISLET.							
L'Islet	Acad., boys..	Under cont and indep.	7,000	3,282	5 Chr. Br. Schools	..	.
"	" conv.	"	12,000	1,580	4 SS. Gd. Shep'd.	..	2

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Teacher's Report		According to Inspector's Report			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
													$ cts.
....	..	138	47	18	47	18	Very good	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	35 08
2	3	187	31	..	31	..	Excellent.	" ...	" ...	" ...	"	"	35 08
2	8	115	14	..	14	..	"	" ...	" ...	" ...	"	"	26 33
10	33	132	15	..	15	.	"	" ...	Very good..	" ...	"	"	35 08
....	..	81	36	..	36	..	"	Good.....	Good.....	" ...	"	Very good..	26 33
1	3	103	18	..	18	..	"	Excellent...	Excellent...	" ...	"	Excellent...	35 08
													1,182 14
....	..	107	22	..	22	..	Excellent.	Excellent...	Inferior	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	35 08
3	8	111	22	..	22	..	"	" ...	Good.....	" ...	"	" ..	20 00
3	3	145	10	..	8	..	Very good	" ...	Excellent...	" ...	"	" ..	35 08
....	..	151	17	..	17	..	" " .	Inferior	Good.....	" ...	"	Very good..	26 33
36	60	190	24	..	..	..	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 33
...	10	75	24	..	..	..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
													162 82
1	26	497	..	..	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	876 94
12	10	361	49	37	49	37	Excellent.	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ..	Very good..	74 53
4	20	415	60	26	..	..	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92 94
1	..	325	21	..	21	..	" " .	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good.....	166 61
...	17	127	8	..	11	..	" " .	Fair.....	"	" ...	" ...	"	26 33
...	3	39	12	..	10	..	Good.....	Good.....	"	" ...	" ...	"	20 00
...	50	108	9	..	11	..	"	"	"	" ...	" ...	"	26 33
...	..	48	6	..	7	..	"	Cold.....	Fair.....	" ...	" ...	"	35 08
...	..	49	15	..	15	..	Very good	Good.....	" " ..	" ...	" ...	"	45 61
1	1	79	18	2	18	2	Excellent.	"	Good.....	" ...	" ...	"	70 16
...	10	44	6	..	6	..	Very good	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ...	" ...	"	35 08
...	..	258	14	..	14	..	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ...	" ...	"	186 96
2	23	237	21	12	..	..	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	124 52
													1,781 09
3	3	140	35	18	35	18	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes ..	Yes ..	Excellent...	103 47
6	8	115	29	17	29	17	"	" ...	" ...	" ...	" ...	" ..	65 77

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Female.	Salary.
L'ISLET. (*Continued.*)			$	$				$
St-Aubert	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	3,800	958	4 SS. Congregat'n	...	1	[illegible]
St-Jean-Port-Joli	Mod. girls.	Under control.	500	141	...	...	1	[illegible]
St-Roch des Aulnaies	" "	" "	200	166	...	...	2	[illegible]
" "	" boys.	Independent	1,400	275	...	1	...	[illegible]
LOTBINIÈRE.								
Lotbinière	Acad. conv.	Independent	18,000	2,399	4 SS. G. Shepherd	...	1	...
"	Mod. boys.	Under control.	800	444	...	1	1	[illegible]
St-Agapit	" mixed.	" "	300	493	2 SS. Perpét. Sec'rs	...	...	[illegible]
St-Antoine de Tilly	" "	" "	600	294	...	...	2	[illegible]
St-Apollinaire	" "	" "	400	236	2 SS. Perpét. Sec'rs	...	...	[illegible]
Ste-Croix	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	10,000	1,670	6 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	[illegible]
St-Flavien	" mixed.	Under control.	600	308	...	...	3	[illegible]
St-Sylvestre	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	7,500	1,674	4 SS. G. Shepherd	...	2	[illegible]
MASKINONGÉ.								
Maskinongé	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	1,200	375	...	1	1	[illegible]
Rivière du-Loup (Louiseville)	Acad. boys.	Under cont. & independ.	15,000	1,060	4 Frs Inst. Chrét.	...	...	[illegible]
" " "	Mod. conv.	"	19,300	3,538	10 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	2	[illegible]
Dumontier (St-Léon)	" mixed.	Under control.	1,200	225	...	...	2	[illegible]
St-Paulin	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,725	841	6 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	[illegible]
Ste-Ursule	" "	"	30,640	7,420	3 SS. Providence	...	1	[illegible]
"	" boys.	Under control.	1,700	231	...	1	1	[illegible]
MATANE.								
McNider	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	450	265	2 SS. du St-Rosaire	...	...	[illegible]
Montjoli	" "	" "	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ste-Angèle de Mérici	" "	" "	250	200	...	...	2	[illegible]
Ste-Félicité	" "	" "	375	250	...	...	1	[illegible]
Ste-Flavie	" "	" "	400	141	...	...	1	[illegible]
St-Jerôme de Matane	Acad. conv.	Independent	12,400	1,721	4 SS. G. Shepherd	...	1	...
" "	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	3,000	190	...	...	1	[illegible]
St-Octave de Metis	" "	" "	2,000	190	...	...	1	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to the Inspector's Report: Model Course.	According to the Inspector's Report: Academic Course.	According to the Inspector's Report: Model Course.	According to the Inspector's Report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
....	24	91	20	...	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	78.92
....	...	49	9	...	9	...	" "	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26.33
....	...	49	12	...	12	...	" "	" "	"	" ..	" ...	" "	26.33
....	...	30	14	...	14	...	" "	" "	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" "	22.28
													323.10
1	8	112	39	25	39	25	Very good	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	43.84
...	...	57	6	...	6	...	" "	Good.....	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	43.84
...	...	83	9	...	9	...	" "	Fair	Bad.....	" ..	" ...	" "	22.28
...	...	69	8	...	8	...	Good.....	Inferior	"	" ..	" ...	" "	35.08
...	...	86	10	...	10	...	Very good	" ...	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	" "	35.08
...	78	144	42	...	42	...	Excellent.	Very good..	Good.....	...	...	...	63.14
...	16	79	13	...	13	...	Very good	Good.....	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26.33
3	3	114	35	...	31	...	Excellent.	Very good..	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	77.16
													346.75
..	...	75	6	...	6	...	Very good	Fair.....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	35.08
..	...	203	35	12	35	...	" "	Very good..	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" "	35.08
2	7	244	40	...	...	...	" "	...	...	...	...	...	35.08
..	...	88	9	...	9	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26.33
2	6	93	15	...	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	43.84
54	6	119	6	...	8	...	" "	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent....	35.08
..	...	66	22	...	6	...	" "	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	Fair.....	22.28
													232.77
..	...	130	40	...	22	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Much .	Excellent...	43.84
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87.69
..	...	63	10	...	10	...	Very good	Fair.....	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Slight .	Good.....	35.08
..	10	65	12	...	9	...	Inferior...	Good.....	Bad	" ..	Yes ...	"	35.08
..	...	24	7	...	7	...	Good.....	"	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	22.28
2	10	92	19	14	20	13	Excellent.	"	Excellent ..	" ..	Much .	Excellent...	70.16
..	...	45	8	...	9	...	Good.....	"	Good.....	" ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26.33
..	...	39	13	...	11	...	Very good	"	Inferior.....	" ..	Fair...	Excellent...	26.33
													346.79

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Female.	Salary.
MÉGANTIC.			$	$				$
St-Ferdinand	Acad., boys.	Independent..	4,500	1,568	7 Frs Charité	...	...	500
"	Mod., conv.	"	40,000	495	5 Sisters of Char'y	...	...	130
Ste-Anastasie	" mixed	Under control.	800	260	...	...	2	[illegible]
St-Calixte de Somerset.	" boys..	"	5,000	200	1 Sisters of Char'y	...	...	200
St-Calixte de Somerset	Acad. conv.	Independent..	8,000	2,319	5 " "	...	3	[illegible]
Ste-Julie de Somerset	Mod., mixed	Under control.	2,000	367	...	...	3	300
MISSISQUOI.								
St-Romuald de Farnh'm	Acad., boys.	Under cont. & Independ.	35,000	11,607	16 Nuns of St-Croix	1	...	[illegible]
" "	" conv.	"	26,500	6,165	12 SS. Présentation	...	7	[illegible]
MONTCALM.								
Rawdon	Mod., conv.	Under cont. & Independ.	2,685	968	6 SS. Ste-Anne	...	1	[illegible]
St-Esprit	" "	"	9,000	800	4 SS. "	...	...	[illegible]
St-Jacques No. 1	" "	"	1,800	1,230	9 SS. "	...	...	[illegible]
" "	" boys..	Under control.	1,200	466	...	1	1	[illegible]
Ste-Julienne	" mixed.	"	1,000	274	...	...	3	[illegible]
St-Liguori	" conv..	Under cont. & Independ.	11,900	1,800	4 SS. Ste-Croix	...	...	[illegible]
MONTMAGNY.								
Montmagny	Acad., boys.	Under control.	4,000	1,619	11 Frs Sacré-Cœur	...	...	[illegible]
"	" conv..	Under cont. & Independ.	12,000	2,178	8 SS. Congrégation	...	1	[illegible]
St-François	" "	Independent..	25,000	1,604	6 SS. "	...	2	...
Berthier	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,500	250	...	...	2	[illegible]
Cap St-Ignace	" "	"	7,000	300	3 Sisters of Char'y	...	...	[illegible]
"	" conv..	Independent..	7,000	1,100	3 " "	...	...	...
Crane Islands	" mixed	Under control.	300	395	...	...	3	[illegible]
St-Pierre	" conv..	Independent..	8,000	1,128	2 SS. G. Shepherd	...	1	...
MONTMORENCY.								
St-Famille	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & Indépend.	4,000	843	4 SS. Congrégation	...	...	100
Ange-Gardien	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,500	157	...	...	1	[illegible]
Château-Richer	" boys..	"	1,200	318	...	...	2	[illegible]
"	" girls .	"	1,500	325	...	...	2	[illegible]
Ste-Anne	" "	"	7,000	120	1 Sist'r St-Rosaire	...	...	[illegible]
"	" boys..	"	7,000	160	1 " "	...	...	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Teachers' Report: Model Course.	According to Teachers' Report: Academic Course.	According to Inspector's Report: Model Course.	According to Inspector's Report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
1	4	77	26	11	...	...	Good	...	...	...	...	...	87 69
8	13	88	15	...	...	...	Excellent	...	...	...	...	...	35 08
...	...	90	14	...	14	...	Very good	Good	Fair	Yes	None	Very good	26 33
...	...	18	18	...	18	...	" "	"	Good	"	Yes	Excellent	35 08
1	3	52	34	18	21	18	Excellent	"	"	"	"	"	43 84
...	...	122	15	...	15	...	Very good	"	"	"	"	"	35 08
													263 10
7	13	275	65	52	...	...	Very good	...	...	...	...	...	131 54
10	20	403	42	17	...	...	" "	...	...	...	...	...	87 69
													219 23
2	2	82	22	...	22	...	Very good	Excellent	Good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	43 84
1	4	123	9	...	9	...	" "	"	Excellent	"	"	"	35 08
1	5	113	41	...	41	...	" "	"	"	"	"	"	49 20
...	...	110	14	...	14	...	" "	Good	Good	"	"	Very good	26 33
...	...	127	10	...	8	...	" "	Excellent	Very good	"	"	"	20 00
2	2	82	12	...	12	...	Good	"	Excellent	"	"	Excellent	43 84
													218 29
...	...	167	34	21	29	20	Very good	Very good	Good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	52 67
6	41	219	23	11	23	11	" "	"	Very good	"	"	"	57 88
..	58	115	37	11	...	...	" "	...	...	...	...	...	63 14
...	...	39	9	...	9	...	" "	Good	Inferior	Yes	Yes	Excellent	26 33
..	8	112	6	...	10	...	" "	Excellent	Excellent	"	"	"	26 33
..	4	55	24	...	25	...	Excellent	"	"	"	"	"	22 28
...	...	68	8	...	8	...	Very good	Inferior	Fair	"	"	Very good	26 33
2	3	38	16	...	13	...	Excellent	Very good	Very good	"	"	Excellent	65 74
													340 70
3	10	64	7	10	...	...	Excellent	...	...	...	...	...	66 64
...	...	37	12	...	14	...	Very good	Good	Fair	Yes	Yes	Excellent	35 08
...	...	84	12	...	11	...	Good	"	"	"	"	"	26 33
...	...	97	12	...	12	...	Very good	"	"	"	"	"	35 08
...	...	30	10	...	10	...	" "	"	Inferior	"	"	"	35 08
...	...	30	7	...	7	...	" "	"	"	"	"	"	20 00

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
MONTMORENCY. (*Continued*).			$	$				
St-Jean	Mod., girls.	Under control.	2,000	309	.....	...	2	185
"	" boys.	"	2,000	479	.....	1	1	355
St-Joachim	" mixed.	"	800	250	.....	...	2	160
St-Laurent	" boys.	"	500	408	2 SS. Bon-Pasteur	...	...	300
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	9,700	1,775	3 " "	...	...	20
Ste-Pétronille	" mixed	Under control.	600	213	.....	...	1	110
MONTREAL, City of								
Ste-Marie College	Class, Col.	Independent	345,000	27,225	25 Religieux	2	...	.....
Loyola "	" "	"	55,000	14,057	11 "	1	...	.....
Académie de l'Archevêché	Acad., boys	"	20,000	3,600	8 Frs Ecoles Chrét	...	...	.....
Commercial Academy	" "	Under control.	128,962	12,800	1 Priest	14	...	11,400
Belmont School	Mod., "	"	80,085	8,575	.....	10	...	8,125
Champlain "	" "	"	40,971	10,525	.....	15	...	10,175
Montcalm "	" "	"	78,807	9,925	.....	12	...	9,450
Olier "	" "	"	58,124	9,500	.....	12	...	9,05[illegible]
Sarsfield "	" "	"	50,201	10,475	.....	14	...	10,025
Congrégation Notre-Dame.								
N.-D., St-J-Bte st. School	Acad., boys.	"	.....	876	2 SS. Congrégation	...	...	450
Visitation "	" "	"	40,000	4,425	11 " "	...	3	3,375
Bourgeoys "	" "	"	60,000	8,988	26 " "	...	2	6,75[illegible]
N.-D. du Bon-Consecours "	" "	"	30,000	2,354	7 " "	...	...	1,57[illegible]
St-Catherine "	" "	Under cont. & independ.	60,000	10,278	13 " "	...	2	4,05[illegible]
St-Antoine "	" "	Independent	17,000	1,778	11 " "	...	...	.....
St-Joseph "	Mod., "	Under control.	40,000	4,602	14 " "	...	...	3,[illegible]
Ste-Anne "	" "	"	15,000	3,206	8 " "	...	2	2,25[illegible]
N.-D. des Anges "	" "	"	15,000	2,200	6 " "	...	1	1,35[illegible]
St-Ignace Convent	" "	Independent	20,000	1,700	6 SS. Ste-Croix	...	...	.....
Ste-Bridget "	" "	"	11,893	1,821	9 " "	...	1	.....
St-Jean l'Evangéliste "	" "	Under control.	30,300	3,622	16 " "	...	1	3,825
Sacred Heart "	" "	Independent	320,000	8,232	28 Rel. Sacré-Cœur	...	...	.....
St-Jacques School	" mixed.	"	50,000	4,100	19 SS. Providence	...	4	.....
Mlle Labelle "	" girls.	Under control.	10,000	1,480	.....	...	8	715
Mme Fournier "	" mixed.	"	10,000	1,027	.....	...	5	500
Mme Mackay-Wolff "	" "	"	6,000	1,012	.....	...	4	372
Mlle E. Viger "	" "	"	6,000	1,010	.....	...	4	475
Mme Désormeaux "	" "	"	11,000	828	.....	...	6	446

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897–98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers report: Model Course.	According to teachers report: Academic Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
.....		53	7	...	7	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	Yes...	Yes...	Excellent...	29 52
.....		60	7	...	7	...	"	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	29 52
.....		67	4	...	4	...	Bad.....	Fair.....	Fair.....	" ..	None..	Good.....	20 00
.....		66	16	...	16	...	Very good	Good.....	"	" ..	Yes...	Very good..	35 08
	1	... 69	20	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49 20
.....		61	10	...	10	...	Very good	Good.....	Inferior	Yes...	Yes...	Very good..	43 84
													425 37
3	50	340	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	876 94
3	18	178	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	492 00
....	15	198	65	51	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	166 61
....	79	420	59	45	59	45	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes...	Yes...	Excellent...	387 50
....	66	380	25	...	28	...	Very good	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
....	205	768	21	...	21	...	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
....	115	471	39	...	39	...	Excellent.	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	782 13
....	150	500	35	...	35	...	Very good	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
....	92	655	44	...	43	...	" "	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	
....	4	72	7	1	7	1	Excellent.	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	87 69
....	230	734	36	8	36	8	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	63 20
....	625	1447	46	8	46	7	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	108 63
....	130	322	22	7	22	7	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	26 33
....	196	907	45	14	22	3	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	57 88
....	13	180	33	12	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52 61
....	209	750	37	...	33	...	Excellent.	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes...	Yes...	Excellent...	77 16
....	92	409	17	...	17	...	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	77 16
....	72	233	16	...	19	...	"	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	131 44
1	10	147	39	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87 66
20	30	320	24	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87 66
1	462	825	81	...	80	...	Very good	Excellent...	Excellent...	Yes...	Yes...	Excellent...	63 20
1	13	160	65	...	...	...	Fair	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92 95
112	160	716	41	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	350 70
....	14	224	40	...	40	...	"	Good.....	Very good..	Yes...	Yes...	Excellent...	137 76
....	68	253	20	...	16	...	Very good	Very good..	" ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	137 76
....	40	182	17	...	14	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	78 74
....	52	142	16	...	11	...	" "	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	43 84
....	12	163	7	...	7	...	" "	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
													4,487 55

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	Lay. Male.	Lay. Female.	Salary.
NAPIERVILLE.			$	$				
St-Cyprien	Mod., boys.	Under control	4,000	600		1	1	
"	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	19,800	2,700	10 SS. Ste-Anne			
St-Edouard	" mixed.	Under control.	1,250	371		1	1	
St-Michel	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	3,500	1,284	5 SS. Ste-Anne			
St-Rémi	" "	Independent.	20,000	3,285	8 SS. "		1	
Sherrington	" mixed.	Under control.	3,000	412		1	1	
NICOLET.								
Nicolet	Class. Coll.	Independent.	180,000	17,734	24 Ecclésiastics	1		
"	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	84,850	8,560	18 SS. l'Assomptn.	18		
"	" boys.	Under control.	40,000	1,475	6 Brs. Chr. Schools			
Bécancour	" mixed.	"	600	325			2	
Gentilly	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	6,600	1,464	7 SS. l'Assomptn.		1	
Sté-Angèle de Laval	" "	"	9,200	3,010	7 " "		1	
St-Célestin	" "	"	4,000	975	5 " "			
Ste-Gertrude	" "	Independent.	5,000	718	5 " "			
"	" mixed.	Under control.	600	105			2	
St-Grégoire	Acad. boys.	"	6,000	600	3 Brs. Chr. Schools			
"	Mod. conv.	Under cont. and indep.	6,850	1,617	7 SS. l'Assomptn.			
Ste-Monique	" "	"	1,395	899	5 " "			
St-Pierre les Becquets	" mixed.	Under control.	375	215			2	
St-Wenceslas	" "	"	425	182			2	
OTTAWA.								
Aylmer	Acad. conv.	Independent.	20,000	3,095	7 SS. G. de la Croix			
Buckingham, village	Mod. "	Under cont. and indep.	8,000	1,364	4 " " "			
" "	" boys.	Under control.	12,000	1,000	4 Frs Inst. Chrét.			
Hull (Ste-Marie)	Acad. conv.	"	20,000	460	7 SS. G. de la Croix			
" (St-Antoine)	" "	"	11,000	201	9 " " "			
"	" boys.	"	21,000	4,806	13 Brs Chr. Schools	4		
Maniwaki	Mod. mixed.	"	1,000	220	4 SS. G. de la Croix			
Montebello	" "	"	5,000	750	4 " " "			
Papineauville	" "	"	2,000	1,462			3	
Pointe-Gatineau	" "	"	3,500	1,200	5 SS. G. de la Croix			
Ripon	" "	"	2,200	350			2	
St-André-Avellin	" boys.	"	1,500	475		1		
" "	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	15,000	1,682	3 SS. Providence		2	

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
....	...	113	12	...	8	...	Good.....	Very good..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26 33
....	...	94	18	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43 84
....	...	90	12	...	12	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	26 33
3	6	87	16	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 08
....	...	211	35	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 08
....	6	81	8	...	8	...	" " .	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good.....	35 08
													201 74
....	...	285	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	876 94
10	15	287	60	...	53	...	Excellent.	Very good..	Good.....	.....	.....	Excellent ..	83 32
....	3	225	24	...	25	...	" .	" ...	"	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	70 16
....	...	122	6	...	4	...	Very good	Fair.....	"	" ..	" ...	Good.....	35 08
2	3	175	41	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 08
2	1	186	21	...	...	...	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 08
....	2	94	26	...	...	...	" .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37 70
2	5	41	18	...	18	...	" .	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	Excellent...	35 08
....	...	106	8	...	8	...	Good.....	"	"	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good.....	20 00
....	...	113	31	7	30	7	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	Very good..	43 84
6	5	121	34	...	33	...	Excellent.	" "	" " ...	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	52 61
2	5	125	8	...	10	...	" .	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	35 08
....	...	73	11	...	11	...	Very good	Inferior	Inferior.....	" ..	None..	Good.....	20 00
....	...	101	6	...	4	...	" " .	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26 33
													1,406 30
1	3	74	15	2	17	...	Good.....	Excellent ..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	166 62
....	...	222	30	...	30	...	Very good	" ..	" " ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	52 61
....	...	201	25	...	32	...	" " .	" ..	" " ...	" ..	" ...	Very good..	25 00
....	...	374	39	15	39	15	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131 54
....	...	498	37	...	37	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	171 00
....	...	750	200	30	143	32	" " .	" ..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	275 00
....	50	201	47	...	45	...	" " .	Good.....	Fair.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	43 84
....	...	216	17	...	17	...	" " .	Excellent...	Very good..	" ..	" ...	Very good..	87 69
....	...	153	5	...	5	...	Good.....	Very good .	" " ...	" ..	" ...	" " .	20 00
....	...	252	15	...	15	...	Very good	" " ...	" " ...	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	65 74
....	...	25	8	...	7	...	" " .	" " ...	" " ...	" ..	" ...	Very good..	26 33
....	...	101	8	...	8	...	" " .	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Good.....	43 84
5	12	140	16	...	...	..	Excellent.	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	26 33
													1,135 54

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
PONTIAC.			$	$				$
Portage-du-Fort	Mod., mixed	Under control.	1,000	479			2	
PORTNEUF.								
Cap Santé	Mod., mixed	Under contrl.	800	453			1	
Deschambault	Acad., conv.	Independent	18,000	2,554	8 Sisters of Char.			
"	Mod., boys.	"				1		
Grondines	" mixed.	Under control.	550	175			1	
Pointe-aux-Trembles	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	5,000	479	4 SS. Congregat.			
" " "	Mod., boys.	Under control.	800	213		1		
Portneuf	" "	"	1,300	285		1		
"	" girls.	"	1,300	152			1	
St-Augustin	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	8,000	968	5 SS. Congregat.		1	
"	" boys.	Under control.	600	151			2	
St-Basile	" mixed	"	700	210			2	
St-Casimir	" "	Under cont. and indep.	10,000	1,600	6 SS. Providence			
Ste-Catherine	" "	Under control.	400	140			1	
St-Jean-Bte-des-Ecureuils	" "	"	1,000	256			2	
Ste-Jeanne-de-Neuville	" "	"	15,000	145			1	
St-Raymond, village	" boys.	"	15,000	150	1 Sisters of Char.			
" "	" girls.	"	15.000	140	1 " " "			
" "	" conv.	Independent	18,000	2,234	3 " " "			
QUEBEC, County.								
Ancienne-Lorette	Mod., boys.	Under control.	700	254			1	
" "	" girls.	"	700	255			1	
Beauport	" conv.	Under cont. and indep.	21,000	1,720	8 SS. Congeégat.		1	
"	" boys.	Under control.	2,000	353			1	
Bellevue	Acad., conv.	Independent	93,000	11,247	16 SS. Congrégat.			
Cap-Rouge	Mod., boys.	Under control.	10,000	214	2 Sisters of Char.			
"	" conv.	"	10,000	214	2 " " "			
Charlesbourg	Acad., conv.	Under cont. and indep.	3,500	3,420	5 SS. G. Shepherd		1	
"	Mod., boys.	Under control.	1,600	404			1	
Notre-Dame des Laurentides	" mixed.	"	700	187	2 SS. G. Shepherd			
Sillery	Acad., conv.	Independent	105,489	25,200	55 SS. Jésus-Marie			
"	Mod., mixed	Under control.	8,000	410			2	
St-Ambroise	" boys.	"	1.200	150			1	
"	" girls.	"	1,200	160			1	

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Accounting for Teachers' Report: Model Course.	Accounting for Teachers' Report: Academic Course.	Accounting for Inspector's Report: Model Course.	Accounting for Inspector's Report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
....	...	73	8	...	8	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	166 62
													166 62
....	...	43	6	...	6	...	Very good	Good.....	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	22 28
7	3	105	22	14	22	14	Excellent	Very good...	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	87 69
....	...	11	10	...	10	...	Inferior...	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
....	1	36	12	...	12	...	Very good	"	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	26 33
1	13	55	11	2	11	2	Good.....	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
....	...	46	6	...	6	...	"	Good.....	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	26 33
....	...	35	11	...	11	...	Very good	Inferior.....	Very bad....	" ..	" ...	Very good....	26 33
....	...	37	6	...	6	...	Good.....	"	"	" ..	" ...	" .	26 33
8	40	80	9	...	9	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent...	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	65 73
....	...	54	8	...	8	...	Good.....	Fair.....	Bad.....	" ..	" ...	" .	26 33
....	...	104	8	...	8	...	"	Very bad.. ..	Very bad...	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	43 84
20	18	268	15	...	15	...	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...		43 84
....	...	51	10	...	4	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	....	" ...	" .	20 00
....	...	68	9	...	10	...	"	Very-good..	"	" ..	" ...	Good..... "	35 08
....	...	37	6	...	6	...	Fair.....	" "	Very good...	" ..	Inferi'r	"	20 00
....	...	37	11	...	11	...	Very good	Excellent ..	" "	" ..	Yes ...	"	26 33
....	...	37	9	...	9	...	" " .	" ..	" "	" ..	" ...		26 33
3	3	62	16	...	17	...	Excellent	"	" "	" ..	" ...		25 00
												Very good... "	587 77
....	...	36	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Bad.....	Inferior.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	26 33
....	...	34	14	...	14	...	"	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	20 00
2	40	213	27	7	31	...	Very good	Very good....	Excellent ..	" ..	Much..	.....	35 08
....	16	58	12	...	11	...	Good.....	" ...	" ..	" ..	"	Excellent...	35 08
5	106	106	21	37	...	...	Excellent	.....	.....	.....	.....	" ..	92 93
....	...	56	9	...	9	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yes ..	Much ..	" ..	63 14
....	...	63	8	...	7	...	" " .	" ..	" ..	" ..	"		63 14
10	...	140	12	14	12	14	Excellent.	" ..	" ..	" ..	"	Very good...	35 08
....	...	78	14	...	16	...	Very good	Good.....	Inferior.....	" ..	"	" .	35 08
....	...	99	11	...	11	...	" " .	Very bad...	"	" ..	Yes...		61 38
8	8	115	30	13	...	...	" " .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107 94
....	20	127	14	...	13	...	" " .	Very bad. ..	Bad.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good...	43 84
....	...	33	6	...	6	...	Good.....	Good.	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	35 08
....	...	51	14	...	14	...	"	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	26 33

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
QUEBEC, county. (*Continued.*)			$	$				$
Ste-Foye	Mod, mixed	Under control	1,200	247	2 SS. G. Shepherd	...	...	[illegible]
St-Roch North (Hedleyville)	" "	"	4,000	135	.....	...	1	135
QUEBEC, City.								
School of Arts and Design for Commercial Academy	Boys Acad..	Independent..	50,000	10,157	15 Chrt. Bro. Sch.	...	...	.....
Société d'Education St-Jean-B	Boys Mod...	Under control	37,000	3,650	7 " "	4	...	[illegible]
Up. Town—St-Patrick	" " ...	"	25,000	2,025	8 " "	1	...	[illegible]
St-Roch	" " ...	"	75,000	7,150	18 " "	3	...	[illegible]
St-Sauveur	" " ...	"	40,000	4,500	15 " "	5	...	[illegible]
L'Œuvre du Patronage	" " ...	"	6,000	2,175	6 Bro. St-Vincent	...	...	[illegible]
Good Shepherd	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	91,150	26,755	25 SS. G. Shepherd	...	...	[illegible]
St-Roch	" " ..	"	55,000	9,865	34 SS. Congregat'n	...	1	[illegible]
St-Sauveur	" " ..	"	20,000	4,073	23 SS. "	...	1	[illegible]
Sisters of Charity	" " ..	Independent..	138,080	892	6 Sisters of Char'y	...	...	.....
" Orphanage	Mod. mixed	"	110,000	200	13 SS. " "	...	2	.....
"	" boys..	"	30,000	7,542	8 SS. " "	...	...	...
" Glacis...	" girls..	Under control	30,000	318	3 SS. " "	...	...	-
Notre-D. de Lourdes School	" " ..	Under cont. & independ.	5,000	920	6 SS. " "	...	...	[illegible]
St-Jean Baptiste School	" " ..	"	7,800	1,110	6 SS. " "	...	...	[illegible]
Sacré - Cœur School (Palais)	" boys.	Under control	4,000	479	3 SS. " "	...	...	[illegible]
Sacré - Cœur School (Palais)	" girls..	"	4,000	404	3 SS. " "	...	...	[illegible]
N.-D. des Anges School	" " .	Under cont. & independ.	1,800	596	6 SS. " "	...	...	[illegible]
Cape Diamond	" " .	Under control	3,000	467	3 SS. " "	...	...	[illegible]
"	" boys..	"	3,000	307	1 SS. " "	...	2	[illegible]
Notre-Dame de laGarde	" " .	"	4,500	372	2 SS. " "	...	...	[illegible]
" "	" girls..	"	4,500	422	2 SS. " "	...	1	[illegible]
Mme V. Côté School..	" mixed	"	2,000	550	.....	...	2	[illegible]
Mlle E. Neville " ..	" " ..	Independent..	.....	481	.....	...	2	[illegible]
M. J. Cloutier " ..	" boys..	"	10,000	100	.....	1	...	[illegible]
Mme. Nap. Dussault School	" mixed	"	2,000	145	.....	...	1	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teacher's report: Model Course.	According to teacher's report: Academic Course.	According to inspector's report: Model Course.	According to inspector's report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
....	...	37	23	...	9	...	Very good	Passable....	Fair.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	43.84
.....	...	16	6	...	10	...	.....	Good.....	Very good..	" ..	" ...	Excellent ..	20.00
													744.27
....	11	350	192	55	...	...	Excellent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	815.54
....	...	526	72	...	72	...	"	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	731.36
....	...	315	33	...	35	...	"	" "	" " ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	377.00
....	257	1097	130	...	123	...	"	" "	" " ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	246.00
....	193	952	80	...	79	...	"	" "	" " ...	" ..	" ...	" ..	166.61
....	265	335	72	...	72	...	Very good	Good.....	Passable....	" ..	" ...	" ..	166.67
....	60	452	64	40	45	23	Excellent	Very good..	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	83.31
10	117	1080	108	17	63	...	Very good	" "	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	105.24
....	...	1050	65	12	40	...	Excellent	Very good..	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	262.87
....	4	50	17	33	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	166.67
....	386	386	37	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78.92
....	...	130	20	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.08
....	10	86	20	...	...	...	"	Good.....	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	20.00
....	49	233	47	...	24	...	"	Very good..	" "	" ..	" ...	" ..	26.33
....	59	362	55	...	29	...	"	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	26.33
....	122	178	12	...	12	...	"	"	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	22.28
....	122	153	8	...	8	...	"	"	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	22.28
....	22	195	28	...	17	...	"	Very good..	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	29.52
....	17	100	29	...	29	...	"	" " ...	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	35.08
....	16	64	34	...	34	...	"	" " ...	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" ..	20.00
....	17	68	9	...	9	...	"	" " ...	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	77.17
....	27	117	12	...	12	...	"	" " ...	"	" ..	" ...	" ..	77.17
2	10	46	22	...	22	...	Good.....	Passable....	Inferior	" ..	" ...	Good.....	70.16
....	...	50	7	...	...	...	Inferior ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52.61
....	1	60	40	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52.61
....	...	55	11	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.00
													3,786.81

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
			$	$				$
RICHELIEU.								
Sorel	Acad., conv.	Under cont. & independ.	45,000	4,552	18 SS. Congregat'n	...	...	700
"	Mod. boys	Under control.	30,000	1,500	11 Frs Ste-Croix	...	...	1,500
St-Aimé	" "	"	2,000	1,900	8 " "	...	...	300
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	4,000	1,629	6 SS. Présentation	...	2	180
St-Ours	" "	"	20,000	2,966	8 " "	...	2	200
"	Mod. boys	Under control.	6,000	1,112	4 Frs Inst. Chrét.	...	...	800
St-Roch	" mixed	"	5,000	300	3 SS. St-Joseph	...	...	300
Ste-Victoire	" "	"	2,500	331	3 " "	...	...	300
RICHMOND.								
Richmond	Mod. conv.	Independent	8,000	2,780	8 SS. Congrégat'n	...	...	.....
"	" boys	Under control.	10,000	2,244	5 Frs Sacré-Cœur	...	...	1,100
RIMOUSKI.								
Rimouski	Class. Col.	Independent	50,500	11,351	15 Ecclesiastics	2	...	...
"	Acad. conv.	"	22,000	7,184	18 Sis. of Charity	...	1	...
" (Orphanage)	Mod. "	"	22,000	7,184	3 " "	...	1	...
"	" boys	Under control.	400	321	2 SS du St-Rosaire	...	...	[illegible]
St-Anaclet	" mixed	"	1,000	250	3 " "	...	...	[illegible]
Ste-Cécile du Bic	" "	"	800	375	.....	...	3	[illegible]
St-Fabien	" "	"	1,100	287	.....	...	3	[illegible]
St-Gabriel	" "	"	250	118	2 SS.du St-Rosaire	...	...	[illegible]
St-Simon	" "	"	700	120	.....	...	1	[illegible]
ROUVILLE.								
Ste-Marie de Monnoir	Class. Col.	Independent	50,700	24,347	23 Ecclésiastics	1	...	...
" "	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	25,000	4,725	13 SS. Présentation	...	3	[illegible]
St-Césaire	" boys	Independent	40,000	8,000	9 Frs Ste-Croix	4	...	[illegible]
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	60,000	6,913	11 SS. Présentation	...	4	[illegible]
St-Hilaire	Mod. "	"	8,000	1,793	5 SS.SS.NN.deJ-M	...	...	[illegible]
"	" boys	Under control.	2,000	320	.....	1	...	[illegible]
Ste-Angèle	" mixed	"	1,800	437	.....	...	2	[illegible]
SAGUENAY.								
Pointe-aux Esquimaux	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	1,380	4 Sis. of Charity	...	...	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897–98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
3	45	646	43	9	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175.39
....	5	568	33	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.69
6	6	145	14	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.08
7	7	175	12	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.08
7	11	146	28	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73.80
....	...	134	32	...	32	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good.....	35.08
....	...	156	10	...	10	...	" "	Excellent ..	"	" ..	" ...	Very good..	35.08
....	3	93	10	...	10	...	" "	Too small...	Bad.....	" ..	" ...	" "	20.00
													497.20
6	33	192	36	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.69
....	...	161	25	...	25	...	"	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	43.84
													131.53
3	2	127	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,403.10
6	100	290	80	22	80	22	Excellent.	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	262.87
28	29	57	14	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43.84
....	...	67	18	...	16	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26.33
....	...	105	10	...	8	...	" "	"	"	" ..	" ...	" "	52.61
....	...	40	23	...	23	...	" "	Too small...	Passable....	" ..	Much..	" "	35.08
....	...	171	39	...	38	...	Good.....	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	"	Excellent ..	35.08
....	...	70	8	...	8	...	"	"	"	" ..	"	"	20.00
....	...	23	12	...	12	...	Very good	Bad.....	Inferior	" ..	Yes ...	Good.....	35.08
													1,913.99
4	8	252	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	570.00
6	7	168	30	9	30	9	Very good	Excellent . .	Excellent ..	.....	.....	Excellent ..	74.53
....	...	275	70	22	55	25	Good.....	" . .	" ..	.....	.....	"	109.61
15	29	233	43	15	52	15	Fair.....	" . .	" ..	.....	.....	"	52.61
4	23	64	12	...	13	...	Good.....	" . .	" ..	.....	.....	"	59.04
....	...	41	7	...	9	...	Very good	Very good..	" ..	Yes ..	Much..	Very good..	49.20
....	...	113	16	...	16	...	" "	Excellent . .	" ..	" ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	35.08
													950.07
3	2	162	12	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175.39
													175.93

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Salary.
ST-HYACINTHE.			$	$				$
St-Hyacinthe	Class coll.	Independent	150,000	25,800	36 Ecclesiastics	1	...	.....
" (Girouard Acad.)	Acad. boys	Under control.	25,000	6,550	13 Bros. of S. Heart	...	...	7,020
" (Prince Acad.)	Mod. conv.	"	.....	3,275	7 SS. Présentation	...	3	1,050
" (N.-D. de Lorette)	" "	Under cont. & independ.	12,400	1,922	11 " "	...	...	390
St-Charles	" mixed	Under control.	2,000	900	.....	...	2	400
St-Denis	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	12,900	2,259	6 SS. Congrégation	...	...	160
"	" boys	Under control.	12,000	448	6 Clcs. St-Viateur	...	...	400
ST. JOHN'S								
St. John's	Acad. boys	Under control.	13,000	3,161	8 Christian Bros.	1	...	2,862
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	30,000	36,000	17 SS Congrégation	...	...	400
Lacolle	Mod. mixed.	Under control.	1,000	355	.....	1	...	325
St-Valentin	" "	"	1,100	550	.....	2	...	500
Ste-Marguerite de Blairfindie	" "	"	600	625	.....	1	1	500
ST-MAURICE.								
Yamachiche	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	19,000	2,398	6 SS Congrégation	...	1	100
"	" boys	Under control.	7,000	1,211	6 Christian Bros.	...	...	850
Pointe-du-Lac No 1	Mod. conv.	Independent	5,000	11,000	4 SS G. de la Croix	...	...	.....
" "	" mixed.	Under control.	800	146	.....	...	2	137
Shawinigan	" "	"	600	239	.....	...	2	162
St-Barnabé	" conv.	Independent	6,000	1,222	5 SS l'Assomption	...	...	.....
SHEFFORD.								
Roxton Falls	Acad. boys	Under cont. & independ.	5,000	1,450	5 Frs Maristes	...	...	400
South Ely	Mod. mixed	Under control.	5,000	558	.....	...	1	340
Granby, village	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,845	1,899	9 SS Présentation	...	2	385
" "	Acad. boys	"	12,000	1,696	8 Frs Maristes	...	...	500
Waterloo	Mod. conv.	Independent	20,000	3,860	6 SS SS NNdeJ-M.	...	...	350
"	" mixed.	Under control.	4,200	1,532	4 Frs Maristes. 2 SS. J's-Marie	...	...	1,150
SHERBROOKE.								
Sherbrooke	Class coll.	Independent	60,000	17,816	18 Ecclesiastics	3	...	.....
"	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	21,000	4,661	21 SS Congrégation	1	...	1,475

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897–98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
10	50	297	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	570 00
....	...	672	70	19	70	19	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ...	Yes...	Yes ...	Excellent ..	262 87
....	...	563	28	...	28	...	" "	" ..	" ...	"	"	" ..	87 69
2	5	278	33	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 31
....	...	103	11	...	11	...	" "	Excellent .	Good.....	Yes..	Yes ...	Very good .	50 00
6	29	126	20	...	29	...	" "	" ..	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	65 77
....	...	100	7	...	8	...	Good.....	" ..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	39 34
													1,158 98
....	...	319	36	9	45	13	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	Yss ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	87 69
....	59	349	20	7	....	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92 94
....	...	78	10	...	10	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20 00
....	...	85	11	...	12	...	" "	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	"	"	" "	26 33
....	...	125	25	...	20	...	" "	Very good..	Very good..	"	Much .	Excellent ..	26 33
													253 29
....	53	235	31	14	...	...	Excellent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52 61
....	139	201	38	8	38	8	Very good	Good.....	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent ..	92 94
1	2	62	7	...	...	....	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43 84
....	...	83	11	...	6	...	" "	Inferior	Passable....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Good	26 33
....	...	99	10	...	10	...	" "	"	Inferior.....	"	"	Satisfactory.	26 33
1	...	53	7	...	...	...	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 33
													268 38
....	23	127	19	8	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43 84
....	5	22	0	...	33	...	Bad.....	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20 00
2	3	115	11	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98 40
....	8	92	22	16	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65 74
5	5	64	24	...	...	...	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66 64
....	...	217	16	...	16	...	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	35 08
													329 70
1	12	216	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,403 10
10	111	782	58	26	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 00
													1,603 10

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
SOULANGES.			$	$				$
Coteau-du-Lac (St-Ignace)	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	24,000	4,990	3 SS. Providence	...	2	[illegible]
" "	" boys.	Under control.	1,200	395	...	...	2	[illegible]
Coteau Station	" mixed	"	1,000	487	...	1	...	[illegible]
The Cedars (St-Joseph)	" boys.	"	1,000	400	...	1	...	[illegible]
" "	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	12,000	1,395	5 SS. Congrégation	...	1	[illegible]
Rivière Beaudette	" mixed	Under control.	1,000	410	...	...	...	[illegible]
St-Polycarpe	" conv.	Under cont & independ.	14,500	1,805	7 SS. Ste-Anne	...	...	[illegible]
"	" boys.	Under control.	2,000	747	...	1	...	[illegible]
St-Télesphore	" mixed	"	2,000	225	...	...	1	[illegible]
STANSTEAD.								
Coaticook	Acad. couv.	Under cont. & independ.	20,000	7,800	10 SS. Présentation	...	...	[illegible]
"	" boys.	Under control.	16,000	2,000	6 Brs. Sac'd Heart	...	...	[illegible]
Magog	Mod. conv.	"	3,200	1,045	4 SS. Ste-Croix	...	...	[illegible]
"	" boys.	"	3,000	1,237	4 Brs. Sac'd Heart	...	...	[illegible]
Stanstead	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	40,000	4,700	13 Ursuline Nuns	...	...	[illegible]
TÉMISCOUATA.								
Cacouna	Mod. boys.	Under control	800	258	...	...	2	[illegible]
"	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	8,700	1,425	5 Sisters of Char'y	...	...	[illegible]
Fraserville	Acad. conv.	"	20,800	4,200	10 SS. G. Shepherd	...	3	[illegible]
"	" boys.	Under control.	17,000	2,823	6 Chrt. Bros. Sch.	...	...	[illegible]
"	Mod. boys.	Independent.	11,000	1,730	2 SS. G. Shepherd	...	1	...
Green Island	" "	Under control.	2,500	155	...	...	1	[illegible]
"	" girls.	"	2,500	160	...	...	1	[illegible]
Notre-Dame du Portage	" mixed	"	450	125	...	...	1	[illegible]
St-Eloi	" "	"	300	136	...	...	1	[illegible]
Trois-Pistoles	" conv.	Under cont. & independ.	27,000	1,878	5 SS. Jésus-Marie	...	1	[illegible]
" "	" boys.	Under control.	700	359	...	1	...	[illegible]
TERREBONNE.								
Ste-Thérèse	Class. coll.	Independent.	90,000	19,006	26 Ecclésiastics	2	...	...
"	Acad. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	5,500	2,396	8 SS. Congrégation	...	1	[illegible]
Terrebonne	" "	"	20,000	2,343	7 SS. "	...	...	[illegible]
"	" boys.	"	34,400	3,310	8 Clcs. St-Viateur	...	...	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897-98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to Table III. of Report of School. Model Course.	Academic Course.	According to Table III. of Report of School. Model Course.	Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	$ cts.
40	.....	142	15	.....	15	.....	Good	Very good	Very good	Yes	Yes	Excellent	35 08
.....	.....	101	15	.....	15	.....	Very good	Good	Good	"	"	Very good	35 08
.....	20	102	14	.....	12	.....	Good	"	"	"	"	Excellent	26 33
.....	.....	67	10	.....	10	.....	Very good	"	Fair	"	"	Very good	26 33
3	33	113	17	.....	17	.....	" "	"	Very good	"	"	"	35 08
.....	.....	114	14	.....	6	.....	" "	Inferior	Fair	"	"	Good	35 08
3	18	101	23	.....	23	.....	Good	Excellent	Excellent	.....	.....	Excellent	87 69
.....	.....	56	9	.....	9	.....	Very good	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	26 33
.....	.....	73	6	.....	6	.....	" "	Good	Good	"	"	Very good	26 33
													333 33
4	62	344	30	13	.....	.....	Excellent	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	306 91
.....	.....	204	28	13	28	13	"	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	175 39
1	1	218	19	.....	19	.....	"	Very good	Very good	"	Much	Very good	35 08
.....	.....	254	22	.....	22	.....	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	29 52
4	25	135	49	.....	.....	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131 54
													678 44
.....	.....	64	7	.....	7	.....	Very good	Excellent	Very good	Yes	Fair	Very good	22 28
1	2	61	25	.....	25	.....	Excellent	"	"	"	Yes	.....	66 64
3	5	168	41	14	49	14	"	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	66 64
.....	.....	223	76	27	76	27	"	"	Excellent	.....	Yes	Excellent	87 69
1	.....	47	10	.....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
.....	.....	37	17	.....	8	.....	Very good	Excellent	Inferior	Yes	Yes	Very good	35 08
.....	.....	35	17	.....	17	.....	" "	"	"	"	"	"	35 08
.....	.....	44	6	.....	6	.....	" "	Good	Good	"	"	"	35 08
.....	.....	67	6	.....	7	.....	Good	Very good	Very good	"	"	"	35 08
3	3	142	24	.....	25	.....	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	109 61
.....	.....	25	10	.....	10	.....	" "	Fair	Good	Yes	Yes	Very good	35 08
													548 26
3	3	232	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	876 94
6	43	239	19	12	19	12	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Yes	Yes	Excellent	35 08
5	40	217	21	9	21	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 84
2	150	205	21	7	21	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	87 69

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	TEACHERS. Male Religious or Nuns.	TEACHERS. Lay. Male.	TEACHERS. Lay. Female.	TEACHERS. Lay. Salary.
TERREBONNE. *Continued.*			$	$				
Ste-Agathe-des Monts..	Mod. conv..	Independent..	12,500	1,070	4 SS. de la Sagesse	...	1	
Ste-Anne-des-Plaines...	" boys..	Under control.	600	430	.....	1	1	
" " ..	" conv..	Independent..	20,000	1,582	6 SS. Ste-Anne...	...	...	
St-Janvier	" mixed	Under control.	1,100	255	.....	...		
St-Jérôme.....	Acad. boys...	"	25,000	4,555	9 Christian Bros..	...	...	
"	Mod. conv..	Under cont. & independ.	8,000	2,076	15 SS. Ste-Anne...	..	1	
St-Jovite.....	" " ..	Independent..	8,000	555	3 SS. de la Sagesse	...	...	
THREE RIVERS.								
Three Rivers.....	Class coll...	Independent..	86,000	16,735	24 Ecclesiastics ...	...	...	
"	Acad. conv..	"	179,075	29,772	25 Ursuline Nuns..	...	...	
" No 3....	Mod. girls..	Under control.	.....	.....	4 " "	...	...	
" No 4....	" " ..	" "	.....	.....	6 " "	...	...	
VAUDREUIL.								
Rigaud	Class coll...	Independent..	80,000	18,260	31 Male Religious.	...	1	
"	Mod. conv..	Under cont. & independ.	22,800	4,431	10 SS. Ste-Anne...	..		
Vaudreuil	" " ..	"	10,000	1,449	6 SS. " ...	...		
"	" boys..	Under control.	3,000	572	.....	1		
Ste-Marthe.....	" mixed	"	700	425	.....	1	1	
VERCHÈRES.								
Varennes	Acad. boys .	Independent..	25,000	3,215	7 Ecclesiastics....	2	.	
"	Mod. conv..	Under cont. & independ.	16,562	1,940	6 SS. Ste-Croix...	..	.	
Verchères	Acad. conv.	"	15,000	1,739	8 SS. SS. NN. J-M.	..	.	
"	Mod. boys..	Under control.	8,000	1,110	3 Frs Inst. Chrét.	..		
Belœil	" conv..	Under cont. & independ.	16,000	1,236	5 SS. SS. NN. J-M.	.	3	
St-Antoine	" mixed	Under control.	3,000	489	5 SS. St-Joseph..	.	.	
Ste-Julie	" "	"	1,800	273	.....	1	1	
St-Marc	" "	"	1,800	489	.....	1	1	
WOLFE.								
Wotton	Mod. conv..	Independent..	8,100	2,734	6 SS. l'Assomptn.	.	.	

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897–98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
Receiving free board and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers' report: Model Course.	According to teachers' report: Academic Course.	According to inspection's report: Model Course.	According to inspection's report: Academic Course.		State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
													$ cts.
2	3	50	13	...	8	...	Good.....	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	26.33
....	...	93	28	...	25	...	"	Too small...	Passable....	" ..	" ...	Good.....	35.08
1	6	53	19	...	19	...	Very good	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	Very good..	35.08
....	...	66	6	...	6	...	" "	Good.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	" "	26.33
9	...	354	65	7	63	15	" "	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	" ..	" ...	Excellent...	124.52
3	10	372	40	...	40	...	Good.....	Very good..	" ..	" ..	" ...	" ..	73.80
....	3	50	8	...	...	...	Very good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.08
													1,399.77
5	27	238	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,403.10
8	4	222	82	15	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.69
....	...	255	13	...	13	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	20.00
....	...	184	6	...	6	...	" "	Very good..	Very good..	" ..	" ...	" ..	20.00
													1,530.79
6	10	272	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	984.00
2	5	55	12	...	14	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Excellent ..	.....	.....	.....	52.61
3	9	91	11	...	9	...	Good.....	Very good..	Very good..	.....	.....	Excellent...	35.08
....	...	60	16	...	16	...	Very good	" " ..	" " ..	Yes ..	Yes ...	" ..	35.08
....	...	98	25	...	13	...	Good.....	Fair.....	Good.....	" ..	" ...	Very good..	22.28
													1,129.05
3	18	108	26	24	...	...	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	219.23
...	4	117	6	...	6	...	Very good	Excellent ..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes ...	Excellent...	57.88
1	5	132	26	...	26	...	Good.....	" ..	" "	" ..	" ...	Very good..	35.08
...	...	104	24	...	23	...	Very good	" ..	" "	" ..	" ...	" "	35.08
...	3	88	28	...	28	...	Good.....	" ..	" "	" ..	" ...	" "	35.08
...	...	146	17	...	17	...	Good.....	Good.....	Inadequate .	" ..	" ...	" "	35.08
...	...	101	6	...	6	...	Very good	"	Bad.....	" ..	" ...	" "	26.33
...	...	111	18	...	18	...	" "	Too small....	Inferior.....	" ..	" ...	" "	35.08
													478.84
1	1	78	21	...	...	...	Excellent.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87.69
													87.69

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of Reports of Subsidized Roman Catholic

COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES.	Grade of Institution.	Whether under control of Commissioners or Independent.	Financial Status of Institution. Value of Immoveable Property.	Financial Status of Institution. Expenditure for the Year.	Teachers. Male Religious or Nuns.	Teachers. Lay. Male.	Teachers. Lay. Female.	Teachers. Lay. Salary.
YAMASKA.			$					$
Baie-du-Febvre	Acad. boys	Under control.	10,000	1,000	5 Christian Bros.	...	...	530
" "	Mod. conv.	Under cont. & independ.	11,570	1,945	6 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	125
Pierreville	" mixed (conv.)	"	9,850	595	10 SS. "	...	1	550
St. David	" conv.	"	8,000	411	4 SS. Présentation	...	1	200
St-François du Lac	" "	Independent	10,800	1,205	3 SS. C. de la Croix	...	...	.....
St-Guillaume d'Upton	" "	"	5,800	2,153	7 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	.....
" "	" boys	"	15,000	915	4 Frs B. Sac. Hrt.	...	...	.....
St-Michel	" conv.	"	6,475	1,113	4 SS. l'Assompt'n	...	...	.....
St-Zéphirin	" mixed	Under control.	700	108	.....	...	1	100
Grand Total	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	.....

Digitized by Google

Classical Colleges and Model Schools—1897–98.—*Continued.*

PUPILS.							Value note, based solely on examination of the annual report of the institution.	INFORMATION TAKEN FROM THE INSPECTION BULLETINS.					Grants awarded out of the Superior Education Fund, 1897-98.
[illegible] and instruction.	Receiving free education.	Total pupils.	According to teachers report on studies.		According to inspectors report on studies.			State of School-house.	State of Furniture.	Is the teacher competent?	Is there progress?	General Note on the School.	
			Model Course.	Academic Course.	Model Course.	Academic Course.							
													cts.
.....		103	20	...	19	...	Good.....	Very good..	Very good..	Yes ..	Yes	Excellent...	39.36
1	2	148	23	...	23	...	Excellent.	" "	" "	" ..	" ...	"	37.70
4	5	300	30	...	...	...	Very Good	" "	" "	" ..	" ...	"	87.69
1	6	100	11	...	...	...	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.08
3	14	65	13	...	11	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	.....	.....	Very good..	35.08
1	5	74	32	...	32	...	Excellent.	"	"	.....	.....	" "	35.08
..	3	43	20	...	20	...	"	Very good ..	Very good..	.....	.....	" "	43.84
..	2	48	16	...	...	...	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.08
..	5	57	10	...	10	...	Very good	Good.....	Good.....	Yes ..	Yes ...	Very good..	20.00
													368.91
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45,737.01

Digitized by Google

PROTESTANT SUPERIOR

UNIVERSITIES, AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Universities, affiliated Colleges and Normal Schools.	Government subsidy.	Annual revenue.	Annual expenditure.	Total amount of endowments.	Value of buildings and real estate.	Number of volumes in library.	Number of diplomas granted.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
McGill University	4,150	216,635	232,850	2,344,984	1,825,159	76,323	198
Bishop's University and College	1,000	13,122	11,899	145,881	138,119	9,650	[illegible]
Morrin College	1,075	4,879	9,692	140,000	40,000	20,000	...
St-Francis College	515	2,030	2,171	.....	15,000	236	...
Stanstead Wesleyan College	500	650	700	18,000	37,000	300	...
McGill Normal School	13,866	15,866	15,866	.....	80,000	3,500	135

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION—Year 1897-98.

AND NORMAL SCHOOLS.

FACULTIES.	Number of years that comprise the course of study.	Number of weeks during scholastic year.	Number of professors and lecturers	Number of students matriculated.	Number of pupils (boys).	Number of pupils (girls).	Total number of pupils	Number of graduates.	Number of gold medals awarded.	Number of silver medals awarded.	Number of bronze medals awarded.	Number of prizes awarded.	Number of bursaries.	Yearly total amount of bursaries.	Number of pupils exempt from a part of the contribution.
														$	
Arts	4	30	27	286	252	121	373	47	5	....	....	34	17	2015	17
Medicine	4	36	54	519	427	2	429	72	2	....	....	8	....	.....	2
Law	3	32	8	62	47	....	47	11	1	....	....	6	2	200	....
Sciences	4	30	17	254	225	6	231	38	....	....	3	51	3	940	....
Veterinary science	3	26	11	23	23	....	23	11	....	1	....	16	....	.....	13
Totals	....	....	117	1144	974	129	1103	179	8	1	3	115	22	3155	32
Arts	3	38	6	57	53	....	53	13	1	....	1	19	28	3400	11
Medicine and dentistry	4	38	27	122	99	3	102	12	2	1	....	7	....	.....	....
Theology	2	38	2	16	16	....	16	2	....	....	....	....	12	.....	....
Juniors	6	38	9	....	99	....	99	....	....	1	1	25	3	90	20
Totals	....	....	44	195	267	3	270	27	3	2	2	51	43	3490	31
Arts	4	30	6	20	17	56	73	....	....	....	....	....	10	375	13
Arts	2	26	3	8	3	2	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....
Arts	2	30	4	5	3	2	5	....	....	....	....	10	....	.....	....
.....	3	36	11	135	12	146	158	135	....	4	....	4	105	.....	....

Digitized by Google

"HIGH SCHOOLS" AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.						Expenditure.		
	From commissioners or trustees.	From Superior Education, 1896-97.	From Superior Education, 1897-98.	Monthly Contributions.	Other sources.	Annual Income.	Salaries of Teachers.	Miscellaneous.	Totals.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Montreal	9,789	1,185	1,185	17,646	.....	28,620	25,441	3,179	28,620
Quebec	.....	1,285	1,285	2,911	3,011	7,207	4,327	2,620	6,947
Bishop's College School	.....					For	details,	see Bi	shop's
St. Francis do	150	715	350	1,040	640	2,545	1,690	481	2,171
Girls' High School, Montreal	4,680	.....	.....	12,027	.....	16,708	14,555	2,153	16,708
do do Quebec	1,579	200	200	1,249	.....	3,028	2,475	553	3,028
Stanstead Wesleyan College and School	.....	.....	250	4,397	418	5,065	1,309	3,843	5,152
	For	details	see Sta	nstea	d repo	rt.			
Totals	16,198	3,385	3,270	39,270	4,069	63,173	49,797	12,829	62,626

ACADE

Coaticook	3,074	297	317	732	331	4,434	2,885	1,549	4,430
Bedford	1,302	225	225	164	89	1,780	812	968	1,788
Aylmer	625	257	225	300	311	1,493	1,075	333	1,400
Lachute	2,559	402	365	984	341	4,286	2,123	2,127	4,256
Knowlton (village)	1,043	282	321	652	9,763	11,740	1,530	9,036	10,565
Inverness	318	200	291	273	.....	791	779	176	954
Granby	2,429	265	319	388	1,752	4,874	1,900	2,974	4,874
Danville	1,972	315	334	587	371	3,245	1,473	1,551	3,020
Shawville	893	200	225	293	144	1,530	1,012	518	1,537
Waterloo	1,605	344	356	681	147	2,777	2,195	602	2,779
Three-Rivers	1,179	225	225	402	63	1,869	1,100	769	1,866
Sutton	1,044	215	291	200	157	1,616	1,115	501	1,611
St-Jean	1,308	200	225	524	201	2,233	1,350	931	2,280
Sherbrooke	2,924	396	369	840	100	4,260	3,561	699	4,267
Huntingdon	1,822	540	481	1,781	150	4,293	3.180	1,187	4,361
Dunham Ladies' College	.....	200	200	5,111	449	5,760	2,516	3,385	5,903
Cookshire	937	282	225	431	426	2,076	1,164	929	2,094
Cowansville	794	225	225	565	352	2,136	1,262	688	1,950
Ormstown	1,625	140	320	527	1,832	4,124	1,114	2,825	3,939
Stanstead	.....	296	450	.....	3,969	4,265	3,140	1,125	4,265
Totals	27,455	5,506	5,989	15,435	20,948	69,582	35,266	32,873	68,139

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1897-98.—(*Continued.*)

"HIGH SCHOOLS" AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

Professors.				Pupils.								
Number of professors.	Principals. Salaries.	Principals. Diplomas.	Principals. Board of examiners.	Elementary course.	Model course.	Academic course.	Protestants.	Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Total number of pupils.	Number of days during which schools have been opened.
27	3,000	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	207	180	237	592	32	88	536	624	195
5	1,000	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	30	37	60	113	12	92	35	127	190
College report.												
6	950	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	.....	14	46	59	1	25	35	60	180
26	900	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	249	90	161	484	16	452	48	500	194
6	725	M 1st.	McG.	.....	.....	101	101	.....	70	31	101	199
4	500	A 2nd.	C.B.	.....	16	18	34	.....	21	13	34	180
74	7,075	.....	.....	486	337	623	1,383	61	748	698	1,446	1,138

MIES.

5	1,400	A 1st.	M.B.	122	34	19	168	7	156	19	175	200
3	450	A 1st.	McG. N.	51	30	16	90	7	91	6	97	181
3	600	A 1st.	McG. N.	52	42	24	118	.....	103	15	118	199
5	1,000	A 1st.	C. B.	180	36	58	270	4	254	20	274	200
3	765	A 1st.	McG. N.	55	28	35	111	7	97	21	118	185
3	500	A 1st.	C.B.E.	28	24	21	70	3	54	19	73	184
4	1,000	A 1st.	N.S.	127	27	41	41	.....	18	23	41	188
4	700	A 2nd.	C.B.	77	30	31	128	10	108	30	138	187
4	465	A 1st.	McG. N.S.	86	30	30	146	.....	120	26	146	194
5	950	A 1st.	N.S.	55	65	53	164	8	149	23	172	192
3	600	A 2nd.	C.B.	26	23	12	56	5	51	10	61	186
4	550	A 2nd.	C.B.	58	27	21	101	5	103	3	106	190
3	750	A 2nd.	C.B.	74	23	11	79	29	105	3	108	195
7	1,200	A 1st.	C.B.	161	68	43	268	4	239	33	272	187
7	1,300	A 1st.	McG. N.	81	72	140	277	16	208	85	293	200
7	500	A 1st.	C.B.	10	14	29	53	.....	29	13	53	180
4	750	A 1st.	McG. N.	74	24	36	130	4	110	24	134	172
3	750	A 2nd.	C.B.	60	29	32	105	16	113	8	121	193
4	500	A 1st.	McG.	84	26	36	169	22	160	31	191	200
6	1,500	A 1st.	C.B.	24	23	26	71	2	54	19	73	196
87	16,230	.....	.....	1,485	675	714	2,615	149	2,322	431	2,764	3,809

Digitized by Google

"HIGH SCHOOLS" AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model school and Academy pupil studying						
	Dictation.	English grammar and parsing.	English composition	English Literature.	Geography.	Scripture History.	Ancient History.
Montreal	417	417	417	237	364	364	53
Quebec	87	97	97	36	97	78	13
Bishop's College School	For details see Bishop's College Report.						
St-Francis College	55	55	55	60	55	54	.....
Girls' "High School," Montreal	251	251	251	161	229	229	12
do do Quebec	56	56	56	41	60	56	.....
"Compton Ladies' College School"	34	28	34	18	28	34	6
"Stanstead Wesleyan Col. School"	For details see Stanstead Report.						
Totals	900	904	910	553	833	815	84
	ACADEMIES.						
Coaticook	53	51	53	18	53	50	.....
Bedford	43	43	43	46	45	43	3
Aylmer	64	66	66	66	66	66	.....
Lachute	94	94	94	94	94	94	6
Knowlton	63	63	63	63	63	59	2
Inverness	44	42	18	19	44	42	.....
Granby	68	68	68	68	68	64	.....
Danville	57	57	61	61	57	57	.....
Shawville	60	60	60	60	60	60	.....
Waterloo	117	117	117	117	117	117	.....
Three Rivers	.....	21	21	24	21	21	2
Sutton	106	106	106	106	106	106	21
St. John	34	34	34	34	34	26	1
Sherbrooke	89	104	104	111	111	104	.....
Huntingdon	212	191	212	135	202	176	.....
"Dunham Ladies' College"	36	36	43	43	43	36	.....
Cookshire	53	60	60	60	60	53	.....
Cowansville	61	61	61	61	60	56	1
Ormstown	107	103	103	107	107	92	.....
Stanstead	46	46	46	46	46	43	.....
Totals	1,407	1,423	1,433	1,339	1,457	1,365	36

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.—Year 1897-98.—(*Continued*).

"HIGH SCHOOLS" AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

the principal subjects of the course of study.

Canadian History.	English History.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Drawing.	Book-keeping.	French.	German.	Latin.	Greek.	Physiology and hygiene.	Natural Sciences.
279	364	364	135	53	.....	417	50	417	.....	187	16	73	322
84	84	97	60	60	5	62	36	97	.....	72	36	13	.....
39	31	55	60	60	2	55	48	58	.....	.....	.....	55	9
176	229	229	22	22	.....	251	.....	251	11	118	7	37	214
56	6	60	45	30	.....	30	.....	60	.....	45	.....	40	.....
8	16	28	18	16	.....	28	.....	34	.....	18	.....	30	10
642	730	833	340	241	7	843	134	917	11	440	59	248	555

ACADEMIES.

33	40	51	37	18	.....	50	51	52	.....	26	.....	52	.....
28	12	45	42	4	.....	43	35	46	.....	12	.....	46	.....
39	25	66	43	24	.....	66	64	66	.....	24	4	66	.....
94	88	94	94	58	1	94	94	94	.....	86	10	94	22
39	37	61	57	30	.....	61	61	63	.....	15	.....	63	.....
29	20	44	31	21	.....	44	39	39	.....	20	1	32	4
37	36	64	54	30	.....	64	60	67	.....	43	.....	68	5
44	24	58	44	29	3	57	57	61	.....	31	4	61	61
43	16	60	43	30	.....	58	58	60	.....	43	.....	60	4
63	66	117	106	44	.....	117	107	107	.....	44	9	117	32
21	12	21	23	12	.....	21	21	22	.....	23	2	21	.....
106	106	106	17	11	.....	106	106	106	.....	16	.....	106	.....
28	17	34	17	11	.....	34	34	34	.....	16	.....	34	.....
79	47	111	43	43	.....	103	103	111	.....	60	8	111	23
151	77	207	159	125	10	192	156	198	.....	120	20	197	55
15	121	36	38	12	.....	36	23	43	2	31	.....	36	7
53	32	54	60	53	.....	60	43	60	2	30	.....	60	.....
42	28	61	46	32	.....	61	46	50	.....	37	10	61	.....
93	48	103	73	70	.....	103	99	107	.....	70	.....	107	12
23	35	46	39	16	.....	46	29	31	.....	29	3	46	.....
1,060	887	1,439	1,066	673	14	1,416	1,286	1,417	4	776	71	1,438	225

Digitized by Google

MODEL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Receipts.					
	Commissioners or trustees.	Superior education fund, 96-97.	Superior education fund, 97-98.	Scholars' fees.	Provided from other sources.	Annual revenue.
Beebe-Plain	637	50	75	31	189	907
Berthier-en-Haut	66	50	96	1,000	.....	1,116
Bryson	432	.....	50	47	167	646
Buckingham	1,585	88	75	162	82	1,917
Bury	.....	138	125	.....	.....	263
Clarenceville	83	75	75	227	118	503
Clarendon	219	65	50	120	.....	404
Chicoutimi	528	100	100	.....	.....	628
Como	279	.....	50	118	45	442
Compton	550	73	75	273	191	1,087
Coteau-St-Pierre	1,659	65	75	239	236	2,199
Cox "Paspébiac"	455	100	100	112	21	688
Durham "Ulverton"	320	75	106	64	.....	459
Fairmount	.....	65	75	374	2,814	3,253
Farnham	440	110	75	215	.....	765
Fort Coulonge	299	50	50	46	13	408
Frelighsburg	449	65	75	42	169	725
Haldimand	82	100	100	40	53	275
Hatley	391	90	105	180	.....	761
Hemmingford	290	75	75	57	.....	498
Hull	1,660	50	75	280	420	2,410
Kinnear's Mills	207	50	95	105	.....	452
Lachine	5,072	118	75	413	472	6,975
Leeds	472	65	75	241	105	883
Levis	433	50	90	287	.....	770
Lingwick "Gould"	276	75	105	20	.....	371
Magog	741	50	65	369	263	1,423
Mansonville	520	85	65	348	336	1,289
Marbleton	327	50	75	126	25	528
New Richmond	303	100	100	.....	.....	403
Portage-du-Fort	552	95	99	141	12	800
Rawdon	292	115	101	78	.....	485
Richmond	1,421	65	90	378	36	1,900
Sawyerville	473	118	75	416	6	1,013
Scotstown	426	75	95	100	447	1,048
Sorel	324	50	50	76	37	487
South Durham	246	75	75	50	31	402
Stanbridge East	.....	75	109	183	.....	258
St. André	526	90	90	121	56	793
St. Bernard-de-Lacolle	366	65	96	81	.....	512
St. Hyacinthe	416	65	75	230	45	756
St. Ignace-de-Stanbridge (Mystic)	162	65	50	106	.....	333
St. Lambert	1,561	117	131	805	976	3,459
St. Sylvestre	168	50	75	4	69	291
Valleyfield	976	115	131	561	1,339	2,991
Westbury (East-Angus)	583	65	75	116	73	837
Waterville	639	75	75	117	62	868
Windsor Mills	.....	65	75	293	1,514	1,872
Barnston	709	.....	119	120	209	1,038
Totals	28,615	3,567	4,113	9,512	10,631	52,616

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1897-98.—(*Continued*).

MODEL SCHOOLS.

Expenses.			Professors.				Pupils.					
				Principals.								
Salaries of professors.	Contingencies.	Total.	Number of professors.	Salaries.	Diplomas.	Normal school or board of examiners who have given diplomas.	Elementary and model course.	Protestants.	Roman Catholics.	Under 16 years of age.	Over 16 years of age.	Number of days on which the school was in operation.
615	292	907	2	400	M 1st.	McG.N.	59	54	10	61	3	180
2,000	435	2,435	4	1,500	M A	Camb., Eng.	30	30	0	30	.....	240
383	263	646	2	300	M 1st.	McG.N.	60	56	4	58	2	216
1,200	612	1,812	3	600	A 1st.	McG.N.	129	135	4	130	9	196
460	111	571	2	350	M 1st.	McG.N.	97	95	7	92	10	196
445	58	503	3	400	A 1st.	McG.N.	60	58	2	43	17	196
350	54	404	2	200	A 1st.	McG.N.	56	59	.....	47	12	214
431	25	456	2	400	B A	Toronto Un.	26	21	7	28	.....	202
355	114	469	2	250	M 1st.	McG.	56	38	19	57	.....	197
925	165	1,090	2	500	A 2nd.	C.B.	86	85	3	78	15	195
900	1,217	2,117	3	500	A 2nd.	C.B.	97	97	.....	97	.....	195
475	193	668	2	325	M	McG.	81	85	.....	72	13	200
440	70	510	2	350	A 1st.	McG.	52	35	3	42	12	182
980	2,142	3,122	4	340	M	C.B.	165	157	8	163	9	196
600	165	765	3	600	M 1st.	C.B.	131	129	5	130	6	190
241	67	308	1	250	M 1st.	McG.	34	40	.....	34	.....	121
725	32	757	2	180	E 1st.	C.B.	71	64	10	61	13	187
275	24	299	1	275	M 1st.	McG.	26	26	2	26	2	209
505	85	590	2	325	M 1st.	McG.	67	76	7	68	4	182
328	169	497	2	425	M 1st.	C.B.	60	62	2	57	7	201
1,150	1,260	2,410	4	500	M 2nd.	C.B.	231	220	12	226	6	193
297	47	344	2	225	M 1st.	McG.	48	46	2	36	12	169
2,390	3,685	6,075	6	800	A 2nd.	C.B.	251	255	4	255	4	196
890	57	947	2	275	M 2nd.	C.B.	51	44	9	42	10	201
560	210	770	2	320	M 1st.	McG.	42	18	.....	41	1	195
353	10	363	2	225	M 2nd.	C.B.	29	33	1	19	15	180
1,074	183	1,257	4	550	A 2nd.	C.B.	120	119	6	123	2	198
766	592	1,358	3	500	M 1st.	McG.	69	76	2	65	13	185
460	68	528	2	280	M 2nd.	C.B.	51	49	2	48	3	210
403	.....	403	2	280	M 1st.	McG.N.	58	50	12	54	8	200
590	373	963	2	450	A 2nd.	C.B.	62	70	0	67	3	206
420	65	485	2	300	M 1st.	McG.N.	41	48	.....	36	12	186
920	838	1,758	4	300	M 1st.	McG.N.	137	137	.....	133	4	187
785	196	981	3	400	M 1st.	McG.N.	90	38	4	48	18	200
525	518	1,043	3	225	M 1st.	McG.N.	89	98	.....	94	4	.....
300	187	487	1	300	M 1st.	C.B.	17	17	3	18	2	186
335	67	402	2	200	M 1st.	McG.	37	36	1	32	5	185
176	46	222	2	400	M 1st.	McG.N.	86	90	3	85	8	186
605	182	787	2	425	A 2nd.	C.B.	36	25	1	29	8	194
475	37	512	2	350	A 2nd.	C.B.	47	41	7	44	4	196
600	156	756	2	400	M 1st.	McG.N.	64	64	4	68	.....	189
290	61	351	2	180	M 1st.	McG.	63	60	3	55	8	180
1,750	1,906	3,656	5	800	A 1st.	C.B.	170	172	3	165	13	198
228	63	291	2	180	M 1st.	McG.N.	31	31	.....	27	4	180
2,129	973	3,102	6	900	A 2nd.	C.B.	206	201	14	196	19	199
405	231	636	3	250	M 1st.	C.B.	81	72	9	81	.....	170
693	200	893	3	315	M 1st.	McG.N.	81	75	10	81	4	180
450	1,422	1,872	2	270	M 1st.	McG.N.	72	75	.....	69	6	180
512	526	1,038	2	350	M 1st.	McG.N.	63	52	12	46	18	190
33,164	20,452	53,616	125	19,450			3,866	3,714	217	3,652	341	9,208

MODEL SCHOOLS.

NAMES OF LOCALITIES.	Model School pupils studying the					
	Dictation.	English Grammar.	English Literature.	English Composition.	Geography.	Scripture History.
Beebe-Plain	64	48	23	23	48	48
Berthier-en-Haut	26	26	15	26	26	26
Bryson	47	44	34	39	49	36
Buckingham	89	89	.....	89	89	116
Bury	102	90	10	90	90	102
Clarenceville	60	47	58	48	50	59
Clarendon	59	34	22	41	41	34
Chicoutimi	26	26	11	20	26	19
Como	53	28	23	43	34	18
Compton	69	44	44	88	69	88
Coteau-St-Pierre	97	97	24	97	97	97
Cox "Paspebiac"	72	72	3	72	72	72
Durham "Ulverton"	92	92	.....	92	60	60
Fairmount	165	42	.....	42	85	165
Farnham	125	83	39	83	99	136
Fort Coulonge	28	13	13	28	3	27
Frelighsburg	64	36	8	50	74	74
Haldimand	25	21	11	21	25	28
Hatley	61	51	61	61	51	72
Hemmingford	55	55	39	43	55	63
Hull	231	152	231	152	231	224
Kinnear's-Mills	37	34	14	26	34	48
Lachine	251	51	11	251	101	251
Leeds	46	41	36	36	36	30
Levis	42	25	18	30	25	42
Lingwick "Gould"	32	29	29	29	31	34
Magog	107	42	34	65	65	125
Mansonville	69	69	42	58	69	69
Marbleton	34	42	34	42	42	34
New-Richmond	62	47	60	54	47	47
Portage-du-Fort	54	54	54	54	54	54
Rawdon	48	42	28	35	35	48
Richmond	137	137	53	137	137	137
Sawyerville	53	52	56	56	52	52
Scotstown	30	30	30	30	30	30
Sorel	9	8	5	16	16	15
South Durham	37	31	31	36	34	36
Stanbridge East	71	71	28	71	71	93
St-André	37	31	31	24	31	30
St-Bernard-de-Lacolle	47	20	21	30	35	28
St-Hyacinthe	52	41	20	41	41	67
St-Ignace-de-Stanbridge "Mystic"	40	33	10	40	63	63
St-Lambert	178	85	66	128	99	172
St-Sylvestre	27	24	31	27	27	31
Valleyfield	171	117	117	117	127	187
Westbury "East-Angus"	81	58	30	58	81	81
Waterville	58	46	37	58	56	74
Windsor Mills	54	45	29	45	54	75
Barnston	64	64	64	64	64	64
Totals	3,548	1,559	1,688	2,900	1,841	2,431

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.—YEAR 1897-98.—*Continued.*

MODEL SCHOOLS.

principal subjects of the course of study.

Canadian History.	English History.	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Drawing	Book-keeping.	French.	Latin.	Physiology & hygiene.
31	10	64	17	9	48	23	28	..	23
26	26	26	10	10	26	..	26	15	15
12	11	64	29	4	47	34	34	4	34
31	18	116	18	..	116	41	55	18	55
59	16	102	21	10	102	50	50	21	102
35	11	59	26	11	58	34	33	10	60
31	5	59	7	5	59	34	32	5	59
11	5	26	5	5	26	5	26	5	18
6	6	23	7	1	54	20	28	..	20
45	15	88	35	19	88	44	88	..	88
29	7	97	12	5	97	24	97	5	97
45	12	85	22	3	72	42	27	..	39
33	14	92	16	12	92	30	36	15	92
37	5	165	5	..	165	5	165	5	85
107	10	136	19	10	99	39	39	19	83
9	2	40	2	1	28	13	9	..	7
38	12	74	17	8	74	29	36	3	74
12	1	28	5	4	28	10	10	11	28
41	15	72	25	15	72	35	51	5	72
32	25	64	30	10	63	42	43	12	54
73	13	231	12	3	231	33	34	13	231
29	5	48	11	10	48	26	22	9	22
60	11	251	23	11	251	51	101	5	191
36	3	46	15	10	41	36	20	15	41
22	3	42	6	3	42	18	18	6	18
23	10	34	18	5	34	29	21	9	31
54	8	107	22	7	122	31	34	6	34
31	11	69	14	3	69	42	38	14	69
38	4	51	9	6	51	24	33	9	33
39	12	62	19	11	62	32	30	4	32
39	10	66	16	12	31	31	43	12	31
35	10	48	11	7	48	30	28	11	48
80	40	127	24	9	137	33	53	8	137
48	21	56	41	32	55	55	50	9	56
21	18	30	30	9	30	30	30	9	30
4	..	17	..	..	16	3	4	..	3
18	12	37	15	10	37	21	25	6	30
46	13	93	19	9	93	28	52	4	93
20	21	37	9	9	37	24	31	20	31
17	7	47	9	5	47	20	20	5	16
23	7	68	11	8	68	20	30	10	30
35	5	63	15	6	63	32	27	10	63
68	22	178	33	15	177	73	127	29	127
19	8	31	14	4	31	19	19	14	18
80	20	171	36	7	171	69	101	25	117
49	9	81	13	4	81	30	37	13	81
31	8	85	12	7	85	18	85	3	36
49	5	75	12	4	75	45	29	9	50
26	9	64	15	6	64	28	28	..	64
1,782	551	3,565	822	374	3,711	1,485	2,083	440	2,868

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VIII.

MINOR TABLES.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—A.

Statistics of School Inspection.

(Year 1898–99.)

Numbers.	Names of Inspectors.	Residence of Inspectors.	Date of Appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of Inspection.
1	Beaulieu, Théophile	Green Island (Témiscouata)	11 November, 1887	$800	The county of Temiscouata; the municipalities of St. Alexandre and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), in the county of Kamouraska, and the schools of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux, in the county of Rimouski.
2	Bégin, Désiré	Rimouski (Rimouski)	22 December, 1873	750	The counties of Matane and Rimouski, except the municipalities of St. Simon and St. Mathieu de Rioux.
3	Béland, Evariste	Maskinongé (Maskinongé)	26 September, 1895	800	The city of Three Rivers, the counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice, and the municipality of Ste. Flore, in the county of Champlain.
4	Belcourt, J. G. Ephrem	Nicolet (Nicolet)	18 November, 1880	1,000	The county of Nicolet, except the schools of St. Pierre les Becquets, Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly & Ste. Marie de Blandford, and the county of Yamaska, except the municipalities of St. David & St. Michel.
5	Bellerose, Louis Hector	Stanfold (Arthabaska)	8 July, 1892	800	The county of Arthabaska, except the municipalities of Ste. Clothilde, St. Albert, Ste. Elizabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick; the municipalities of St. Pierre les Becquets, Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Gentilly, and Ste. Marie de Blandford, in the

Digitized by Google

					county of Nicolet, and the municipalities of St. Alphonse de Thetford, St. Adrien d'Irlande, St. Ferdinand and Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, in the county of Megantic.
6	Bouchard, Célestin	St. Gervais (Bellechasse)	16 November, 1882	1,000	The counties of Montmagny and Bellechasse, and the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine and Ste. Rose de Watford, in the county of Dorchester.
7	Brault, Calixte	Pointe Claire (Jacques Cartier)	12 November, 1877	1,000	The counties of Jacques Cartier, Soulanges, Vaudreuil and Laval.
8	Chabot, Jos. Alex	Gaspé Basin (Gaspé)	30 September, 1896	700	The county of Gaspé.
9	Cléroux, J. Albini	Montreal, 313 Plessis St.	15 October, 1897	800	The county of Argenteuil; east part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the Valley of River du "Lievre," inclusively, and the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite, in the county of Terrebonne.
10	Curot, Marie Joseph	Montreal, 180 St. James St.	8 July, 1892	800	The counties of Stanstead and Compton, and the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, Ste. Agnès, St. Samuel, and the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough, in the county of Beauce.
11	Demers, J. Bte	St. John's (St. John's)	3 December, 1885	800	The counties of Napierville, Iberville and St. John; the Roman Catholic schools of Havelock and Hemmingford, in the county of Huntingdon, and those of St. Thomas de Clarenceville, in the county of Missisquoi.
12	Destroismaisons, E. P	Richelieu Village, (Rouville)	5 October, 1889	900	The counties of Rouville and St. Hyacinthe, and the municipalities of St. Dominique, St. Rosalie and St. Pie, in the county of Bagot.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Number.	NAMES OF INSPECTORS.	RESIDENCES OF INSPECTORS.	Date of appointment of inspectors.	Salaries.	DISTRICTS OF INSPECTION.
13	Dubeau, Joseph Zoël	Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière (Kamouraska).	8 July 1892	$ 800	The county of Kamouraska, except the municipalities of St. Alexander and Pohénégamook (St. Eleuthère), and the county of l'Islet.
14	Dupuis, J. Cyprien	169 Mont-Royal St., Montreal.	4 May 1888	950	The counties of Montcalm and L'Assomption, and the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie, in the county of Berthier.
15	Fontaine, Adolphe	Joliette (Joliette)	5 June 1874	800	The counties of Joliette and Berthier, except the municipalities of Lanoraie and Lavaltrie.
16	Genest LaBarre, Jos. Ev	Victoriaville (Arthabaska)	2 November 1896	1,000	The counties of Sherbrooke, Richmond and Wolfe.
17	Gilman, A. L	Aylmer (Ottawa)	9 December 1895	1,000	The Protestant Schools of the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac.
18	Guay, Le. Abdon	St. David (Lévis)	26 May 1894	800	The county of Lotbinière, and the municipalities of Ste. Julie, St. Calixte de Somerset, Ste. Anastasie, Nelson, Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Plessisville, Inverness, and St. Pierre-Baptiste, in the county of Megantic.
19	Hewton, R. John	Richmond (Richmond)	29 July 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Drummond, Richmond, Sherbrooke and Shefford; those of Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska, and those of Magog, in the county of Stanstead.

Digitized by Google

20	Lévesque, L. Nérée	Roxton Falls (Shefford)	12th November 1877	800	The counties of Drummond and Bagot, except the schools of St. Dominique, Ste. Rosalie and St. Pie; and the municipalities of Ste. Clotilde, St. Albert, Ste. Elisabeth, St. Médard and Tingwick, in the county of Arthabaska.
21	Lippens, Bernard	No. 1217, De Montigny St., Montreal	16th November 1882	900	The counties of Chambly, Richelieu and Verchères, and the municipalities of St. Michel and St. David, in the county of Yamaska.
22	Lucier, Ludger	Maria (Bonaventure)	20th February 1866	650	The county of Bonaventure.
23	Lyster, Rev. Wm. Gore	Cape Cove (Gaspé)	2nd December 1873	550	The Protestant schools of the counties of Gaspé and Bonaventure.
24	McGown, Joseph G. W.	No. 640, rue Cadieux, Montreal	4th May 1888	1,000	The county of Hochelaga and the city of Montreal.
25	McGregor, James	Huntingdon (Huntingdon)	6th July 1881	1,000	The Protestant schools of the county of Huntingdon; those of Valleyfield and St. Louis de Gonzague, in the county of Beauharnois; and those of Lacolle, in the county of St. John.
26	McOuat, John W.	Lachute (Argenteuil)	8th July 1892	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Hochelaga, Argenteuil, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, Jacques-Cartier, Chambly, Two Mountains, Terrebonne, L'Assomption, Montcalm and Joliette, and those of the city of Montreal.
27	Nantel, J. Pacifique — *died in September, 1898, has not yet been replaced*	St. Jérôme (Terrebonne)	29th July 1882	1,000	The counties of Two Mountains and Terrebonne, except the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite.
28	Pagé, Le Omer	St. Louis de Lotbinière (Lotbinière)	15th October 1897	850	The county of Pontiac and the west part of the county of Ottawa, as far as the valley of the River du Lièvre exclusively.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—A.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL INSPECTION.—*Continued.*

Number.	Names of Inspectors.	Residences of Inspectors.	Date of appointment of Inspectors.	Salaries.	Districts of Inspection.
29	Paquet, Daniel	Grande Entrée (Maglalen Islands)	26 January, 1882	$ 250	The Roman Catholic and Protestant schools of the Magdalen Islands.
30	Parker, John	Leeds (Megantic)	11 October, 1889	1,000	The Protestant schools of the city of Quebec and the counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Levis, Megantic, Dorchester and Lotbinière.
31	Prémont, Joseph (*died in November, 1898; has not yet been replaced.*)	Quebec, No. 258 St. John St.	9 January, 1875	1,000	The county of Montmorency, except the municipalities of St. Adolphe and Laval, the city of Quebec and the municipality of St. Roch North.
32	Prud'homme, J. Hormisdas	Ste. Martine (Chateauguay)	18 October, 1890	800	The counties of Laprairie, Beauharnois and Chateauguay, and the municipalities of St. Anicet and Ste. Barbe, in the county of Huntingdon.
33	Roy, Pierre Antoine	St. Ambroise de la Jeune Lorette (Quebec)	11 August, 1886	800	The county of Quebec, except St. Roch North; that of Portneuf, except the municipalities of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and Notre Dame des Anges, and the municipalities of Laval and St. Adolphe, in the county of Montmorency.
34	Ruel, Pierre Joseph	St. Charles (Bellechasse)	23 February, 1882	800	The counties of Shefford and Brome, and that of Missisquoi, except the municipalities of St. Sébastien and St. Thomas de Clarenceville.

Digitized by Google

35	Savard, J. Edouard	Chicoutimi (Chicoutimi)	5 June, 1874	1,000	The counties of Chicoutimi and Lake St. John, except the municipality of l'Anse St. Jean.
36	Simard, A. H	Baie St. Paul (Charlevoix)	20 May, 1897	200	The county of Saguenay, the Labrador coast, and the municipality of l'Anse St. Jean, in the county of Chicoutimi.
37	Tanguay, Amédée	Roxton Falls (Shefford)	22 November, 1898	850	The county of Beauce, except the municipalities of Lambton, St. Evariste, St. Honoré, St. Sébastien, Ste. Agnes, St. Samuel, the townships of Dorset, Marlow and Risborough; the municipalities of St. Alphonse de Thetford, Sacre-Cœur de Marie, in the county of Megantic, and those of St. Prosper, St. Zacharie and St. Benjamin, in the county of Dorchester.
38	Taylor, Rev. Ernest Manly	Cowansville (Missisquoi)	4 June, 1889	1,000	The Protestant schools in the counties of Brome, Missisquoi and Iberville.
39	Thibault, Joseph Onésime	St. J. Deschaillons (Lotbinière)	8 July, 1892	700	The county of Champlain, excepting the municipality of Ste. Flore, and the schools of Deschambault, Grondines, St. Casimir, St. Ubalde and N.-D. des Anges, in the county of Portneuf.
40	Thompson, William	Coaticook (Stanstead)	31 October, 1870	1,000	The Protestant schools of the counties of Wolfe, Compton and Stanstead, except that of Magog.
41	Tremblay, Thomas	Baie St. Paul (Charlevoix)	27 May, 1882	800	The county of Charlevoix.
42	Vien, Georges Stanislas	Lauzon (Levis)	12 November, 1877	1,000	The county of Levis and that of Dorchester, except the municipalities of Ste. Justine, Ste. Germaine, Ste. Rose de Watford, St. Zacharie, St. Prosper de Watford and St. Benjamin du Lac à Busque.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—B.

SHOWING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, FROM MUNICIPALITIES AND THOSE FROM INSTITUTIONS OF SUPERIOR EDUCATION, FOR THE YEAR 1897-1898.

GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS:—	
Superior Education	$ 78,410 00
Public Schools	160,000 00
Schools in poor municipalities	10,000 00
Normal Schools	43,000 00
School inspection	36,000 00
Superannuated teachers, old fund	8,000 00
do do new do	1,000 00
Prize-books	6,000 00
School for Deaf-mutes	13,000 00
Council of Public Instruction	2,000 00
Publishing of Journals of Public Instruction	2,250 00
School Museum	600 00
Report of Superintendent	500 00
Laval University, Montreal branch	4,000 00
Transcribing and publication of Canadian archives	1,500 00
School of navigation, Quebec	1,000 00
Council of Arts and Manufactures	13,000 00
Schools for the blind, Nazareth Asylum	1,390 00
Night Schools	12,000 00
Special grant, in virtue of the law respecting Elementary Schools, 60 Vict., Chap. 3, amount paid in 1897-1898	53,000 00
Commercial Academy at Pointe-Claire	1,000 00
	$447,650 00
CONTRIBUTIONS OF MUNICIPALITIES :—	
Annual Tax	$1,226,954 00
Special Tax	91,579 00
Monthly fees	190,032 00
Contribution of subsidized institutions	1,090,556 00
Total contributions	$3,055,771 00
Value of taxable property	$427,532,923 00

Digitized by Google

TABLE—C.

Statistics respecting classical colleges of the Province, according to the reports of such institutions made to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.—(Year 1897-98).

COLLEGES.	Value of buildings and land.	Value of furniture.	Yearly expenses.	Number of volumes in library.	Terrestial and celestial globes.	Maps.	Pianos and harmoniums.	Lay professors.	Professors in religious orders.	PUPILS. In commercial course.	In classical course.	Totals.	Average attendance.	Completed commercial course.	Completed classical course.	Learning Latin.	Learning Greek.
	$	$	$														
Chicoutimi	68,000	8,000	8,726	5,400	3	12	3	1	17	99	64	163	150	25	11	52	43
Joliette	115,000	15,450	12,382	6,750	5	30	5	....	35	100	215	315	300	1	18	164	166
L'Assomption	12 ,000	15,000	20,636	7,800	4	60	10	1	35	28	247	275	259	....	20	154	148
Levis	240,000	29,000	31,950	16,000	5	60	5	5	33	381	116	497	410	17	11	98	98
Montreal (Loyola)	55,000	5,000	14,057	1,200	2	35	4	1	11	.....	178	178	160	....	....	105	105
" (St. Mary's)	345,000	22,000	27,225	33,250	8	90	18	2	25	.....	340	340	320	....	22	275	250
" (St. Sulpice	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	32	.....	465	465	400	....	70	465	325
Nicolet	180,000	80,000	17,735	24,000	10	50	4	1	24	.....	285	285	280	....	23	267	153
Quebec (Seminary)	.....	.....	.....	120,000	....	....	....	4	31	.....	550	550	515	....	30	300	200
Rigaud	80,000	7,000	18,260	6,260	3	32	5	1	31	203	69	272	209	5	5	51	31
Rimouski	50,500	7,000	11,351	4,300	5	40	4	2	15	82	45	127	115	20	3	36	36
Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière	150,000	30,000	19,083	18,000	10	30	6	1	28	152	117	269	260	23	14	85	43
St-Hyacinthe	150,000	25,000	25,800	25,000	6	60	7	1	36	.....	297	297	297	....	13	227	162
St-Laurent	177,000	18,000	26,680	20,000	5	12	10	14	24	330	120	450	440	9	7	55	22
Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir	50,700	12,100	24,677	2,200	6	70	6	1	23	169	83	252	215	25	14	57	57
Ste-Thérèse	90,000	12,000	19,006	5,500	6	48	4	2	26	.....	232	232	230	....	17	218	138
Sherbrooke	60,000	9,000	17,817	4,400	3	24	4	3	18	135	81	216	190	18	7	65	35
Three Rivers	86,000	12,500	16,736	6,300	5	25	6	....	24	135	103	238	218	38	9	101	63
Valleyfield	108,182	10,538	12,594	4,000	2	15	4	....	13	.....	53	53	50	....	....	53	32
Totals	2,125,382	317,588	324,715	310,360	88	693	105	40	481	1,814	3,660	5,474	5,018	181	294	2,828	2,107

Google

TABLE—D.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

(Year 1897-98.)

—	Laval, Quebec, R. Catholic.		Jc. Cartier, Montreal, Roman Catholic.	McGill, Montreal, Protestant.
	Boys' Department.	Girls' Department.	Boys' School.	Boys' and Girls' Schools.
Ordinary Professors	6	4	6	4
Associate Professors	2	2	1	7
Pupils in academy school class	8	.....	12	14
Pupils in model school class	21	34	18	76
Pupils in elementary school class	18	32	17	68
Pupils in preparatory class	.....	.....	30	.....
Pupils who have obtained elementary school diplomas	15	23	14	57
Pupils who have obtained model School diplomas	19	32	15	68
Pupils who have obtained academy diplomas	8	.....	10	10
Total pupils who have obtained diplomas	42	55	39	135
Pupils from cities of Quebec or Montreal	9	6	28	70
Pupils from elsewhere	38	60	49	88
Total pupils	47	66	77	158
Number of volumes in library	4,200	1,000	12,500	3,500
Number of class days in year	200	205	230	179
Number of examination days	25	24	20	19
Number of scholarships granted	24	30	23	105
Number of medals distributed	6	8	2	4
Number of prizes distributed	212	210	150	4
Government grants	$14,000	For the two Departm't	$14,233	$13,867
MODEL SCHOOLS ANNEXED.:—				
Pupils in elementary course	47	146	170	318
Pupils in model course	28	36	10	219
Pupils admitted free	34	40	16	27
Roman Catholic pupils	75	180	180	49
Protestant pupils	.....	2	.....	488
Total pupils	75	182	180	537
Average attendance	58	125	130	360
Pupils who have completed model school course	10	3	10	43

Digitized by Google

TABLE—.E

Special Schools.

(Year 1897-98.)

Nos.	—	Professors.	Pupils.	Professors. Total.	Pupils. Total.
	Schools of Arts and Manufactures:				
1	Montreal	17	365		
2	Quebec	6	150		
3	Levis	6	168		
4	Sherbrooke	2	53		
5	St. Hyacinthe	1	13		
6	Sorel	1	31		
7	Three Rivers	1	41	34	821
	Institutions for Deaf Mutes and the Blind:				
8	Deaf and Dumb Institute, Mile End, Montreal	36	132		
9	Deaf and Dumb Institute, St. Denis St., Montreal	47	266		
10	Nazareth Asylum for the Blind, Montreal	11	76		
11	Mackay Institute for Deaf Mutes, Montreal	5	61	99	535
	Totals	.....	.....	133	1356

Digitized by Google

TABLE—F.

Number of Pupils who have attended the Normal Schools since their Foundation, and the Diplomas given by such Schools.

Scholastic Year.	Jacques Cartier.	McGill.			Laval.			Grand total.
	Male pupil Teachers.	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Total.	Male pupil Teachers.	Female pupil Teachers.	Total.	
1857	18	5	25	30	22	.....	22	70
1857-1858	46	7	63	70	36	40	76	192
1858-1859	50	7	76	83	34	52	86	219
1859-1860	53	9	72	81	40	54	94	228
1860-1861	52	5	56	61	41	53	94	207
1861-1862	41	10	58	68	39	52	91	200
1862-1863	57	8	72	80	39	52	91	228
1863-1864	56	7	67	74	34	49	83	213
1864-1865	56	5	60	65	43	55	98	219
1865-1866	43	2	73	75	39	57	96	214
1866-1867	41	2	73	75	43	55	98	216
1867-1868	35	5	57	62	49	73	122	219
1868-1869	36	4	70	74	64	73	137	247
1869-1870	46	7	69	76	82	80	162	284
1870-1871	63	6	70	76	54	59	113	252
1871-1872	51	13	94	107	32	56	88	246
1872-1873	46	8	108	116	38	54	92	254
1873-1874	43	6	106	112	43	56	99	254
1874-1875	59	19	99	118	38	60	98	275
1875-1876	60	14	110	124	47	63	110	294
1876-1877	60	18	107	125	50	74	124	309
1877-1878	62	29	106	135	46	63	109	306
1878-1879	70	70	70	140	51	66	117	327
1879-1880	63	12	130	142	46	63	109	314
1880-1881	76	12	114	126	52	60	112	314
1881-1882	78	14	123	137	44	64	108	323
1882-1883	62	12	124	136	37	62	99	297
1883-1884	67	6	102	108	50	61	111	286
1884-1885	71	10	101	111	49	67	116	298
1885-1886	64	14	70	84	54	61	115	263
1886-1887	67	5	91	96	56	62	118	281
1887-1888	58	6	106	112	58	68	126	296
1888-1889	52	5	97	102	60	79	139	293
1889-1890	84	6	80	86	46	64	110	279
1890-1891	70	9	95	104	50	64	114	288
1891-1892	66	13	109	122	48	65	113	301
1892-1893	61	7	104	111	46	66	112	284
1893-1894	53	18	119	137	48	61	109	299
1894-1895	67	21	170	191	42	69	111	369
1895-1896	73	21	163	184	49	71	120	377
1896-1897	81	27	148	175	47	63	110	372
1897-1898	77	12	146	158	47	66	113	348
Academy diplomas	169	134	152	286	182	.....	182	637
Model School diplomas	374	134	932	1066	471	925	1,396	2,836
Elementary School diplomas	306	76	1589	1665	460	954	1,414	3,386
Totals	850	344	2,673	3,017	1,113	1,879	2,992	6,859

Digitized by Google

TABLE—G.

Showing diplomas of capacity awarded to elementary teachers by Boards of Examiners in 1897-98.

(Meetings of July, October and November, 1897.

Roman Catholic Board of Examiners.	Number of candidates.	Number of Diplomas.						Total.
		Languages.			Class.			
		French.	English.	French & English.	Academy.	Model.	Elementary.	
Beauce	104	74	3	8	.....	17	68	85
West-Farnham	9	4	2	4	.....	7	3	10
Carleton	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	3	3
Charlevoix and Saguenay	30	17	3	1	.....	.....	21	21
Chicoutimi	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
Drummond, Richmond and Wolfe	10	4	.....	3	.....	.....	7	7
Gaspé	5	.....	2	2	.....	.....	4	4
Kamouraska	29	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	28
Montreal	302	164	14	6	2	82	100	184
Nicolet	14	12	.....	2	.....	6	8	14
Ottawa	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Pontiac	13	1	8	2	.....	2	9	11
Quebec	282	128	18	14	.....	86	74	160
Rimouski	23	24	7	.....	.....	23	8	31
Pointe-aux-Esquimaux	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
St-Hyacinthe	13	11	3	.....	.....	5	9	14
Three-Rivers	15	13	.....	1	.....	3	11	14
Saguenay	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield	72	34	11	9	.....	15	39	54
Papineauville	5	2	1	1	.....	.....	4	4
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6
Totals	947	532	75	54	2	248	411	661
Central Board of Protestant Examiners.	366	.....	.....	.....	8	79	245	332
Grand totals	1,313	532	75	54	10	327	656	993

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H.

LIST of teachers who received a pension from the Government in 1897 from the Old Superannuation Fund.

Names of Pensioners.	Amnunt of pension.	Names of Pensioners.	Amount of pension.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Allard, Angélique	21 75	Dalziel, Célina	43 50
Angers, Georgina	117 45	Deshaies, Zélia	87 00
Annette, Dame Jean Marie	40 00	Desparois, Lucie	95 70
Anctil, Henriette, Dame Jos. Savard	60 90	Detonnancourt, Emélie	121 80
Archambault, Louis	121 80	Devost, Geneviève, Dame Isaïe Carlos	26 10
Archambault, Olivier	117 45	Dion, Calixte	82 65
		Doncourt, Dame Magd	43 50
Baril, Adèle, Dame Vve N. Darveau	60 90	Doré, Aurélie	17 40
Baril, Eulalie	26 10	Drolet, Pierre	87 00
Beaubien, Reine	15 22	Dubé, Anna	39 15
Beauchemin, A. Hedwidge	78 30	Dumas, Adéline	30 45
Beaudoin, Ursule	60 90	Dupaul, Louise	39 15
Béchard, Léa	45 00	Dupont, Edwidge	39 15
Béliveau, Elmire	39 15	Dupuis, Marguerite	28 27
Béliveau, Elodie	78 30	Durocher, Mathilde	65 25
Bergeron, Marie Henriette	139 20	Duval, M. Vve A. Laplante	78 30
Bérubé, Dame Louis	26 10		
Bélodeau, Marie Adèle	95 70	Fournier, Mathilde	73 95
Blais, Emélie	56 55		
Boisvert, Adéline	34 80	Gagné, Emélie	65 25
Boisvert, Clarisse	82 65	Gagné, Marie	47 85
Bonneville, Cédulie	56 55	Gagnon, Aurélie	30 45
Bouchard, Eléonore	43 50	Gascon, Aurélie Lalonge	130 50
Boulet, Eléonore	30 45	Gaudreault, Marie	121 80
Boulet, Julienne	65 25	Girard, Euphémie	78 30
Boutin, Philomène	95 70	Gravel, B	69 60
Brouillard, Marie	117 45	Guay, P	21 75
		Guy, Caroline	91 35
Caron, Claudia	47 85	Harty, W	152 25
Caron, Hermine	34 80	Héroux, Sophie	43 50
Caron, Ombéline	47 85	Hughes, Catherine	87 00
Carrier, Henriette	117 45		
Cauchon, Marguerite	30 45	Jutras, Emilie	78 30
Champoux, Eug., Mme J. G. Brochu	56 55		
Charbonneau, F. X. Martial	126 15	Lagacé, Marie Elise	95 70
Charbonneau, Marthe	130 50	Labelle, Marguerite	43 50
Cloutier, Elisabeth	65 25	Labrie, Hermine	26 10
Comtois, Geneviève	87 00	Lacerthe, Dorothée	82 65
Côté, Dina	34 80	Lafontaine, Cléophée	30 45
Côté, Mélanie	65 25	Lafeunesse, Ed	91 35

Digitized by Google

TABLE—H—*Continued.*

Names of pensioners.	Amount of pension.	Names of pensioners.	Amount of pension.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Lamarre, Césarie	100 05	Pérusse, Marie-Euphémie	87 00
Langelier, Marie	47 85	Picard, Délima	82 65
Langlois, Magloire	19 57	Picard Wilhelmine	34 80
Langlois, Malvina	39 15	Plamondon, T. P	56 55
LeGros, Rose de Lima	82 65	Poisson Edile	95 70
Lemay, Sarah	43 50	Poisson, Marie	30 45
Lepage, Gracieuse	9 00		
Lesieur, Luce Desaulniers	56 55	Raymond, Démerisse	21 75
Lévesque Vitaline	30 45	Raymond, Herm. Mme N. Langelier.	73 95
Lyndsay, J. Charles	104 40	Reed, Marguerite, Mme Findlay	34 80
Lisotte, Marie	47 85	Read, Mary Jane, Mme Mountain	95 70
Languedoc, Angèle	26 10	Rioux, Julie	34 80
Loughran, Mary	62 25	Rioux, Luce-Marie	78 30
		Rivard, Louise	39 15
Malenfant, Hyp	17 40	Rivard, Marie Louise	143 55
Marceau, Joséphine	134 85	Rouleau, Edesse	60 90
McKeogh, Mary	65 25		
Michaud, Célina	82 65	Santerre, Georgina	69 60
Michaud Mélanie	30 45	Sirois, Jovide	69 60
Moreau, Domithilde Duplessis	156 60	St-Laurent, Arthémise, Mme V. Ratté	43 50
Morin Emma	30 45		
		Talon, Adélaïde	17 40
Oatt, Frances	108 75	Tanguay, Clotilde	82 65
O'Reilly, Mary Ann	113 10	Thibodeau, Phil., Mme V. Z. Douville.	143 55
Ouellet, Marie Françoise	47 85	Toussaint, Lucile	47 85
		Tremblay, Germain	47 85
Paré Omélie, Mme J. Courchesne	39 15		
Patoine, Cécile	113 10	Vallières, Adélaïde	121 80
Pelletier, Antoinette	39 15	Vézina, M. Délima	26 10
Pelletier Avila	26 10		
Pelletier, Elmire	39 15	Total	8,361 16
Pelletier Esthel	30 45		

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.

PENSIONERS of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the scholastic year ending 30th June, 1898.

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of Service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Allard, Hermine	Carleton	34	15	15	1	6	36 45	.....	73	[illegible]
Allary, Elisabeth Elise	Yamachiche	63	19	19	7	12	39 66	.....	80	[illegible]
Allen, Marie Louise	St-Anselme	54	28	28	7	12	52 04	.....	1 04	[illegible]
Amyot, Philomène	Thurso	48	16	6	1	6	9 46	.....	19	[illegible]
Anderson, Isabella	Hinchinbrooke	51	22	22	5	6	28 91	.....	58	[illegible]
Arcand, Mme H	Papineauville	78	28	22	11	12	76 68	.....	1 54	[illegible]
Archambault, Ve Jos	Montreal	63	32	32	9	12	205 00	.....	.....	[illegible]
Archambault, V. E	do	63	37	35	6	12	1,050 00	.....	21 00	1,0[illegible]
Arsenault, Eugénie	St-Célestin	40	10	8	7	12	13 04	.....	26	[illegible]
Arsenault, Geneviève	Riv.-Bonaventure	56	29	29	4	12	69 52	10 07	1 39	[illegible]
Arsenault, Philomène	Grande-Rivière	55	19	19	11	12	62 78	.....	1 26	[illegible]
Arvisais, Marie	St-Paulin	37	17	16	1	6	11 97	.....	24	[illegible]
Asselin, Mme E	Plantagenet	63	27	27	12	12	75 18	.....	1 51	[illegible]
Aubé, J.-Bte. Etienne	St-Sauveur, Que	68	23	23	12	12	107 00	.....	2 14	[illegible]
Augé, Julie	Roxton-Falls	55	30	30	6	12	62 52	.....	1 25	[illegible]
Barrette, Ve A. V	St-Cuthbert	56	40	35	11	6	48 63	.....	13	[illegible]
Beauchemin, Ve Nazaire	Granby	58	14	9	2	12	34 16	.....	68	[illegible]
Beauchesne, M.-Louise	St-Maurice	42	14	14	8	12	43 02	.....	86	[illegible]
Beauchesne, Ve Louis	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	55	21	21	1	11	55 11	10 56	1 10	[illegible]
Beauchesne, Mélanie	Sherbrooke	53	16	10	6	12	15 58	.....	30	[illegible]
Beaudet, Adélaïde	Ste-Sophie	48	24	13	5	12	26 81	.....	54	[illegible]
Beaudoin, Anastasie	Disraéli	56	22	22	8	12	38 56	.....	77	[illegible]
Beaulé, Ve François	Piopolis	57	33	12	1	6	9 21	.....	18	[illegible]
Beaulieu, Aurore	Chicoutimi	31	10	10	2	6	8 16	.....	16	[illegible]
Beaulieu, Georgina	Ste-Françoise	47	15	10	3	12	24 64	.....	50	[illegible]
Beaumier, Arline	Nicolet	40	13	10	7	12	15 42	.....	31	[illegible]
Beck, Mme Albert	Cap-d'Espoir	37	12	8	3	12	22 92	.....	46	[illegible]
Béland, Ve P. F	Ste-Julie	69	35	35	4	12	267 00	39 55	.....	[illegible]
Bélanger, Mme Adolphe	St-Alexandre	49	16	16	10	12	21 20	.....	43	[illegible]
Bélanger, Elisabeth	St-Vallier	55	25	25	11	12	40 00	.....	80	[illegible]
Bélanger, Marie-Anne	do	49	18	18	11	12	34 54	.....	69	[illegible]
Belcourt, Calixte	Ste-Perpetue	61	18	8	4	12	17 48	.....	35	[illegible]
Bell, Hannah	Montréal	55	25	25	6	12	171 76	.....	3 44	[illegible]
Belleau, Mme Pierre	St-Lambert	49	26	17	1	10	20 88	.....	42	[illegible]
Bellemare, Albina	Yamachiche	43	15	15	3	12	21 32	.....	43	[illegible]
Bennett, Mme Lambert	Irlande-Sud	31	11	11	1	6	11 96	.....	24	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.
Benoit, Vve Hilaire	Montreal	56	19	9	9	12	27 44	.....	55	26 89
Benoit, Maria	St-Jean-Baptiste	33	12	12	1	6	17 52	.....	35	17 17
Benoit-Abel, Virginie	St-Jean-Deschaillons	47	13	6	4	12	7 68	.....	16	7 52
Bergeron, Delphine	St-Wenceslas	54	23	23	12	12	48 50	.. ..	97	47 53
Bergeron, Herméline	St-Grégoire	46	12	12	12	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
Bergeron, Marie-Anne	St-Dominique	39	20	20	2	12	42 28	4 28	85	37 15
Bernatchez, Vve J. Bte	St-Thomas	49	23	23	10	12	43 20	.....	87	42 33
Bernier, Adèle	Cap-St-Ignace	40	18	13	5	12	21 80	.....	44	21 36
Berthiaume, Philomène	Lévis	56	23	23	10	12	55 84	.....	1 12	54 72
Bérubé, Démerise	Riv.-Ouelle	50	13	13	12	12	18 92	.....	38	18 54
Bérubé, Georgiana	Cacouna	40	15	9	8	12	11 34	.....	23	11 11
Bienvenu, Mme Azarie	Beloeil	62	31	31	12	12	90 86	.....	1 81	89 05
Bilodeau, Mme Augustin	Ste-Julie	48	16	6	1	10	9 00	.....	18	8 82
Bilodeau, Mme Romuald	St-Joseph-de-Lévis	43	15	10	8	12	19 52	.....	39	19 13
Bissonette, Hedwige	Valleyfield	61	20	12	6	12	30 34	.....	59	29 75
Black, Apolline	Québec	58	27	27	12	12	100 67	.....	2 02	98 65
Blais, Catherine	St-Elzéar	55	35	35	1	6	29 28	7 85	59	20 84
Blais, Eliza	Shawinigan	36	16	14	2	18	43 00	.....	87	42 13
Blais, Mme F. X	Maddington-Falls	52	17	17	11	12	30 51	.....	61	29 90
Blais, George	Leclercville	73	27	14	4	12	9 32	.....	19	9 13
Blanchet, P. Nap	St-Pie	64	31	31	8	12	125 82	.....	2 52	123 30
Blondin, Mme Louis	Lévis	55	25	25	1	6	34 68	5 25	70	28 73
Bogue, Maria	Québec	48	20	8	10	12	48 57	.....	97	47 60
Bolduc, Mme. Edouard	St-Victor	56	20	20	9	12	36 37	.....	73	35 64
Bond, W. P. J.	Montréal	61	26	17	1	6	164 25	.....	3 29	160 96
Boisvert, Rosalie	St-Zéphirin	43	15	15	2	12	26 10	.....	52	25 58
Bordeleau, Foedora	Rt-Séverin	38	13	12	2	12	21 81	.....	44	21 37
Bouchard, Bernard	Lauzon	53	20	20	12	12	104 01	.....	2 08	101 93
Bouchard, Eulalie	Ste-Claire	39	16	14	4	6	9 29	.....	19	9 10
Bouillon. Mme Alex	St-Anaclet	56	12	8	5	12	12 66	.....	26	12 40
Boulanger, Emélie	Stanfold	30	11	11	1	12	17 28	.....	35	16 93
Boulay, Narcisse	Acton-Vale	75	35	35	12	12	231 36	.....	4 63	226 73
Bouliane, Marie	St-Fidèle	55	24	24	7	12	53 35	.....	1 07	52 28
Bourgeois, Dina	St-Célestin	52	23	23	7	12	31 54	.....	63	30 91
Bourier, Philomène	Ste-Philomène	35	15	14	4	6	19 61	.....	40	19 21
Bousquet, Prudent	St-Thomas-d'Aquin	62	33	31	12	12	123 24	.....	2 47	120 77
Boutin, Mary	Montreal	50	16	16	10	12	41 92	.....	84	41 08
Babant, Mme J. Bte	Rigaud	42	19	15	2	12	40 10	.....	80	39 30
Brassard, Mme Ephrem	Roberval	43	19	19	7	12	37 12	.....	75	36 37
Brassard, Mme Hormidas	Masham-Mills	44	20	11	1	6	12 81	.....	26	12 55
Brassard, Malvina	St-Louis, Chicoutimi	50	20	20	10	12	41 66	.....	84	40 82
Bochu, Marcel	St-Jean	48	25	25	4	6	76 83	13 60	1 54	61 69

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
Brodeur, Fidelie	St-Charles	48	12	12	3	6	12 50	3 68	25	8 [illegible]
Brûlé, Elizabeth	Brandon	72	25	25	10	12	43 02	.....	86	42 [illegible]
Brunet, Vve L. A.	Montréal	53	26	26	9	12	150 50	.....	.....	150 [illegible]
Burnham, Callista	Stanbridge	56	19	9	8	12	44 00	.....	88	43 [illegible]
Bussière, Elmina	St-Henri	42	16	9	2	12	11 56	.....	23	11 [illegible]
Butler, Hobart	Bedford	67	35	35	11	12	420 00	.....	8 40	411 [illegible]
Campbell, Jane	Montréal	69	39	39	2	12	215 19	59 95	4 30	150 [illegible]
Campbell, Margaret	Québec	73	35	35	6	12	159 70	.....	3 20	156 [illegible]
Caron, Clémentine	Fraserville	55	26	26	11	12	54 18	.....	1 08	53 [illegible]
Caron, Georgiana	N.-D.-du-Portage	45	13	10	4	12	17 56	.....	35	17 [illegible]
Caron, Godefroi	Maskinongé	55	32	32	3	12	104 94	26 00	2 10	76 [illegible]
Caron, Vve M. O	Fitchburg	61	29	29	11	12	190 69	.....	2 56	188 [illegible]
Caron, Ombéline	Québec	36	11	11	5	12	28 59	.....	57	28 [illegible]
Chabot, Arthémise	St-Hyacinthe	36	17	15	3	12	30 71	.....	62	30 [illegible]
Chalifour, Elise	L'Islet	35	14	14	3	6	14 36	.....	29	14 [illegible]
Chalifour, Philomène	Beauport	58	22	22	9	12	55 62	.....	1 12	54 [illegible]
Chamberland, Marie	Fraserville	37	13	11	5	6	20 18	.....	41	19 [illegible]
Chambers, E.-Thomas	Montréal	70	23	23	4	12	387 30	37 58	7 75	341 [illegible]
Champagne, Henriette	Mile End	45	20	11	7	12	22 32	.....	45	21 [illegible]
Champagne, Ve Louis	do	56	32	16	2	12	32 00	.....	64	31 [illegible]
Chaput, Marie	L'Assomption	55	30	10	8	12	43 20	.....	86	42 [illegible]
Charbonneau, Célina	Sudbury	48	22	22	9	12	92 97	.....	1 86	91 [illegible]
Charland, Cécile	Marlboro	50	11	11	9	6	10 60	.....	21	10 [illegible]
Chatigny, Albert	Montréal	63	35	19	5	12	380 74	.....	7 62	373 [illegible]
Chaurette, Angélina	St-Benoit	49	15	15	12	12	35 45	.....	71	34 [illegible]
Cimon, Marie-Louise	Rivière-Ouelle	47	18	18	12	12	34 60	.....	70	33 [illegible]
Clark, Euphemia	Kingston	59	30	15	3	12	64 09	.....	1 28	62 [illegible]
Cleland, Margaret	Hemmingford	52	26	10	5	6	15 14	.....	31	14 [illegible]
Cloutier, Alphonsine	St-George	35	12	11	6	12	18 43	.....	37	18 [illegible]
Cloutier, J.-Bte	Québec	66	31	31	8	12	542 00	.....	10 84	531 [illegible]
Colford, Mme James	Ste-Scholastique	44	17	9	7	6	15 03	.....	30	14 [illegible]
Corbeil, Edouard	Hull	69	32	32	11	12	181 52	.....	3 63	177 [illegible]
Côté, Clémentine	Montréal	40	16	11	6	12	19 83	.....	40	19 [illegible]
Côté, Cléophe	Les-Eboulements	64	24	24	6	12	106 36	.....	2 12	104 [illegible]
Côté, Josephte	St-Alphonse	61	18	18	12	12	32 08	.....	64	31 [illegible]
Côté, Mélanie	St-Charles	52	18	18	11	12	39 51	.....	79	38 [illegible]
Coulombe, Mme Clovis	Bagotville	35	16	16	1	7	12 49	.....	25	12 [illegible]
Cournoyer, Mme F	Sorel	55	30	30	7	12	80 88	.....	1 62	79 [illegible]
Courval, Alma	Montréal	52	30	30	3	12	131 14	27 93	2 62	100 [illegible]
Couture, Bibiane	St-Lazarre	62	30	30	12	12	50 40	.....	1 01	49 [illegible]
Couture, Mme Delphis	Buckland	40	16	16	7	12	30 31	.....	61	29 [illegible]
Couture, Sophie	Lacolle	53	18	8	3	12	25 36	.....	51	24 [illegible]

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Craig, Eliza-Jane	Leeds	30	10	8	1	6	6 17	.....	12	6 05
Crépeau, Vve. Chs Ida	Mascouche	59	24	10	2	12	20 00	.....	40	19 60
Crilly, Martha	Dunham	50	25	8	10	12	11 14	.....	23	10 91
Croteau, Delphine	Bécancour	47	21	9	9	12	19 84	.....	40	19 44
Dagenais, Mme. B	St-Martin	63	21	21	10	12	61 42	.....	1 23	60 19
Dalfond, Mme F.-X	St-Ambroise	63	26	26	12	12	59 38	.....	1 19	58 19
Dalfond, Mme Joseph	Ste-Mélanie	60	18	18	10	12	31 18	.....	63	30 55
Dalaire, Ve Abraham	St-Henri, Montréal	42	37	35	10	12	151 08	.....	.....	151 08
Dalpé, Georgeline	Ste-Marie-Salomée	37	11	11	4	12	21 64	.....	44	21 20
Daly, Ve Michael	St-Jean	76	10	6	12	12	31 75	.....	.....	31 75
Dancose, Emma	St-Pascal	50	18	18	11	12	36 36	.....	73	35 63
Darey, P.-J	Ottawa	70	34	34	12	12	454 42	.....	9 09	445 33
Daveluy, Elise	Pointe-du-Lac	50	20	20	12	12	58 87	.....	1 18	57 69
Debien, F.-X	Montréal	62	22	22	3	12	144 33	25 25	2 89	116 19
Dechesne, Ernestine	Batiscan	48	14	14	12	12	67 66	.....	1 36	66 30
Dechesne, Malvina	Ste-Anastasie	46	22	22	1	6	45 71	5 78	91	39 02
Decourchêne, Eloïse	St-Cuthbert	54	28	28	5	12	100 86	.....	2 02	98 84
Delaney, Zoé	Iles-de-la-Madeleine	41	11	8	7	12	27 40	.....	55	26 85
Delannay, Mme Paul	St-Etienne-des-Grès	38	18	13	1	6	10 87	.....	22	10 65
Deléglise, M. Joseph	Louiseville	63	24	24	6	12	154 05	.....	3 08	150 97
Delisle, Delphine	Pointe-aux-Trembles	39	15	12	6	12	24 82	.....	50	24 32
Delorme Mme J.-Bte	St-Hugues	50	21	21	10	12	71 28	.....	1 43	69 85
Demers, Mme Olivier	St-Nicolas	48	14	14	12	12	25 58	.....	51	25 07
Denoncourt, J.-Jean	St-Polycarpe	50	22	11		6	30 50	.....	61	29 89
Dénommé, Mme Jos	St-Didace	36	13	13	2	12	24 48	.....	49	23 99
Derick, Lucy H	Montréal	61	38	38	1	5	123 22	29 60	2 47	91 15
Desaulniers, Octavie	St-Maurice	29	10	10	1	6	8 41	.....	17	8 24
Descôteaux, Mme Jos	St-Zéphirin	57	24	24	12	12	50 06	.....	1 00	49 06
Desgagné, Mme F.-X	Québec	51	28	17	1	4	12 49	.....	25	12 24
Desjardins, Eloïse	St-Damase	48	24	6	2	12	12 36	.....	25	12 11
Desjardins, Eulalie	Fraserville	40	16	12	1	6	23 03	.....	46	22 57
Desjardins, L. Norbert	Montréal	62	25	14	4	21	46 36	.....	93	45 43
Desormaux, Mme F	St-Agathe-des-Monts	47	16	10	1	12	19 20	.....	39	18 81
Destroismaisons, Cath	St-Valérien	56	24	24	8	12	57 96	.....	1 16	56 80
Destroismaisons, R.-de L	St-Guillaume	51	13	9	7	12	26 55	.....	53	26 02
Devault, Mme Joseph	Deschaillons	33	11	11	5	12	26 47	.....	53	25 94
Dickson, Hugh	Standon	83	27	27	12	12	76 68	.....	1 54	75 14
Dion, Rosalie	St-Césaire	48	14	4	7	12	11 30	.....	23	11 07
Dionne, Emma	Albertine	38	18	15	1	6	28 82	.....	58	28 24
Dionne, Sophie	Iberville	38	16	14	4	6	12 88	.....	26	12 62
Doddridge, Ve Jane	New-Richmond	60	14	9	9	12	26 42	.....	53	25 89
Doherty, Margaret	St-Sylvestre	46	14	14	4	30	67 50	2 10	1 35	64 05

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts
Dolbec, Mme Augustin..	St-Hughes.....	36	14	14	2	12	29 14	.....	59	28 [illegible]
Dorion, Ve Benjamin ...	Montréal.....	53	20	15	3	12	46 96	.....	94	46 [illegible]
Doucet, Philomène.....	St-Célestin.....	50	19	19	8	18	46 35	.....	93	45 [illegible]
Dubé, Ocitavie.....	St-Alexandre	52	21	21	9	12	33 46	.....	67	32 [illegible]
Dubé, Vctorla	Ste-Flavie	36	13	12	6	6	10 92	.....	22	10 [illegible]
Dubois-Cabana, Esther..	St-Hyacinthe	67	32	32	12	12	127 92	.....	2 56	125 [illegible]
Dubois, Mme Joseph.....	St-Barthélemi.....	66	22	22	9	12	62 12	.....	1 25	60 [illegible]
Dubois, Mme Norbert ...	St-Cuthbert.....	64	34	34	11	12	76 12	.....	1 52	74 [illegible]
Dubois, Sophie	Village-Mégantic....	78	34	34	12	12	115 86	.....	2 32	113 [illegible]
Dubrule, Ve H. T.....	Lawrence, Mass.....	51	16	16	1	6	25 51	.....	51	25 [illegible]
Duclos, Paul.....	Iles-de-la-Madeleine.	82	20	20	12	12	73 04	.....	1 46	71 [illegible]
Dufresne, Candide	St-Thomas.....	70	41	35	11	12	635 22	.....	12 71	622 [illegible]
Dufour, Georgfana	Ile-aux-Coudres.....	38	11	11	7	12	11 02	.....	22	10 [illegible]
Dugal, Azilda.....	Fraserville	36	18	16	1	6	24 34	.....	49	23 [illegible]
Dugas, Mme Léon.....	St-Jacques.....	40	18	17	1	6	15 20	.....	31	14 [illegible]
Duguay, Eugénie.....	Nicolet.....	43	12	12	12	12	23 36	.....	37	[illegible]
Dulude, Mme Auguste...	Chambly.....	48	23	23	8	12	80 28	.....	1 61	[illegible]
Dumas, Adèle.....	Ste-Julie.....	37	16	15	1	6	13 75	.....	27	[illegible]
Dumas, Mme Adélard....	St-Thomas.....	47	20	9	12	12	44 47	.....	89	[illegible]
Dumas, Mme F. X.....	Terrebonne.....	59	23	23	11	12	82 60	.....	1 66	[illegible]
Dumont, Luce	New-Port.....	51	24	24	9	12	56 86	.....	1 14	[illegible]
Dumont, Marie	St-Arsène	56	22	27	8	12	41 94	.....	84	41 [illegible]
Dumont, Victoria.....	St-Epiphane..	49	19	19	10	12	42 65	.....	88	41 [illegible]
Duplessis, Liza.....	St-Barnabé.....	41	19	17	1	6	11 74	.....	23	11 [illegible]
Duplessis, Phocas M	St-Stanislas.....	58	35	35	5	12	172 28	.....	3 45	[illegible]
Dupuis, Mme Alexandre.	St-Simon.....	48	23	23	7	12	66 84	.....	1 34	[illegible]
Dupuis, Cécile.....	St-Philippe.....	62	38	35	7	12	189 94	.....	3 80	[illegible]
Dupuis, Odile.....	St-Liguori....	62	25	8	4	12	16 62	.....	34	16 [illegible]
Duquet, Florence.....	Stanbridge	61	34	34	6	12	89 06	.....	1 78	[illegible]
Dureau, Séverine.....	Ste-Angèle.....	40	17	17	6	12	35 35	.....	71	34 [illegible]
Dussault, Judith.....	Trois-Rivières	57	33	33	7	12	114 09	.....	2 28	111 [illegible]
Dussault, Ve J. T.....	Québec	68	35	35	3	12	123 70	34 72	2 48	[illegible]
Edmonds, E.-Ellen.....	Bedford	69	35	9	9	12	20 06	.....	40	[illegible]
Emard, Médard.....	St-Hubert	69	40	35	11	12	277 56	.....	5 55	[illegible]
Emond, Joséphine L....	Fraserville.....	41	13	13	10	12	20 20	.....	41	[illegible]
Emslie, Ve James.....	Lachute	67	44	35	12	12	184 15	.....	.....	184 [illegible]
Esnouf, Ve G. Alf.....	Kamouraska.....	53	23	6	12	12	20 15	.....	.....	[illegible]
Ethier, Ve Louis.....	St-Henri.....	71	20	20	10	12	60 53	.....	1 21	[illegible]
Fahey, Mary-Ann.....	Beauport.....	55	21	21	12	12	136 30	.....	2 73	[illegible]
Faneuf, Adeline	St-Jude	33	10	10	3	12	22 34	.....	45	[illegible]
Farnsworth, A. M.....	Cookshire	52	27	27	2	18	91 50	22 73	1 83	[illegible]
Featherston, Ida-May...	Lacolle.....	43	25	25	1	6	39 29	6 39	79	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts	
Fecteau, Etienne	St-Ubalde	59	30	30	10	12	258 46	.....	5 17	253 29
Ferguson, Elizabeth	Inverness	42	17	12	2	20	34 10	.....	68	33 42
Fergusson, Gilbert	Manchester, O	68	21	21	11	12	310 77	.....	6 22	304 55
Filiatrault, M.-Louise	Ste-Rose	57	23	23	12	12	90 68	.....	1 82	88 86
Filion, Sophie	St-Roch-de-Québec	59	39	39	1	6	50 23	15 59	1 01	33 63
Finn, Margaret	Montréal	55	30	30	3	12	65 47	17 95	1 31	46 21
Fitzgerald, John	Ottawa	68	29	29	12	12	239 30	.....	4 79	234 51
Fontaine, Prudent	St-Pascal	76	44	35	12	12	31 86	.....	1 64	80 22
Forget, Julie O.	St-Colomban	44	20	12	3	12	33 95	.....	68	33 27
Fortier, Mme Z	Québec	56	30	30	12	12	72 78	.....	1 46	71 32
Frawley, Patrick	Chapeau	72	29	29	12	12	97 46	.....	1 95	95 51
Frégeau, Alma	Cap-St-Ignace	39	13	8	10	12	10 82	.....	22	10 60
Frégeau, Amanda	St-Hugues	34	13	13	1	6	15 37	.....	31	15 06
Frégeau, Lucie	Lawrenceville	32	12	12	3	12	25 40	.....	51	24 89
Gadbois, Aurélie	Montréal	44	10	8	10	12	14 22	.....	29	13 93
Gagné, Célanire	Rimouski	32	11	11	1	6	11 10	.....	23	10 87
Gagné, Denise	do	35	12	12	6	12	38 26	.....	77	37 49
Gagné, Hosanna	do	40	15	12	5	18	33 58	.....	67	32 91
Gagnon, Adèle P	St-Hubert	37	12	11	6	6	11 77	.....	24	11 53
Gagnon, Mme. Emile	St-Louis	39	11	11	11	12	20 86	.....	42	20 44
Gagnon, Perside	St-Augustin	34	10	10	1	6	14 91	.....	30	14 61
Gagnon, Sophie	Girard	63	24	14	4	12	19 57	.....	39	19 18
Gallagher, Francis	Sillery	65	34	34	7	12	282 50	.....	5 65	276 85
Gamble William	Ottawa	36	14	14	1⅓	16	284 18	.....	5 68	278 50
Gascon, Marceline	St-Anne des Plaines	34	12	12	1	6	18 54	.....	37	18 17
Gaudet, Elodie	St-Jacques	53	26	13	1	6	11 36	.....	23	11 13
Gaudin, Adeline	St-Siméon	62	21	21	5	12	37 24	.....	75	36 49
Gaumont, M.-Louise	St-Thomas	53	35	33	1	11	53 70	9 16	1 08	43 46
Gauthier, Aglaé	Ste-Julienne	63	34	34	11	12	99 44	.....	1 99	97 45
Gay, Auguste	Hull	58	25	25	1	12	390 60	62 30	7 82	320 48
Geffrard, Elzire	St-Hyacinthe	68	34	34	11	12	107 42	.....	2 15	105 27
Généreux, Ulysse	Berthier	57	26	26	8	12	79 98	.....	1 60	78 38
Genest, Délia	Trois-Rivières	48	18	9	3	12	13 84	.....	28	13 56
Gervais, Noé	St-Charles	61	35	35	7	12	293 74	.....	5 88	287 86
Gillis, Catherine	Gaspé	34	12	12	2	12	25 72	.....	52	25 20
Gilman, Abbie	Richmond	70	35	10	3	12	23 28	.....	47	22 81
Gingras, Mme Siméon	St-Nicolas	49	23	23	10	12	49 24	.....	99	48 25
Giroux, Caroline	St-Zacharie	59	35	35	3	12	71 28	22 25	1 43	47 60
Goudie, Isabella	Toronto	61	23	23	12	12	49 26	.....	99	48 27
Goulet, Eugénie	St-Ferréol	55	22	22	12	12	55 36	.....	1 11	54 25
Granger, Hormisdas-B	Hull	49	18	11	5	12	171 50	.....	3 43	168 07
Grant, Alexander-G.	Montréal	73	30	30	12	6	126 00	.....	2 52	123 48

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts
Gravel, Mme Charles	St-Hilarion	54	19	19	11	12	21 94	.....	44	21 50
Gravel, M.-Louise	Montréal	40	10	10	6	12	30 70	.....	62	30 08
Green, Joseph	Valleyfield	77	42	35	11	12	371 98	.....	7 44	364 54
Grégoire, Alida	St-Esprit	40	18	14	3	12	27 74	.....	56	27 18
Grégoire, Ve H.-D	do	58	26	26	8	12	49 00	.....	.....	49 00
Grondin, Ve Louis	Laprairie	72	45	35	8	12	240 36	.....	.....	240 36
Guérin, Alphonsine	do	46	21	21	7	12	55 40	.....	1 11	54 29
Guernon, Mme F.-X	Ste-Mélanie	66	21	5	1	6	4 72	.....	10	4 62
Guilbault, Mme Jules	Napierville	53	28	16	1	12	48 08	.....	96	47 12
Guillette, Mme Trefflé	Ste-Marie-Monnoir	58	15	3	3	12	7 50	.....	15	7 35
Hall, Mme John	St-Canut	51	35	14	4	12	36 88	.....	74	36 14
Hamel, Mme Charles	St-François	55	18	18	9	12	31 70	.....	66	31 04
Hamel, Eulalie	do	46	19	10	7	12	20 18	.....	41	19 77
Haney, Thomas	Montréal	55	33	33	6	12	139 41	.....	2 79	136 62
Hardy, Philomène	St-Basile	55	25	25	4	12	50 16	607	1 00	43 09
Harper, M. Annie	Anse-St-Jean	57	30	30	11	12	75 64	.....	1 52	74 12
Harvey, Mme Jean	Malbaie	43	18	10	7	12	27 10	.....	54	26 56
Hébert, Mme Joseph	Ste-Philomène	50	13	13	8	12	30 62	.....	61	30 01
Hébert, Rachel	Ste-Anne	48	18	9	5	12	15 70	.....	32	15 38
Hébert, Zélia	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	57	27	27	8	12	50 00	.....	1 00	49 00
Héroux, Ve Alphonse	Ste-Marthe	50	19	19	12	12	52 32	.....	.....	52 32
Hicks, W. Henry	Montréal	70	33	33	11	12	946 00	.....	18 92	927 08
Howe, Henry A	Richmond	82	59	35	7	12	1050 00	.....	21 00	1029 00
Hubbard, Henry	Sherbrooke	76	36	35	6	12	586 00	.....	11 72	574 28
Hudon, Arthémise	Kamouraska	44	12	12	10	12	21 69	.....	44	21 25
Hudon, Malvina	do	46	18	18	2	12	33 61	3 22	68	29 71
Jacob, Ursule	Québec	53	20	7	4	12	12 04	.....	24	11 80
Jacques, Pulchérie	St-Hugues	45	15	15	8	12	40 92	.....	82	40 10
Jalbert, Emma	Anse-à-Grisfond	37	10	7	4	12	17 38	.....	35	17 03
Jalbert, Philomène	St-Léon	57	34	34	2	12	54 61	12 56	1 10	40 95
Jodoin, Delphine	Ste-Madeleine	37	18	15	1	6	20 22	.....	41	19 81
Kenneson, Mme L.-S	Dixville	60	21	7	2	12	7 42	.....	15	7 27
Kydd, Robert-W	Montréal	65	17	10	7	12	67 62	.....	1 36	66 26
Labelle, Ve Joseph	Rigaud	55	23	23	1	6	27 75	3 75	55	23 45
Labelle, Philomène	St. Roch, Ass	57	19	17	1	6	15 00	.....	30	14 70
Labonté, Mme Charles	Danville	47	30	30	1	6	28 59	6 98	57	21 04
Lachance, Emma	St-Thomas	37	12	12	8	12	20 92	.....	42	20 50
Lachance, Séverin-P	St-Zénon	61	31	31	6	12	120 13	.....	2 40	117 73
Lacombe, Philomène	Montréal	50	22	22	8	12	62 08	.....	1 24	60 84
Lacroix, Henriette	St-Charles	33	10	10	3	12	29 00	.....	58	28 42
Lacroix, Ve Louis	Manville	64	33	33	12	12	94 16	.....	.....	94 16
Laflamme, Aurélie	Ste-Julie	48	16	16	2	12	28 58	3 84	57	24 17

Digitized by Google

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	cts.
Laflamme, Mme Phyd...	St-Thomas.....	47	13	13	6	12	20 06	.....	40	19 66
Lafond, Edouard.....	Stanbridge.....	72	32	32	11	12	199 16	.....	3 98	195 18
Lafortune, Zéphérina-T..	St-Roch	41	10	10	11	12	20 00	.....	40	19 60
Lahaye, Rose-Joséphine.	Batiscan.....	33	14	14	1	6	21 80	.....	43	21 37
Lalancette, Virginie.....	Chicoutimi.....	36	16	15	3	18	40 62	.....	81	39 81
Laliberté, Ve Godefroi ..	Victoriaville	60	23	9	1	6	7 56	.....	15	7 41
Lambert, Ve Auguste ...	St-Boniface.....	59	27	27	9	12	78 62	.....	1 58	77 04
Landriau, Mme Antoine.	Ripon	69	27	27	11	12	78 72	.....	1 58	77 14
Lane, Morgan	Morrisburg	58	17	17	12	12	161 10	.....	3 22	157 88
Langlois, C. Caroline....	St-Pierre de Malbaie.	59	22	22	10	12	63 78	.....	1 28	62 50
Langlois, M.-L.-Bryère..	Portneuf	47	18	18	10	12	33 87	.....	68	33 19
Lanthier, Ve Camille....	Montréal	64	26	26	6	12	67 36	.....	1 35	66 01
Lapalme, Eulalie.....	St-Ephrem d'Upton.	54	24	24	7	12	64 08	.....	1 28	62 80
Laperrière, Evangeline..	Shawinigan	36	16	15	9	12	36 92	.....	74	36 18
Laplante, Mme F	St-Gédéon.....	47	12	12	11	12	24 72	.....	50	24 22
Lapointe, Demerise	Ste-Famille	49	27	16	1	6	12 22	.....	25	11 97
Laprès, Marie.....	Montréal	45	18	18	8	12	45 56	.....	91	44 65
Larivière, Elise B.....	Nicolet	50	28	28	2	12	110 36	24 32	2 21	83 83
Laroche, Joséphine	Methot's Mills.....	39	17	16	1	6	13 88	.....	28	13 60
Larose, Mme Herm	St-Marc.....	51	30	30	2	12	77 87	19 78	1 56	56 53
Lasonde, Adèle-L.....	Nicolet	62	34	34	2	12	52 89	.....	1 06	51 83
Laventure, Nathalie	St-Ours.....	59	11	11	1	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
Laverdière, Adeline.....	Ste-Croix	57	20	20	10	12	30 15	.....	61	29 54
Laverrière, Emelie.....	Beauport	51	19	19	6	6	20 38	.....	41	19 97
Lavoie Alodie.....	Ile-aux-Grues.....	36	10	10	5	12	18 90	.....	38	18 52
Lavoie, Louise.....	Baie-St-Paul.....	40	12	11	1	12	10 50	.....	21	10 23
Lauzon, Mme Eugène...	St-Didace	41	18	13	5	6	16 67	.....	34	16 37
Lawlor, Ve J.-S.....	Maxwell, Ont.....	73	35	35	12	12	54 27	.....	.....	54 29
Leahy, David C.....	Chapeau	74	33	33	10	12	126 53	.....	2 53	124 00
Lebel, Adèle.....	N-D.du Mont-Carmel	35	12	12	6	12	19 55	.....	39	19 16
Lebel, Georgina.....	St-Pacôme	44	19	19	6	12	23 12	.....	46	22 66
Leblanc, Joséphine.....	Ste-Gertrude.....	38	11	11	3	12	15 08	.....	30	14 78
Leblond, E.-Cédulie.....	Québec	32	10	10	3	6	9 80	.....	19	9 61
Leclerc, Eloïse.....	Hintonburg, Ont....	48	20	20	11	12	52 74	.....	1 06	51 68
Leclerc, Hermine	St-Eugène	49	21	21	10	12	37 64	.....	76	36 88
Lecours, Mme Dominique	Lévis.....	35	10	10	....	6	5 44	.....	11	5 33
Lefebvre, David.....	Montreal.....	66	37	37	....	2½	78 16	12 81	1 56	63 79
Lefebvre, Jessé	Baie-du-Febvre.....	52	15	15	10	6	17 27	.....	35	16 92
Lefebvre, Malvina	St-Joachim	56	27	27	8	12	74 00	.....	1 48	72 52
Lefebvre, Nérée.....	Lévis.....	63	23	23	8	12	61 46	.....	1 23	60 23
Légaré, Mme Isidore....	St-Faustin	46	12	12	3	12	17 11	.....	34	16 77
Legault, Mme Théophile.	Ste-Marguerite.....	43	18	18	5	12	41 26	.....	83	40 43

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Lemaire, Anastasie	Nicolet	51	10	10	12	12	19 27	.....	39	18 88
Lemerise, Ve Pierre	Nicolet	74	23	8	8	12	14 46	.....	29	14 17
Lemire, Mme Joseph	Stoke Centre	47	14	14	11	12	41 06	.....	83	40 23
Lemire, Mme Joseph	St-Zéphirin	65	26	26	4	12	46 93	3 11	94	42 88
Lemoine, Délima	St-Robert	57	26	26	12	12	62 92	.....	1 26	61 66
Lémoine, Mme Louis	Ste-Julie	47	12	5	2	12	7 46	.....	15	7 31
Lepetit, Olive	Ste-Anne	66	43	13	5	12	36 30	.....	73	35 57
Leriche, Odile	St-Dominique	47	20	13	4	12	31 06	.....	62	30 44
Lesieur, Mme Jean	Trois-Rivières	61	24	24	11	12	46 03	.....	93	45 10
Letourneau, Me Antoine	Montmagny	38	10	10	10	12	19 34	.....	39	18 95
Levasseur, Eloïse	St-Léonard	51	14	14	12	12	34 51	.....	69	33 82
Levasseur, M. Louise	Aston-Station	42	12	12	12	12	37 42	.....	75	36 67
Lévesque, Ve David	Grand-Métis	45	13	12	1	6	9 52	.....	19	9 33
Lévesque, Mme Démétr.	St-Donat	51	22	22	1	6	20 12	3 49	41	16 22
Lloyd, J. R	Bergerville	66	27	27	11	12	182 38	.....	3 65	178 73
Logan, Sam. M	Thorne-Centre	72	27	9	8	12	40 00	.....	80	39 20
Lynch, M. Ellen	Ste-Agathe	62	27	27	10	12	61 74	.....	1 24	60 50
MacMartin, Delia	Montréal	45	18	18	8	12	105 88	.....	2 12	103 76
Maigret, Mme Noé	St-Didace	39	15	12	1	6	10 49	.....	21	10 28
Majeau, Almésine	Joliette	45	10	9	9	12	16 40	.....	33	16 07
Major, Mme T	Montréal	45	14	14	12	12	40 36	.....	81	39 55
Maltais, Mme Louis	Laterrière	50	22	22	12	12	82 64	.....	1 66	80 98
Marceau, Eugénie	Ste-Hénédine	46	21	14	4	12	20 08	.....	40	19 68
Marchand, Henriette	Nicolet	51	16	16	11	12	25 87	.....	52	25 35
Marcoux, Elmire	St-Anselme	42	22	22	3	12	39 40	7 26	79	31 35
Marion, Emélie	St-Jacques	37	12	11	6	12	29 03	.....	58	28 45
Marquis, Léopoldine	Lyster	59	25	6	4	12	8 80	.....	18	8 62
Marsan, Azéline	St-Esprit	56	28	28	10	12	55 76	.....	1 12	54 64
Martel, Mme Etienne	St-Luc	49	19	19	6	12	38 70	.....	78	37 92
Martel, Marceline	Stoke-Centre	42	20	15	3	12	29 28	.....	59	28 69
Martel, Mme Timothée	Marieville	40	12	12	10	12	34 40	.....	69	33 71
Martin, Ve Elzéar	N.-D. Mont-Carmel	49	16	7	..	2	1 35	.....	3	1 32
Martineau, H. Edouard	Ste-Thérèse	71	35	35	11	12	266 90	.....	5 34	261 56
Martineau, Ve Roch	Montréal	..	34	34	10	12	95 70	.....	.....	95 70
Massé, Odile	Mont-Johnson	45	21	14	4	12	37 89	.....	76	37 13
Maucotel, P.-V	Blairfindie	68	23	23	7	12	99 03	.....	1 98	97 05
Mauffette, J.-O	Ile-Perrot	62	30	30	7	12	347 80	.....	6 96	340 84
Mayrand, Ovile	Ste-Gertrude	40	17	17	5	12	34 37	.....	69	33 68
McCaffrey, Margaret	Nicolet	67	35	35	10	12	71 30	.....	1 43	69 87
McDonald, Honorine	St-Grégoire	40	17	14	1	6	12 29	.....	25	12 04
McGibbon, Catherine	Lachute	53	15	15	10	12	38 98	.....	78	38 20
McGibbon, Elizabeth	Lachute	41	15	15	12	12	33 60	.....	68	32 92

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
McGill, Mary	Hunitngdon	59	21	21	12	12	65 54	.....	1 31	64 23
McGregor, Vve James	Victoria, B.C	41	32	32	10	12	449 66	.....	.....	449 66
McGregor, Mary	Lachute	71	43	35	11	12	124 50	.....	2 49	122 01
McIntosh, John	Ottawa	68	21	21	9	12	293 50	.....	5 87	287 63
McIver, Bernard E.	Vinton	57	27	27	1	6	81 38	13 17	1 63	66 58
McKenney, Vve C.-M	Pigeon Hill	61	23	9	3	12	21 94	.....	44	21 50
McMartin, Jane	Montréal	66	19	19	11	12	55 66	.....	1 11	54 55
McSweeney, Daniel	do	77	42	35	11	12	611 40	.....	12 23	599 17
Ménard, Délima	St-Lin	54	20	20	12	12	38 94	.....	78	38 16
Merry, Elma.-J	Sweetsburg	47	26	12	4	6	9 97	.....	20	9 77
Métivier, Vve Théodule	Buckland	41	10	10	10	12	18 37	.....	37	18 00
Michaud, Florida	Cacouna	39	13	10	5	12	16 04	.....	32	15 72
Mineau, Emélie	Yamachiche	49	20	20	11	12	31 83	.....	64	31 19
Minier, M.-Léda	St-Alphonse	32	12	12	3	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
Mitchell, Elizabeth	Québec	61	21	21	11	12	84 68	.....	1 70	82 98
Mitchell, Emelie	Pointe-Claire	61	36	35	6	12	77 04	.....	1 54	75 50
Moffatt, A. M. A	Vaudreuil	72	38	35	12	12	258 68	.....	5 18	253 50
Moineau, Elie	Montréal	64	25	10	5	12	69 93	.....	1 40	68 53
Moisan, Justine	St-Jacques	54	25	25	11	12	51 66	.....	1 04	50 62
Molleur, Vve S	Bedford	59	33	33	5	12	99 98	.....	2 00	97 98
Montminy, Mme G.-F	St-Gilles	40	18	13	5	12	19 62	.....	40	19 22
Montreuil, Mme H.-L	Montréal	74	16	16	12	12	59 82	.....	1 20	58 62
Moore, Mary E	Coaticook	49	24	11	6	6	14 63	.....	30	14 33
Moreau, Virginie	Ste-Anne	35	13	13	3	12	23 02	.....	46	22 56
Morel, M. Résilda	do	34	14	14	1	6	13 81	.....	28	13 53
Morency, Eugénie	Isle-Verte	33	10	10	4	6	11 23	.....	23	11 00
Morin, Aimé	St-Eleuthère	42	17	12	4	12	15 31	.....	31	15 00
Morin, Azilda	St-Raphaël	48	16	16	6	12	25 48	.....	51	24 97
Morin, Desanges	do	42	15	15	6	12	27 84	.....	56	27 28
Morin, Joseph-A	Ste-Julie	47	21	14	4	12	79 34	.....	1 59	77 75
Morissette, Adélaïde	St-Sylvère	34	13	13	4	6	12 83	.....	26	12 57
Morissette, Célanire	Québec	51	18	18	9	12	34 76	.....	70	34 06
Morissette, Victorine	Ste-Angèle	38	11	11	8	12	18 62	.....	37	18 25
Muir, Philomène	Windsor	40	18	12	2	12	24 20	.....	49	23 71
Mullin, P.-G	Fort-Coulonge	73	15	6	12	12	25 00	.....	50	24 50
Murray, George	Montréal	67	33	12	6	12	201 91	.....	4 04	197 87
Noël de Tilly, Julie	Québec	39	14	11	4	12	47 46	.....	95	46 51
Normandeau, Célanie	St-Anne de Bellevue	48	28	28	3	12	126 78	24 29	2 54	99 95
O'Brien, Elizabeth	Frampton	39	16	13	3	6	12 35	.....	25	12 10
O'Grady, Annie	do	43	11	8	3	12	20 15	.....	40	19 75
O'Reilly, M.-Helen	St-Patrice	45	16	11	4	12	35 17	.....	70	34 47
Otis, Cléophée	Matane	45	20	10	3	6	9 54	.....	19	9 35

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Ouellet, Elise	Trois-Pistoles	42	16	16	6	12	23 42	.....	47	22 95
Ouellet, Elzéar	Hébertville	53	20	20	11	12	111 92	.....	2 24	109 68
Ouellet, Mme Joseph	St-Félicien	35	15	14	4	12	24 94	.....	50	24 44
Ouellet, Philomène	Ste-Luce	37	18	16	1	6	12 99	.....	26	12 73
Pageot, Charles	St-Raymond	78	32	32	12	12	108 40	.....	2 17	106 23
Pageot, Jacques-Ed	Lorette	66	33	33	11	12	130 16	.....	2 61	127 53
Papineau, Mélina	Ange-Gardien	44	12	11	6	12	23 56	.....	47	23 09
Paquin, Mme Narcisse	St-Ubalde	54	34	16	1	6	15 18	.....	31	14 87
Paradis, Charles	Ste-Angèle	57	36	35	1	6	102 68	18 71	2 05	81 92
Paradis, Delvina	St-Aubert	42	21	12	5	6	12 96	.....	26	12 70
Paradis, Mme Stanislas	St-Hugues	36	14	12	3	12	26 88	.....	54	26 34
Parent, Dina	St-Isidore	45	13	13	12	12	23 44	.....	47	22 97
Payette, M. Anny	St-Gabriel	56	12	11	1	6	11 17	.....	22	10 95
Pelletier, Ve Arthur	Trois-Pistoles	40	11	11	7	12	16 75	.....	33	16 42
Pelletier, Clara	Rivière-Blanche	37	12	12	2	6	9 53	.....	19	9 34
Pelletier, Démerise	Ste-Hélène	46	13	13	10	6	10 44	.....	21	10 23
Pelletier, Ve H.-B	St-Laurent	52	34	34	6	12	95 88	.....	.....	95 88
Perron, Mme Alphonse	Chambly	57	13	13	7	12	29 60	.....	59	29 01
Pesant, Charlotte	Ottawa	69	17	17	12	12	63 46	.....	1 27	62 19
Piché, Mme Modeste	Montréal	49	20	20	12	6	24 97	.....	50	24 49
Pichet, Adéline	St-Pierre	57	17	17	2	12	36 26	6 92	73	28 61
Pilon, Mme Arniens	St-Placide	45	24	16	1	6	16 18	.....	33	15 85
Pilote, Emélie	St-Siméon	59	27	27	12	12	60 32	.....	1 21	59 11
Pinard, Gilles	St-Guillaume	43	20	10	5	6	12 02	.....	26	11 75
Pion, Marie	Marieville	46	20	20	10	12	44 78	.....	90	43 88
Plante, Céleste	St-Hilaire	56	19	19	12	12	43 72	.....	88	42 84
Plante, Ursule	do	53	22	22	12	12	60 48	.....	1 21	59 27
Plouffe, Mathilde	Roxton Falls	66	33	33	6	12	64 58	.....	1 29	63 29
Plourde, Amanda	St-Wenceslas	33	12	12	1	6	9 11	.....	18	8 93
Plourde, Mme Wilfrid	St-Mathieu	37	10	10	4	12	15 34	.....	31	15 03
Poirier, Philomène	St-Timothée	59	20	20	11	12	47 90	.....	96	46 94
Poitras, Mme Alfred	St-Gabriel	57	17	10	1	6	12 06	.....	24	11 82
Poitras, Eulalie	Québec	60	27	8	8	12	10 40	.....	21	10 19
Poliquin, Luména-G	Montréal	50	17	17	12	12	55 90	.....	1 12	54 78
Pothier, Elmire	Kingsey Falls	35	12	12	2	6	10 03	.....	20	9 83
Potvin, Ve Alfred	Hébertville	48	18	18	8	12	40 48	.....	81	39 67
Potvin, Mme Joseph	Lac-Bouchette	35	10	9	3	12	23 94	.....	48	23 46
Poulin, Ve Félix	St-Hyacinthe	37	13	11	5	12	28 64	.....	58	28 06
Poulin, Rosalie	St-Joseph	48	15	8	2	12	9 92	.....	20	9 72
Proctor, John-J	Québec	64	36	13	5	12	106 61	.....	2 14	104 47
Proulx, Emma	Montmagny	40	18	14	4	12	26 10	.....	52	25 58
Proulx, Marie-Zoé	Adamsville	49	25	12	2	12	32 29	.....	65	31 64

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of Service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 p. c. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
'rovençal Prosper.....	Beauport	58	36	36	1	6	65 80	18 05	1 32	46 43
'urdie, John	Québec.....	70	30	30	11	12	362 98	.....	7 26	355 72
'acette, Mme Odilon....	St-Emélie	48	17	17	7	12	32 88	.....	66	32 22
'ainville, Mme Louis...	St-Félix-de-Valois...	42	21	16	1	6	20 07	.....	40	19 67
'ancourt, Adeline.....	St-Bernard.....	65	28	28	11	12	46 36	.....	93	45 43
'atté, Célina	Ste-Catherine.....	57	27	27	11	12	71 50	.....	1 43	70 07
'ebetez, Mme Justin-P..	Holyoke.....	58	26	26	8	12	64 38	.....	1 29	63 09
'eid, S.-Jane	Sutton.....	34	13	12	1	6	24 86	.....	50	24 36
'ichard, Symphorose...	St-Barnabé.....	50	21	21	12	12	55 23	.....	1 11	54 12
'ingland, Joseph.....	Montréal	61	19	13	4	12	132 18	.....	2 64	129 54
'iordan, M.-Patrick.....	do	76	25	25	5	12	366 58	.....	7 34	359 24
'oberge, Philomène	St-Anselme	42	16	11	4	12	14 78	.....	30	14 48
'obert, Elmire.....	Varennes	53	12	12	12	12	40 60	.....	81	39 79
'obichaud, Guillaume..	Cacouna.....	58	20	20	12	12	127 52	.....	2 55	124 97
'obitaille, G.-Ferd.....	Québec.....	59	23	23	7	12	99 24	.....	1 99	97 25
'ochon, Adrienne-J....	St-Augustin.....	30	10	10	1	6	13 83	.....	28	13 55
'ochon, Mme Alfred....	St-Raymond.....	56	28	8	1	6	12 18	.....	25	11 93
'odrigue, Délima.....	St-Placide	37	15	12	1	6	13 85	.....	28	13 57
'ouleau, Adéline	St-Lambert	57	35	35	2	12	50 21	14 44	1 01	34 76
'ousseau, Ve Adolphe..	St-Marcel.....	53	18	9	2	12	14 12	.....	29	13 83
'oy, Amanda.....	St-Charles	36	13	12	1	6	14 96	.....	30	14 66
'oy, Jos.-Edmond.....	St-Raphaël	64	32	32	11	12	196 26	.....	3 94	192 32
'oy, Malvina.....	St-Anselme	48	24	14	3	12	17 88	.....	36	17 52
'oy, Théophile.....	Nicolet	64	25	25	11	12	133 15	.....	2 67	130 48
'oy, Vitaline.....	St-Isidore	51	12	12	10	12	22 96	.....	46	22 50
'uiter, Louisa.....	Cowansville	55	29	12	1	6	16 17	.....	32	15 85
'uvageau, Adéline.....	Montréal	61	34	34	6	12	75 94	.....	1 52	74 42
'uvé, Jérémie	Ste-Agathe	74	32	32	12	12	116 22	.....	2 33	113 89
'vard, Ve Désiré.....	Chicoutimi	65	25	7	4	12	13 56	.....	27	13 29
'ott, Martha-M.....	Montréal	39	10	10	5	12	57 29	.....	1 15	56 14
'ers, Alphonsine.....	Ste-Dorothée	57	16	16	2	12	35 29	.....	71	34 58
'erby, Mme Joseph....	Gananoque	67	26	9	9	12	31 68	.....	64	31 04
'mard, Aristide.....	Lacolle	70	36	35	12	6	72 85	.....	1 46	71 39
'mard, Eléonore.....	Baie-St-Paul.....	46	13	13	12	12	19 92	.....	40	19 52
'mard, Eulalie.....	St-Alphonse	54	24	24	6	12	45 26	.....	91	44 35
'mard, Mme Ferdinand.	Québec.....	57	25	10	7	12	15 92	.....	32	15 60
'mard, Olive.....	St-Joachim	38	18	15	3	6	8 94	.....	18	8 76
'tinner, Janet-H.....	Melbourne	52	26	7	6	12	16 72	.....	34	16 38
'nith, Catherine.....	Hedleyville	62	33	33	6	12	95 74	.....	1 92	93 82
'rnborger, Mme Elias..	Upper Bedford	63	40	10	2	12	24 04	.....	48	23 56
'enson, M.-Thomas	Wotton.....	59	34	16	2	12	309 22	.....	6 19	303 03
-Hilaire, P.-Hilaire...	St-J.-Chrysostôme...	64	32	32	8	12	324 98	.....	6 50	318 48

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
St-Hilaire, Vitaline	Baie St-Paul	48	21	21	7	12	37 65	.....	74	[illegible]
Sylvestre, Victorine	Ste-Hélène	46	12	12	12	12	28 56	.....	57	[illegible]
Taillon, Delphine	L'Avenir	34	10	10	2	12	21 82	.....	44	[illegible]
Talbot, Alphonsine	Upton	64	30	30	9	12	74 64	.....	1 50	[illegible]
Talbot, Célina	Ste-Hélène	46	20	20	5	12	63 72	.....	1 28	[illegible]
Talbot, Flore	Montréal	50	22	22	2	12	47 04	8 10	94	[illegible]
Tanguay, George	St-Gervais	77	30	30	12	12	537 50	.....	10 75	[illegible]
Tardif, Louis-François	St-Pierre	68	35	35	10	12	135 42	.....	2 71	[illegible]
Tardif, Olivine	St-Ephrem-de-Tring	42	19	13	4	6	14 29	.....	29	[illegible]
Tessier, Catherine	St-Etienne	56	36	35	4	12	82 89	12 28	1 66	[illegible]
Tessier, Philomène	Ste-Anne	49	27	27	6	12	50 25	.....	1 00	[illegible]
Tétrault, Mme Abdon	Ste-Angèle	56	32	32	7	12	91 86	.....	1 84	[illegible]
Tétrault, Ambroise	Louisevillle	73	38	35	3	12	326 00	41 00	6 52	[illegible]
Tétrault, Ve Augustin	Montebello	52	15	7	5	12	18 20	.....	37	[illegible]
Tétrault, Aurélie	Acton	42	20	20	5	12	44 31	.....	89	[illegible]
Tétrault, Ve W.-H	Montréal	55	29	29	2	12	208 00	29 00	.....	[illegible]
Thériault, Judith	St-Adrien	52	13	13	9	18	38 25	.....	77	[illegible]
Therrien, L.-Monique	Drummondville	36	13	13	2	18	40 02	.....	80	[illegible]
Thibault, Marie-Louise	St-Urbain	39	15	15	3	12	16 96	.....	34	[illegible]
Thibodeau Phélonise	St-Henri	58	30	13	5	12	56 50	.....	1 13	[illegible]
Thiffault, M.-Aglaé	St-Séverin	37	11	10	1	6	13 29	.....	26	[illegible]
Tourigny, Hélène	Ste-Perpétue	40	17	10	4	6	11 22	.....	23	[illegible]
Toutant, Mme Edouard	St-Luc	63	33	33	12	12	77 20	.....	1 55	[illegible]
Tremblay, Arsène	Les-Eboulements	36	11	11	4	12	44 30	.....	89	[illegible]
Tremblay, Célanire	St-Urbain	48	10	10	11	12	10 66	.....	22	[illegible]
Tremblay Clara,	St-Martin	45	18	18	8	12	37 95	.....	76	[illegible]
Tremblay, Philomène	St-Urbain	52	15	15	8	12	26 26	.....	53	[illegible]
Tremblay, Thomas	Grande-Rivière	67	44	44	1	12	403 95	141 60	8 08	[illegible]
Trépanier, Auguste	Métapédia	56	11	11	11	12	35 40	.....	71	[illegible]
Trudel, Delphine	Malbaie	42	14	8	6	12	15 80	.....	32	[illegible]
Trudel, Des Neiges	Nicolet	50	11	11	3	12	18 46	.....	37	[illegible]
Turcotte, Arthémise	Québec	58	26	26	12	12	53 20	.....	1 07	[illegible]
Turcotte, Cécile	St-Donat	60	21	9	8	12	12 88	.....	26	[illegible]
Turcotte, Cécile	St-Cœur-de-Marie	45	25	25	2	12	42 23	8 18	85	[illegible]
Turner, Mme Naura	Crossbury	47	31	31	1	11	64 99	14 19	1 30	[illegible]
Vaillancourt, Henri	Montréal	58	35	35	3	12	228 79	66 46	4 58	[illegible]
Vaillancourt, Mme L	Ste-Hélène	51	22	22	11	6	17 73	.....	35	[illegible]
Veilleux, Apolline	St-Ephrem-de-Tring	47	22	11	7	12	20 38	.....	41	[illegible]
Verville, Emma	St-François-du-Lac	39	11	8	10	12	20 03	.....	40	[illegible]
Vézina, Anna	Trois-Rivières	31	12	12	1	6	12 40	.....	25	[illegible]
Vignault, Fanney	Baie-du-Febvre	38	17	13	3	12	25 73	.....	52	[illegible]
Vignault, Hortense	St-Bonaventure	31	10	10	3	12	16 65	.....	34	[illegible]

Digitized by Google

TABLE—I.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PENSIONERS.	RESIDENCE.	Age.	Number of years of service.	Number of years for which deduction was paid.	Number of years a pensioner.	Number of months for which pension was paid.	Amount of pension.	Reductions. 1 per cent. on salaries prior to 1880.	Reductions. 2 per cent. on pension.	Balance paid by cheque.
							$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Villiard, Elise	St-Michel	43	12	9	6	12	14 86	.....	30	14 56
Wagner, Mme Modeste	St-Charles Borromée	41	18	13	3	12	24 44	.....	49	23 95
Walsh, Ve David	Thetford-Mines	54	15	15	2	18	35 91	.....	72	35 19
Webb, G.-W.-S	Montréal	61	32	6	6	12	36 00	.....	72	35 28
Whalen, Sophie-Gravel	Bethléhem	66	16	16	12	12	43 40	.....	87	42 53
Whitty, Thomas	Maskinongé	75	30	30	11	12	281 00	.....	5 62	275 38
Wilhelmy, Albina	Montréal	38	18	16	2	12	45 40	.....	91	44 49
Wilkins, Ida	Toronto	41	15	11	7	12	84 45	.....	1 69	82 76
Winchester, Rachel	Sutton-Junction	44	11	11	7	12	27 77	.....	56	27 21
Average totals		52	22	19	6	....	39,296 17	1,023 70	737 98	37,534 49

Digitized by Google

TABLE—J.

STATEMENT of receipts and expenditures of Primary Teachers' Fund for the school year 1897-98.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
RECEIPTS:		
Stoppages of 2 per cent :—		
do on public school grant	3,200 00	
do superior school grant	1,000 00	
do salaries of Normal School professors	454 55	
do salaries of School Inspectors	716 25	
do salaries of teachers in schools under control	16,540 10	
do pensions paid during the year	737 98	
do paid to the Department by teachers themselves	142 98	
Interest to 30th June, 1897, on capital account	9,117 62	
Annual Government subsidy	1,000 00	
Special Government subsidy	6,000 00	
Amount of deficit	655 29	
		39,564 77
EXPENDITURE:		
For pensions	39,296 17	
For instalments remitted	40	
Expenses of administration	268 20	
		39,564 77
Balance in trust in the hands of the Provincial Treasurer, derived from surplus accumulated between 1886 and 1891, to 1st July, 1897	3,096 20	
Less deficit for the year	655 29	
1898, 1ST JULY :—Balance in hands of Provincial Treasurer		2,440 91
CAPITALIZED REVENUE.		
1897, JULY 1ST :—		
Accumulation of revenue		183,207 39
Revenue for 1897-98 belonging to capital :—		
Stoppages on pensions	1,023 70	
Less amount remitted on capital	1 00	
Balance added to capital		1,022 70
1898, JULY 1ST :—		
Amount of capital to date		184,230 09

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TABLE

Prize Books sent to

Nos	BOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY	Bibliothèques religieuses et nationale, séries in-8.	Série in-12.	Série in-18.	Série in-32.	Les patriotes de 37-38. — L. O. David.	Montcalm et Lévis. — L'abbé Casgrain.	Fleurs champêtres. — Françoise.	Heures perdues. — Poisson.	La Nouvelle France. — Dionne.	Les voix intimes. — Caouette.	Les mémoires de Gaspé.	L'Ile d'Orléans. — L'abbé Bois.
	The Superintendent	408	256	17	.....	15	9	8	3	3	4	24	13
1	Inspector Beaulieu	32	120	60	130	12	1	8	2	1	1	11	[illegible]
2	" Bégin	30	120	60	140	12	1	8	2	1	1	11	[illegible]
3	" Béland	33	115	64	125	12	1	8	2	1	1	10	[illegible]
4	" Belcourt	40	63	50	84	12	2	9	3	1	2	10	[illegible]
5	" Bellerose	48	70	40	72	10	1	8	2	1	2	10	[illegible]
6	" Bouchard	35	125	60	130	12	1	8	2	1	1	12	[illegible]
7	" Brault	42	68	100	100	10	1	8	2	1	....	8	[illegible]
8	" Chabot	25	70	30	125	8	....	5	....	....	....	8	[illegible]
9	" Cléroux	33	130	45	130	10	1	8	2	1	2	10	[illegible]
10	" Curot	40	100	60	120	12	1	8	2	1	2	8	[illegible]
11	" Demers	47	60	100	100	12	2	8	2	1	2	10	[illegible]
12	" Destroismaisons	52	70	100	125	13	2	9	3	1	2	12	[illegible]
13	" Dubeau	32	120	38	155	12	2	10	2	1	1	12	[illegible]
14	" Dupuis	42	100	60	130	12	1	12	2	1	2	10	[illegible]
15	" Fontaine	42	82	44	69	12	....	7	2	1	2	10	[illegible]
16	" Genest-Labarre	32	116	36	150	12	2	10	3	1	1	10	[illegible]
17	" Guay	43	100	60	125	12	1	8	2	1	1	6	[illegible]
18	" Lévesque	56	65	100	125	12	2	10	2	1	1	10	[illegible]
19	" Lippens	40	100	85	100	12	1	10	2	1	3	6	[illegible]
20	" Lucier	18	60	30	100	8	1	5	....	....	....	5	[illegible]
21	" McGown	34	70	36	100	12	2	7	2	3	1	8	4
22	" Nantel	31	115	64	125	12	1	8	2	1	1	10	[illegible]
23	" Pagé	14	.....	.....	.....	4	....	4	2	....	3	....	[illegible]
24	" Paquet	17	40	12	70	4	....	6	3	....	2	....	[illegible]
25	" Prémont	45	150	40	150	15	2	10	4	2	4	14	[illegible]
26	" Prud'homme	43	64	100	100	12	1	8	2	....	1	8	[illegible]
27	" Roy	36	95	55	150	10	....	6	2	2	2	9	4
28	" Ruel	39	84	60	75	8	1	5	2	1	1	6	4
29	" Savard	32	125	50	150	13	2	8	2	1	1	12	[illegible]
30	" Simard	20	30	30	30	6	....	5	....	....	....	6	[illegible]
31	" Tanguay	54	96	60	125	12	1	12	2	1	2	10	[illegible]
32	" Thibault	35	120	60	125	12	1	8	1	1	2	11	[illegible]
33	" Tremblay	30	60	50	120	10	1	8	1	....	1	8	[illegible]
34	" Vien	42	100	80	100	13	3	7	2	3	2	12	[illegible]
	Totals	1,642	3,259	1,936	3,755	385	48	77	69	36	54	327	83

Digitized by Google

—K.

Schooi Inspectors in 1897-88

Cantiques populaires.—Gagnon.	Histoire du Canada.—Ferland.	Notes pour servir à l'histoire.—F. de St-Maurice.	A l'œuvre et à l'épreuve.—Laure Conan.	Divers.—Aubert de Gaspé.	Dictionnaire de nos fautes—Rinfret.	Le Canada sous l'Union Turcotte.	A la mémoire de Lusignan.	Le palais épiscopal.—Mgr Têtu.	Biographie du père Bouchard.	Souvenir de retraite.—Mgr Tanguay.	Le fort du château St Louis.—Gagnon.	Angéline de Montbrun.—Laure Conan.	Letters of Father Duplessis	Fleurs et poésies canadiennes.—L'Abbé Nantel.	Prayer Books.	Sundries.	Total of French Books.	Total of English Roman Catholic Books.	Grand total.
14	3	5	10	9	16	5	6	10	19	6	4	8	6	6	.....	350	1,237	100	1,337
4	2	1	1	1	6	1	4	2	3	12	1	6	3	4	33	146	610	.....	610
4	2	1	1	2	5	1	4	2	3	12	1	5	3	3	43	127	607	.....	607
4	1	1	1	2	5	2	3	2	4	10	1	5	3	3	33	143	597	25	622
4	2	1	3	3	5	2	4	2	3	7	1	6	4	2	50	199	577	25	602
4	1	1	2	3	4	2	3	1	3	6	....	5	3	3	55	174	536	36	572
4	1	1	1	....	4	1	4	2	2	10	1	6	3	4	25	137	605	.....	605
5	1	....	1	....	5	1	5	2	3	8	....	4	3	3	50	111	542	33	575
3	....	....	....	....	5	....	3	....	1	5	....	4	....	....	25	69	386	65	451
4	1	....	....	2	5	1	4	3	3	6	....	5	3	4	25	83	523	100	623
4	1	1	1	2	5	....	3	2	3	8	1	6	4	3	37	123	561	31	592
5	2	1	2	3	5	2	4	2	3	8	1	6	5	3	50	140	588	48	596
5	2	1	2	4	6	2	4	2	3	8	1	6	4	4	50	141	637	21	658
4	1	1	1	....	6	1	4	3	2	8	1	6	3	2	25	184	614	.....	414
4	1	1	1	2	4	1	4	2	3	7	1	6	4	3	35	117	570	15	585
5	2	1	2	2	4	2	3	2	3	5	....	4	4	2	35	182	532	20	552
4	2	....	1	1	5	2	4	3	2	7	....	1	3	3	22	102	557	60	617
4	1	1	1	2	5	1	3	2	3	10	1	6	4	3	37	148	595	26	621
5	1	1	1	2	5	2	4	2	3	8	....	6	4	3	45	130	608	36	644
4	1	1	1	2	5	1	3	2	3	8	1	6	4	3	37	132	576	.....	576
2	1	....	1	....	4	....	2	....	1	4	....	2	....	....	25	65	334	40	374
3	3	1	3	3	5	2	4	3	3	5	2	5	5	2	40	135	503	146	649
4	1	1	1	2	5	1	3	2	4	10	1	5	3	3	33	139	590	15	605
....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	4	....	....	2	1	7	73	119	37	206
....	1	....	....	....	3	....	2	....	2	3	....	3	1	1	21	69	260	20	280
5	2	1	2	2	6	2	3	3	3	8	2	5	4	5	25	158	672	90	762
4	2	....	....	....	5	2	4	2	3	7	....	4	4	4	50	127	577	32	609
....	3	2	3	3	....	3	4	2	3	7	2	6	3	2	45	122	581	44	625
3	1	1	3	2	4	2	3	1	3	5	1	4	3	2	40	161	525	28	553
4	1	1	1	....	....	1	4	3	2	6	1	4	3	3	25	165	622	.....	622
....	....	....	2	1	2	....	2	....	2	5	....	3	....	....	40	86	272	.....	272
4	1	1	1	2	5	2	4	2	3	7	....	7	4	3	40	132	596	23	619
4	1	1	1	2	5	1	4	2	3	6	1	6	3	3	25	143	589	.....	589
3	1	....	....	2	4	1	3	....	3	4	....	5	3	3	40	70	433	.....	433
6	2	2	3	4	6	3	4	2	3	6	2	6	2	2	50	144	614	36	650
136	49	31	54	65	64	51	123	70	112	246	28	172	110	95	1,218	4,727	19,324	1,202	20,526

Digitized by Google

TABLE—L.

Financial Report of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Montreal for the School Year 1897-98.

During last year three schools were closed and abolished, viz. : Miss Sheppard's school, 876 St. Lawrence street; Miss Dorval's school, 165 St. Elizabeth street, and the Italian school, 1491 Ontario street.

These schools will not be replaced, as the children who attended them can readily find a place in other schools supported by the Commission.

The schools open during the year are : St. Patrick's school, 79 St. Alexander street; and the school of the new parish of St. Eusèbe, 647 Fullum street.

In presenting its financial report to the public, it is the duty of the Board to point out a very considerable diminution in the proceeds from the school tax, which gave in

1896-97	$168,090 50
And for last year	165,973 59
Being a falling off for 1897-98 of	$ 2,116 91

In spite of this falling off, which is owing to the annexation of a portion of the school municipality of Montreal to that of Ste. Cunégonde, the Board has been able to meet the most pressing needs, and ordinary revenue shows a slight surplus over ordinary expenditure.

This result could not be attained but by economy and retrenchment in the several branches of management, as well as in the salaries of $600 and over, which have had no increase for two years; moreover, some schools, like that of St. Eusèbe parish, could not obtain a grant proportionate to the number of pupils attending them.

As to next year, the balance between receipts and expenditure will certainly be upset, if stringent measures are not resorted to to increase the revenue; for a diminution of expenditure cannot be entertained, for the expenditure is much increased every year through the increase of population.

We must hope that better days will allow the Board to do justice to the reasonable demands of the masters who give their services and devote themselves so generously to the cause of education.

The amount of arrears in the school tax of the municipality of St. Gabriel, paid up by the corporation, as well as the arrears collected by the secretary-treasurer of the said municipality has been placed to capital account, as a reserve fund, at the disposal of the Board. Out of this fund a sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, due to the Grey Nuns of Bethlehem Asylum, was repaid, reducing by so much the floating debt, and freeing the Board of annual interest of twelve hundred and fifty dollars.

To be more explicit, the expenditure for the maintenance of the schools is divided into four tables, showing how much each school has cost during the year.

As in former years, the amounts in *other expenses* column of subsidized schools show the monthly fee of the pupils in said schools.

This money does not go directly into the cash of the Commission; it is left at the disposal of the directors of subsidized schools, to provide for heating, lighting and cost of maintenance. This is why the expenditure is equal to the amount carried to receipts for the said schools, plus certain sums paid for special taxes, etc.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

This capital account, or reserve fund, is made up as follows :

Balance of bonds and debentures, issue of 1896	$15,879 69	
Interest on this balance to 31st December, 1897	711 25	
Together	$16,590 94	
School taxes of the municipality of St. Gabriel, from 1892 to 1896	15,314 92	$31,905 86

EXPENDITURE.

Return of loan to the Grey Nuns, Bethlehem Asylum	$25,000 00	
Interest due at time of payment	318 50	
Grant to St. Eusèbe School	500 00	
School furniture	9 00	25,827 50
Balance on hand		$ 6,078 36

Digitized by Google

General Revenue and Expenditure from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.

Receipts accruing from different sources of revenue.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Balance on hand 1st July, 1897		1,015 71
From the City of Montreal:		
School tax of 1897		165,973 59
From the Government:		
Superior Education Fund	1,188 86	
Common School Fund	15,091 68	
Total	16,280 54	
Less 2 and 5 per cent	1,056 42	
		15,224 12
From monthly contributions:		
Schools under control	10,807 61	
Schools subsidized	21,862 02	
		32,669 63
Pension fund—surplus		12 36
Inscription in schools for the buying of prize books		1,005 00
Library and Chapel		166 92
Foundation prizes		190 00
Rent of houses		713 39
Interest on deposits in bank		128 33
		217,099 05

Ordinary Expenditure.	$ cts.	$ cts.
School maintenance, Schedules A, B, C, D	165,712 67	
Repairs to schools	3,510 23	
		169,222 90
Repairs, St. Urbain street houses		58 45
Repairs, residence of Director-General		6 06
Competition 1896		38 55
Indemnity for dwelling, St. Joseph school		950 00
Distribution of prize books		955 23
Library and chapel		289 65
Foundation		160 00
Expenses, St. Gabriel school		6 00
" Plessis "		18 00
" St. Alphonse "		6 00
Water taxes, Italian " (arrears)		8 00
Taxes, lot on Manufacturers street		66 69
Taxes, St. Urbain street houses for 1896 and 1897		184 68
Board of Commissioners		723 74
Printing and stationery of the board		101 75
Board employees		4,265 00
Expenses of Director-General's office		100 00
Interest on mortgages		5,648 48
Interest on debentures		24,400 00
Sinking fund		8,689 14
School tax repaid to Mr. Jos. Bernier		31 00
		215,929 32
Cash on hand, 30th June, 1898		1,169 73
		217,099 05

Digitized by Google

General Revenue and Expenditure from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.

RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Balance on hand 1st July, 1897		16,895 40
From the City of Montreal:		
School tax of 1897		165,973 59
Arrears of St. Gabriel tax (capital account)		15,012 34
From the Secretary-Treasurer of St. Gabriel:		
Arrears of taxes (capital account)		302 58
From the Government:		
Superior Education Fund	1,188 86	
Common School Fund	15,091 68	
Total	16,280 54	
Less stoppage of 2 per cent. for teachers' pension fund and 5 per cent. for institution for deaf-mutes and the blind	1,056 42	15,224 12
From monthly contributions, Schedule E:		
Commercial Academy	3,838 80	
Montcalm school	2,458 30	
Champlain "	929 84	
Sarsfield "	487 70	
Belmont "	1,178 33	
Olier "	1,412 09	
St. Joseph "	502 55	10,807 61
Subsidized schools, Schedules B, C, D, column *other expenses*		21,862 02
Pension fund—surplus		12 36
Inscription in schools for the buying of pri e books		1,005 00
Library and chapel		166 92
Foundation		190 00
Rent of houses		713 39
Interest on deposit in bank		128 33
From Capital account:		
Interest to 31st December, 1897		711 25
Night schools, Schedule H:		
From Government	7,339 00	
From pupils—inscription	488 50	7,827 50
		256,832 41

GENERAL EXPENSES.	$ cts.	$ cts.
School maintenance, Schedule A	70,573 99	
" " " B	37,852 09	
" " " C	46,528 14	
" " " D	10,758 45	
		165,712 67
Repairs to schools		3,510 23
Repairs, St. Urbain steet houses		58 45
Repairs, Director-General's residence		6 06
Competition 1896		38 55
Indemnity for dwelling, St. Joseph school		950 00
Carried over		169,275 96

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPENSES—*Continued.*

	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		169,275 96
Distribution of prizes		955 23
Library and chapel		289 65
Foundation		160 00
Expenses, St. Gabriel school		6 00
" Plessis "		18 00
" St. Alphonse "		6 00
Water tax, Italian school (arrears)		8 00
Taxes on lot, Manufacturers' street		66 69
Taxes on house, St. Urbain street, for 1896 and 1897		184 68
Board of Commissioners		723 74
Printing and stationery of the board		101 75
Employees of the board		4,265 00
Expenses, Director-General's office		100 00
Interest on mortgages		5,648 48
Interest on debentures		24,400 00
Sinking fund		8,689 14
School tax repaid to Mr. Jos. Bernier		31 00
Capital Account :		
St. Eusebe school, grant of 1897-98		500 00
Repaid loan to Grey Nuns and interest		25,318 50
School furniture		9 00
Night schools :		
Salaries of Director-General, Principals, Professors and Caretakers		7,339 00
Inscription fees remitted to pupils who followed course during two-thirds of the time		180 50
Purchase and distribution of prizes		189 15
Expenses of administration		11 65
		249,477 12
Balance on hand on 30th June, 1898		7,355 29
		256,832 41

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE A.—Schools under Control.

Names of Schools.	Where Situated.	Salaries.	Fuel.	Lighting.	Taxes.	Caretaker and Other Expenses.	Total Expenditure.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Commercial Acad...	Plateau avenue.....	11408 32	435 00	209 69	78 60	1254 53	13386 14
Montcalm School ..	1160 DeMontigny street	9447 02	441 02	172 48	183 17	447 86	10691 55
Champlain School..	224 Fullum street..	10184 85	310 87	56 88	83 81	355 92	10992 33
Sarsfield School....	97 Grand Trunk street	10075 03	270 36	96 60	147 77	448 45	11038 21
Belmont School....	245 Guy street	8125 00	216 25	79 92	93 68	450 00	8964 85
Olier School	216 Roy street	9025 07	215 12	108 86	145 39	488 75	9983 19
St. Joseph School..	141 St. Martin st..	4450 50	473 41	67 04	53 15	474 12	5517 72
		62715 29	2362 03	791 47	785 57	3919 63	70573 99

SCHEDULE B.—Subsidized Schools.

Names of Schools.	Where Situated.	Religious.	Grant.	Indemnity for Rent of Houses.	Other Expenses.	Total Expenditure.
			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Plessis School.....	383 Plessis srreet..	Christian Brothers	5650 00	.....	1554 75	7204 75
St. Gabriel School..	350 Centre street..	do do	4750 00	466 66	637 00	5853 66
Ste. Brigide School.	50 Ste. Rose street.	do do	5650 00	2000 00	1625 68	9275 68
Ste. Anne School...	113 Young street..	do do	3850 00	954 00	625 00	5429 00
Ste. Marie du Bon-Conseil School...	184 Craig street ...	Rev. P. F. O'Donnell.....	1782 00	594 00	600 70	2976 70
Maitrise St. Pierre..	158 Panet street...	Marist Brothers..	3850 00	884 00	1878 30	6612 30
St. Gregoire le Thaumaturge School..	Paroisse de l'Immaculée Concept.	Brothers of Christian Instruction and Sisters of Jesus and Mary.	500 00	.....	.....	500 00
			26030 00	4898 66	6921 43	37852 09

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE C.—Subsidized Schools.

Names of Schools.	Where Situated.	Nuns.	Subsidies.	Indemnity for rent of houses.	Other Expenses.	Total Expenses.
			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Notre-Dame school..	40 St-Jean-Bapt. St..	Congreg. N.-D.	450 00	.....	318 00	768 00
N-D. des Anges schl.	15 Mullins St.....	" "	1350 00	.....	290 76	1640 76
Ste-Catherine school.	754 Ste-Cath. St.....	" "	4050 00	.....	807 90	4857 90
Bourgeois school....	360 Plessis St.....	" "	6750 00	.....	1474 30	8224 30
Visitation school....	181 Craig St.....	" "	3600 00	.....	739 95	4339 95
St-Joseph school....	2351 N-Dame St.....	" "	3375 00	.....	859 70	4234 70
Ste-Anne school.....	102 McCord St.....	" "	2250 00	.....	425 10	2675 10
St-Louis school	275 Roy St.....	" "	2250 00	1000	368 25	3618 25
Ste-Marie school	168 Craig St.....	" "	1575 00	.....	348 50	1923 50
St-Alphonse school..	120 Conway St.....	" "	750 00	.....	108 25	858 25
St-Charles school....	740 Wellington St...	" "	1125 00	.....	392 50	1517 50
Ste-Agnes school....	306 St-Antoine St...	" "	1350 00	.....	721 25	2071 25
St-Patrick school....	79 St-Alexander St..	" "	2250 00	.....	986 15	3236 15
St. John the Evangelist school.....	337 Centre St.....	Marianites Srs.	3825 00	.....	785 03	4610 03
Institute for the Young Blind.....	2009 Ste. Cath. St...	Grey Nuns....	300 00	.....	.....	300 00
St-Alexis Orphanage.	247 St-Denis St.....	Srs. of Prov...	300 00	.....	.....	300 00
Kindergarten.....	46 Visitation St.....	" " "	900 00	.....	452 50	1352 50
			$36450 00	$1000	$9078 14	$46528 14

SCHEDULE D.—Ladies' Schools.

			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Mrs. Marchand's school.....	62 St-Hubert St.....	Mrs. M. Marchand.....	1204 00	.....	2356 00	3560 00
Miss Cronin's school.	257 St-Antoine St...	Miss A. L. Cronin	338 00	.....	351 20	679 20
Miss Dorval's school.	165 Ste-Elisabeth St.	Miss Jos. Dorval.....	180 00	.....	207 00	387 00
Mrs. Desormeau's school.....	1270 Ontario St.....	Mrs. E. Désormeau.....	448 00	.....	370 75	818 75
Mrs. Richer's school.	312 Logan St.....	Mrs. A. Richer	248 00	.....	197 15	445 15
Mrs. Mackay-Wolff's school.....	490 Dorchester St...	Mrs. M. - M. Mackay-Wolff.....	392 00	.....	561 00	953 00
Miss Labelle's school.	1583 Ste-Cath. St...	Miss Ida Labelle.	716 00	.....	833 50	1549 50
Miss Campion's schl.	622 Cadieux St.....	Miss M. E. Campion...	156 00	.....	159 00	415 00
Miss McDonnell's school.....	675 Lagauchetiere St	Miss M. J. McDonnell....	360 00	.....	136 00	496 00
Miss Viger's school..	176 St-Hubert St....	Miss Elodie Viger.....	276 00	.....	393 10	669 10
Mrs. Fournier's schl.	234 Amherst St.....	Mrs. M. L. Fournier....	588 00	.....	297 75	885 75
			$4896 00	.....	$5862 45	$10758 45

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE E.

STATEMENT showing the net expenditure for the maintenance of each school.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	Number of Male Teachers.	Number of Female Teachers.	Total Expenditure Schedules A, B, C, D.	Less. Government Grant.	Less. Monthly Fees.	Net Expenditure.	Average Attendance Schedule F.	Cost per Pupil.
Commercial Academy	14	....	$ 13386 14	$ 393 91	$3838 80	$ 9153 43	376	$24 34
Montcalm School	12	....	10691 55	158 99	2458 30	8074 26	401	20 13
Champlain do	15	....	10992 33	158 99	929 84	9903 50	664	14 91
Sarsfield do	14	....	11038 21	158 99	487 70	10391 52	566	18 35
Belmont do	10	....	8964 85	158 99	1178 33	7627 53	317	24 06
Olier do	12	....	9983 19	158 99	1412 09	8412 11	436	19 29
St-Joseph do	13	....	5517 72	.....	502 55	5015 17	638	7 86
Plessis do	17	....	7204 75	.....	.....	7204 75	901	7 99
St-Gabriel do	14	....	5853 66	.....	.....	5853 66	596	9 82
St-Bridget do	17	....	9275 68	.....	.....	9275 68	804	11 53
Ste-Anne do	11	....	5429 00	.....	.....	5429 00	515	10 54
Ste-Marie do	6	....	2976 70	.....	.....	2976 70	343	8 67
St. Grégoire le Thaumaturge School	2	....	500 00	.....	.....	500 00	100	5 00
Maîtrise St-Pierre	11	....	6612 30	.....	.....	6612 30	513	12 88
Notre-Dame School	....	2	768 00	.....	.....	768 00	56	13 71
Notre-Dame des Anges School	....	6	1640 76	.....	.....	1640 76	201	8 16
Ste-Catherine School	....	18	4857 90	.....	.....	4857 90	586	8 29
Bourgeois do	....	30	8224 30	.....	.....	8224 30	1189	6 91
Visitation do	....	16	4339 95	.....	.....	4339 95	594	7 30
St-Joseph do	....	15	4234 70	.....	.....	4234 70	607	6 97
Ste-Anne do	....	10	2675 10	.....	.....	2675 10	346	7 73
St-Louis do	....	10	3618 25	.....	.....	3618 25	375	9 65
Ste-Marie do	....	7	1923 50	.....	.....	1923 50	261	7 37
St-Alphonse do	....	3	858 25	.....	.....	858 25	82	10 46
St-Charles do	....	5	1517 50	.....	.....	1517 50	273	5 56
Ste-Agnès do	....	6	2071 25	.....	.....	2071 25	208	9 96
St-Patrick do	....	10	3236 15	.....	.....	3236 15	373	8 67
St. John the Evangelist school	....	17	4610 03	.....	.....	4610 03	668	6 90
Institution for Young Blind	3	6	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	73	4 11
St-Alexis Orphanage	....	3	300 00	.....	.....	300 00	99	3 03
Kindergarten School	....	4	1352 50	.....	.....	1352 50	195	6 93
Mrs. Marchand's School	....	11	3560 00	.....	.....	3560 00	370	9 62
Miss Cronin's do	....	4	679 20	.....	.....	679 20	122	5 56
Miss Dorval's do	....	2	387 00	.....	.....	387 00	61	6 34
Mrs. Désormeau's do	....	5	818 75	.....	.....	818 75	128	6 39
Mrs. Richer's do	....	2	445 15	.....	.....	445 15	92	4 83
Mrs. Mackay-Wolff do	....	4	953 00	.....	.....	953 00	124	7 68
Miss Labelle's do	....	9	1549 50	.....	.....	1549 50	197	7 86
Miss Campion's do	....	1	315 00	.....	.....	315 00	46	6 84
Miss McDonnell's do	....	3	496 00	.....	.....	496 00	112	4 43
Miss Viger's do	....	3	669 10	.....	.....	669 10	112	5 97
Mrs. Fournier's do	....	6	885 75	.....	.....	885 75	184	4 81
	171	218	165712 67	1188 86	10807 61	153716 20	14904	10 31

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE F.

Statement showing the enrolment, attendance, average attendance and absences and the sex of the pupils in each school.

NAMES OF SCHOOLS.	Enrolment.	Attendance.	Average attendance.	Absences.	Proportion % of attendance on enrolment.	Proportion % of attendance.	Proportion % of absences to attendance.	SEX.
Commercial Academy	420	376	323	52	89.52	85.90	14.10	Boys.
Montcalm School	471	401	362	39	85.13	90.27	9.73	"
Champlain "	768	664	612	52	86.44	92.17	7.83	"
Sarsfield "	655	566	503	63	86.41	88.86	11.14	"
Belmont "	380	317	271	46	83.42	85.42	14.58	"
Olier "	500	436	399	37	87.20	91.52	8.48	"
St-Joseph "	667	638	580	60	95.65	90.60	9.40	"
Plessis "	1041	901	839	62	86.55	93.11	6.89	"
St-Gabriel "	695	596	543	53	85.75	91.11	8.89	"
St-Bridget "	918	804	750	54	87.58	93.25	6.75	"
St-Anne "	588	515	480	34	87.58	93.40	6.60	"
St-Marie "	402	343	317	26	85.32	92.42	7.58	"
St-Grégoire le Thaumaturge School	110	100	90	10	90.90	90.00	10.00	Boys and Girls.
Maîtrise St-Pierre	612	513	469	44	83.82	91.42	8.58	Boys.
St-Eusèbe School	364	265	208	58	72.80	78.49	21.51	Boys and Girls.
Notre-Dame "	72	56	52	4	77.77	92.85	7.15	Girls.
Notre-Dame des Anges School	233	201	191	10	86.26	95.02	4.98	"
Ste-Catherine School	738	586	549	37	79.40	93.68	6.32	"
Bourgeois "	1447	1189	1113	77	82.17	93.60	6.40	"
Visitation "	734	594	547	47	80.92	92.08	7.92	"
St-Joseph "	750	607	538	69	80.93	88.63	11.37	"
Ste-Anne "	409	346	320	26	84.59	92.48	7.52	"
St-Louis "	446	375	342	32	84.08	91.20	8.80	"
Ste-Marie du Bon-Conseil School	322	261	242	19	81.05	92.72	7.28	"
St-Alphonse School	99	82	73	9	82.82	89.02	10.98	Boys and Girls.
St-Charles "	333	273	247	26	81.98	90.47	9.53	Girls.
Ste-Agnès "	255	208	180	28	81.56	86.53	13.47	"
St-Patrick "	425	373	321	52	86.14	86.06	13.94	"
St-Jean-l'Evangéliste School	835	668	602	66	80.00	90.12	9.88	"
Institution for young blind	79	73	73	00	92.40	100.00	0.00	Boys and Girls.
St-Alexis Orphanage	115	99	99	00	86.68	100.00	0.00	Girls.
Kindergarten	228	195	165	30	85.52	84.61	15.39	"
Mrs. M. Marchand's School	439	370	325	45	84.28	87.84	12.16	"
Miss A. L. Cronin's "	151	122	106	16	80.79	86.88	13.12	Boys and Girls.
Miss Josephine Dorval's School	77	61	51	10	79.22	83.61	16.39	"
Miss E. Desormeaux's "	163	128	120	8	78.52	93.75	6.25	Girls
Miss A. Richer's School	118	92	79	13	77.96	85.87	14.13	Boys and Girls.
Mrs. M. M. McKay-Wolff's School	182	124	105	19	68.13	84.60	15.40	"
Miss Ida Labelle's School	224	197	170	27	87.94	86.29	13.71	Girls.
Miss M. E. Campion's School	66	46	36	10	69.69	78.26	21.74	Boys and Girls.
Miss M. J. McDonnell's "	140	112	87	25	80.00	77.67	22.33	"
Miss Elodie Viger's "	142	112	99	13	78.87	88.39	11.61	"
Mrs. M. L. Fournier's "	253	184	160	24	72.72	86.96	13.05	"
	18074	15169	13738	1431	83.93	90.57	9.43	

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE G.—Balance sheet of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners to 30th June, 1898.

ASSETS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Cash on hand	7,355 29	
Buildings and land	666,005 98	
Workshop and effects	77 79	
Furniture	51,449 32	
Libraries	7,305 32	
		732,193 70
LIABILITIES.		
Debentures	500,000 00	
Less sinking fund and interest accrued to December 31, 1897	114,972 55	
	385,027 45	
Mortgage Bonds	70,000 00	
Bailleurs de fonds	25,764 26	
Cost of endowment	4,451 66	
Balance to credit of schools for prize books	107 20	
Balance to credit of library and chapel	251 98	
Excess of assets over liabilities	246,591 15	
		732,193 70

SCHEDULE H.—Night schools, receipts and disbursements for 1897-98.

RECEIPTS.		
From the Government for 1897-98	7,339 00	
From the pupils, inscriptions	488 50	
		7,827 50
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Salaries of the Director-General, Principals, Professors and Guardians	7,339 00	
Remission of fees to pupils who attended two-thirds of the time	180 50	
Purchase and distribution of prizes	189 15	
Sundry expenses for cost of administration	11 65	7,720 30
Balance in hand		107 20

I certify that the preceding financial statement is correct and agrees with the books of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners.

(Signed.) N. RHEAULT,
Auditor.

Montreal, 1st September 1898.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—M.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Quebec, for the year 1897–1898.

	RECEIPTS.	$ cts.
1897 July 1.	Balance on hand	2,815 66
	From the City of Quebec	29,823 54
	" the Government	6,169 51
	To Water taxes returned	267 50
	" Rents	100 00
	" Sinking fund	508 00
	" Monthly fees	34 25
	" Sundries	57 43
		$39,775 89

	EXPENSES.	$ cts.
	By Salaries	27,220 91
	" Distribution of prizes	1,375 00
	" Repairs and class room furniture	1,575 20
	" Ground rents and interest on money	789 00
	" Assessments	597 07
	" Premiums of insurance	129 35
	" Rents	1,650 00
	" Firewood	45 00
	" Caretakers	136 00
	" Sinking fund	500 00
	" On account of debt	2,000 00
	" School supplies	67 20
	" Sundry expenses	23 75
	" Secretary-Treasurer	400 00
1898 June 30.	By balance on hand	3,327 41
		$39 775 89

(Signed) C. N. HAMEL,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Quebec, 17th January, 1899.

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements, Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1897, to June 30th, 1898.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
RECEIPTS.		
(1) ON INCOME ACCOUNT.		
City School Tax, 1897	154,302 01	
" Arrears St. Gabriel Ward, 1890-93	481 08	
		154,783 09
Government grant Com. School Fund	5,646 36	
" " Superior Education Fund	1,185 00	
		6,831 36
Ordinary fees High School of Montreal	17,646 05	
" " for Girls	12,027 64	
		29,673 69
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEES.		
Aberdeen School	2,721 75	
Ann Street	1,250 00	
Berthelet Street	2,252 50	
Britannia	219 75	
Dufferin	1,681 50	
Hochelaga	302 01	
Lansdowne	1,976 50	
Lorne	2,075 25	
Mount Royal	2,146 05	
Riverside	2,180 75	
Royal Arthur	1,454 75	
Senior	3,032 50	
Victoria	2,058 00	
		23,351 3[illegible]
Pupils' deposits, Night Schools	173 50	
Less refunded	116 00	
		57 5[illegible]
Proportion of neutral panel tax for year ending 30th June, 1898 :		
School Com. of St. Jean-Baptiste	24 80	
" Hochelaga	425 84	
" St. Grégoire-le-Thaumaturge	15 41	
		466 [illegible]
Interest per :		
Madame Duperreault	18 08	
Mrs. M. G. Edson	346 00	
Joseph Ste. Marie	126 50	
Paul E. Martineau	40 50	
Théophile Deguire	233 76	
		764 [illegible]
Total ordinary income		215,927 [illegible]

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements, Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1897, to June 30th, 1898.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
(2) ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		
(*a*) *Assets realized.*		
Aberdeen School property:		
Sale to Madame Duperreault	6,171 48	
Madame Duperreault, bailleur de fonds	2,000 00	
		8,171 48
(*b*) *Amount borrowed.*		
PENSION FUND:		
Amount deducted from Teachers' salaries:		
July 1st, 1897, to December 31st, 1897	922 59	
January 1st, 1898, to June 30th, 1898	1,372 97	
		2,295 56
Murray Legacy (interest in trust)	.....	15 24
Temporary Loans	.....	672 65
Molson Bank overdrawn 30th June, 1898)	.....	12,678 81
		15,662 26
DISBURSEMENTS.		
(1) ON INCOME ACCOUNT.		
Maintenance of Schools as per abstract annexed	149,243 32	
Subsidy to McGill Model Schools	3,262 63	
" Baron de Hirsch Day School	2,795 20	
Salary of Rev. Mr. DeSola, teacher of Hebrew	800 00	
" H. H. Curtis, Director of French	107 50	
" W. H. Smith, Director of Tonic Solfa	842 50	
" Miss E. B. Lovell, Director of Kindergartens	229 50	
Night Schools	576 17	
Prize Books, Medals, etc.	685 98	
		158,541 80
Printing	889 95	
Advertising	140 55	
Law Charges	74 70	
Expenses of Celebration of Diamond Jubilee	4 50	
		1,109 70
Interest on Bonds:		
$120,000 at 6 per cent	7,200 00	
$380,000 at 4 " "	15,200 00	
		22400 00

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements, Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1897, to June 30th, 1898.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
Interest per:		
Molsons Bank	420 74	
Miss E. C. Orkney	165 00	
Montreal Protestant House of Refuge	130 00	
Royal Institution	1,000 00	
Miss C. E. Binmore *et al*	435 27	
Canada Life Assurance Co	1,887 00	
Heirs Cherrier	2,400 00	
		182,051 50
T. C. Aylwin	350 00	
Temporary loans	512 00	
Murray Legacy (in trust)	15 24	
		7,315 37
Rent Caretaker's dwellings	.....	726 00
Expenses of School Concert	.....	75 63
Expenses of Administration, Secretary-Superintendent	3,000 00	
Treasurer	2,000 00	
Office Expenses	1,138 99	
Miscellaneous charges	1,969 64	
		8,108 63
(2) ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		198,277 13
(*a*) Sinking Fund on Bonds	.....	8,244 09
(*b*) *Land, Buildings and Furniture.*		
Office Furniture	25 00	
High School Furniture and Girls' High School Furniture	198 56	
Marlborough St. Property, Assessments for 1896 and 1897	51 72	
Fullum St. Property, Assessments 1896–97	197 00	
Aberdeen School Property, Assessments for drains	518 68	
Dufferin School Furniture	50 33	
Victoria "	154 35	
Aberdeen School House	53 96	
" Furniture	194 30	
High School House	353 60	
Cooking School Furniture	9 21	
Victoria School House	21 26	
Hochelaga School Furniture	133 00	
Berthelet St. " "	1 50	
Riverside " "	215 20	
" " House	14 88	
Lorne " Furniture	11 00	
Lansdowne " "	5 70	
Senior " "	69 00	
" " House	24 50	
Caretakers' House, High School	2,900 25	
Teachers' Library	82 52	
Ann St. School House	32 00	
Royal Arthur School House	10 50	
" " Furniture	31 60	
	5,359 62	

Digitized by Google

TABLE—N.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Disbursements, Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, July 1st, 1897 to June 30th, 1898.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
(*c*) *Loans repaid.*		
Pension Fund:		
Amount deducted from Government Grant:		
January 1st, 1897, to June 30th, 1897	1,323 43	
July 1st, 1897, to December 31st, 1897	920 39	
Refunded teacher	2 20	
Temporary Loans repaid	6,878 99	
Miss C. E. Binmore *et al*, account bailleur de fonds	1,000 00	
Murray Legacy	13 50	
Miss E. C. Orkney, account bailleur de fonds	6,000 00	
Molson Bank overdraft, 30th June, 1897, repaid	11,231 94	
High School Library Fund	80 31	
		27,450 76
(*d*) *Advances made.*		
High School Library Fund	4 14	
School Commissioners for Hochelaga:		
Amount outstanding 30th June	425 84	
		429 98
RECAPITULATION.		
RECEIPTS.		
Total ordinary income	.....	215,927 84
Assets realized	.....	8,171 48
Amount borrowed	.....	15,662 26
		239,761 58
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Total ordinary disbursements for maintenance of schools	.....	198,277 13
Sinking Fund on bonds	.....	8,244 09
Land, buildings and furniture	.....	5,359 62
Total ordinary expenditure	.....	211,880 84
Loans repaid	.....	27,450 76
Advances made	.....	429 98
		239,761 58

Digitized by Google

TABLE N.—*Continued.*—Showing cost of maintenance of Schools 1897-98.

NAME OF SCHOOL.	Salaries.	Stationery	Charges.	Fuel.	Repairs.	Insurance water and Miscellaneous.	Totals.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Aberdeen	9,168 00	291 81	120 32	733 95	305 72	105 94	10,725 74
Ann Street	6,411 74	186 49	53 68	383 00	714 13	36 16	7,785 20
Berthelet Street	8,754 64	220 21	71 69	424 46	314 19	61 18	9,846 37
Britannia	1,322 00	7 86	26 12	156 79	30 04	19 43	1,562 24
Dufferin	7,891 60	231 07	98 16	554 85	135 78	49 58	8,961 04
Girls' High School	14,555 62	282 47	175 23	1,060 78	346 24	188 48	16,608 82
High School	25,441 25	455 13	199 13	1,448 76	693 38	283 77	28,521 42
Hochelaga	1,758 00	24 55	25 19	237 77	80 97	14 00	2,140 48
Lansdowne	8,589 78	220 44	129 13	560 97	450 23	51 17	10,001 72
Lorne	7,781 50	223 19	77 97	357 32	99 15	28 39	8,567 52
Mount-Royal	8,208 25	222 71	60 57	582 62	212 54	45 78	9,332 47
Riverside	8,340 16	281 15	87 21	715 45	310 01	278 52	10,012 50
Royal Arthur	7,026 18	186 91	76 44	345 89	358 46	45 03	8,038 91
Senior	7,369 94	115 00	104 12	277 32	80 51	43 29	7,990 18
Victoria	7,400 38	201 19	48 29	503 90	194 30	15 73	8,363 79
Cooking School	560 00	.....	191 72	33 20	.....	.....	784 92
Totals	130,579 04	3,150 18	1,544 97	8,377 03	4,325 65	1,266 45	149,243 32

Digitized by Google

TABLE N.—*Continued.*

Protestant Board of School Commissioners for Montreal, June 30, 1898.

ASSETS.		$ cts.	$ cts.
(*a*) School sites, buildings and furniture as per trial balance sheet		.....	1,016,185 67
(*b*) Assets capable of realization :			
Property on Fullum street		6,769 25	
" " Marlborough		1,651 65	
School Commissioners of Hochelaga		425 84	
High School Library Fund		4 14	
Jos. Ste. Marie, bailleur de fonds		4,600 00	
Paul G. Martineau " "		675 00	
Théophile Deguire " "		4,250 00	
			18,375 88
			1,034,561 55
LIABILITIES.			
(*a*) Bonds :			
6 per cent		120,000 00	
4 per cent		380,000 00	
		500,000 00	
Less sinking fund in hands of City Treasurer, December 31st, 1897		95,777 80	
			404,222 20
(*b*) Mortgage Debts :			
Royal Institution for advancement of learning		20,000 00	
Misses C. E. and F. A. Binmore		8,000 00	
Canada Life Assurance Co		44,400 00	
Heirs Cherrier		60,000 00	
Thomas C. Aylwin		7,000 00	
Montreal Protestant House of Industry and Refuge		2,600 00	
			142,000 00
(*c*) Floating Debt :			
Molsons Bank		12,678 81	
Temporary Loans		4,671 88	
Pension Fund		1,372 97	
Murray Legacy		255 86	
			18,979 52
(*d*) Frothingham endowment, represented by :—		2,506 65	
15 shares Merchants Bank stock	763 00		
Deposit in Savings Bank	43 19		
Dufferin School Library	700 50	2,506 65	
Total liabilities		.....	565,201 72
Surplus		.....	469,359 83
			1,034,561 55

Digitized by Google

TABLE—O.

Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Quebec City—Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1897–1898.—Schedule A.

Receipts.	$ cts	$ cts	Expenditure.	$ cts	$ cts
Cash on hand 1st July, 1897		451 79	Maintenance of Schools as per Schedule B		7,012 90
Interest		5 10	General Expenses		44 24
Quebec Corporation		6,625 30	Office Expenses and Secretary		359 92
Arrears School Fees		62 90	Rent to Nuns Hotel Dieu		3 70
Old Arrears High School of Quebec		20 50	Advertising		11 09
Jubilee medals		10 45	Debenture and Interest		1,400 00
Rent Account		2 00	*On Capital Account:*		
Government Grants:			Elgin St. Building	55 33	
Superior Education		200 00	" Furniture	61 42	
Common Schools	416 36		Girls' High School, Furniture	23 17	
Less Pension Fund	118 22	298 14	Office Furniture	6 97	146 89
School Fees:			Cash in Union Bank		459 99
Girls' High School	1,249 00				
Elgin Street School, Boys' Dept	272 80				
Elgin Street School, Girls' Dept	240 75	1,762 55			
		9,438 73			9,438 73

Schedule B.—Maintenance of Schools—1897-98.

School.	Salaries.	Station'y and Prizes.	Fuel.	Repairs.	Water Rate.	Insurance. 3 year P.	Miscel. and Caretakers.	Grand Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girls' High School	2,475 00	37 97	174 69	72 16	75 00	.....	193 70	3,028 50
Elgin Street "	3,020 00	75 33	270 65	147 30	60 00	58 50	352 62	3,984 40
Totals	5,495 00	113 30	445 32	219 46	135 00	58 50	546 32	7,012 90

Digitized by Google

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Assets and Liabilities.—Schedule C.

ASSETS.	$ cts.	LIABILITIES.	$ cts.
Cash in Union Bank	459 99	Debentures	7,000 00
Arrears girls' "High School"	61 00	Balance of assets over liabilities	13,780 03
" " "Elgin St."—girls' dept.	23 15		
" " boys' dept.	26 50		
Elgin Street Building	7,031 86		
" Furniture	1,207 52		
Girls' High School Building	10,310 10		
" " Furniture	1,441 45		
Office Furniture	119 42		
5¼ tons coal	26 81		
Unexpired Premiums Insurance	72 23		
	20,780 03		20,780 03

Digitized by Google

TABLE—O.—*Continued.*

Statement of Attendance and Average Cost. This statement includes only the charges as shown in Maintenance Table, Schedule B.—Schedule D.

	Number of Teachers.	Average No. of Pupils.	Total Enrollment.	Total Cost of Maintenance.	Fees.	Net Cost.	Net Cost per Pupil.
				$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girls' High School	6	82.8	101	3,028 50	1,249 00	1,879 50	22 70
Elgin Street Schools	8	239.3	325	3,984 40	513 55	3,470 35	14 50

This Statement includes all expenditure made upon income Acconnt as per Statement A.—Schedule E.

	Attendance.	Net Cost of Maintenance.	Proportion Undistributed Expenses.	Total.	Cost per Pupil.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Girls' High School	82.8	1,879 50	413 93	2,293 43	27 70
Elgin Street Schools	239.3	3,470 55	551 91	4,022 76	16 81

Statistics of Attendance.—Schedule F.

	Total Enrollment.	Number of School Days.	Average Enrollment.	Total Daily Attendance.	Percentage of Daily Attendance.
Girls' High School	101	199	82.8	14,355	87
Elgin Street School, girls'	183	198	119.6	18,541	7
" " " boys'	142	199	119 7	19,997	84

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. IX.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

MINUTES OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT COMMITTEES.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ROMAN CATHOLIC COMMITTEE.

AUTUMN SESSION 1897.

Sitting of 8th September, 1897.

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair; His Grace the Archbishop of Cyrene, representing His Eminence Cardinal Taschereau; Their Graces the Archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal; Their Lordships the Bishops of Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Druzipara, representing the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe; Vicar-General L. V. Thibaudier, representing the Bishop of Nicolet; Hon. L. F. R. Masson, Judge Jetté, Frs. Langelier, H. Archambault, Th. Chapais, G. Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eug. Crépault, H. R. Gray and Dr. J. L. Leprohon.

Letters were read from the Bishops of St. Hyacinthe and of Nicolet, severally appointing as their delegates to represent them at this session of the Committee, the former the Bishop of Druzipara and the second Vicar-General Thibaudier; also a telegram from Monsignor N. Z. Lorrain, informing the Committee that he was unable to be present this session.

The Sub-Committee appointed to examine class-books, reported as follows:

SITTING OF 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1897.

Present:—The Bishop of Rimouski in the chair; the Archbishop of Cyrene, Hon. Gédéon Ouimet, Mr. P. S. Murphy, Dr. Leprohon, and the Superintendent.

The Sub-Committee report:—

1. That they have no objections to recommend to the Committee the approval of the series of French and English Readers, 1896 edition, published by The Copp, Clark Co., of Toronto, provided it be printed in the Province of Quebec, at the price of five cents for the first part of the First Reader; ten cents for the second part of the First Reader, and fifteen cents for the Second Reader. But they deem it proper to observe that they fear that the simultaneous teaching of both languages will present serious drawbacks to beginners.

Digitized by Google

2. That they defer to next session the taking into consideration: 1st of a series of reading tablets; 2nd of a Speller; 3rd of a Reader (elementary course); 4th of a Reader (intermediate course), submitted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, because the letter by which the publishers agree to guarantee the cost of examining these books came too late to enable the Superintendent to have them examined previous to the sitting of the Sub-Committee.

3. That after again examining the books intituled "Practical Lessons in the use of English," and "Practical English Grammar," by Mary Hyde, and after taking communication of the report of the expert appointed by the Superintendent to examine the same, they do not consider that they can approve them for our Province as submitted.

4. That they cannot approve the readers intituled: "Méthode de lecture" and "L'écolier modèle," by the Christian Brothers.

The examination of a chart, published by the Comparative Synoptical Charts Co., was deferred to the next session, as that chart had not arrived in time to be examined by the Sub-Committee.

(Signed), † ANDRÉ ALBERT,

Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski,

President.

Hon. Mr. Archambault, seconded by Hon. Mr. Chapais, moved the following, which was adopted:

"That the report of the Sub-Committee on books be adopted, and that inasmuch as the said report does not expressly recommend that the French and English Readers, published by the Copp, Clark Co., of Toronto, be approved, this Committee are of opinion that they be not approved.

Honourable Justice Jetté moved and it was resolved:

"That this Committee recommend that a central board of Roman Catholic examiners of candidates for teaching be composed of the following: Monseigneur J. C. K. Laflamme, rector of Laval University; Vicar General C. A. Santoire, Valleyfield; abbé Gaspard Dauth of the Archbishop's Palace, Montreal; abbé J. H. Roy, professor of Sherbrooke College; Mr. F. X. Demers, principal of the Catholic Commercial Academy of Montreal; Mr. Calixte Brault, school inspector; Mr. John Tompkins, professor of English at Montreal College; Messrs. John Ahern, C. J. Magnan and C. A. Lefevre, professors of Laval Normal School. The Secretary to be Mr. J. N. Miller, special officer of the Department of Public Instruction."

Digitized by Google

SITTING OF THE 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1897.

(Afternoon.)

Present: The same.

The following report of the committee appointed to examine candidates for the office of inspectors of Roman Catholic Schools was read and adopted.

"Fifteenth sitting of the committee appointed to examine candidates for the office of inspector of Catholic Schools, held at Laval Normal School, Quebec, on the 25th, 26th and 27th August, 1897.

Present:—Mr. P. S. Murphy, chairman; Abbé Rouleau; Messrs. F. X. Drouin, John Ahern, Paul de Cazes, secretary.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Messrs. Joseph Edouard Lefebvre, Joseph Hébert, André Lapierre, Joseph Benard, J. N. E. Gelinas and François-Xavier Guay, were examined and obtained the following notes:

Names of candidates.	Composition.	Translation into English.	Translation from English	Arithmetic.	Algebra.	Geometry.	Reading.	Geography.	History.	Pedagogics.	Agriculture.	School Law.	Hygiene.	Sciences.	Drawing.	Average.	Notes.
Joseph Bénard.....	2	4 5	6	4 5	4 5	6	6	6	6	4 5	5	4	6	4	5	4 9 2	Good.
André Lapierre.....	2	3	5	1	0	1	6	4	4 6	3	4	3	[illegible]	2	1	2 1 0	Fair.
Jos.-Ed. Lefebvre.....	2	3	4	4	3	6	4	5	6	4 5	3	4	5	3 4	4	4 0 6	Good.
Joseph Hébert.....	2	3 5	5	6	6	6	5	5 7	6	5 5	6	4	6	5	3	4 0 9	Good.
Jos.-N.-Emile Gélinas...	3	3 5	5	6	4 5	4	6	5 3	6	6	4	4	6	4 6	0	4 0 5	Good.
F.-X. Guay.....	3	3	4	4	4	4 5	5	5 2	4 3	4	5	4	6	4 6	3	4 1 7	Good.

Messrs. Joseph Bénard, Joseph Edouard Lefebvre, Joseph Hébert, J. N. Émile Gélinas and F. X. Guay, were accordingly admitted as they have obtained an average of over 4.

It was resolved that the following words be substituted for the last paragraph of article 11 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee: "That, in order to be admitted, it is necessary to retain *four* marks at least on all the subjects and *five* for literary composition, pedagogics and arithmetic.

(Signed) P. S. MURPHY,
Chairman.

Digitized by Google

On motion of Hon. Mr. Masson it was resolved: "That in future, the examination papers of candidates for the position of Inspector be preserved and submitted to this Committee."

Letters were read from Messrs. David Lefebvre, L. Gaspard Robillard and Daniel Paquet, tendering their resignation.

The Superintendent read the report on the inquiry that the Committee had been instructed to hold on Inspector Onezime Thibault, and Hon. Mr. Chapais moved: "That in view of the report by the Superintendent on the inquiry, by him made in connection with a complaint brought against Inspector Thibault, the said inspector be transferred from his inspection district to that hitherto under Inspector Lefebvre, who has resigned with a salary reduced from eight hundred to seven hundred dollars."

This motion was adopted, Dr. Leprohon and Mr. Gray dissenting.

Hon. Mr. Frs. Langelier moved:

"That article 73 of the regulations of this Committee be amended by adding the following:

"The youth of both sexes are permitted to attend, as day scholars, the "normal schools established for their several sexes, on the foregoing conditions "except that of age, which should be, at least, fourteen years, and to sign the "engagement before mentioned.

"But they cannot be so admitted, as day scholars, except they reside either "with their parents or tutors, or with some other person approved by the Prin-"cipal of the normal school where they wish to take the course, in the town "where the said school is held."

This motion was negatived on division.

Hon. Mr. Gédéon Ouimet gave notice that next session he would move:

"That a girls' normal school be established at Montreal, under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation."

Hon. Mr. Masson moved the following:

"That all academies, model and elementary schools accepting a grant from "the State or the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruc-"tion shall be subject to inspection by the Superintendent of Public Instruction "or any other officer that this Committee may please to appoint."

This motion was negatived on the following division:

Yeas: Hon. Mr. Masson, Hon. Mr. Jetté, Hon. Mr. F. Langelier, Hon. Mr. Archambault, and Dr. Leprohon.—5.

Nays: The Archbishop of Ottawa, the Archbishop of Cyrène, the Archbishop of Montreal, the Bishops of Three Rivers, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Druzipara, Vicar-General Thibaudier, Hon. Mr. Chapais, Hon. Mr. Ouimet, Mr. Crépeau and Mr. H. R. Gray.—14.

Digitized by Google

SITTING OF 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1897.

(Forenoon.)

Present:—The same.

Hon. Mr. F. Langelier moved:

"That a sub-committee be appointed to study and suggest another mode of distributing the superior education grant."

In support of this motion Hon. Mr. F. Langelier moved that Archbishop Bégin, Bishop Emard, Hon. Mr Masson, Hon. Mr. Justice Jetté, Hon. Mr. Chapais, and the mover do constitute a sub-committee to consider the question and report thereon.

This motion respecting the formation of the sub-committee was adopted, and it was agreed that the sub-committee should meet on the day before the session in May.

The consideration of the following motion, proposed by the Hon. Mr. Masson, was postponed to the next session of the committee:

"That with the view of improving the school inspection service, it would "be advisable to change the inspection districts of the inspectors for an indefi-"nite period."

The Superintendent having reported that school inspector Demers had not sent him any inspection bulletins during the previous year, and had not carried out certain instructions given him, the committee ordered that Inspector Demers be summoned by telegram to appear before them on the following morning.

SITTING OF 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1897.

(Afternoon.)

Present:—The same.

It was resolved, on motion of Hon. Mr. Masson, seconded by His Grace the Archbishop of Cyrène:—

"That a sub-committee, consisting of the Superintendent, the Archbishop of Cyrène, the Archbishop of Montreal, the Bishop of Valleyfield, Hon. Mr. Ouimet, Hon. Mr. Langelier and the mover, be constituted to consider whether it would not be advisable that the grants allowed to municipalities out of the public schools be based on the average attendance of the pupils, instead of being based on the total number of the population. The sub-committee to also have power to examine and suggest any other mode of distribution of the moneys which may seem advisable to it."

His Grace the Archbishop of Cyrène moved, seconded by His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal, and it was resolved:

Digitized by Google

"That this Committee recognize the advisability of forming a small school library in each school taught by lay teachers, and recommend that the Government do place at their disposal for the purpose the amount now voted for the purchase of prize-books."

Dr. Leprohon moved, and it was resolved :

"That the Superintendent do forward, every year, to the Board of Health of the Province of Quebec, that portion of the School Inspectors' reports that relates to the sanitary condition of the schools."

Dr. Leprohon gave notice that at the next session of the Committee he will move :

"That all children attending schools or classical colleges under the control of this Committee, be required to have a certificate of vaccination before being admitted."

The consideration of the following, moved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, was postponed to next session :

"That the Superintendent be authorized to expend, out of the funds of the Roman Catholic Committee, an amount not exceeding five hundred dollars, during the course of the present year, for the purpose of having drawing lessons given in accordance with the most recent methods in educational establishments where candidates for teachers' diplomas are trained, and to make suitable arrangements with such institutions."

The Committee did not deem it advisable to grant the request made by Messrs. Cordeau and other ratepayers of St. Charles, in the County of St Hyacinthe, to be repaid certain expenses incurred by them in a case against the school commissioners of the municipality.

On motion of the Archbishop of Ottawa, seconded by the Archbishop of Montreal, the Committee recommended :

1. That Mr. Joseph Albini Cléroux do replace Mr. Joseph Onésime Thibault as school inspector for the County of Argenteuil, for that part of the County of Ottawa to the valley of the Lièvre, inclusively, and the municipalities of St. Faustin and St. Jovite, in the County of Terrebonne.

2. That Mr. Louis Omer Pagé do replace Mr. L. P. Robillard as school inspector for the County of Pontiac and the western part of the County of Ottawa to the valley of the Lièvre, exclusively.

These two school inspectors to receive the same salary as their predecessors.

The Committee declined to recommend the increase of salary asked by Inspector Savard.

Digitized by Google

The Bishop of Druzipara moved, and it was resolved:

That the Superintendent do notify the inspectors that they are strictly forbidden to have any interest directly or indirectly in the sale of books or other school supplies in their respective inspection districts.

The consideration of the communications made by Inspector Lippens, respecting:

1. The course of study followed in religious communities; 2. the monthly contribution imposed in certain schools, was deferred to next session.

The Committee granted the title of academy to the following model schools: The boys' model school, St. Stanislas, County of Champlain; the Brothers' and Sisters' model schools of Hull, in the County of Ottawa; the convent of St. Anne de la Pocatière, County of Kamouraska; the Brothers' model school, Yamachiche, County of St. Maurice, and the title of model school to eleméntary schools Nos. 3 and 4 of the City of Three Rivers.

On motion of the Archbishop of Cyrène, seconded by the Bishop of Rimouski, the Committee recommended that a sitting of the Board of Examiners of Nicolet be fixed for the first Tuesday of the month of October next.

SITTING OF 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1897.

(Forenoon.)

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair; their Graces, the archbishops of Cyrène, Ottawa and Montreal; their Lordships, the bishops of Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Druzipara; Vicar-General Thibaudier, Honourable Messrs. L. F. R. Masson, F. Langelier, Ths. Chapais, Géd. Ouimet, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, Eugène Crépeau and Dr. Leprohon.

On motion of Hon. Mr. Masson, it was resolved:

"That a sub-committee, consisting of the Archbishops of Cyrène and of Montreal, the Bishop of Valleyfield, Hon. Mr. Langelier, Hon. Mr. Ouimet, Hon. Mr. Chapais, and the Superintendent be appointed to revise the official course of study for primary schools and academies in the Province as well as the subjects of examination for teachers' certificates, with power to send for persons and papers."

the sub-committee should meet during the first week of March following.

Mr. Demers, school inspector, appeared before the Committee as requested. Hon. Mr. Justice Jetté moved, and it was resolved:

"That after the explanations given by Mr. Demers, the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction do proceed with the order of the day."

The Committee began to distribute the superior education fund.

Digitized by Google

SITTING OF THE 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1897.

(Afternoon.)

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair. Their Graces, the archbishops of Ottawa and Montreal; their Lordships, the bishops of Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Druzipara; Monsignor Marois, representing His Eminence Cardinal Taschereau; the Honourable Messrs. L. F. R. Masson, Géd. Ouimet, Ths. Chapais, Mr. P. S. Murphy and Dr. J. L. Leprohon.

The Committee continued the distribution of the superior education fund and proceeded to distribute that for poor municipalities.

The Committee then adjourned to the second Wednesday of May following.

SPRING SESSION

Sitting of 11th May, 1898.

(Forenoon)

Present: The Superintendent in the chair. Their Graces the Archbishops of Ottawa, Montreal and Quebec. Their Lordships the Bishops of Three-Rivers, Cythera (Vicar Apostolic of Pontiac) Nicolet, Rimouski, Sherbrooke, Druzipara, representing the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, the Honorable Messrs. L. F. R. Masson, Ths. Chapais, Gédéon Ouimet, Messrs P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, Dr. J. L. Leprohon, M. T. Stenson and Lomer Gouin.

The orders in Council appointing Messrs. M. T. Stenson and Lomer Gouin members of the Council of Public Instruction were read.

Read a letter from the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe informing the Committee that he appointed the Bishop of Druzipara his coadjutor to replace him at this session.

On motion of His Grace the Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by Dr. Leprohon, it was resolved:

That the Roman Catholic members of the Council of Public Instruction, assembled for the first time since the death of His Eminence Cardinal Taschereau, Archbishop, of Quebec, while deploring the great loss suffered by the Church and the country in the death of that illustrious pontiff, deem it their duty, at the same time, to pay their tribute to his exalted virtues, his science, his apostolic zeal, and express their heartfelt gratitude for the many services rendered to the cause of education by His Eminence during the whole time he was an *ex-officio* member of this Council.

Digitized by Google

On motion of the Archbishop of Montreal, seconded by Honorable Mr. Chapais, it was resolved :

That in view of the elevation to the high dignity of Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Honorable L. A. Jetté, this Committee are happy to tender him heartiest congratulations and to express their appreciation of the services rendered by him to the cause of education while he sat in the Council.

Report of the sub-committee appointed to examine school-books :

SITTING OF 11th MAY, 1897.

Present :—Bishop Blais, in the chair, Bishop Emard, Hon. Mr. Ouimet, Dr. Leprohon, Mr. P. S. Murphy and the Superintendent.

The sub-committee made the following report :

I. " Syllabaire," " Livre de lecture courante, cours élémentaire." " Livre de lecture courante, cours moyen." with 14 tablets by the Frères du Sacré-Cœur.

The sub-committee are of opinion that the books are very well made and highly commendable. They do not however deem advisable to recommend the tablets accompanying them.

II. " Traité du système métrique," by J. E. Vincent.

As this system is not included in the course of study adopted by our schools the sub-committee cannot recommend the book.

III. " Manuel d'Agriculture," by Ed A. Barnard.

As the edition of this book as submitted to the sub-committee is not made for the use of schools, the sub-committee cannot recommend it.

IV. " Chart of Canadian History," by the Comparative Synoptical Chart Co. of Toronto.

The sub-committee do not recommend this chart.

V. English Grammar and English Composition, by D. J. Sadlier.

The examination of this book is postponed to the next meeting of the Roman Catholic Committee in September next.

VI. Practical English Grammar by Mary Hyde.

As the Committee have already given its decision on this book, the sub-committee have nothing to do with it.

(Signed) † ANDRÉ ALBERT,

Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski,

Chairman.

Digitized by Google

The sub-committee appointed to revise the course of study and the subjects of examination for Roman Catholic candidates for the position of teacher submitted the first report on their labors at the sittings of the 3rd and 4th March last.

Honourable Mr. Chapais moved :

That, in accordance with the desire expressed by the members of the sub-committee appointed to revise the course of study and the subjects of examination for the board of examiners of teachers, the adoption of their report be suspended to enable this sub-committee to sit again so as to consider the modifications submitted by competent persons.

This motion was adopted and it was agreed that the sub-committee appointed to revise the aforesaid matters should meet at the beginning of September next.

Sub-committee appointed to consider the method of distributing the public school fund.

SITTING OF 10TH MAY, 1898.

Present : Archbishop Begin, Bishop Emard, Honourable Mr. Masson, Honourable Mr. Ouimet and the Superintendent.

The sub-committee reported :

That after discussing the question and in view of the serious difficulties that would arise from any other mode of distribution than that now followed they do not deem advisable to recommend any change.

The Superintendent moved and it was resolved :

That article 124 of the regulations of the Committee be amended by adding the following : "But the school commissioners and trustees shall take the necessary measures to ensure supervision over the pupils during these various recreations"

It was also resolved :

That the Superintendent be authorized to prepare a detailed programme for the teaching of drawing in the Province for each of the years of the Elementary, Model and Academy Courses accompanied by pedagogical directions explaining the same, showing the object to be kept in view and the grading of the exercises to be followed in order to attain the same.

Digitized by Google

SITTING OF 11th MAY, 1898.

(Afternoon.)

Present: The Superintendent, in the chair; their Graces the Archbishops of Ottawa, Montreal and Quebec; their Lordships the Bishops of Three Rivers, Cythera, the Vicar Apostolic of Pontiac, of Nicolet, Rimouski, Valleyfield, Sherbrooke, Druzipara, representing the Bishop of Hyacinthe, the Honourable Messrs. L. F. R. Masson, Th. Chapis, G. Ouimet, H. Archambault, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon, M. T. Stenson and Lomer Gouin.

Hon. Mr. Masson moved, and it was resolved:

That this Committee recommend that a minimum salary be fixed for teachers and that the school grant be kept back from every municipality that does not comply with the regulation to be adopted to that effect.

"That such minimum be one hundred dollars over and above all advantages connected with the schools.

"That this regulation shall not apply to poor schools and to those reputed as such by the committee."

On motion of the Superintendent, it was resolved:

"That Article 107 of the Regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction be amended by adding thereto the words: "and shall be accepted by the school inspector."

It was moved by the Bishop of Druzipara seconded by Honorable Mr. Chapais and resolved.

"That article 118 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee be amended by adding after the words 'every two months,' the words, "for supplying water and fuel."

The following amendments to the Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction, adopted at the last session of this committee, respecting the central board of Roman Catholic examiners, were adopted:

Article 4. Strike out the words: "the places that the Roman Catholic Board may decide upon," and replace them by "the following places: Baie St. "Paul, Carleton, Danville, Fraserville. House Harbour, Montebello, New "Carlisle, Percé, Pointe-aux-Esquimaux, Portage-du-Fort, Roberval, Ste. Anne "des-Monts, St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, St. Jovite, Ste. 'Marie-de-Beauce, Tadousac "and West Farnham."

Article 10. Replace the first five words by "At least two days shall be "allowed."

Article 12. After the word "Committee" in the fourth line, insert: "or, in "case of urgency, by the Superintendent."

Digitized by Google

Article 22. Replace the words "mere reading" in the first line, by the word "punctuation," and add the following at the end of the article "It is for-"bidden to use a dictionary."

Article 23. Replace article 23 by the following: "Each candidate shall write his answers only on the paper provided by the Board, to the exclusion of all others, and shall inscribe on each sheet his name and surname, and the number assigned him by the Secretary when he applies to be examined."

"The Secretary shall keep all the written examination papers of the candidates for at least two years."

Article 24. Strike out the words "order and the."

Article 26. Strike out the following words: "as well as those containing their names and pseudonyms."

Article 27. Add the following paragraph: "If the Board deem necessary it may, with the permission of the Superintendent, associate with itself some competent persons to help it in correcting the papers of the candidates for diplomas."

Article 32. Strike out the following: "but in no case in dictation, grammar, arithmetic and the art of teaching."

Article 33. Replace the words "a subsequent" by "the subsequent."

Article 34. Replace the article by the following: "Pupils having a diploma of Bachelor of Letters and of Sciences from a University in the Province of Quebec, shall be exempt from examination on all subjects, except agriculture and the art of teaching and drawing."

Article 35. Strike out the words "and their pseudonyms."

Article 36. Replace the words "within thirty days" by "within sixty days," and strike out "on receiving this report" at the beginning of the second paragraph.

Article 39. Replace the word "September" by "October."

The Central Board further recommend that in the new regulations the detailed list of subjects on pages 18 and 19 of the regulations of the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction be included after having been modified.

Sub-committee appointed to study a method of distributing the superior education fund.

Digitized by Google

SITTING OF 10TH MAY, 1898.

Present: Archbishop Bégin in the chair. Bishop Emard, Hon. L. F. R. Masson and Hon. Ths. Chapais.

The sub-committee made the following report, which was adopted.

That strict account be kept:

1. Of full compliance with the course of study.

2. Of the number of pupils who have regularly followed the model or academic course, the number strictly required being six for a minimum grant of twenty-five dollars.

3. Of the degree of success obtained as established by the official reports of the inspectors for lay establishments under control and independent, and by the reports of the diocesan inspectors submitted to the Catholic Committee by the ordinary of each institution respectively.

4. Of the special needs of the institution or of the sacrifices made by it.

(Signed) L. N., ARCHIBISHOP OF QUEBEC, Chairman.

At the request of Hon. Mr. Masson, the consideration of the following was postponed to the next session :

"That with a view of improving the school inspection service, the inspection districts of inspectors be changed for an indefinite period."

The committee did not deem advisable to recommend the following proposition made by Dr. Leprohon :

"That all children attending the schools or other institutions under the control of this committee, be obliged to produce a certificate of vaccination before they can be admitted."

The Committee recommended that the principal of the Jacques Cartier Normal School be authorized to engage an assistant.

The Committee did not consider the application of Mr. Trefflé Molleur, as there was no position of school inspector vacant.

With reference to Mr. Delaney's communication respecting the appointment of a school inspector for the Magdalen Islands, Mr. L. Gouin moved, seconded by Hon. Th. Chapais, and it was resolved :

"That this Committee recommend the Government to have a special act passed next session for the inspection of schools in the Magdalen Islands."

The Committee recommended that the application made by ex-inspector Lefebvre for a bonus of four hundred dollars be granted.

Digitized by Google

SITTING OF 12TH MAY, 1898.

(Forenoon.)

Present: The Superintendent in the chair; their Graces the Archbishops of Ottawa, Montreal and Quebec; their lordships the bishops of Three Rivers, Cythera, Nicolet, Rimouski, Sherbrocke, Druzipara, representing the bishop of St. Hyacinthe; Vicar-General Leclerc, representing the bishop of Chicoutimi; the Honourable Messrs. L. F. R. Masson, Th. Chapais, Géd. Ouimet; Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon, M. T. Stenson and Lomer Gouin.

Read a letter from the Bishop of Chicoutimi by which he delegates his powers to the Very Reverend B. E. Leclerc, Vicar-General, to represent him at the present session of the Committee.

On motion of Honorable Mr. Ouimet, the Committee decided that an amount of sixty dollars per annum be given to Mr. Antoine Dessane, to make the index of the minute book of the Council of Public Instruction and of the Roman Catholic Committee.

Honorable Mr. Ouimet moved:

"Whereas it is important that a girls' normal school be established in Montreal for instruction in the art of teaching, this Committee recommend that a girls' normal school be established in Montreal in accordance with the law and with the regulations, and be placed under the direction of the Sisters of the Congrégation of that city."

At Honorable Mr. Ouimet's request the consideration of this motion was deferred to next session.

The Committee took into consideration the communication sent by Professor Napoléon Lacasse and that sent by the principal of Laval Normal School on the subject, and the Archbishop of Quebec moved, seconded by Mr Stenson, and it was resolved:

"That in the event of Mr. Lacasse retiring from the position of professor of Laval Normal School, the Committee recommend the Government to appoint Mr. Nérée Tremblay as professor of the said school.

The Committee did not deem it advisable to recommend the increase of salary asked for by Inspectors Savard, Lippens and Tanguay.

The Archbishop of Quebec moved, seconded by Hon. Mr. Ouimet, and it was resolved:

"That this Committee recommend the Government to take the necessary measures to enable every teacher in our public schools to receive free of charge *L'enseignement primaire*, a pedagogical review of great merit, which, in the opinion of the Committee, is destined to produce the most beneficial results in connection with the progress of education in this Province."

Digitized by Google

The Committee authorized the Superintendent to pay Mr. C. J. Magnan, the proprietor and editor of l'*Enseignement primaire* an amount of five hundred dollars to help him in defraying the expenses incurred by him this year in enlarging and improving that paper.

Mr. H. R Gray moved, seconded by Mr. Lomer Gouin, and it was resolved:

"That Mr. Stenson be added to the sub-committee appointed to prepare a course of study for the schools and a list of subjects for examination of candidates for the office of teacher."

Honorable Mr. Archambault moved, seconded by Dr. Leprohon:

"That the amounts kept back from the municipality of St. Eustache from the year 1893 to the year 1897, in consequence of the absence of annual returns, be paid to that municipality, as the reports are now sent in, less, however, ten per cent., which shall be retained upon such amounts."

This motion was adopted on division.

The Superintendent was directed to ascertain why the half-yearly reports of the municipality of St. Eustache were not sent in during the period above mentioned.

SITTING OF THE 12th MAY, 1898.

(Afternoon.)

Present: The Superintendent, in the chair; their Graces the Archbishops of Ottawa, Montreal and Quebec; their Lordships the Bishops of Cythera, Nicolet, Rimouski; Vicar-General Leclerc, representing the Bishop of Chicoutimi; the Hon. L. F. R. Masson, Thomas Chapais, Gédéon Ouimet, Messrs. P. S. Murphy, H. R. Gray, Dr. Leprohon, Messrs. M. T. Stenson and Lomer Gouin.

With reference to an application for a grant made by "l'*Institut des Franciscaines de Quebec*," for the establishment of a housekeeping school, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec recommended:

"That this Committee, convinced of the great benefit that would result to all classes of society in Quebec from the foundation of a school of housekeeping in that city under the direction of the Reverend *Sœurs Franciscaines de Marie*, and from the useful and practical nature of such an institution, the curriculum whereof, while providing for the elementary education of the pupils, would embrace housekeeping in all its details, recommends that out of the funds devoted to the development of public instruction by the Act 60 Vict., chap. 3, His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may be pleased to pay yearly to the reverend sisters a sum of $ to aid that school and contribute to its maintenance."

Digitized by Google

The Committee postponed to next session the consideration of this request as well as that of the Sisters of Charity of Ste. Ursule in the county of Maskinongé.

The Committee referred to the sub-committee on school books a resolution from the St. Patrick's League of Montreal, recommending for our schools the class books used in the province of Ontario.

The Committee, after taking communication of a letter from Rev. C. A. Carbonneau respecting certificates of moral character given to candidates for teachers' diplomas, did not deem it advisable to amend the by-law adopted on the subject.

The Superintendent was authorized to settle with School Inspector Chabot a claim which the latter had sent him.

The Committee took into consideration the communications on various subjects sent to them by Inspector Lippens.

After taking communication of a letter of Mr. Vaillancourt, asking whether article 29 of the regulations of The Roman Catholic Committee as amended prohibiting female teachers from teaching before the age of eighteen years applies to graduates from the Normal School, the committee declared that the said by-law applies to all teachers without distinction.

The Committee did not deem it advisable to consider a memorial addressed to it by ex-school inspector Ths. Tremblay, as they have no jurisdiction in the matter.

The Committee for certain reasons explained to them, deferred to next session a complaint sent to it against a teacher, and then the Committee adjourned.

PAUL DE CAZES,
Secretary of the Roman Catholic Committee

Digitized by Google

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

QUEBEC, September 27th, 1897.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—R. W. Heneker, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., in the chair; the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, M.A., D.C.L.; George L. Masten, Esq.; the Reverend Principal Shaw, D.D., LL.D.; A. Cameron, Esq., M.D.; Professor A. W. Kneeland; M.A., B.C.L.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.; the Right Reverend A. H. Dunn, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec; H. B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; the Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L.; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal Robins, LL.D., N. T. Truell, Esq.; John Whyte, Esq.

Judge Lynch and Mr. S. Finley sent letters of regret.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

The Reverend E. I. Rexford presented the report of the sub-committee on the distribution of grants, which was received.

A letter from the Reverend Dr. Flanders was then read in which he asked for the continuance of the grant to Stanstead College for this year, acknowledging that the conditions of the grant had not been fulfilled, but pleading that the whole question of affiliated colleges must be reconsidered next year.

It was moved by the Reverend Dean Norman, seconded by the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, That the petition of the Reverend Principal Flanders, D.D., be complied with, and that the usual grant be made this year to Stanstead College, with the understanding that one year hence the relation of Stanstead and other colleges to the Superior Education Fund be taken into the careful consideration of the Committee and that these institutions be given plainly to understand that our action in this instance shall not be regarded as constituting a precedent.

Upon a vote being taken the motion was declared lost.

The application of Granby for an increase of equipment grant this year because of the fact that it was cut off last year through error, was granted.

Moved by the Reverend Elson I. Rexford, seconded by Mr. N. T. Truell' That, as there appears to be some misunderstanding concerning the conditions under which Morrin College receives grants from the funds under the control of this Committee, the authorities of Morrin College be informed that in view of the small number of undergraduates in attendance during the past two years who

Digitized by Google

have passed the various sessional examinations of their respective years, they must be prepared for a considerable reduction in their present grant unless the number of such undergraduates is very largely increased during the current year. Carried.

Moved by the Rev. Dr. Shaw, seconded by Mr. Ames, and

Resolved—That a committee be appointed to consider the relation of Morrin, Stanstead, and St. Francis Colleges to this Committee and to the Superior Education Fund, said committee to consist of Dr. Heneker, the Rev. Dr. Shaw, the Rev. A. T. Love, the Rev. E. I. Rexford and the representative of the Teachers' Association, Dr. Shaw, convener.

Moved by Mr. H. B. Ames, seconded by Dr. Cameron, That after this year the Girls' High School of Quebec receive its grant on the same conditions regarding examinations and inspection as the other specialschools of the list submitted. Carried.

Upon the invitation of the Committee, the Honorable Thomas Duffy Commissioner of Public Works, entered the meeting at this stage and manifested, an active interest in the proceedings.

It was moved by the Rev. E. I. Rexford, seconded by the Rev. Principal Shaw, and

Resolved,—That the whole report of the sub-committee on the distribution of grants be adopted in its amended form, as follows, and transmitted to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for sanction :—

Quebec, September 23rd, 1897.

REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF GRANTS.

Your sub-committee begs to report that it was occupied yesterday afternoon in examining the tabulated results of the June examinations prepared by the Inspector of Superior Schools, in order to determine the amount of grants to be recommended to the several schools. There was present Dr. Heneker in the chair, the Rev. Dr. Shaw, the Rev. A. T. Love, Mr. N. T. Truell, the Rev. Elson I. Rexford, and the Secretary of the Department.

Dr. Robins was also present by invitation of the sub-committee.

The Secretary of the Department reported that after making the deductions provided for by law and by the regulations of the Committee, the amount at the disposal of the Committee for distribution is $18,233.60. In its work the sub-committee had the assistance of the Inspector of Superior Schools.

Digitized by Google

After careful consideration of the reports of the several schools and colleges and of the statements submitted by the Inspector of Superior Schools, your sub-committee suggests that the following list for the distribution of grants be recommended for the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council —

1. UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

1.—From Marriage License Fees.

McGill University	$2,500	
University of Bishop's College	1,250	
		$3,750

2.—From Superior Education Fund.

McGill University	$1,650	
University of Bishop's College	1,000	
Morrin College	1,075	
St.-Francis College	515	
		$4,240

3.—Academies.

	Grant.	Bonus.	Eq. gr.	
Huntington	$ 200	$ 300	$ 40	$ 540
Lachute	200	162	40	402
Sherbrooke	200	156	40	396
Waterloo	200	144	..	344
Danville	200	75	40	315
Coaticook	200	57	40	297
Stanstead	200	81	15	296
Knowlton	200	57	25	282
Cookshire	200	57	25	282
Aylmer	200	57	..	257
Granby	200	..	65	265
Cowansville	200	..	25	225
Bedford	200	..	25	225
Three Rivers	200	..	25	225
Sutton	200	..	15	215
St. Johns	200	..	..	200
Inverness	200	..	..	200
Shawville	200	..	..	200
	$3,600	$1,146	$420	$5,166

Digitized by Google

Special Schools.

Westmount	$ 200
St. Francis	200
Compton Ladies' College	200
Dunham Ladies' College	200
Girls' High School, Quebec	200
	$1,000

4.—Model Schools.

	Grant.	Bonus.	Eq. gr.	
Ormstown	$ 50	$ 75	$ 15	$ 140
St. Lambert	50	42	25	117
Lennoxville	50	33	15	98
Lachine	50	28	40	118
Sawyerville	50	28	40	118
Rawdon	50	25	40	115
Valleyfield	50	25	40	115
Bury	50	23	40	113
Buckingham	50	23	15	88
Compton	50	23	..	73
Farnham	50	20	40	110
Mansonville	50	20	15	85
Portage-du-Fort	50	20	25	95
Hemmingford	50	..	25	75
Gould	50	..	25	75
Clarenceville	50	..	25	75
Stanbridge-East	50	..	25	75
St. Andrews	50	..	40	90
Ulverton	50	..	25	75
Mystic	50	..	15	65
Hatley	50	..	40	90
Montreal-West	50	..	15	65
Waterville	50	..	25	75
Scotstown	50	..	25	75
Richmond	50	...	15	65
South Durham	50	...	25	75
St. Hyacinthe	50	...	15	65
East Angus	50	..	15	65
Frelighsburg	50	..	15	65
Leeds	50	..	15	65
Lacolle	50	..	15	65
Clarendon	50	..	15	65
Windsor Mills	50	..	15	65
Carried over	$1,650	$385	$765	$2,865

Digitized by Google

4.—MODEL SCHOOLS.—*Continued.*

	Grant.	Bonus.	Eq. gr.	
Fairmount	50	..	15	65
Sorel	50	..	..	50
Beebe-Plain	50	..	..	50
Magog	50	..	..	50
Kinnear's Mill	50	..	..	50
Berthier	50	..	..	50
Levis	50	..	..	50
St. Sylvester	50	..	..	50
Hull	50	..	..	50
Marbleton	50	...	..	50
Chelsea	50	..	..	50
Como	50	..	..	50
Fort Coulonge	50	..	..	50
	$2,300	$385	$795	$3,480

SPECIAL MODEL SCHOOLS.

Chicoutimi	$ 100	
Haldimand	100	
New Richmond	100	
Paspebiac	100	
		$ 400

SUMMARY OF GRANTS.

Universities and Colleges	$7,990	
Academies	6,166	
Model Schools	3,880	
		$18,036

The correspondence arising from the complaints of the commissioners of Cowansville in regard to the results of the June examination and their request for re-consideration of marking of certain groups of papers was read.

It was moved by the Lord Bishop of Quebec, seconded by the Rev. Principal Shaw, That the communication from Cowansville relative to the June examination be referred to a sub-committee consisting of the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, the Rev. A. T. Love, and the Very Rev. Dean Norman to institute such enquiry as may be thought necessary in the premises and to report at the November meeting. The Dean to be convener.—Carried.

The report of the sub-committee on professional training was submitted, when it was moved by the Rev. E. I. Rexford, seconded by Dr. Robins, and

Digitized by Google

Resolved,—That the report be received and adopted and remitted to a sub-committee consisting of the English Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction and Dr. Robins, with instructions to prepare a memorandum of the resolutions to be passed upon by this committee and submitted for sanction by an order in council, to adjust new regulations to the old, and to submit this memorandum at the November meeting of this Committee.

The application of St. Lambert model school to be raised to academy grade was held over, in view of the rank taken this year, for future consideration.

The application of St. Henry school to be raised to academy grade was read. It was agreed to instruct the Inspector of Superior Schools to visit and report upon the school during the current year.

The application of the commissioners of Westmount for approval of Chambers' Government system of writing was considered. It was decided not to grant the approval.

Moved by Dr. Robins, seconded by His Lordship the Bishop of Quebec, and

Resolved,—That it is expedient now to seek authority for issuing kindergarten diplomas to Protestant teachers as the result of successfully completing a definite course of kindergarten training.

Moved by Dr. Robins, seconded by Professor Kneeland, and

Resolved,—That to guard, as far as possible, against the expenditure of Government funds upon the education of teachers-in-training who do not teach, and to equalize the conditions under which teachers-in-training from the city of Montreal and its vicinity, and those from the country attend the McGill Normal School, it is recommended that each teacher-in-training who resides at home with his parents or guardians, shall pay in advance a monthly fee of four dollars; that to every holder of an advanced elementary or model school diploma from the Normal School shall be paid the sum of two dollars a month for each month of his successful teaching during the two years next succeeding the date of his diploma, the fact of his successful teaching being established by certificates signed by the school inspector and the chairman of the school board under whose jurisdiction he has taught; and that to every holder of both an advanced elementary and a model school diploma from the McGill Normal School shall be granted similarly the sum of four dollars a month.

This regulation does not apply to the case of persons who have already received bursaries.

Moved by Mr. G. L. Masten, seconded by Mr. Ames, and

Resolved,—That the person who shall be elected by the Provincial Teachers' Association at their next convention, to succeed the present representative on this Committee, shall succeed him, also, on the various sub-committees of which he is now a member.

Digitized by Google

Moved by Mr. H. B. Ames, seconded by the Rev. A. T. Love, and

Resolved,—That this Committee hereby authorizes its sub-committee upon Legislation to endeavor to secure, when the school law is revised, the right of representation by proxy at the joint meetings of the Council of Public Instruction, said proxies to be selected from among the associate members of this Committee.

Moved by Mr. Truell, and seconded by Mr. Rexford, That a permanent sub-committee on the course of study be appointed to consider any alteration in the course which it may be found necessary to make from time to time.—Carried. The following persons were appointed: Dr. Robins, the Rev. Dr. Shaw, convener, the Teachers' Representative, Mr. Rexford and Mr. Masten.

Moved by the Lord Bishop of Quebec, seconded by the Reverend Principal Shaw, That we regard with satisfaction the growth of interest in this province in the subject of agricultnre, and that we hereby declare our readiness to take all necessary steps to further this study in our schools. We are pleased to know that the text-book on agriculture by Sir William Dawson, as revised by Principal Robins, LL.D., will shortly be issued, and of the copies ordered by this Committee we hereby direct that one copy be sent to each member of the Protestant and of the Roman Catholic Committees, and to each academy, model school and special school coming under the control of this Committee, and that any copies remaining be distributed to the leading elementary schools.—Carried.

The report of sub-committee on distribution of equipment grants was recommitted. Mr. Kneeland resigned as convener of the sub-committee and Mr. Ames was appointed to take his place.

Moved by Mr. Masten, seconded by Mr. Truell, That a sub-committee be appointed to submit a scheme or basis for the apportionment of grants to academies and model schools at the next meeting, the members of the sub-committee to be Dr. Robins, the Teachers' Representative, and the mover as convener.—Carried.

Financial Statement of the Protestant Committee.

Receipts.

1897.

May 14	Balance on hand	$3,383 05
"	Unexpended balances	1,044 48
July 11	Fees for academy diplomas under regulations 54	21 00
		$4,448 53

Digitized by Google

Expenditure.

1897.		
June 2	J. J. Foote & Co., printing minutes of Protestant Committee meetings	$ 24 50
"	A. L. Gilman, assistant examiner to Dr. Harper	42 86
"	Madam S. Cornu, " "	42 86
June 24	P. Langlois, " "	42 86
"	Miss E. Gale, " "	42 86
"	R. M. Harper, " "	42 86
"	J. Parker, " "	42 86
"	E. M. Campbell, " "	42 86
"	T. J. Moore & Co., supplies for superior schools examinations	127 69
July 6	W. Vaughan, aid in payment of A. A. Examiners	137 50
"	Rev. Thos. Adams " "	62 50
July 8	Central Board of Examiners	300 00
July 15	J. M. Harper, postage, expressage, etc., for the year	141 76
"	J. M. Harper, salary	300 00
Sept. 15	G. W. Parmelee, salary	62 50
"	M. A. Montminy & Co., photographs, etc	110 00
"	Robert F. Manley, for Buckingham school, grant due	50 00
		$1,616 47
	Balance on hand as per bank book	2,832 06
		$4,448 53

Special.

1897		
June 30	Transfer from Superintendent of Public Instruction for superior education	$3,918 44

Contra.

Transfer to Superintendent of Public Instruction for superior education	3,918 44

R. W. H.

It was agreed to hold a special meeting in Montreal on Monday, October 18th, at 4 p.m., to consider the proposed amendments to the school law.

The meeting then adjourned.

G. W. PARMELEE, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Pension Fund Statement, 1896-97.

Revenue.

Stoppages on Public School grants	$3,200 00	
" Superior School grant	1,000 00	
" Salaries of Normal School Professors	443 05	
" Salaries of School Inspectors	711 61	
" Salaries of Teachers under control	15,926 04	
" Yearly pensions	702 65	
" Paid direct by officers	77 76	
Interest on amount capitalized	8,771 96	
Government grant	1,000 00	
Special Government grant	3,000 00	
Deficit	2,717 56	
		$37,550 73

Expenditure.

Amount paid for pensions	$37,260 19	
Instalments remitted	5 04	
Expenses of administrative commission	285 50	
		$37,550 73
Balance deposited to revenue account	$5,813 76	
Less deficit of this year	2,717 56	
Balance belonging to revenue account		$3,096 20

Capitalized Revenue.

Accumulated revenue from 1880-1896		$182,352 38
Revenue for the year 1896-97 :—		
Deductions on pensions	$ 869 97	
Less instalments remitted	14 96	
To be added to capital		855 01
Total capital to 30th June, 1897		$183,207 39

True extract,

G. W. Parmelee, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

QUEBEC, November 26th, 1897.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—R. W. Heneker, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq.; the Reverend Principal Shaw, L.L.D., D.D.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.; Samuel Finley, Esq.; Herbert B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; the Very Reverened Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L.; the Reverend Elson I. Rexford, B.A.; S. P. Robins, Esq., LL.D.; John Whyte, Esq.; Inspector J. McGregor.

Letters of excuse for absence were submitted from the Lord Bishop of Quebec, the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, Principal Peterson and the Hon. Justice Lynch.

The official notice of the appointment of Inspector James McGregor as teachers' representative for the current year was read, and Inspector McGregor was welcomed to the Committee by the Chairman.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were read and confirmed, as were the minutes of the special meeting held on the 18th and 19th of October last.

A draft of amendments to the regulations, made necessary by the decision of the Committee to require at least four mouths' training in McGill Normal School of all candidates for teachers' diplomas, was presented by Dr. Robins. After discussion it was moved by Rev. Dr. Shaw, seconded by the Very Reverend Dean Norman, and resolved, "That the report as amended of the sub-committee on needful amendments to the regulations concerning the granting of diplomas be adopted, and that the sub-committee be continued with power to make such further verbal changes as may be found necessary in preparing the regulations for submission to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and that amendments to the act concerning Central Boards needed to give effect to the said regulations be urged respectfully upon the Government to secure, in case of approval, their enactment if possible during the present session of the Legislature. In case the desired legislation be not obtained during the present session, the said sub-committee shall be empowered to proceed in harmony with existing legislation, to give effect to the amended regulations as far as it is practicable to do so."

The resignation of the members of the Central Board of Examiners having been submitted, it was moved by the Reverend Mr. Love, seconded by Mr. S. Finley, and resolved, "That the following names be submitted to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for appointment as members of the Central Board of Examiners vice the late members resigned:—Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.; the Reverend Principal T. Adams, D.C.L.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.; the Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L.; the Reverend Principal Shaw, D.D.

Digitized by Google

LL.D.; T. A. Young, Esq., M.A.; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; J. M. Harper, Esq., Ph. D.; G. W. Parmee Esq., B.A."

It was decided that the school inspectors be instructed to continue their visits this year as usual, but that in doing so they see what arrangements they can make to replace their first visit next year by conferences with teachers.

Moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by Mr. Whyte, and resolved, "That inasmuch as attendance at the Normal School has now become compulsory, be it resolved that the Protestant share of any moneys taken from the $50,000 permanent grant for primary education and devoted by order in council to professional training (*conférences pédagogiques*), be used to assist by monthly bursaries the teachers in attendance at McGill Normal School from the rural districts."

The application from the school board of Ormstown to have their model school raised to academy rank was granted, and a similar application from Buckingham was held over for a special report from the Inspector of Superior Schools.

An application from the commissioners of Westmount for a more detailed examination of their academy and for a report thereon from the Inspector of Superior Schools was read.

It was moved by Mr. John Whyte, seconded by Mr. S. Finley, and resolved, "That the request of the Westmount school commissioners be complied with, and that the Inspector of Superior Schools be instructed by the secretary to give the required examination of this academy and report to the commissioners."

A petition from Mr. John A. Sangster in appeal against the decision of the Central Board of Examiners to withhold an academy diploma from him upon the results of his recent examination was considered, when it was moved by Inspector McGregor, and seconded by Mr. John Whyte, "That after considering the appeal of John A. Sangster the action of the sub-committee of the Central Board of Examiners and of the Central Board itself in refusing an academy diploma to the said John A. Sangster, and in granting diplomas either according to regulations 35 or 36 to successful candidates who had written at the examination for teachers' diplomas in the month of June last, be now sustained by the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction."—Carried.

An account for 250 copies of 'Scientific Agriculture' at sixty cents net was submitted for approval.

It was resolved on motion of Mr. H. B. Ames, seconded by Mr. Whyte, "That the account of W. Drysdale & Co. for 250 copies of 'Scientific Principles of Agriculture' be paid at the same rate as is given to the book trade of the province."

A letter from Mr. E. W. Arthy, concerning amendments to the pension act, was read.

Digitized by Google

Moved by Mr. S. Finley, seconded by the Very Reverend Dean of Quebec, and resolved, "That the representations made by the committee of the Teachers' Association, as submitted by communication from Mr. Arthy, be and hereby are endorsed by the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, and instructions are hereby given that these representations so endorsed be submitted to the Government of the Province with the request that no such injustice as the proposed legislation contemplates be enacted."

The application of Mrs. J. L. Campbell for a diploma upon extra-provincial certificates was granted, and the Central Board was authorized to issue a second class elementary diploma upon the usual conditions.

It was moved by Mr. John Whyte, seconded by Inspector McGregor, and resolved, "That the Principal of the McGill Normal School be and hereby is authorized to receive into the Normal School at the close of the ensuing Christmas vacations, for the four months' training, such persons as have passed the second grade academy examinations and submit tne necessary certificates of age and moral character."

A letter from Mr. Ernest Smith, applying for re-examination for an academy diploma, was read. As it appeared that his case could be met by the proposed regulations regarding the Central Board no action was taken.

It was agreed that in event of the proposed regulations being duly approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, the Central Board should provide for the re-examination at convenient centres of those who now hold third class elementary diplomas with the right of re-examination in one or two subjects only.

The Very Reverend Dean Norman submitted the report of the sub-committee charged with the investigation asked for by the Cowansville commissioners.

Moved by Mr. Ames, seconded by the Reverend Dr. Shaw, and resolved. "That while this Committee is pleased to learn that in the matter of the Cowansville examination no error of serious character is chargeable to the superior school examiners this Committee feels that clerical errors of sufficient importance were made in their report to justify the claim for an investigation; and further, having examined the reports of the several academies, we find that the errors referred to make no difference in the grant to which Cowansville academy is entitled."

Moved by Mr. Rexford, seconded by Mr. Ames, and resolved, "That the Inspector of Superior Schools be requested to submit for the information of the Committee the method of marking pupils' answers hitherto followed in the examination of superior schools.

The sub-committee on legislation reported progress, and was continued.

Moved by Mr. Masten, seconded by Mr. Whyte, "That the committees on equipment and general grants be amalgamated to facilitate the work, and that Mr. Ames be the convener of the joint committees, to report at the next meeting."—Carried.

Digitized by Google

The interim report of the Inspector of Superior Schools was read, and his recommendation that the prizes for well kept school grounds be awarded this year to the following schools, was approved:—(1) Sherbrooke Academy, (2) Compton Ladies' College, (3) Bury Model School.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Receipts.

1897.		
Sept. 24	Balance on hand	$2,832 06
Oct. 14	H. W. Blaylock, fee for diploma	3 00
		$2,835 06

Expenditure.

1897.		
Sept. 29	W. G. L. Paxman, extra work on school law	$ 100 00
	Dr. J. M. Harper, salary to January 1st, 1898	300 00
	G. W. Parmelee, salary to December 1st, 1897	62 50
		$ 462 50
	Balance on hand as per bank book	2,372 56
		$2,835 06

Special Account.

1897.		
Sept. 29	From City Treasurer of Montreal	$1,000 00

Contra.

Sept. 29	To Dr. S. P. Robins, for McGill Normal School	$1,000 00

R. W. H.

Moved by Mr. S. Finley, seconded by the Reverend Dr. Shaw, and resolved, "Thst whereas there are seven hundred dollars now held by the Committee subject to the order of the Honorable the Provincial Secretary, we are of opinion that this amount should be applied towards the cost of translating and publishing in English the recent revision of the school code and the clerical work connected with the English translation."

After reading of the rough minutes the meeting adjourned, to meet on the last Friday in February, or earlier, on the call of the Chairman.

True copy,

G. W. PARMELEE

Secretary.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

QUEBEC, February 25th, 1898.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—The Reverend W. I. Shaw, D.D., LL.D., in the chair; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Reverend A. T. Love, B.A.; Herbert B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.; the Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L.; the Reverend Elson I. Rexford, B.A.; Principal S. P. Robins, LL.D.; the Honorable Justice Lynch, D.C.L.; John Whyte, Esq., and James McGregor, Esq.

The Chairman being absent the Reverend Principal Shaw was called upon to preside.

The following resolution was moved by the Honorable Justice Lynch, seconded by Dr. Peterson, and unanimously carried:—"That this Committee desires to place on record its appreciation of the valuable services rendered to the cause of education in this Province by the late Alexander Cameron, Esq., M.D., who was for many years a member of this Committee, and of the great loss which has been sustaiued by his death at a relatively early age. That the Secretary be requested to send a copy of this resolution to Mrs. Cameron, with an expression of the deep sympathy of this Committee with her in the great bereavement which has fallen upon her."

The Secretary read an official announcement of the appointment of Mr. W. S. Maclaren, of Huntingdon, to replace Dr. A. Cameron, deeeased, as member of the Council of Public Instruction.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

Regrets were read from Dr. Heneker, Archdeacon Lindsay, Mr. Finley and Mr. Maclaren, who were unable to be present.

Applications from Bryson elementary school, and Valleyfield and Lachine model schools to be ranked as model school and academies respectively, were read. It was decided to consider these applications at the September meeting after a special report from the Inspector of Superior Schools.

Several applications for diplomas were held over till after a decision by the Government as to the proposed new regulations for the Normal School and the Central Board.

A reply from Dr. Harper to the enquiries of the Committee as to methods of examining the superior education papers was read.

Moved by the Reverend Mr. Love, seconded by Mr. Ames, "That the Quebec members be a sub-committee to arrange for the appointment of examiners for the June examinations in consultation with Dr. Harper and the Secretary, and to report at the May meeting. Dr. Norman, convener."—Carried.

Digitized by Google

A letter from Mr. J. A. Nicholson, of Westmount, recommending an extension of time for the June examinations, was read.

It was moved by Dean Norman, and seconded by Inspector McGregor, "That the question be referred to the sub-committee now engaged on a revision of the course of study."—Carried.

A letter having been submitted from Messrs. F. E. Grafton & Co., in regard to their inability to obtain copies of Calkin's Geography, it was moved by Mr. H. B. Ames, seconded by the Reverend A. T. Love, "That the action of the Secretary, as per his letter of December 21st, 1896, to Messrs. Nelson & Sons, of Edinburgh, in re insufficient supply, of Calkin's Elementary Geography, be hereby endorsed, and, inasmuch as the cause of complaint still appears to exist, the Secretary of the Department is hereby instructed to lay this fact before the Messrs. Nelson again with the intimation that unless arrangements can be made by the publishers to keep in stock in Canada with their agent or agents an adequate supply of the book in question, the Committee will be compelled seriously to consider the advisability of striking this geography from the authorized list of text books at the approaching quadrennial revision."—Carried.

The Secretary communicated to the Committee a letter from the Honorable the Provincial Secretary in which the latter said that the arrangements according to which the appropriations of the Legislature for educational journals were paid would terminate in July, 1898.

Consideration of the question was deferred for further particulars.

Dr. Robins enquired by letter whether the resolution of February, 1897, in regard to professional training and exemption from forty half days of teaching for undergraduates, was intended to apply to Bishop's University only. The Committee decided that it was so limited in its supplication.

The proposed list prepared by the Department for the distribution of the poor municipality fund for the current year was discussed and duly approved.

The sub-committee on the relations of colleges to the Protestant Committee reported upon their deliberations and recommend that:

1st. In view of the peculiar circumstances of the affiliated colleges, Morrin, Stanstead, and St. Francis—under existing regulations concerning such institutions—the committee on grants be instructed to provide a grant of fifty dollars for each *bona fide* undergraduate who passes the sessional examination of his year in accordance with the requirements of the university and colleges with which they are affiliated.

2nd. That the authorities of the several colleges be now advised (*a*) that this arrangement is for one year only, and (*b*) that in view of the proposed legislation concerning superior education grants, the Committee cannot hold out any hope that these grants will be continued.

These recommendations were duly adopted.

Digitized by Google

Moved by Justice Lynch, seconded by Dr. Robins, and resolved, "That in the opinion of this Committee it is in the interests of university education in this Province, that the university should have the sole and absolute control of all the examinations of students in affiliated colleges, in accordance with the requirements of such university."

Mr. H. B. Ames submitted the report of the sub-committee on distribution of equipment grants, which was adopted in the following form:

The sub-committee appointed to report upon what should constitute the basis for distribution of the equipment grants, beg leave to report that the following items, made up as indicated, should be the basis for such determination:

1. Average number of pupils per teacher..... 100

(*a*) If no teacher in a superior school has more than 35 pupils under his charge, let 100 marks be assigned under this head.

(*b*) Let a deduction from this maximum be made of one mark for each pupil above 35 in any class.

2. Class of Diplomas..... 1 0

(*a*) Let 100 marks be assigned under this head, when all teachers have diplomas of the grade demanded by regulations.

(*b*) Deduct 25 marks for each teacher employed whose diploma is not of such grade.

(*c*) Let no marks be assigned when any teacher is employed who has no diploma.

3. Efficiency of the staff..... 100

(*a*) Let one hundred marks be assigned when the efficiency of every member of the staff is satisfactory.

(*b*) That proportion of 100 marks assigned to any school, shall be the average of the numbers assigned by the inspector to each member of the staff reported separately, taking 100 marks as the maximum.

4. Salaries of teachers..... 200

(*a*) Let 200 marks be assigned to each academy in which the salary of the head of the school is not less than $1,000 per annum, and the sum of the salaries of the two teachers, next in rank, not less than $600.

(*b*) Deduct one from 200 for every $5 required to raise the salaries to the above standard.

(*c*) Let 200 marks be assigned to each model school in which the salary of the head of the school is not less than $1,000 per annum, and that of the teacher next in rank $300.

Digitized by Google

(*d*) Deduct one mark from 200 for every $10 required to raise the salaries o the above standard for model schools.

5. School-house and furnishings..... 100

(*a*) Let school-house, furniture and apparatus be grouped under one head with one hundred marks assigned when quite satisfactory, with a proportionate deduction, determined by the inspector, when in any respect these are unsatisfactory.

(*b*) Assign no marks under this head, when the regulations of the Protestant Committee are not fully complied with.

6. Grounds, &c..... 100

(*a*) Let grounds, closets and caretaking be grouped under one head with 100 marks assigned when quite satisfactory, with a proportionate deduction, determined by the inspector, when in any respect these are unsatisfactory.

(*b*) Assign no marks under this head, when the regulations of the Protestant Committee are not fully complied with.

7. Methods and discipline..... 200

(*a*) Let 200 marks be given for full efficiency of school work in all points that cannot be determined by the ordinary written examinations, with proportionate deductions by the inspector.

8. Specimens 100

(*a*) Let 100 marks be assigned for specimens when complete and fully satisfactory, with proportionate deductions by the inspector.

9. Recommendations.....Total attainable, 1,000

The sub-committee agreed to ask the Committee to take into consideration the question of increasing the equipment grant so determined, at the expense of the bonuses, and of relieving it of the present limitations as to expenditure, when the inspector is satisfied with the equipment of the school.

The report on the revision of the course of study was received and recommitted.

The report of the Inspector of Superior Schools was read. In view of the unfavorable report of the school accommodations in Lennoxville, it was resolved to send an extract to Dr. Heneker with the request that he recommend a course of action to the Committee from his knowledge of the locality and its conditions

Moved by Professor Kneeland, seconded by Inspector McGregor, "That whereas the heads of model schools have not yet been informed of the passage of the resolution concerning marks of academy grades in model schools, be it

Digitized by Google

resolved (1) that the said regulation be not enforced during the present scholastic year, and (2) that the Secretary be instructed to give notice of the change in the next number of the EDUCATIONAL RECORD."—Carried.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Receipts.

1897.		
Nov. 25—Balance on hand		$2,372 56

Expenditure.

1897.		
Nov. 27—G. W. Parmelee, for cost of printing school law and work connected therewith	$ 700 00	
" —*Daily Telegraph*, 300 notices of meeting	4 50	
Dec. 3—W. Drysdale & Co., 250 copies of *Principles of Agriculture*	150 00	
1898.		
Jan. 7—Dr. J. M. Harper, salary $300, expenses school ground inspection $40	340 00	
" —G. W. Parmelee, salary	62 50	
" —*Morning Chronicle*, printing minutes, and abstracts for Inspector of Superior Schools	32 50	
		1,289 50
Balance on hand as per bank book		1,083 06
		$2,372 56

Special Account.

1898.	
Feb. 2—From City Treasurer of Montreal	$1,000 00

Contra.

Feb. 2—To Dr. S. P. Robins, for McGill Normal School	$1,000 00

Adopted, subject to audit by Chairman.

(Signed) W. I. S.

The rough minutes having been read, the meeting was adjourned to meet on the 6th of May, unless otherwise ordered by the Chairman.

G. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

QUEBEC, May 6th, 1898.

On which day the regular quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held.

Present:—R. W. Heneker, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., in the chair; George L. Masten, Esq.; the Reverend W. I. Shaw, D.D., LL.D.; Professor A. W. Kneeland, M.A., B.C.L.; the Rev. A. T. Love, B.A.; Herbert B. Ames, Esq., B.A.; Principal W. Peterson, LL.D.; W. S. Maclaren, Esq.; the Very Reverend Dean Norman, D.D., D.C.L.; the Reverend E. I. Rexford, B.A.; the Honorable Judge Lynch, D.C.L.; John Whyte, Esq., and Inspector McGregor.

Apologies were submitted from Mr. Finley, Dr. Robins, and the Right Reverend Bishop Dunn, for absence.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

Applications for diplomas under various regulations of the Committee were submitted. It was agreed to grant to Mr. W. W. King, M. A., an academy diploma after examination in French and in School Law, or a model school diploma after an examination in the latter subject only; to Miss A. E. Tory an elementary diploma after passing in school law in McGill Normal School.

Moved by Mr. Masten, seconded by Mr. Rexford, That Mr. Douglas be informed that under existing regulations the Committee has no power to deal with his application, but intends to seek amendments to the regulations which will enable it to do so.—Carried.

Moved by Mr. Rexford, seconded by Mr. Masten, and

Resolved—That those who hold the senior certificate from the Montreal Kindergarten School shall be entitled to receive elementary diplomas on passing successfully the examination of grade two academy.

Moved by Judge Lynch, seconded by Mr. Ames, That the question of restoring No. 56 of the former regulations of this Committee be referred to the sub-committee which prepared the new regulations, with instructions to limit the application of such proposed new regulation to teachers at present holding second class academy diplomas.—Carried.

Moved by Judge Lynch, seconded by Dr. Shaw, That this Committee learns with infinite regret of the resignation of the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay, for many years a member of this Committee, and especially that the cause of such resignation is the serious illness of that reverend gentleman.

That this Committee desires to place on record its high appreciation of the valuable services rendered the cause of education by the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay in his capacity as a member of this Committee.

That a copy of these resolutions be transmitted to the Venerable Archdeacon Lindsay with the hope that he may soon be restored to his usual health. —Carried.

Digitized by Google

The Secretary reported the approval by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the new regulations, and the appointment of the members of the Central Board, in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

A letter from McGill University, concerning the issue of academy diplomas' and one from Nelson & Sons, concerning Calkin's Geography, were read for the information of the Committee and filed.

A letter from Mr. Thomas Tremblay, late school inspector, asking for an augmentation of his pension, for reasons which he gave at length, was submitted to the Committee, when it was

Resolved,—That the Protestant Committee regrets that this does not seem to be a case in which the Committee should intervene, especially in view of the fact that the opinion of the Attorney General has already been obtained.

A letter from the Secretary of the Central Board of Examiners was read' which contained two recommendations from the Central Board. The first suggested that in order to ensure uniformity in the amalgamated examinations for superior schools and for the Central Board the Secretary of the Protestant Committee draw up one set of rules for the examination, in harmony with regulations, and see that they are placed in the hands of the deputy examiners. The second requested the appointment of Professor Kneeland as one of the superior school examiners to represent the Central Board. Both recommendations were approved.

The sub-committee for the preparation of the business for the September meeting was appointed to consist of the following members: Dr. Heneker and Inspector McGregor, *ex-officio*, and Dr. Shaw, Mr. Rexford aud Mr. Love.

The report of the sub-committee on the course of study was submitted, and after discussion the course for elementary schools was approved in the form it which it appears at the end of these minutes.

The course for superior schools was then considered in connection with the suggestions of the committee on the course of study of the Protestant Teachers' Association, which the Inspector of Superior Schools reported to be not only the results of the work of the said committee, of which he was convener, but to be a representation at the same time of his own views. After discussion, the superior school course of study was approved in the form in which it appears at the end of these minutes.

Dr. Heneker reported that he had held a conference with the school commissioners of Lennoxville in consequence of the report of the Inspector concerning the unsuitability of the present model school building there, and that, as a result, the commissioners had undertaken to provide better accommodation. The report was regarded as satisfactory.

Dr. Norman reported for the sub-committee to prepare for the June examinations that the sub-committee had agreed to recommend (1) the appointment of the following persons to assist Dr. Harper in the examination of the papers of the academy second grade, and lower grade papers: Inspectors Taylor,

Digitized by Google

Parker, Hewton, Gilman and McGregor; Professor Kneeland; Madame Cornu; Messrs. R. M. Harper and P. Langlois, and Miss Ethel Gale. The Secretary, with the Quebec members, was empowered to fill any vacancies that may occur; (2) That since it has been represented by Mr. Parmelee that the usual grant of $200 or more from the committee to assist in defraying the expenses of the Central Board would not be required under the new regulations, the sum of $500 be given this year, instead of $300 as last year, for the remuneration of these assistant examiners; (3) That the Inspector of Superior Schools be instructed to send to each school a statement of marks taken by each pupil, without charge, and that the Secretary provide for the payment of the necessary copying; (4) That the list of local deputy examiners, as compiled by the Inspector from the reports of appointments by the various school boards, be approved.

The report was adopted with all the recommendations contained therein.

The interim report of the Inspector of Superior Schools was read.

It was moved by Inspector McGregor, seconded by Dr. Shaw, and

Resolved—That section one of regulation nine of this Committee be replaced by the following:—

It is the duty of Inspectors,

1st. To hold educational conferences with the teachers, school commissioners and trustees of their respective inspectorates at suitable and convenient centres during the first half of each scholastic year, and to visit every school under their control during the second half, giving two hours on an average to the inspection of each school.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT PROTESTANT COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

1898. *Receipts.*

Feb. 25—Balance on hand		$1,083 06

1898. *Expenditure.*

Apr. 27—J. M. Harper, salary and travelling expenses to July 1	$ 300 00	
J. W. McOuat, travelling expenses	3 25	
G. W. Parmelee, salary	62 50	
		$ 365 75
Balance on hand as per bank book		717 31
		$1083 06

After the reading of the rough minutes, the meeting adjourned to meet on the 30th of September next, or earlier on the call of the Chairman.

G. W. PARMELEE,
Secretary.

Digitized by Google

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	GRADE II.
Scripture Knowledge.....	The first half hour of each day to be devoted to the Opening Exer readings and lessons upon Godliness, Truthfulness, Honour, See scheme of Bible Study.	
English	The meaning of words with the subject matter of the reading clearness and correctness of pronunciation, and to writing and	
	Copying words and sentences, oral and written reproduction, Memoriter work. Special attention to pen-holding and hand-movements.	Copying words and sentences, Dictation, oral and written, Reproduction, Sentence Composition, Memoriter work.
Arithmetic	Mental Arithmetic, Addition and Subtraction with objects, and with numbers of two figures. Reading and writing numbers to 100.	Mental Arithmetic, Four Simple Rules to short division inclusive. Multiplication Table. Avoirdupois weight, Long and Liquid Measures.
Geography and History...	Elementary terms. Divisions of land and water. Map of the school neighborhood.	Outline of the map of Canada.
Object Lessons or Useful Knowledge	Form Study and Drawing, Colour, Size, Weight, Motion, First of the Province, and their uses.)	
French (optional).....	Names of objects in conversation	Names of objects, familiar phrases
Text-Books ..... necessary for each grade.	Reading Book, Table-card, Slate, Slate-Pencil.	Reading Book, Table-card, Slate, Slate-Pencil, Copy-Book, Pen, Ink.

N. B.—Music and Physical Exercises are required to form part of the School Course.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS.

GRADE III.	GRADE IV.
cists, Scripture Reading, Singing and Prayer, Instruction in Scripture and Morals, including Respect for others, Good Manners, Temperance, Health, Kindness to Animals, &c.	
lesson. Special attention to be given to pleasantness and brightness of tones, fluency, spelling in all written work.	
Copying, Dictation, Word Building, Special Study of Simple Selections, from best prose and poetry, with Memoriter work, Sentence Drill, the Parts of Speech.	Dictation, Special Study of Selections, including Definitions, Derivations, Analysis and Synthesis of Sentences, Parsing, Letter Writing, Accounts, Descriptive Composition, and Recitation of selected passages.
Mental Arithmetic, Long Division, Simple Examples in Fractions and in Compound Numbers in ordinary use, and review.	Mental Arithmetic, Simple Examples in Fractions, Decimals, Percentage, Interest, Mensuration and Review.
Map of Western Hemisphere, Map Drawing, Outline of Canadian History; French Rule.	Map of Eastern Hemisphere, Map Drawing, Outline of Canadian History, including points of contact with British History.
Notions of Agriculture. (Special attention to the Plants, Animals, Forest Trees, and Minerals	
Easy sentences with simple forms of familiar verbs.	Reading, easy exercises in translation, regular verbs.
Reading Book, Slate, Pencils, Copy-Book, Blank Book, Pen, Ink, Arithmetic, Geography, Canadian History, Drawing Book, No. 1.	Reading Book Slate, Pencils, Spelling Book, Copy Book, Blank Book, Pen, Ink, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, Canadian History, Drawing Book, No. 2.

Digitized by Google

MODEL SCHOOL.

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	GRADE II.
	The Opening Exercises in all Grades consist of	
Scripture Knowledge.	Life and words of Christ. Memoriter work, Matt. 6.	Old Testament History complete.
	The work of these two grades may be taken as one class in alternate years.	
English	Reading from authorized books in use in the respective grades, special	
	Analysis and Synthesis of simple sentences. Etymology. Noun, Personal Pronoun, Adjective, Parsing, Business Forms, Reproduction, Letter Writing.	Analysis and Synthesis of Simple and Compound Sentences. Etymology, Parsing, Letter Writing, Business Forms, Reproduction, and Study of the Deserted Village.
Arithmetic	Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, simple examples in Vulgar Fractions, and Review.	Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Compound Rules, and Review.
Geography	North America with Geography of Scripture and History Courses. Memory map drawing.	Europe with special study of Geography of Scripture and History Courses. Memory map drawing.
History	Outlines of Canadian History.	Outlines of English History to the end of the Tudor Period.
Algebra.....	.....	Simple Preparatory Exercises.
Geometry	.....	.....
French	Exercises in Words and Phrases. Conversation in all grades.	Article, Noun and Adjective, with written exercises, Simple Tenses of *avoir* and *être*, Present, Imperative and Future Tenses of Regular Verbs of the first conjugation.

Digitized by Google

ACADEMY.

GRADE III. MODEL SCHOOL AND GRADE I. ACADEMY.	GRADE II.	GRADE III.
Scripture Reading and Praying and Singing.		
Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. Memoriter work as selected by teacher.		
attention to writing and spelling in all written work, use of the dictionary.		
Analysis and Synthesis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Reproduction, Descriptive Composition, Study of Scott's Ivanhoe (School Edition.)	Analysis of Sentences, Syntax, Parsing, Composition, Study of Selections from Tennyson (Rowe & Webb.)	Use of the Dictionary. Brook's English Literature (New Edition). Shakespeare and Tennyson as in A. A. Examinations.
Mental Arithmetic and rapid work, Percentage and its application, Square Root, simple examples in Mensuration, and Review. Also Book-keeping for Grade I. Academy.	Complete Arithmetic with Metric System. Book-keeping.	Arithmetic as in A. A. examinations.
Geography of Scripture and History Courses, North and South America in detail. Memory map drawing.	General Geography.	Physical Geography. See A. A. Prospectus.
Canadian History, and English History to the end of the Stuart Period.	British History and Canadian History.	Grecian History and Roman History, and Collier's Great Events.
Easy exercises in simple Equations of one unknown quantity with the simple rules.	Factoring, Fractions, G. C. M. & L. C. M., Simple Equations and Review.	Quadratic Equations, Involution and Evolution and review, as in A. A. examinations.
Euclid, Book I, 1-26, with at least five deductions.	Euclid, Books I and II, with at least ten additional deductions.	Books I, II and III, with at least fifteen additional deductions.
Adjectives and Pronouns, with written Exercises, Regular Verbs of the four conjugations, Translation, Dictation.	Verbs, Regular and Irregular, Written Exercises, Translations, Dictation, Memoriter reproduction of a brief narrative read in French.	Grammar, easy translation from French into English, and from English into French. The reproduction in French of an easy narrative read in French. Repetition.

Digitized by Google

MODEL SCHOOL.

SUBJECTS.	GRADE I.	GRADE II.
Latin.....	.....	The Declensions, Adjective and Pronoun, with exercises.
Greek	.....	.....
Hygiene.....	One half-hour per week for each grade.	
Drawing	No. 2 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	No. 3 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.
Special Course.....	.....	.....
Grade Subjects.....	As above.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Hygiene, Drawing, and at least one of the following: Algebra or Latin.

NOTE.— I. One or more of these subjects, as may be determined by the local school
II. The examinations in Reading, Writing, Oral French, Hygiene, Drawing and of Superior Schools will inspect and report on these subjects. Pupils are respective grades.

Digitized by Google

ACADEMY.

GRADE III. MODEL SCHOOL AND GRADE I. ACADEMY.	GRADE II.	GRADE III.
The four conjugations, Regular and irregular, with written exercises, Cæsar's Helvetian War. Chap. I. 10, Welch & Duffield.	Cæsar Bell. Gall., Lib. I. Grammar and Syntax. Easy Prose Composition.	Cæsar.—Bell. Gall., Books I and II. Latin Grammar. Virgil.—Aeneid, Book I. Prose Composition, based on the prescribed prose text, and Easy Translation at Sight.
.....	Grammar accidence with exercises.	Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book I. Greek Grammar. Prose Composition, based on the prescribed prose text, and Easy Translation at Sight.
No. 4 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	No. 5 Dominion Freehand Drawing Course.	General Review of Freehand and Geometrical Drawing, with Perspective and Model Drawing.
.....	Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, and Agriculture. —*See Note 1.*	Trigonometry, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, and Agriculture.—*See Note 1.*
Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Hygiene, Drawing, and at least one of the following: Algebra, Geometry or Latin.	Scripture, English, Arithmetic, Geography, History, French, Drawing, and at least two of the following group I: I. Algebra, Geometry, Latin, Greek. And at least one of the following group II: II. Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Agriculture.	At least six subjects as prescribed for the A. A. Certificate.

authorities.

Book-keeping, are determined and conducted by the local school authorities, but the Inspector required to pass the Provincial Examination in the remaining subjects as indicated under the

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. X.

CIRCULARS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

No. 19-1897.

QUEBEC, 15th September, 1897.

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you that at its sitting of the 9th September instant, the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction resolved:

"That the Superintendent do inform the inspectors that they are strictly prohibited from having any interest, direct or indirect, in the sale of books or school supplies in their respective inspection districts."

You will please comply in every respect with the instructions given you by the above resolution.

Your obedient servant,

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE,

Superintendent.

No. 1922-97.

QUEBEC, 5th October, 1897.

Sir,—

As I have just been informed that article 13 of the School regulations will shortly be amended by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, in conformity with the resolution adopted by the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction at its sitting on the 20th of May last, I deem it my duty to request you to defer your autumn visit and to prepare to shortly give pedagogical lectures to the teachers of your respective districts. You will soon receive fresh instructions, and I hope some of the outlines of lectures sent may be useful to you.

Here is the resolution adopted by the Roman Catholic Committee on 20th May, 1897:

Honourable Mr. Masson made the following motion, to replace the first paragraph of Article 13 of the Rules of the Roman Catholic Committee.

Digitized by Google

"1st. That, in the future, the School Inspectors shall not be obliged to "make more than one visit to the schools in their respective districts and that "such visit shall be at the end of the school year;

"2nd. That the Autumn visits shall be replaced by pedagogical lectures, "which the School Inspectors shall give to the teachers in the schools of their "inspection districts;

"3rd. That these lectures shall be under the direction of the Superintendent "of Public Instruction, and shall be given on the days and at the places fixed by "the School Inspectors, who shall give notice of them to the teachers;

"4th. That the teachers who will be obliged to travel to attend these "lectures shall receive an indemnity of seventy-five cents per day; the lectures "not to last more than two days;

"5th. That the teachers may give holidays to their pupils during the two "days that the lectures shall last."

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE

QUEBEC, 9th October, 1897.

To the Roman Catholic School Inspectors of the Province of Quebec:

Gentlemen,—

By an Order-in-Council dated the 6th inst., the Government has confirmed the decision taken by the Roman Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction to replace your autumn inspection by a series of Pedagogical lectures which you will be called upon to give to the teachers of your inspection districts:

1. To respond to the desire of the Roman Catholic Committee, you will organize this course by calling together in the village or in some central spot in each parish, all the teachers who teach therein. These lectures, to the extent of four or five, should last two days.

2. You will notify the teachers at least eight or ten days beforehand of the day and hour that the lectures will be given in the respective parishes.

Digitized by Google

3. In the event of there being several school municipalities in the parish, the lectures shall be given for all the teachers in such parishes. The same may be done in the case of two or three school municipalities of adjoining parishes when there are not more than three or four teachers in one of such municipalities.

4. Teachers who have to travel to attend the lectures, will receive compensation at the rate of seventy-five cents *per diem*. You will take notice of their presence at the lectures, and forward their names and addresses to the Department of Public Instruction.

At the conclusion of your visit you will also send to me a report containing your remarks on the result of these conferences, both from a pedagogical point of view, and with regard to their effect on the minds of the School Boards.

5. Teachers may give their pupils a holiday during the two days whi h these lectures last.

6. It is desirable that the parish priest and the School Commissioners should attend the lectures to enhance their value and to increase their efficiency.

7. With a view of establishing as much uniformity as possible in the instruction to be given to the teachers, I take the opportunity of sending to you, with the present circular, some lectures which have been carefully prepared, and which you may study so as to be able to make use of them by adding such remarks as you may deem advisable and the instruction you may consider yourself called upon to give.

8. I have no doubt that you yourselves will attach importance to these lectures; that you will display zeal in delivering them. You know, as I do, that many of your male teachers, and above all, that a great many of our female teachers, have not had the advantage of attending the Normal School, and have not received the necessary professional training. The instructions you will give them will therefore be of very great assistance to them, and will open up entirely new horizons to several of them.

In addition to the subjects dealt with in the lectures I send to you, strongly recommend the teachers not to make their pupils learn anything by heart that they have not clearly explained to them; to carefully prepare their lessons and all explanations they have to give on the following day, even to the smallest children, so as to be understood by them; to study thoroughly so as to develop their own knowledge and make their teaching more beneficial. They will highly appreciate all this advice. You may also advise them to sometimes go beyond the teaching of the class subjects to give the children judicious instruction respecting the duties they will afterwards be called upon to perform when they leave school.

Tell them to thoroughly inculcate upon the minds of the children great respect for paternal, civil and religious authority. Let them warn them against intemperance, the source of so many evils, and against the extravagance that impoverishes our country parts. Let them recommend them to avoid quarrels and law suits, and let them lay great stress in the presence of the children on

Digitized by Google

the necessity of honesty in contracts. Let them also teach them good manners, insist upon politeness and cleanliness. They can be made to highly prize in school the benefits conferred by agriculture, in order to make the children like that calling; and let them not neglect to instil into their minds great love of country—in a word, please impress upon the teachers the necessity of making their schools attractive, and study agreeable to their pupils by not only carefully preparing their teaching but by reciting anecdotes culled chiefly from the history of Canada.

With regard to the moral education of the children, about which you will have to speak to the school teachers, I cannot do better than repeat to you the admirable circular that Mr. Guizot addressed to the teachers of France in 1883. The words of that distinguished man are more than ever applicable at the present time.

"As regards moral education," wrote Mr. Guizot, "I rely chiefly upon you. Nothing in you can supply willingness to do good. You are not ignorant of the fact that this is beyond a doubt the most important and most difficult part of your mission. You are aware that in confiding a child to you, each family asks you to return to it an honest man, and the country a good citizen. You see that virtue does not always follow upon enlightenment, and the lessons imbibed in childhood might become opposed to it, if they addressed themselves merely to its intelligence. Let the teacher, therefore, not hesitate to assume the rights of the family, by giving his first care to the inward culture of his pupil's soul. Just as he should avoid opening his school to sectarian or party spirit and bringing up the children in religious or political doctrines which lead them to revolt against the authority of home counsels, so should he rise above the passing quarrels which agitate society, to endeavour unceasingly to propagate and strengthen those imperishable principles of morality and reason, without which universal order is imperilled, and to sow deeply in their young hearts these seeds of virtue and of honour which age and passions will never stifle.

"Faith and Providence, the holiness of duty, submission to paternal authority, the respect due to law and authority and the rights of all: such are the sentiments which he should endeaver to foster. Never by his conversation or by his example should he run the risk of weakening in the minds of the children the veneration due to what is good. Never by words of hatred or revenge should he predispose them to those blind prejudices which create, as it were, hostile nations in the very bosom of the nation itself. The peace and concord which he maintains in his school, should, if possible, prepare calmness for future generations."

I conclude, gentlemen, by wishing you success, and I rely upon your devotedness to make these pedagogical lectures as efficient as possible.

I have the honour to be,

Your very devoted servant,

(Signed) BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE,

Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

QUEBEC, 31st August, 1898.

To the Commissioners and Trustees of Roman Catholic Schools of the Province of Canada:

I am happy to inform you that the Government has been pleased to comply with the request of the Roman Catholic Commissioners of the Council of Public Instruction, and to send free of charge *l'Enseignement Primaire* to each of the primary schools under control of Roman Catholic Commissioners and Trustees.

This decision has been taken with a view of assisting teachers in their arduous tasks, of keeping them informed with respect to the progress of education, and of further developing their pedagogical knowledge.

This review, under the management of an active and zealous teacher, and edited by competent writers, will be of great assistance to teachers, by showing them the best methods of teaching, and by becoming the faithful interpreter of the national aspirations of the people; therefore, each school will receive *l'Enseignement Primaire* free of charge, and will be the property, not of the teacher, but of the school itself.

I beg you to see that the numbers of this review are carefully preserved in each school, so that at the end of the year they may be bound together and form the numbers of a pedagogical library.

Please instruct the secretary-treasurer of your school municipality to have this review bound every year, and to cause to be printed on the cover the name of the school municipality and the number of the district to which it belongs.

The teachers must not appropriate the numbers of *l'Enseignement Primaire* at the end of the year, but send them to the office of the secretary-treasurer in order that he may get them bound during the vacation. They must also obtain themselves from the post-office of their parish the numbers of the reviews that are addressed to their schools.

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE,
Superintendent.

No. 816-98.

QUEBEC, 12th September, 1898.

To the Roman Catholic School Inspectors of the Province of Quebec:

Gentlemen,—You are again called upon this autumn to continue the series of pedagogical lectures to the teachers of your inspection districts.

The organization of the conferences adopted last year remains the same, and you have only to refer to my circular of the 9th October, 1897, for your guidance this year.

Digitized by Google

I send you with the present circular three new lectures which I have caused to be prepared, in order that you may make use of them. One will be a continuance of the lecture of last year upon arithmetic, another on the teaching of history, and the third on the teaching of geography. With reference to these, I beg to tell you that the Central Board of Roman Catholic Examiners found that candidates for diplomas were generally weak in history (especially the history of Cauada) and geography. You will, therefore, recommend your teachers to endeavour to improve the teaching of these two important branches of our course of study.

With reference to the subject of your fourth lecture, I think you will find it profitable to summarize the lectures of 1897, especially with regard to the teachers' mission, the organization of the school, and the classification of pupils.

I have observed with pleasure by your special reports that your first lectures have had excellent results, and I have reason to hope that those of 1898 will have a still more marked effect.

I appeal to your zeal for the course of education and to your enlightened patriotism to make them as fruitful as possible.

There is one subject to which I wish you to call the attention of the teachers in the course of your visit. You are aware that in the year 1900 an universal exhibition will be held in Paris, in which the Province of Quebec will take part with the other countries.

Upon the Department of Public Instruction devolves the task of preparing the school exhibit; and as but a single year has to lapse before the exhibition, I shall in the course of a few days send to the institutions of higher education, and to the School Commissioners and Trustees of the Province, a circular informing them that it is expedient that our educational establishments should take part in this competition of nations, and ask them to at once adopt measures calculated to secure the success of our efforts. The works which school commissioners and trustees must cause to be prepared by the academies, model and elementary schools under their control, will comprise copy-books, composition, map-making, the exercises as they are done day by day with the master's corrections, etc.

I beg you to be good enough to explain to the teachers the manner in which they should collect during the present year the exhibits intended for the exhibition, by showing them at the same time the importance of making known abroad the school system of our Province as it is, and as it works.

I have the honour to be, gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE

Digitized by Google

QUEBEC, November 18th, 1898.

To the Principals of Universities, Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, Academies, and other Institutions of Superior Education and to the School Commissioners and Trustees of the Province of Quebec.

SIRS,—

I have the honor to inform you that the Province of Quebec will take part in the universal exhibition of Paris, in 1900, and that it is the desire of the Government that the Department of Public Instruction adopt such means as will make known our system of education in practice as well as in theory.

In order to carry out the wishes of the Government, as well as those of the Committees of the Council of Public Instruction, I consider it my duty to address all the teaching establishments of the Province to request their necessary aid in preparing for this exhibition.

But one year separates us from the date when it will be necessary to send to France what is to be exhibited. Strongly impressed with the importance of our appearing to advantage at this universal gathering, and of making known the working of our school law as well as the working of our educational institutions from the university down to the most modest elementary school, I have no doubt but that I may count in advance on your hearty co-operation in making a success of this school exhibit.

I have only to remember the grand exhibits of Paris, London, and Chicago, to expect that, by the combined efforts of our educational institutions, we may in 1900 again merit such flattering tributes as we have received on former similar occasions, to encourage us anew to labor for the promotion of education amongst us.

It is important, I think, that each institution of superior education should give its history, the composition of its governing body, the number of its teaching staff, and the attendance of pupils. A well executed photograph of the exterior of the building, the libraries, the class rooms, the workshops, and the heating and lighting apparatus may also form part of the exhibits.

I need not call your attention to the fact of the importance in this exhibition of having our school work judged in its entirety. Our higher institutions of learning will endeavor to show the merits of their course of studies by means of essays on philosophy, scientific composition, Greek and Latin translation, literary, and other work.

Our commercial colleges and our elementary schools may send their writing, book-keeping. drawing and other books showing corrections made by the teachers.

Digitized by Google

I would ask the convents and other schools for girls to have their pupils prepare specimens of needlework, darning, patching, knitting, embroidery, etc. to be forwarded when asked for.

I have to request the school commissioners and trustees of each municipality to consult with their Inspector as to the instructions they should give to their teachers, with a view to rendering the latter every aid in the preparation of the work which I have requested. The courses of study will guide the teachers in this work.

The specimens prepared by the public school pupils for exhibition should be preserved in the school cupboard, ready for sending when asked for by competent authority.

In conclusion allow me to add that I shall count on your zeal and aid in the efforts which are to be put forth to make the coming Quebec school exhibit at Paris worthy of the position which the Province enjoys in our Canadian Confederation.

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE,
Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S Letter to Lieutenant-Governor	III
COUNCIL of Public Instruction.—Members of Roman Catholic Committee	IV
" " " " " Protestant "	V
STAFF of Department	VI
REPORT of the Superintendent to the Minister	VII
Course of Study for Roman Catholic Schools	VIII
Summary of School Statistics	XVI
Laval University: Quebec and Montreal	XIX
McGill University: Montreal	XX
Lennoxville College	XXI
Resumé of Statistics Respecting Pupils	XXII
Number of Schools, Teachers and Pupils	XXIII
Statistical Resumé Respecting Teachers	XXIII
Comparative Statement of Progress of Education	XXIV
" " " School Contributions	XXIV
Number of Municipalities and School Houses	XXV
Statistics Respecting Pensioners and Pensions Paid	XXV
Pedagogical Lectures	XXVI
"L'Enseignement Primaire"	XXVI
Normal Schools	XXVII
Competitions	XXVII
Roman Catholics Teachers Who Received Awards for Success	XXIX

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. I.

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS.

	Page.		Page.
1—Beaulieu	3	22—Lucier	61
2—Bégin	5	23—Lyster	64
3—Béland	7	24—McGown	65
4—Belcourt	10	25—McGregor	67
5—Bellerose	11	26—McOuat	69
6—Bouchard	14	27—Nantel	72
7—Brault	18	28—Pagé	74
8—Chabot	24	29—Paquet	76
9—Cléroux	27	30—Parker	77
10—Curot	29	31—Prémont	78
11—Demers	33	32—Prud'homme	83
12—Destroismaisons	37	33—Roy	85
13—Dubeau	38	34—Ruel	87
14—Dupuis	41	35—Savard	91
15—Fontaine	43	36—Simard	95
16—Genest-LaBarre	46	37—Tanguay	96
17—Gilman	50	38—Taylor	99
18—Guay	52	39—Thibault	100
19—Hewton	54	40—Thompson	103
20—Lévesque	57	41—Tremblay	104
21—Lippens	59	42—Vien	106

APPENDIX No. II.

REPORTS ON NORMAL SCHOOLS.

	Page.
Laval Normal School	111
McGill Normal School	113
Jacques-Cartier Normal School	115

APPENDIX No. III.

REPORT ON THE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, MONTREAL.

Polytechnic School, Montreal	121

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No IV.

PAGES

STATISTICS of the Cost of Education 123

APPENDIX No. V.

STATISTICS ACCORDING TO SCHOOL INSPECTORS' BULLETINS.

ELEMENTARY Schools 174

MODEL " 178

ACADEMIES 182

RESPECTING Male Teachers 186

" Female " 190

APPENDIX No. VI.

STATISTICS OF THE SCHOOLS IN EACH COUNTY OF THE PROVINCE AND THE CITIES OF MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

APPENDIX No. VII.

1.—ROMAN CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATIONAL FUND.

2.—PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS SUBSIDIZED OUT OF THE SUPERIOR EDUCATIONAL FUND.

REPORTS OF SUBSIDIZED ROMAN CATHOLIC CLASSICAL COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

PROTESTANT Superior Education :—

Universities, Affiliated Colleges and Normal School 270

High Schools and Special Schools 272

Academies 272

Model Schools 276

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX No. VIII.

MINOR TABLES.

PAGES.

TABLE A—Statistics of School Inspection 282

TABLE B—Contributions from Government, from Municipalities and from Institutions of Superior Education for the year 1897-98 288

TABLE C—Classical Colleges 289

TABLE D—Normal Schools 290

TABLE E—Special Schools 291

TABLE F—Number of Pupils who have attended the Normal Schools since their foundation 292

TABLE G—Diplomas awarded to Teachers of Primary Instruction by Board of Examiners 293

TABLE H—List of Teachers who received a Pension from the Government in 1897 from the old Superannuation Fund 294

TABLE I—Pensioners of the new Pension Fund, and amount paid each of them during the Scholastic Year ending 30th June, 1898 296

TABLE J—Primary Teachers' Pension Fund for the year 1897-98 310

TABLE K—Prize Books sent to School Inspectors, 1897-98 312

TABLE L—Financial Report of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the City of Montreal, for the Scolastic Year 1897-98 ... 314

SCHEDULE A—Schools under control 318

SCHEDULE B—Subsidized Schools—Male Teachers 318

SCHEDULE C—Subsidized Schools—Nuns 319

SCHEDULE D—Subsidized Schools—Lay Female Teachers 319

SCHEDULE E—Statement showing the net Expenditure for the maintenance of each School 320

SCHEDULE F—Statement showing the Enrollment, Average Attendance, absences and sex of the Pupils in each School 321

SCHEDULE G—Balance sheet of the Roman Catholic School Commissioners to 30th June, 1898 322

Digitized by Google

PAGES.

SCHEDULE H—Night Schools. Receipts and disbursements for 1897-98.... 322

TABLE M—Statement of receipts and expenditure of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners of the city of Quebec, for the year 1897-98.. 323

TABLE N—Statement of receipts and disbursements of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners of Montreal, from 1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898..... 324

TABLE O—Statement of receipts and expenditure of the Board of Protestant School Commissioners of the city of Quebec, for the year 1897-98. 330

SCHEDULE B—Maintenance of Schools in 1897-98..... 330

" C—Assets and liabilities 331

" D—Attendance and cost of each school. This statement gives only the expenditure as shown by schedule B..... 332

" E—Expenditure made out of the revenue fund as shown by Schedule A..... 332

" F—Attendance of pupils..... 332

APPENDIX No. IX.

MINUTES OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT COMMITTEES.

COUNCIL of Public Instruction..... 335

ROMAN CATHOLIC Committee..... 335

PROTESTANT Committee 351

APPENDIX No. X.

Circulars..... 379

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CUDDERIFY LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

BASEMENT

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 006 535 871

CUBBERLEY LIBRARY

~~379.77~~
~~83~~
~~1896-97~~
~~1897-98~~

CUBBERLEY LIBRARY

Basement

69898

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google